



NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS



ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2006

 Istat



NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS

ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2006

ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2006

National Institute of Statistics
Via Cesare Balbo, 16 - Roma

Non commercial reproduction
is authorized provided the source is stated

RTI Poligrafica Ruggiero Srl - A.C.M. SpA
Zona industriale Pianodardine
83100 Avellino

Contents

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED	17
-------------------------------------	----

1 - ENVIRONMENT AND TERRITORY

Table 1.1	- Surface area by altitude and region at 31 December 2005	20
Table 1.2	- Population by altitude and region at 31 December 2005	20
Table 1.3	- Surface area and population by seismicity and region at 31 December 2005 ...	21
Table 1.4	- Forest area by altitude and region at 31 December 2004	22
Table 1.5	- Municipalities and surface area by surface class and region at 31 December 2005	23
Table 1.6	- Resident population and population density by surface class of municipalities and region at 31 December 2005	24
Table 1.7	- Labour Market Areas, resident population, mean size, employees and local units by specialization group - 2001 and 2005	25
Table 1.8	- Surface of protected areas by type and region - 2003	27
Table 1.9	- Forest fires and forest area fire affected by type of wood and region - 2004 ...	28
Table 1.10	- Solid urban waste collection by region - 2004	29
Table 1.11	- Separately collected amounts by region - 2003	29
Table 1.12	- Energy indicators in Italy and in some EU countries - 1990, 1997-2003	30
Table 1.13	- Household evaluation on the environmental characteristics of the place of living by region - 2006	31

2 - POPULATION

Table 2.1	- Resident population by sex and age at 1 January 2006	34
Table 2.2	- Demographic indicators by region - 2005	35
Table 2.3	- Demographic balance of resident population by region - 2005	36
Table 2.4	- Enrolment and striking-off due to change of residence, to and from abroad, by region and geographical area of origin and destination - 2003	37
Table 2.5	- Residence permits by geographical area of origin and region at 1 January 2004	38
Table 2.6	- Marriages, live births, deaths in present population by region - 2005	39
Table 2.7	- Marriages by rite and region - 2005	40
Table 2.8	- Legitimate and natural live births by sex and region - 2005	41
Table 2.9	- Fertility rate by age of mother - Time series	42
Table 2.10	- Deaths by civil status and mortality rate by age group and sex - 2003	43
Table 2.11	- Deaths in the first year of life by age group and ratios of births to deaths, perinatal and infant mortality rates, by region of residence - 2003	44
Table 2.12	- Mortality tables by sex and age - Time series	45
Table 2.13	- Surface, density and movement of population within European countries - 2004	46
Table 2.14	- Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2004	47

3 - HEALTH, SOCIAL WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 3.1	- Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by type of hospital - 1999-2003	50
Table 3.2	- Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by region - 2003	51
Table 3.3	- The first 50 D.R.G. (Diagnosis related groups) by number of discharges and average length of hospitalization: hospital stays in acute ordinary wards - 2003	52
Table 3.4	- Induced abortions by age group of woman and region of residence - 1999-2003	53
Table 3.5	- Notification of infectious diseases by type of disease and region - 2005	54
Table 3.6	- Deaths by large groups of causes and sex - 1998-2002	56
Table 3.7	- Resident population by health state, chronic disease, drug consumption in the two days before the interview, age group and sex - 2006	57
Table 3.8	- People aged 3 and over by diet and people aged 14 and over by habit of smoking, age group and sex - 2006	59
Table 3.9	- Residential care facilities, beds and users present at 31 December 2003 by age group, sex and region	61
Table 3.10	- Benefit-Recipients and social expenditure of provinces by region - 2003	62
Table 3.11	- Accounts of Social Security Institutes - 2000-2004	63
Table 3.12	- Benefits and social contributions from Social Security Institutes by function and region - 2004	64
Table 3.13	- Insured people by sex, scheme, sector and fund - 2004	65
Table 3.14	- Pensions and yearly amount by sector, paying institution and kind of pension - 2004	66

4 - JUSTICE

Table 4.1	- Movement of the civil proceedings by degree of judgement and judiciary office - 2000-2004	68
Table 4.2	- New civil proceedings by degree of judgement, judiciary office and district of Court of Appeal - 2004	69
Table 4.3	- Movement of the civil proceedings related to rents of buildings by type of dispute and region - 2004	70
Table 4.4	- Movement of the proceedings on labour, social security and welfare by region - 2004	72
Table 4.5	- Separation of marriages by mode of settlement and region - 2004	73
Table 4.6	- Assigned children in separation of marriages and in civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by type of assignment - 2000-2004	73
Table 4.7	- Civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by mode of settlement and region - 2004	74
Table 4.8	- Declared bankruptcies by legal status, economic activity of the enterprise and region - 2004	75
Table 4.9	- Appeals ensued at Regional Administrative Courts by subject and region - 2004	76
Table 4.10	- Movement of appeals and proceedings at the State Audit Court in the first instance by field of dispute - 2004	77

Table 4.11	- Notary deeds, agreements and protests - 2001-2005	77
Table 4.12	- Movement of the penal proceedings by degree of judgement and judiciary office - 2004	77
Table 4.13	- Crimes and people reported for which the judicial authority began the penal action by region where the offence was committed - 2004	78
Table 4.14	- Crimes reported by the Police to the judicial authority, by type and region of the committed crime - 2004.....	79
Table 4.15	- Convicted by type of crime and some characteristics - 2004	80
Table 4.16	- Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2004	81
Table 4.17	- Prison population in-flow and out-flow (year ending) by type of institute - 2005	82
Table 4.18	- Prison population at 31 December, drug-addicts, HIV/AIDS infected people - 2001-2005	83
Table 4.19	- Juvenile penal institution population in-flow by citizenship and sex - 2004 and 2005	83

5 - EDUCATION, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Table 5.1	- Schools, classes, children and teachers in nursery, primary and junior secondary schools by region - School-year 2004/2005	87
Table 5.2	- Schools, classes, students and teachers in senior secondary schools by region - School-year 2004/2005	88
Table 5.3	- Secondary education indicators by region - School-year 2004/2005	89
Table 5.4	- University (first degree): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005	90
Table 5.5	- University (old programme): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005.....	91
Table 5.6	- University (second degree and unique formula programme): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005.....	92
Table 5.7	- Permanent university teachers by course - Academic year 2004/2005	93
Table 5.8	- University education indicators by region - Academic year 2004/2005	94
Table 5.9	- Students passing 2001 final exams by 2004 employment condition, type of school, geographical area and sex	95
Table 5.10	- 1999 University short degree graduates by 2002 employment condition, group of courses and sex	96
Table 5.11	- 2001 University graduates by 2004 employment condition, degree course and sex	97
Table 5.12	- Resident population aged 15 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2005	98
Table 5.13	- Education indicators in some countries - 2002 and 2003	100
Table 5.14	- Intramural research and development expenditure (R&D) by sector of performance - 2001-2005	101
Table 5.15	- Intramural R&D expenditure by type of cost and sector of performance - 2001-2003	102
Table 5.16	- Intramural R&D expenditure by source of funds and sector of performance - 2001-2003	102

Table 5.17	- Intramural R&D employees by sector of performance - 2003	103
Table 5.18	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees by information and communication technologies used, economic activity and size class - 2005	104
Table 5.19	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by economic activity and size class - 2004	105
Table 5.20	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by economic activity and geographical area - 2004	106
Table 5.21	- Innovative and non-innovative enterprises by economic activity and size class. Industry (Construction excluded) - 2002-2004	106
Table 5.22	- Innovative and non-innovative enterprises by economic activity and size class. Services - 2002-2004	108

6 - CULTURE AND ELECTIONS

Table 6.1	- Public antiques and art institutions, archaeological sites, visitors by type of admission and revenues by institution and region - 2005	110
Table 6.2	- Printed books, pages and number of copies by subject group - 2004	111
Table 6.3	- Hours of RAI-TV television programmes by channel - 2005	112
Table 6.4	- Hours of MEDIASET television broadcasting by channel - 2005	113
Table 6.5	- Hours of La7 television broadcasting by programme - 2004 and 2005	114
Table 6.6	- Hours of RAI radio broadcasting by channel - 2005	115
Table 6.7	- Expenditure by performances, sport events and other entertainment - 2000-2004	116
Table 6.8	- Average expenditure per inhabitant and per ticket for performances, sport events and other entertainment by region - 2004	117
Table 6.9	- Theatre, music performances and tickets sold by region - 2004	118
Table 6.10	- Cinemas: days of performance and tickets sold by capital of province and region - 2004	119
Table 6.11	- Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2004	120
Table 6.12	- Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2006	122
Table 6.13	- Persons aged 3 and over who watch TV and listen to the radio and people aged 6 and over who read newspapers or have read books in the last 12 months by age group and sex - 2006	124
Table 6.14	- Electors and sections in the elections of the Italian Parliament by legislature and election date	126
Table 6.15	- Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Chamber of Deputies election - 9 April 2006	127
Table 6.16	- Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Senate of Republic election - 9 April 2006	129
Table 6.17	- Electors, voters and votes, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 25-26 June 2006 on the approval of the constitutional law concerning the amendments to Part II of the Constitution	131
Table 6.18	- Electors and voters by sex in the provincial elections of 28-29 May 2006	131
Table 6.19	- Voters and votes in the Mayor and municipal Council elections of 28-29 May 2006 by sex and province - First ballot	132

7 - LABOUR AND WAGES

Table 7.1	- Labour force by working status, economic activity and sex - 2001-2005	136
-----------	---	-----

Table 7.2	- Labour force by age group, working status and qualification - 2005	136
Table 7.3	- Resident population by working status, economic activity, sex and region - 2005	137
Table 7.4	- Job seekers with or without labour experience by sex and region - 2005	138
Table 7.5	- Unemployment rate by age group, sex and qualification - 2005	139
Table 7.6	- Employees in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005	139
Table 7.7	- Actual hours worked per employee (employees in Cig excluded) and Cig hours in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005	140
Table 7.8	- Actual hours worked per employee in large enterprises by status and economic activity - 2000-2005	141
Table 7.9	- Part-time rate in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2005	142
Table 7.10	- Labour disputes, workers involved and not worked hours by type of dispute - 2005	143
Table 7.11	- Labour disputes, workers involved and not worked hours by economic activity - 2004 and 2005	143
Table 7.12	- Labour market policy expenditure - 1996-2004	144
Table 7.13	- Beneficiaries of labour market passive policy - 2000-2004	145
Table 7.14	- Agreement wage per full-time employee by economic activity and status - 2000-2005	146
Table 7.15	- Agreement wage per full-time employee by status and sector - 2003-2005	147
Table 7.16	- Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1996-2005	149
Table 7.17	- Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1997-2005	150
Table 7.18	- Wages and salaries and labour cost per employee in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005	151

8 - HOUSEHOLDS AND OTHER SOCIAL ISSUES

Table 8.1	- People aged 14 and over by satisfaction level of economic condition, health, household relations, friendship and spare time by region - 2006	154
Table 8.2	- Household evaluation on the economic condition compared to previous year and on the financial resources during the last 12 months before the interview by region - 2006	156
Table 8.3	- Household reporting difficulties in accessing some types of services and public commercial concerns by region - 2006	157
Table 8.4	- People aged 18 and over who went to the Registry Office, Health Units and Post Office and who have been queuing for more than 20 minutes by region and type of municipality of residence - 2006	158
Table 8.5	- People aged 14 and over by frequency of the social activities below, in the last 12 months before the interview by age group, sex and region - 2006	159
Table 8.6	- People aged 3 and over by sport, age group, sex and region - 2006	161
Table 8.7	- Average monthly household expenditure by geographical area and item - 2004 and 2005	163
Table 8.8	- Average monthly household expenditure by item and region of residence - 2004 and 2005	164

Table 8.9	- Average monthly household expenditure by household member number and item - 2004 and 2005	165
Table 8.10	- Average monthly household expenditure by working status of the reference person and item - 2004 and 2005	166
Table 8.11	- Household by title of occupation and some characteristics of the dwelling - 2004 and 2005	167

9 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND SOCIAL PROTECTION ACCOUNTS

Table 9.1	- Resources and uses account - 2001-2005	170
Table 9.2	- Production account. At current prices - 2001-2005	171
Table 9.3	- Generation of primary income account. At current prices - 2001-2005	171
Table 9.4	- Allocation of primary income account. At current prices - 2001-2005	172
Table 9.5	- Secondary distribution of income account. At current prices - 2001-2005 ...	172
Table 9.6	- Use of disposable income account. At current prices - 2001-2005	173
Table 9.7	- Capital account. At current prices - 2001-2005	173
Table 9.8	- Consolidated accounts of General Government. At current prices - 2002-2005	174
Table 9.9	- External transactions. At current prices - 2001-2005	175
Table 9.10	- Value added at basic prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 2001-2005	176
Table 9.11	- Value added at producer prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 2001-2005	177
Table 9.12	- Indirect taxes and subsidies on production by economic activity. At current prices - 2001-2005	178
Table 9.13	- Household final consumption expenditure - 2001-2005	179
Table 9.14	- Gross capital formation by production sector - 2001-2005	180
Table 9.15	- Labour units by economic activity - 2001-2005	181
Table 9.16	- Compensation of employees by economic activity. At current prices - 2001-2005	182
Table 9.17	- Gross compensation of employees, social contributions, wages and salaries by economic activity. At current prices - 2001-2005	183
Table 9.18	- Labour cost and employment by economic activity - 2001-2005	184
Table 9.19	- Consolidated accounts of social protection - Total institutions - 2002-2005 ...	185
Table 9.20	- Social protection services by function and type - 2002-2005	186

10 - AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FISHING

Table 10.1	- Area and production of crops - 2001-2005	190
Table 10.2	- Production of main herbaceous crops by country - 2004	192
Table 10.3	- Production of main arboricultural crops, oil and wine by country - 2004	193
Table 10.4	- Forest area by altitude, kind of ownership and type of wood - 2004	194
Table 10.5	- Wood utilisation by type and species - 2004	195
Table 10.6	- Forest area and wood utilisation by country - 2004	196
Table 10.7	- Wildlife and hunting by region - 2004	197
Table 10.8	- Main livestock products - 2000-2004	197
Table 10.9	- Production of milk, wool and silkworm cocoons by region - 2004	198
Table 10.10	- Slaughtered livestock by species and region - 2004	199

Table 10.11	- Livestock and livestock production by country - 2004	200
Table 10.12	- Fishing production by region - 2004	201
Table 10.13	- Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2004	202
Table 10.14	- Phytosanitary products and traps supplied for consumption by region - 2004	204
Table 10.15	- Active ingredients in phytosanitary products supplied for consumption by region - 2004	205
Table 10.16	- Production and supply for consumption of complete feed by region - 2004	206
Table 10.17	- Production and supply for consumption of supplementary feed by region - 2004	207
Table 10.18	- Seeds supply for consumption by region - 2004	208
Table 10.19	- Licensed holiday farms by activity and region - 2004	209

11 - INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Table 11.1	- Indices of industrial production by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	212
Table 11.2	- Indices of industrial production by main industrial grouping. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	212
Table 11.3	- Indices of sales by economic activity and main industrial grouping. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	213
Table 11.4	- Indices of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005.....	213
Table 11.5	- Electricity supply balance - 2000-2004	214
Table 11.6	- Electricity generation by type of used energy source and region - 2004	214
Table 11.7	- Gross production of plants from renewable sources - 2000-2004	215
Table 11.8	- Electricity consumption by kind of uses and region - 2004	216
Table 11.9	- General indices of production in construction: raw data, working-day and seasonally adjusted data. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	217
Table 11.10	- Building permits. Residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2003 ...	217
Table 11.11	- Building permits. Dwellings and rooms in residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2003	219
Table 11.12	- Building permits. Dwellings in new residential buildings by number of rooms and region - 2003	220
Table 11.13	- Building permits. Dwellings in new residential buildings by living useful surface and region - 2003	221
Table 11.14	- Building permits. New non-residential buildings by use and region - 2003 ...	222

12 - RETAIL TRADE AND TOURISM

Table 12.1	- Retail trade in stores by region - 2003-2005	224
Table 12.2	- Main characteristics of retail business by type of distribution and group of products sold at 31 December 2004	225
Table 12.3	- Main characteristics of wholesale business and intermediaries by group of economic activity at 31 December 2004	225
Table 12.4	- Indices of value of sales in retail trade by type of distribution and group of products. Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005	226
Table 12.5	- Turnover indices of wholesale business and intermediaries, by group of economic activity, and maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. Base 2000=100 - 2005	227

Table 12.6	- Indices of value of sales in retail trade in EU Member States. Base 2000=100 - 2005	228
Table 12.7	- Hotels and other collective accommodations by region - 2004	229
Table 12.8	- Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by region - 2005	230
Table 12.9	- Arrivals and stays in hotels and other collective accommodations by type of establishment and nationality of tourists - 2005	231
Table 12.10	- Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by month - 2005	232
Table 12.11	- Tourism balance - 2001-2005	233
Table 12.12	- Arrivals and stays of Italians and foreigners in hotels and other collective accommodations by geographical area and nationality - 2005-2006	233
Table 12.13	- Stays in hotels and other collective accommodations in some EU Member States by month - 2004-2005	234
Table 12.14	- Residents who made trips by type of trip and quarter - 2005	235
Table 12.15	- Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and quarter - 2005	235
Table 12.16	- Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and destination - 2005	236
Table 12.17	- Trips of residents by type of trip and accommodation - 2005	236

13 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 13.1	- Imports, exports and balance by geographical area - 2002-2005	238
Table 13.2	- Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2002-2005	239
Table 13.3	- Imports, exports and balance by main groupings of industries (RPI) - 2002-2005	240
Table 13.4	- Imports and exports by region - 2000-2005	241
Table 13.5	- Indices of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by country and geographical area. Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005	242
Table 13.6	- Indices of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005	243
Table 13.7	- World exports by geographical area and main countries - 2000-2005	244

14 - TRANSPORT AND TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 14.1	- Road network by type of road and region - 2004	248
Table 14.2	- Operating Italian State Railways by traction, type of track and region - 2005	249
Table 14.3	- Italian State Railways passengers and goods by type of transport - 2000-2004	249
Table 14.4	- Railways traffic in EU Member States - 2004	250
Table 14.5	- Circulating vehicles fleet according to the Motor Vehicle Registry by category and region - 2005	251
Table 14.6	- Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and class of distance travelled - 2004	252
Table 14.7	- Road accidents by type and injured people by region - 2004	254

Table 14.8	- Day nursery children and pre-primary pupils, students aged under 34 by transport mean of getting to school or university, time taken and geographical area - 2006	255
Table 14.9	- Employed people aged 15 and over by transport mean of getting to work, time taken and geographical area - 2006	255
Table 14.10	- People aged 14 and over who use public transport (users) satisfied with the frequency of trains, punctuality, availability of seating, by region and type of residence municipality - 2006	256
Table 14.11	- Ships arriving, net tonnage (TSN), goods and passengers on the overall maritime transport, by port of discharge and embarkation - 2004	257
Table 14.12	- Goods and passengers in coastal navigation by port of discharge and embarkation - 2004	259
Table 14.13	- Flights, passengers, mail and cargo, in domestic and international airlines - 1998-2004	261
Table 14.14	- Flights, passengers and goods traffic by airport - 2004	262
Table 14.15	- Main structural and economic aggregates of Post and ICT enterprises by economic activity - 2003	263
Table 14.16	- Economic and structural data of fixed, mobile telecommunication companies and Internet Service Provider companies by size class - 2004	263
Table 14.17	- Internet users by region - 2004	264

15 - BANKING, INSURANCE, MONETARY AND FINANCIAL MARKET

Table 15.1	- Banking places and operating bank branches by region at 31 December 2005	266
Table 15.2	- Operating bank branches by institutional sector and region at 31 December 2005	267
Table 15.3	- Bank deposits by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2005	268
Table 15.4	- Bank deposits and lending at 31 December - 2001-2005	269
Table 15.5	- Bank lending by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2005	270
Table 15.6	- Statement of assets and liabilities of banks at 31 December - 2002-2005	271
Table 15.7	- Economic accounts of banks at 31 December - 2002-2005	272
Table 15.8	- Economic accounts of banks by institutional sector at 31 December 2005	273
Table 15.9	- Technical account of insurance branches against damages - Total Portfolio - 2000-2004	274
Table 15.10	- Technical account of life insurance branches - Total Portfolio - 2000-2004	274
Table 15.11	- Insurance branches against damages - Technical accounts by branch - Direct Italian Portfolio - 2004	275
Table 15.12	- Insurance assets and liabilities - Management of life and damages branches - Total Portfolio - 2004	276
Table 15.13	- Italian components of monetary aggregates in the Euro zone: Italian residents and rest of area - 2003-2005	277
Table 15.14	- Financial activities of Italian residents - 2003-2005	278
Table 15.15	- Monetary, inter-bank and movable property value market rates - 2001-2005 ...	278
Table 15.16	- Italian exchange rate by foreign country - 2002-2005	279
Table 15.17	- Currency by country at 31 December 2004	280

16 - PRICES

Table 16.1	- Price indices of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 2000-2004	282
Table 16.2	- Price indices of products sold by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 2000-2004	284
Table 16.3	- Producer price indices on domestic market by main industrial groupings. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	285
Table 16.4	- Producer price indices on domestic market by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	286
Table 16.5	- Indices of construction cost of a residential building by group of goods and services. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005	287
Table 16.6	- Indices of construction cost of industrial floor by group of goods and services. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005	288
Table 16.7	- Indices of construction cost of a road section by type of road. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005	289
Table 16.8	- Consumer price indices covering the whole national territory by expenditure item and groups of products. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005	291
Table 16.9	- Consumer price indices for white and blue-collar worker households by expenditure item. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005	292
Table 16.10	- Consumer price indices for white and blue-collar worker households by regional capital (general index excluding tobacco). Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005.....	293
Table 16.11	- Value of Italian currency from 1861 to 2005	294
Table 16.12	- Harmonized EU indices of consumer prices by expenditure item. Base 1996=100 - 2005	295

17 - BUSINESSES ECONOMIC RESULTS

Table 17.1	- Main structural and economic aggregates of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2003	298
Table 17.2	- Characteristic ratios and average values of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2003	299
Table 17.3	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 1-9 employees by economic activity - 2003	300
Table 17.4	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 10-19 employees by economic activity - 2003	301
Table 17.5	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 20-49 employees by economic activity - 2003	302
Table 17.6	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 50-249 employees by economic activity - 2003	303
Table 17.7	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 250 employees and over by economic activity - 2003	304

18 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 18.1	- General Government revenues and expenditure by balance sheet item - 2004 and 2005	306
Table 18.2	- General Government fiscal revenue by type of tax - 2002-2005	307

Table 18.3	- Revenues and expenditure of regional and autonomous provincial governments by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	308
Table 18.4	- Revenues and expenditure of provincial government by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	309
Table 18.5	- Revenues and expenditure of municipal government by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	310
Table 18.6	- Revenues and expenditure of Universities by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	311
Table 18.7	- Revenues and expenditure of Bodies for the right to University education by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	312
Table 18.8	- Revenues and expenditure of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	313
Table 18.9	- Revenues and expenditure of Mountain Communities Agencies by balance sheet item - 2000-2004	314

19 - CENSUSES

Table 19.1	- Usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census	317
Table 19.2	- Households and members by household size and region - 2001 Census	319
Table 19.3	- Usually resident population in institutional household by type, sex and region - 2001 Census	320
Table 19.4	- Foreign usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census	322
Table 19.5	- Foreign usually resident population by geographical area of citizenship, sex and region - 2001 Census	324
Table 19.6	- Households with at least one foreign resident person by type of household and region - 2001 Census	326
Table 19.7	- Usually resident population aged 6 and over by education level, sex and region - 2001 Census	327
Table 19.8	- Usually resident population aged 15 and over by current activity status, sex and region - 2001 Census	329
Table 19.9	- Employees by economic activity, sex and region - 2001 Census	331
Table 19.10	- Buildings and groups of buildings by type of utilization and use and region - 2001 Census	333
Table 19.11	- Buildings occupied by resident persons, rooms and occupants by type of housing and region - 2001 Census	334
Table 19.12	- Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees by section of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 Census	335
Table 19.13	- Local units and employees by sector of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	336
Table 19.14	- Local units' external employees by activity sector and geographical area - 2001 Census	337
Table 19.15	- Nonprofit institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	338
Table 19.16	- Public institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	339
Table 19.17	- Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by region and class of agricultural used soil - 2000 and 1990 Censuses	340

Table 19.18	- Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by form of management and ownership title - 2000 and 1990 Censuses	341
Table 19.19	- Agricultural holdings, holding standard gross profit and number of working days by main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 and 1990 Censuses	342
Table 19.20	- Holdings by main technical-economic activity and region - 2000 Census	344
Table 19.21	- Holding standard gross profit by main technical-economic activity and region - 2000 Census	345
GLOSSARY		347
BIBLIOGRAPHY		371

Symbols and conventions used

Conventional symbols -	The following conventional symbols are used in the tables:
Line (-)	a) the phenomenon does not exist; b) the phenomenon exists and it is surveyed, but no occurrences were recorded.
Four dots (...)	the phenomenon exists, data are not available for any reason.
Two dots (..)	figures are below half of the minimum examined range.
Asterisk (*)	non disclosable data under the protection of statistical confidentiality.

Provisional and adjusted data - Some of the latest figures are provisional and subject to revision in the following issues. Figures in previous issues not matching data herein are assumed as having been adjusted.

Roundings - Figures are rounded and data in tables may not perfectly match. Mismatch is limited to one or two units (thousand, million). For the same reason, totals may appear inconsistent.

Relative figures - Relative figures (percentage, derivation ratios, etc.) are usually calculated from non-rounded absolute figures, while most figures in this book are rounded to thousand, million, etc.; thus relative figures calculated from these absolute values may slightly differ from figures in this volume.

Extremes of value classes - Where figures are broken down by value classes, it is assumed that only upper end values are included in each class, while lower end values are not included in their value class. This is not applied to age distribution, whether age is broken down by years or age groups. For example "0 year old", refers to people from their birth to the day before their first birthday; the age group "10-14" includes people from their tenth birthday to the day before their fifteenth birthday; "75 and over" refers to people from their seventy-fifth birthday on.

Data source - Each table quotes the source used for statistical information production, specifying if it is a statistical survey (R) or an elaboration (E).

Geographical areas

North

Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Liguria (*Northwestern Italy*);
Trentino-Alto Adige, Veneto, Friuli-Venezia Giulia, Emilia-Romagna (*Northeastern Italy*).

Centre

Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio

South

Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria (*Southern Italy*);
Sicilia, Sardegna (*Islands*).

International comparisons

Classification of Countries - Countries are usually listed within their Continent, in the geographical order established by EU Countries. However, in some tables exceptions were made to better outline the territorial characteristics of phenomena.

Figures comparability - Figures which refer to different Countries are not always comparable for a number of different reasons: different criteria used in surveying and processing information, slightly different purposes and contents of surveys; lastly differences in the time, period and geographical areas examined. Some of the main causes of not precise comparability are explained, from time to time, in the notes at the bottom of the tables.

Chapter 1

Environment and territory

This chapter presents statistical information about the Italian national territory and environmental situation. It shows general information on territorial area and on some of its features, altimetric features (mountain, hill, flat land); seismicity as well as data on territorial surface (forests and protected natural areas), environmental impact factors (forest fires and the areas affected by fire, solid urban waste collection and production of special waste). It also presents information on anthropic activities that may produce direct or indirect effects on the environment (energy indicators for Italy and some of the EU Countries); finally data is given on how the households view environmental problems in the area they live in.

Table 1.1 - Surface area by altitude and region at 31 December 2005 (a) (hectares)

REGIONS	Mountain			Hill			Plain	Total
	Inland	Coast-line	Total	Inland	Coast-line	Total		
Piemonte	1,098,663	-	1,098,663	769,830	-	769,830	671,753	2,540,246
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	326,324	-	326,324	-	-	-	-	326,324
Lombardia	967,281	-	967,281	296,362	-	296,362	1,122,637	2,386,280
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,360,682	-	1,360,682	-	-	-	-	1,360,682
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	739,992	-	739,992	-	-	-	-	739,992
<i>Trento</i>	620,690	-	620,690	-	-	-	-	620,690
Veneto	535,905	-	535,905	266,390	-	266,390	1,037,590	1,839,885
Friuli-V. Giulia	334,371	-	334,371	130,707	21,182	151,889	299,579	785,839
Liguria	304,684	48,127	352,811	62,994	126,350	189,344	-	542,155
Emilia-Romagna	555,998	-	555,998	578,480	20,680	599,160	1,056,576	2,211,734
Toscana	546,861	30,215	577,076	1,180,974	348,484	1,529,458	192,817	2,299,551
Umbria	247,602	-	247,602	598,002	-	598,002	-	845,604
Marche	302,183	-	302,183	350,756	316,467	667,223	-	969,406
Lazio	449,206	-	449,206	784,907	144,449	929,356	345,035	1,723,597
Abruzzo	702,794	-	702,794	165,790	207,687	373,477	-	1,076,271
Molise	245,571	-	245,571	142,041	56,156	198,197	-	443,768
Campania	469,763	-	469,763	535,477	154,568	690,045	199,216	1,359,024
Puglia	28,657	-	28,657	611,531	264,997	876,528	1,030,605	1,935,790
Basilicata	450,818	17,397	468,215	450,934	-	450,934	80,312	999,461
Calabria	421,822	209,001	630,823	319,376	422,482	741,858	135,374	1,508,055
Sicilia	463,404	164,998	628,402	980,093	598,544	1,578,637	364,101	2,571,140
Sardegna	328,683	-	328,683	906,978	728,230	1,635,208	445,098	2,408,989
ITALY	10,141,272	469,738	10,611,010	9,131,622	3,410,276	12,541,898	6,980,693	30,133,601
North-West	2,696,952	48,127	2,745,079	1,129,186	126,350	1,255,536	1,794,390	5,795,005
North-East	2,786,956	-	2,786,956	975,577	41,862	1,017,439	2,393,745	6,198,140
Centre	1,545,852	30,215	1,576,067	2,914,639	809,400	3,724,039	537,852	5,837,958
South	3,111,512	391,396	3,502,908	4,112,220	2,432,664	6,544,884	2,254,706	12,302,498

Source: Istat, Superficie territoriale per zona altimetrica (E); Variazioni delle superfici comunali (R); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

(a) The land changes of the municipalities are updated to 31 December 2005. The values in hectares of the area are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.2 - Population by altitude and region at 31 December 2005

REGIONS	Mountain			Hill			Plain	Total
	Inland	Coast-line	Total	Inland	Coast-line	Total		
Piemonte	498,413	-	498,413	1,329,326	-	1,329,326	2,513,994	4,341,733
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	123,978	-	123,978	-	-	-	-	123,978
Lombardia	1,028,571	-	1,028,571	1,954,981	-	1,954,981	6,491,650	9,475,202
Trentino-Alto Adige	985,128	-	985,128	-	-	-	-	985,128
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	482,650	-	482,650	-	-	-	-	482,650
<i>Trento</i>	502,478	-	502,478	-	-	-	-	502,478
Veneto	348,535	-	348,535	782,792	-	782,792	3,606,986	4,738,313
Friuli-V. Giulia	70,477	-	70,477	201,043	237,049	438,092	699,709	1,208,278
Liguria	134,538	690,765	825,303	55,703	729,128	784,831	-	1,610,134
Emilia-Romagna	191,336	-	191,336	1,111,729	32,638	1,144,367	2,851,854	4,187,557
Toscana	341,118	161,128	502,246	1,941,559	457,186	2,398,745	718,881	3,619,872
Umbria	140,383	-	140,383	727,495	-	727,495	-	867,878
Marche	114,062	-	114,062	352,002	1,062,745	1,414,747	-	1,528,809
Lazio	308,697	-	308,697	1,281,208	579,588	1,860,796	3,135,285	5,304,778
Abruzzo	377,643	-	377,643	203,060	724,604	927,664	-	1,305,307
Molise	161,246	-	161,246	93,743	65,918	159,661	-	320,907
Campania	376,035	-	376,035	969,392	2,351,864	3,321,256	2,093,638	5,790,929
Puglia	12,115	-	12,115	796,020	300,107	1,096,127	2,963,276	4,071,518
Basilicata	263,285	10,593	273,878	249,765	-	249,765	70,443	594,086
Calabria	256,040	208,404	464,444	410,216	841,419	1,251,635	288,336	2,004,415
Sicilia	271,585	385,104	656,689	929,061	1,483,544	2,412,605	1,947,918	5,017,212
Sardegna	63,785	-	63,785	357,450	426,899	784,349	807,543	1,655,677
ITALY	6,066,970	1,455,994	7,522,964	13,746,545	9,292,689	23,039,234	28,189,513	58,751,711
North-West	1,785,500	690,765	2,476,265	3,340,010	729,128	4,069,138	9,005,644	15,551,047
North-East	1,595,476	0	1,595,476	2,095,564	269,687	2,365,251	7,158,549	11,119,276
Centre	904,260	161,128	1,065,388	4,302,264	2,099,519	6,401,783	3,854,166	11,321,337
South	1,781,734	604,101	2,385,835	4,008,707	6,194,355	10,203,062	8,171,154	20,760,051

Source: Istat, Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

Table 1.3 - Surface area and population by seismicity and region at 31 December 2005 (a)

REGIONS	Seismicity (b)									
	High		Medium		Low		Very low		Total	
	Population	Surface area	Population	Surface area	Population	Surface area	Population	Surface area	Population	Surface area
Piemonte	-	-	131,330	121,486	271,897	598,659	3,938,506	1,820,101	4,341,733	2,540,246
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	6,166	35,908	117,812	290,416	123,978	326,324
Lombardia	-	-	160,817	82,864	1,518,743	433,626	7,795,642	1,869,790	9,475,202	2,386,280
Trentino-Alto Adige Bolzano/Bozen	-	-	-	-	164,656	191,250	820,472	1,169,432	985,128	1,360,682
Trento	-	-	-	-	164,656	191,250	337,822	429,440	502,478	620,690
Veneto	-	-	536,179	293,843	2,602,100	981,982	1,600,034	564,060	4,738,313	1,839,885
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	128,124	257,640	528,895	350,260	208,691	105,402	342,568	72,537	1,208,278	785,839
Liguria	-	-	205,985	54,033	392,711	256,119	1,011,438	232,003	1,610,134	542,155
Emilia-Romagna	-	-	1,246,985	720,301	2,744,208	1,394,857	196,364	96,576	4,187,557	2,211,734
Toscana	-	-	2,644,574	1,377,315	732,061	685,169	243,237	236,867	3,619,872	2,299,351
Umbria	123,539	179,253	631,826	502,101	112,513	164,250	-	-	867,878	845,604
Marche	5,204	40,553	1,436,516	903,907	87,089	24,946	-	-	1,528,809	969,406
Lazio	111,078	191,394	1,571,384	842,971	3,502,980	644,757	119,336	44,475	5,304,778	1,723,597
Abruzzo	248,616	356,498	448,289	546,686	608,402	173,087	-	-	1,305,307	1,076,271
Molise	40,026	77,089	214,165	306,089	66,716	60,590	-	-	320,907	443,768
Campania	432,438	401,729	4,997,827	836,687	360,664	120,608	-	-	5,790,929	1,359,024
Puglia	27,928	88,832	797,824	703,811	1,643,166	530,154	1,602,600	612,993	4,071,518	1,935,790
Basilicata	228,402	293,988	286,663	615,979	79,021	89,494	-	-	594,086	999,461
Calabria	1,235,026	752,794	769,389	755,261	-	-	-	-	2,004,415	1,508,055
Sicilia	360,635	124,793	4,276,150	2,162,604	49,375	82,909	331,052	200,834	5,017,212	2,571,140
Sardegna	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,655,677	2,408,989	1,655,677	2,408,989
ITALY	2,941,016	2,764,563	20,884,798	11,176,198	15,151,159	6,573,767	19,774,738	9,619,073	58,751,711	30,133,601
North-West	-	-	498,132	258,383	2,189,517	1,324,312	12,863,398	4,212,310	15,551,047	5,795,005
North-East	128,124	257,640	2,312,059	1,364,404	5,719,655	2,673,491	2,959,438	1,902,605	11,119,276	6,198,140
Centre	239,821	411,200	6,284,300	3,626,294	4,434,643	1,519,122	362,573	281,342	11,321,337	5,837,958
South	2,573,071	2,095,723	11,790,307	5,927,117	2,807,344	1,056,842	3,589,329	3,222,816	20,760,051	12,302,498

Source: Istat, Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R); Superficie territoriale per grado di sismicità (E); Variazioni delle superfici comunali (R); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

(a) The values in hectares of the area are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

(b) According to the seismic classification the national territory is classified as: Zone 1 (High seismicity), Zone 2 (Medium seismicity), Zone 3 (Low seismicity), Zone 4 (Very low seismicity).

Table 1.4 - Forest area by altitude and region at 31 December 2004 (hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Forest area				% of territory	Hectares per 100 inhabitants
	Mountain	Hill	Plain	Total		
2001	4,075,412	2,432,486	347,318	6,855,216	22.7	11.8
2002	4,075,672	2,432,751	347,421	6,855,844	22.8	12.0
2003	4,075,658	2,432,723	348,046	6,856,427	23.0	12.0
2004	4,075,762	2,433,086	348,221	6,857,069	22.8	11.7
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	431,723	193,131	45,548	670,402	26.4	15.5
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	77,995	-	-	77,995	23.9	63.5
Lombardia	359,507	62,055	72,542	494,104	20.7	5.3
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	632,016	-	-	632,016	46.4	64.8
<i>Trento</i>	308,833	-	-	308,833	41.7	64.7
Veneto	323,183	-	-	323,183	52.1	65.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	211,634	45,733	14,947	272,314	14.8	5.8
Liguria	136,617	35,879	14,250	186,746	23.8	15.5
Emilia-Romagna	203,681	84,725	-	288,406	53.2	18.1
Toscana	271,369	112,351	21,199	404,919	18.3	9.8
Umbria	317,632	527,301	45,636	890,569	38.7	24.7
Marche	90,436	173,943	-	264,379	31.3	30.8
Lazio	104,891	55,184	-	160,075	16.5	10.5
Abruzzo	171,728	178,610	32,154	382,492	22.2	7.3
Molise	209,383	18,269	-	227,652	21.2	17.5
Campania	52,034	18,997	-	71,031	16.0	22.1
Puglia	136,475	142,268	10,412	289,155	21.3	5.0
Basilicata	3,267	91,929	21,333	116,529	6.0	2.9
Calabria	123,210	56,196	12,512	191,918	19.2	32.2
Sicilia	320,900	148,848	10,780	480,528	31.9	23.9
Sardegna	112,878	102,074	7,791	222,743	8.7	4.4
ITALY	108,386	385,593	39,117	533,096	22.1	32.3
North	4,075,762	2,433,086	348,221	6,857,069	22.8	11.7
Centre	2,324,542	533,874	168,486	3,026,902	25.2	11.4
South	684,687	935,038	77,790	1,697,515	29.1	15.1
	1,066,533	964,174	101,945	2,132,652	17.3	10.3

Source: Istat, Superficie forestale per zona altimetrica (rimboschimenti, disboscamenti, ricostituzioni boschive) (R); Superficie territoriale per zona altimetrica (E); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

Table 1.5 - Municipalities and surface area by surface class and region at 31 December 2005 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Surface classes											
	Up to 1,000		1,001-2,000		2,001-6,000		6,001-25,000		Over 25,000		Total	
	Municipalities	Surface %	Municipalities	Surface %	Municipalities	Surface %	Municipalities	Surface %	Municipalities	Surface %	Municipalities	Surface %
Piemonte	404	10.1	417	23.2	316	40.8	69	25.9	-	-	1,206	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/												
Vallée d'Aoste	8	1.8	14	6.4	36	37.8	16	53.9	-	-	74	100.0
Lombardia	745	17.7	468	27.5	286	36.6	47	18.3	-	-	1,546	100.0
Trentino-A. Adige	69	3.2	73	7.5	125	31.8	71	55.2	1	2.2	339	100.0
Bolzano/Bozen	9	0.6	14	2.9	49	24.9	43	67.6	1	4.1	116	100.0
Trento	60	6.2	59	13.1	76	40.1	28	40.5	-	-	223	100.0
Veneto	42	1.8	208	17.5	269	46.6	60	30.6	2	3.6	581	100.0
Friuli-V. Giulia	18	1.4	58	11.2	110	48.1	33	39.2	-	-	219	100.0
Liguria	61	7.5	83	22.5	79	48.5	12	21.5	-	-	235	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	7	0.2	19	1.4	193	33.6	117	56.2	5	8.6	341	100.0
Toscana	5	0.2	26	1.9	106	18.4	140	65.7	10	13.9	287	100.0
Umbria	1	0.1	7	1.2	38	17.4	39	51.4	7	29.9	92	100.0
Marche	20	1.6	76	11.4	102	34.6	47	49.7	1	2.8	246	100.0
Lazio	28	1.3	95	8.2	181	35.6	70	41.8	4	13.2	378	100.0
Abruzzo	24	1.6	83	11.8	157	50.7	40	31.5	1	4.3	305	100.0
Molise	3	0.5	34	12.0	85	62.8	14	24.7	-	-	136	100.0
Campania	161	6.9	141	15.3	213	53.9	36	23.9	-	-	551	100.0
Puglia	27	1.1	40	3.1	96	18.2	82	52.7	13	24.9	258	100.0
Basilicata	-	-	6	1.0	57	22.3	66	70.2	2	6.5	131	100.0
Calabria	39	1.8	92	9.3	227	53.0	50	34.1	1	1.9	409	100.0
Sicilia	53	1.4	63	3.6	142	20.2	117	54.4	15	20.4	390	100.0
Sardegna	22	0.6	56	3.6	163	25.5	132	64.3	4	6.0	377	100.0
ITALY	1,737	3.5	2,059	10.0	2,981	34.1	1,258	44.3	66	8.0	8,101	100.0
North-West	1,218	12.5	982	23.9	717	39.6	144	23.9	-	-	3,061	100.0
North-East	136	1.5	358	8.7	697	38.9	281	46.2	8	4.7	1,480	100.0
Centre	54	0.7	204	5.2	427	26.0	296	53.9	22	14.2	1,003	100.0
South	329	1.7	515	6.3	1,140	33.0	537	48.4	36	10.5	2,557	100.0

Source: Istat, Variazioni delle superfici comunali (R); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

(a) The surface classes are expressed in hectares. Surface data of municipalities are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.6 - Resident population and population density (*inhabitants per kmq*) by surface class of municipalities and region at 31 December 2005 (a)

REGIONS	Surface classes					
	Up to 1,000		1,001-2,000		2,001-6,000	
	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
Piemonte	381,876	149	868,320	147	1,517,056	146
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	9,233	153	12,335	59	84,062	68
Lombardia	2,773,619	658	2,453,322	374	2,202,573	252
Trentino-Alto Adige	53,230	124	90,058	88	496,839	115
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	9,558	230	24,076	114	296,460	161
<i>Trento</i>	43,672	113	65,982	81	200,379	80
Veneto	123,466	376	1,005,563	313	2,049,074	239
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	25,594	225	176,901	200	683,360	181
Liguria	145,225	355	237,113	194	517,230	197
Emilia-Romagna	37,565	787	159,824	532	1,340,597	180
Toscana	28,651	803	159,439	368	904,631	214
Umbria	1,097	110	9,913	96	112,360	76
Marche	53,497	355	248,816	225	465,656	139
Lazio	36,003	167	271,236	191	1,076,097	176
Abruzzo	38,808	223	159,357	125	714,769	131
Molise	556	26	28,133	53	214,764	77
Campania	1,399,797	1,485	1,200,220	576	1,734,444	237
Puglia	92,295	446	238,455	399	918,521	260
Basilicata	-	-	4,939	52	125,612	56
Calabria	73,570	272	200,572	143	947,236	119
Sicilia	297,010	855	330,897	357	942,821	181
Sardegna	28,796	195	53,363	61	403,280	66
ITALY	5,599,888	524	7,908,776	262	17,450,982	170
North-West	3,309,953	456	3,571,090	257	4,320,921	188
North-East	239,855	261	1,432,346	264	4,569,870	190
Centre	119,248	289	689,404	225	2,558,744	169
South	1,930,832	915	2,215,936	285	6,001,447	148

REGIONS	Surface classes					
	6,001-25,000		Over 25,000		Total	
	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
Piemonte	1,574,481	239	-	-	4,341,733	171
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	18,348	10	-	-	123,978	38
Lombardia	2,045,688	468	-	-	9,475,202	397
Trentino-Alto Adige	338,310	45	6,691	22	985,128	72
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	145,865	29	6,691	22	482,650	65
<i>Trento</i>	192,445	77	-	-	502,478	81
Veneto	1,284,212	228	275,998	412	4,738,313	258
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	322,423	105	-	-	1,208,278	154
Liguria	710,566	611	-	-	1,610,134	297
Emilia-Romagna	2,147,582	173	501,989	262	4,187,557	189
Toscana	2,283,269	151	243,882	76	3,619,872	157
Umbria	392,026	90	352,482	139	867,878	103
Marche	729,952	152	30,888	115	1,528,809	158
Lazio	1,184,510	165	2,736,932	1,205	5,304,778	308
Abruzzo	320,384	94	71,989	154	1,305,307	121
Molise	77,454	71	-	-	320,907	72
Campania	1,456,468	449	-	-	5,790,929	426
Puglia	2,071,507	203	750,740	156	4,071,518	210
Basilicata	398,644	57	64,891	100	594,086	59
Calabria	764,658	149	18,379	66	2,004,415	133
Sicilia	2,866,700	205	579,784	111	5,017,212	195
Sardegna	975,274	63	194,964	135	1,655,677	69
ITALY	21,962,456	164	5,829,609	242	58,751,711	195
North-West	4,349,083	313	-	-	15,551,047	268
North-East	4,092,527	143	784,678	272	11,119,276	179
Centre	4,589,757	146	3,364,184	407	11,321,337	194
South	8,931,089	150	1,680,747	130	20,760,051	169

Source: Istat, Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R); Variazioni delle superfici comunali (R); Variazioni territoriali dei comuni (R)

(a) The surface classes are expressed in hectares. Surface data of municipalities are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.7 - Labour Market Areas, resident population, mean size, employees and local units by specialization group - 2001 and 2005

SPECIALIZATION GROUPS	Labour market areas		2005 Resident population			Mean sizes		
	No.	Comp. %	No.	Comp. %	Changes % 2001-05	Municipalities	Population	Inhabitants per kmq
LMAS WITHOUT SPECIALIZATION	220	32.1	8,242,653	14.0	-0.9	7.1	37,467	104
NON-MANUFACTURING LMAS	178	25.9	27,027,035	46.0	2.4	12.9	151,837	284
Urban LMAS	46	6.7	15,263,873	26.0	2.7	23.2	331,823	382
High-specialization urban LMAS	4	0.6	6,923,309	11.8	0.7	63.5	1,730,827	1,178
Low-specialization urban LMAS	29	4.2	4,070,575	6.9	4.2	16.9	140,365	196
Non-specialized urban LMAS	13	1.9	4,269,989	7.3	4.8	24.9	328,461	322
Other non-manufacturing LMAS	132	19.2	11,763,162	20.0	2.0	9.3	89,115	213
Tourism LMAS	82	11.9	1,634,190	2.8	5.6	7.1	19,929	60
Harbours and ship-building LMAS	26	3.8	8,902,334	15.1	1.2	17.8	342,397	438
Agricultural LMAS	24	3.5	1,226,638	2.1	2.7	7.4	51,110	160
TYPICAL "MADE IN ITALY" LMAS	232	33.8	17,228,492	29.4	7.8	13.9	74,261	183
Textile, leather and wearing apparel LMAS	100	14.6	6,619,057	11.3	6.4	9.8	66,191	209
Leather and related products LMAS	11	1.6	587,663	1.0	7.3	7.1	53,424	284
Footwear LMAS	22	3.2	1,561,162	2.7	7.0	7.5	70,962	229
Textile LMAS	18	2.6	1,984,706	3.4	6.7	20.1	110,261	310
Wearing apparel LMAS	49	7.2	2,485,526	4.2	5.7	7.6	50,725	152
Other "Made in Italy" LMAS	132	19.2	10,609,435	18.1	8.6	16.9	80,375	170
Wood and furniture LMAS	28	4.1	3,131,494	5.3	8.9	13.8	111,839	242
Eyewear LMAS	8	1.1	313,616	0.6	2.0	10.6	39,202	69
Metal products, machinery and equipment LMAS	35	5.1	4,707,698	8.0	10.9	28.2	134,506	256
Food and related products LMAS	61	8.9	2,456,627	4.2	4.8	12.8	40,273	93
"HEAVY MANUFACTURING" LMAS	56	8.2	6,253,531	10.6	2.9	18.5	111,670	189
Basic metals LMAS	14	2.1	1,046,761	1.8	0.6	16.1	74,769	162
Motor vehicles and transport equipment LMAS	16	2.3	2,954,429	5.0	0.7	25.9	184,652	242
Non-metallic mineral products LMAS	7	1.0	317,665	0.5	10.6	6.1	45,381	149
Petroleum and chemical products LMAS	19	2.8	1,934,676	3.3	6.4	18.7	101,825	158
TOTAL	686	100.0	58,751,711	100.0	3.5	11.8	85,644	195

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R); Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R); Sistemi locali del lavoro (E)

Table 1.7 continued - Labour Market Areas, resident population, mean size, employees and local units by specialization group - 2001 and 2005

SPECIALIZATION GROUPS	Employees and local units in industry and services at 2001 Census			
	Local units per 100 inhabitants	Local units' employees per 100 inhabitants	% of employees by group	Mean size of local units
LMAS WITHOUT SPECIALIZATION	6.1	12.1	8.1	3.1
NON-MANUFACTURING LMAS	8.6	26.3	49.4	4.2
Urban LMAs	9.7	32.5	32.9	4.4
High-specialization urban LMAs	9.1	33.0	15.3	4.8
Low-specialization urban LMAs	9.7	28.3	7.8	4.0
Non-specialized urban LMAs	10.7	35.7	9.8	4.4
Other non-manufacturing LMAs	7.2	18.4	16.5	3.9
Tourism LMAs	10.4	22.9	2.4	3.0
Harbours and ship-building LMAs	6.7	18.1	12.7	4.2
Agricultural LMAs	6.7	14.7	1.4	3.4
TYPICAL "MADE IN ITALY" LMAS	9.4	30.4	31.9	4.1
Textile, leather and wearing apparel LMAs	9.2	28.5	11.5	3.9
Leather and related products LMAs	9.8	33.5	1.2	4.1
Footwear LMAs	8.6	23.8	2.3	3.6
Textile LMAs	9.8	33.2	3.9	4.2
Wearing apparel LMAs	9.0	26.4	4.1	3.8
Other "Made in Italy" LMAs	9.6	31.6	20.4	4.2
Wood and furniture LMAs	9.8	32.5	6.1	4.2
Eyewear LMAs	8.9	32.9	0.6	4.6
Metal products, machinery and equipment LMAs	9.6	33.4	9.5	4.5
Food and related products LMAs	9.3	27.0	4.2	3.7
"HEAVY MANUFACTURING" LMAS	7.8	26.1	10.6	4.3
Basic metals LMAs	7.0	23.0	1.6	4.2
Motor vehicles and transport equipment LMAs	8.2	29.0	5.6	4.5
Non-metallic mineral products LMAs	10.2	36.0	0.6	4.3
Petroleum and chemical products LMAs	7.3	21.8	2.8	4.0
TOTAL	8.4	25.4	100.0	4.1

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R); Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R); Sistemi locali del lavoro (E)

Table 1.8 - Surface of protected areas by type and region - 2003 (hectares)

REGIONS	Land area					Total	Sea area (surface of sea protected areas, reserves and national/regional protected areas)	Total
	National parks	State natural reserves	Regional natural parks	Regional natural reserves	Other surface of regional protected areas			
Piemonte	44,919.0	3,383.0	94,778.6	10,841.8	13,330.2	167,252.6	-	167,252.6
Valle d'Aosta/								
Vallée d'Aoste	36,739.0	-	5,747.0	511.9	-	42,997.9	-	42,997.9
Lombardia	59,693.0	244.0	60,816.0	8,772.0	690.0	130,215.0	-	130,215.0
Trentino-A. Adige	73,632.0	-	205,900.0	2,211.2	1,670.1	283,413.3	-	283,413.3
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>55,971.0</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>124,936.0</i>	<i>1,033.3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>181,940.3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>181,940.3</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>17,661.0</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>80,964.0</i>	<i>1,177.9</i>	<i>1,670.1</i>	<i>101,473.0</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>101,473.0</i>
Veneto	15,132.0	19,460.0	56,666.0	2,119.4	-	93,377.4	-	93,377.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	399.0	46,352.0	7,043.0	-	53,794.0	1,314.0 (a)	55,108.0
Liguria	3,860.0	16.0	21,592.3	23.0	19.6	25,510.9	552,457.0 (b)	577,967.9
Emilia-Romagna	30,751.0	8,246.2	47,246.6	1,708.9	141.7	88,094.4	-	88,094.4
Toscana	39,935.0	11,039.4	51,471.0	30,847.4	26,551.2	159,844.0	1,640,152.0 (c)	1,799,996.0
Umbria	17,917.0	-	40,875.0	-	4,535.0	63,327.0	-	63,327.0
Marche	61,160.0	6,085.3	21,539.3	318.5	-	89,103.0	-	89,103.0
Lazio	26,667.0	25,864.0	113,706.0	43,124.0	4,092.0	213,453.0	4,204.4 (d)	217,657.4
Abruzzo	219,404.0	17,782.7	56,450.0	8,509.2	1,086.8	303,232.7	-	303,232.7
Molise	4,049.0	1,190.0	-	50.0	1,161.0	6,450.0	-	6,450.0
Campania	185,431.0	2,013.8	127,440.0	10,030.0	325.5	325,240.3	1,758.0 (e)	326,998.3
Puglia	118,144.0	9,906.3	125.0	-	590.0	128,765.3	20,347.0 (f)	149,112.3
Basilicata	88,379.0	965.0	33,655.0	2,197.0	-	125,196.0	-	125,196.0
Calabria	232,501.0	16,158.4	-	750.0	-	249,409.4	14,721.0 (f)	264,130.4
Sicilia	-	-	185,551.0	85,163.9	4.8	270,719.7	75,969.0 (f)	346,688.7
Sardegna	84,205.0	-	5,200.0	-	3,051.0	92,456.0	509,751.0 (g)	602,207.0
ITALY	1,342,518.0	122,753.1	1,175,110.8	214,221.0	57,248.9	2,911,851.9	2,820,673.4 (h)	5,732,525.3
North	264,726.0	31,748.2	539,098.6	33,231.1	15,851.6	884,655.5	553,771.0	1,438,426.5
Centre	145,679.0	42,988.7	227,591.3	74,289.9	35,178.2	525,727.0	1,644,356.4	2,170,083.4
South	932,113.0	48,016.3	408,421.0	106,700.1	6,219.1	1,501,469.4	622,546.0	2,124,015.4

Source: Ministry of Environment and Territory Protection - the fifth updated official list of the protected areas; Istat, Superficie delle aree protette (E)

(a) Of which: 30 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 1,284 belong to Regional natural reserves.

(b) Of which: 3,072 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 549,385 belong to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(c) Of which: 56,766 hectares belong to the National parks and 1,583,386 to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(d) Of which: 18.40 hectares belong to the other surface of regional protected areas and 4,186 belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves.

(e) Of which: 1,539 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 219 belong to National natural protected areas.

(f) Hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves.

(g) Of which: 15,046 hectares belong to the National parks, 70,218 to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 424,487 belong to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(h) Including the Sanctuary for sea mammals equivalent to 2,557,258 hectares.

Table 1.9 - Forest fires and forest area fire affected by type of wood and region - 2004 (hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Forest area affected by fire									
	Fires (number)	High forests			Coppices		Mediterranean maquis	Thin or highly deteriorated wood	Total	
		Coniferous	Broadleaf	Broadleaf and coniferous	Simple	Mixed			Hectares	% of forest area
2001	7,195	6,729	4,114	4,098	9,093	649	9,802	3,522	38,006	0.5
2002	4,601	2,304	2,204	828	6,988	660	2,898	4,333	20,215	0.3
2003	9,697	7,411	7,208	2,958	9,957	1,645	11,100	3,920	44,200	0.6
2004	6,364	2,308	2,670	576	3,284	462	6,530	3,568	19,218	0.3
2004 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	167	109.7	27.2	13.6	172.9	50.2	-	118.8	492.4	0.1
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	13	11.2	0.6	1.1	-	2.4	-	0.1	15.4	..
Lombardia	184	29.4	18.5	25.3	166.9	99.3	-	108.0	447.4	0.1
Trentino-Alto Adige	50	12.0	-	9.8	4.8	2.0	-	0.1	28.7	..
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	19	10.3	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.1	11.0	..
Trento	31	1.7	-	9.2	4.5	2.0	-	-	17.4	..
Veneto	12	-	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.1	1.7	-	4.3	..
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	35	2.5	0.8	5.7	5.8	0.3	-	-	15.1	..
Liguria	345	641.2	5.4	20.3	288.0	4.5	39.1	25.5	1,024.0	0.4
Emilia-Romagna	48	3.1	0.1	0.3	7.3	-	2.5	12.1	25.4	..
Toscana	327	85.4	12.6	3.3	149.9	17.9	441.4	104.7	815.2	0.1
Umbria	65	11.7	-	0.3	50.6	-	-	9.8	72.4	..
Marche	37	10.6	9.1	2.5	17.0	0.3	1.0	10.9	51.4	..
Lazio	331	164.5	168.4	14.0	298.0	12.0	1,309.6	183.7	2,150.2	0.6
Abruzzo	58	29.5	14.5	2.6	88.1	0.5	61.2	35.2	231.6	0.1
Molise	84	2.0	0.1	0.5	27.7	1.0	6.7	12.7	50.7	0.1
Campania	894	138.3	185.1	27.8	501.8	31.8	401.6	330.9	1,617.3	0.6
Puglia	214	175.2	18.4	20.6	87.2	123.9	199.0	20.9	645.2	0.6
Basilicata	218	89.3	59.8	6.6	33.7	-	142.1	38.4	369.9	0.2
Calabria	1,286	498.9	892.1	157.5	1,092.6	37.7	507.1	298.4	3,484.3	0.7
Sicilia	1,104	293.3	1,256.8	263.1	290.3	77.7	1,681.7	196.5	4,059.4	1.8
Sardegna	892	-	-	-	-	-	1,555.6	2,061.6	3,617.2	0.7
ITALY	6,364	2,307.8	2,669.6	575.8	3,284.1	461.6	6,350.3	3,568.3	19,217.5	0.3
North	854	809.1	52.7	77.0	647.2	158.8	43.3	264.6	2,052.7	0.1
Centre	760	272.2	190.1	20.1	515.5	30.2	1,752.0	309.1	3,089.2	0.2
South	4,750	1,226.5	2,426.8	478.7	2,121.4	272.6	4,555.0	2,994.6	14,075.6	0.7

Source: Istat, Incendi forestali (R)

Table 1.10 - Solid urban waste collection by region - 2004 (tons)

REGIONS	Non-separately collected amounts	Separately collected amounts						Selective waste collection	Total urban waste		% separately
		Glass	Plastics	Paper	Aluminium	Others (a)	Total		Absolute values	kg/inhabitant	
Piemonte	1,497,338	113,960	43,837	259,989	-	314,403	732,188	-	2,229,526	514.9	32.8
Valle d'Aosta/											
Vallée d'Aoste	51,892	3,988	975	5,308	-	8,341	18,612	2,128	72,632	591.1	25.6
Lombardia	2,519,981	347,357	110,624	508,645	8,425	984,999	1,960,050	311,097	4,791,128	510.1	40.9
Trentino-A. Adige	266,282	27,950	5,302	43,770	35	103,651	180,708	30,599	477,589	490.0	37.8
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>114,054</i>	<i>12,273</i>	<i>1,920</i>	<i>28,093</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>39,203</i>	<i>81,503</i>	<i>5,683</i>	<i>201,240</i>	<i>421.8</i>	<i>40.5</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>152,228</i>	<i>15,677</i>	<i>3,382</i>	<i>15,677</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>64,448</i>	<i>99,205</i>	<i>24,915</i>	<i>276,349</i>	<i>555.4</i>	<i>35.9</i>
Veneto	1,171,549	97,895	40,039	221,004	3,119	597,959	960,016	53,635	2,185,200	464.9	43.9
Friuli-V. Giulia	410,546	24,933	8,898	46,027	27	72,356	152,242	27,514	590,302	490.0	25.8
Liguria	784,392	26,103	5,123	56,075	8	71,069	158,378	10,386	953,157	598.6	16.6
Emilia-Romagna	1,878,189	100,053	33,412	193,670	915	483,711	811,761	38,689	2,728,640	657.3	29.7
Toscana	1,722,315	65,449	25,312	263,298	132	415,650	769,841	-	2,492,156	692.6	30.9
Umbria	374,829	15,117	5,215	26,148	100	49,999	96,579	5,725	477,133	555.5	20.2
Marche	676,757	25,068	7,596	43,309	56	57,589	133,618	13,781	824,157	542.6	16.2
Lazio	2,815,290	40,496	8,235	182,675	200	38,139	269,744	62,315	3,147,348	597.2	8.6
Abruzzo	581,856	10,743	5,223	24,629	832	54,387	95,813	348	678,017	521.8	14.1
Molise	118,126	1,014	307	1,268	106	1,698	4,393	460	122,979	382.0	3.6
Campania	2,489,039	30,496	6,828	72,650	270	183,791	294,035	1,925	2,784,999	481.1	10.6
Puglia	1,837,395	22,064	12,911	73,842	357	35,683	144,857	8,201	1,990,453	489.3	7.3
Basilicata	223,342	747	1,034	6,942	-	4,876	13,599	320	237,261	397.7	5.7
Calabria	859,187	9,337	3,741	35,426	167	36,552	85,222	-	944,409	470.0	9.0
Sicilia	2,404,350	14,299	8,140	60,254	41	55,533	138,266	1,701	2,544,316	507.5	5.4
Sardegna	831,321	8,535	3,461	13,277	-	21,590	46,862	-	878,183	532.2	5.3
ITALY	23,513,975	985,602	336,212	2,138,204	14,792	3,591,975	7,066,784	568,825	31,149,584	532.8	22.7
North	8,580,168	742,239	248,209	1,334,487	12,530	2,636,489	4,973,956	474,048	14,028,172	530.0	35.5
Centre	5,589,191	146,130	46,358	515,429	489	561,376	1,269,782	81,821	6,940,794	617.2	18.3
South	9,344,616	97,233	41,644	288,287	1,773	394,110	823,047	12,955	10,180,618	490.7	8.1

Source: Istat, Elaborazione dei dati sulla raccolta di rifiuti urbani e sulla produzione di rifiuti speciali (E)

(a) The item "Others" includes organic wastes, environment-friendly wastes, bulk waste collection and recycling, etc.

Table 1.11 - Separately collected amounts by region - 2003 (a) (tons)

REGIONS	Non hazardous separately collected amounts	Hazardous separately collected amounts	Other separately collected amounts (b)	Total	
				Absolute values	kg/inhabitant
Piemonte	4,020,824	533,662	2,201	4,556,687	1,067.1
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	102,417	9,453	56	111,926	917.1
Lombardia	10,145,134	1,645,875	138,567	11,929,576	1,290.1
Trentino-Alto Adige	978,200	71,945	3,872	1,054,017	1,095.1
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>322,909</i>	<i>29,869</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>352,790</i>	<i>748.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>655,291</i>	<i>42,076</i>	<i>3,860</i>	<i>701,227</i>	<i>1,428.7</i>
Veneto	7,710,563	663,840	-	8,374,403	1,803.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,983,500	104,696	-	2,088,196	1,742.8
Liguria	1,194,018	413,833	10,904	1,618,755	1,026.2
Emilia-Romagna	6,373,656	583,954	-	6,957,610	1,705.1
Toscana	4,759,254	277,117	2,286	5,038,657	1,412.9
Umbria	1,008,488	32,629	-	1,041,117	1,227.7
Marche	1,438,967	88,536	2,097	1,529,600	1,016.5
Lazio	1,519,102	184,272	17,397	1,720,771	330.6
Abruzzo	756,208	56,133	1,953	814,294	633.3
Molise	220,421	38,036	-	258,457	803.4
Campania	1,693,650	146,364	37,775	1,877,789	326.0
Puglia	4,092,174	172,520	8,748	4,273,442	1,057.5
Basilicata	323,835	23,561	757	348,153	583.2
Calabria	399,726	48,305	3,401	451,432	224.4
Sicilia	1,040,327	234,334	15,633	1,290,294	257.9
Sardegna	2,605,667	90,085	2,026	2,697,778	1,641.9
ITALY	52,366,131	5,419,150	247,673	58,032,954	1,002.5
North	32,508,312	4,027,258	155,600	36,691,170	1,405.8
Centre	8,725,811	582,554	21,780	9,330,145	838.7
South	11,132,008	809,338	70,293	12,011,639	581.3

Source: Istat, Elaborazione dei dati sulla raccolta di rifiuti urbani e sulla produzione di rifiuti speciali (E)

(a) Separately collected amounts except inert wastes from construction and demolition estimated by APAT.

(b) Other separately collected amounts include wastes with CER code and/or ISTAT economic activity unselected code.

Table 1.12 - Energy indicators in Italy and in some EU countries - 1990, 1997-2003
(energy in million tons oil equivalent)

COUNTRIES	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ITALY								
Total inland energy production	25.31	30.46	30.35	29.28	28.24	26.92	27.52	27.66
Total supply of primary energy	148.03	162.67	167.34	170.46	172.79	173.38	173.56	181.03
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.1613	0.1614	0.1631	0.1634	0.1608	0.1585	0.1581	0.1645
Energy supply/population (b)	2.6099	2.8285	2.9058	2.9570	2.9915	2.9948	2.9928	3.1160
FRANCE								
Total inland energy production	111.90	128.88	125.96	127.81	131.19	132.83	134.53	136.32
Total supply of primary energy	227.28	246.74	254.81	255.05	257.46	266.26	265.99	271.29
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.2090	0.2089	0.2086	0.2023	0.1968	0.1993	0.1968	0.1998
Energy supply/population (b)	3.9071	4.1239	4.2435	4.2299	4.2490	4.3710	4.3436	4.4083
GERMANY								
Total inland energy production	186.16	143.55	135.94	137.14	135.34	134.70	134.90	134.52
Total supply of primary energy	356.22	351.18	349.23	341.75	343.61	353.45	345.99	347.12
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.2304	0.2009	0.1960	0.1879	0.1837	0.1874	0.1833	0.1841
Energy supply/population (b)	4.4884	4.2800	4.2574	4.1632	4.1808	4.2926	4.1948	4.2065
UNITED KINGDOM								
Total inland energy production	208.00	268.27	271.94	281.72	272.47	262.03	257.93	246.38
Total supply of primary energy	212.18	227.20	230.27	231.75	232.96	234.62	228.49	231.95
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.1874	0.1740	0.1710	0.1674	0.1620	0.1595	0.1526	0.1515
Energy supply/population (b)	3.7070	3.9059	3.9494	3.9627	3.9726	3.9745	3.8592	3.9066
EUROPEAN UNION								
Total inland energy production	886.46	937.59	913.54	917.65	907.06	906.58	905.14	896.79
Total supply of primary energy	1,562.30	1,640.63	1,658.39	1,653.36	1,665.08	1,703.20	1,697.50	1,736.97
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.2343	0.2185	0.2145	0.2078	0.2020	0.2030	0.2000	0.2026
Energy supply/population (b)	3.5437	3.6453	3.6787	3.6600	3.6759	3.7500	3.7268	3.8036

Source: Iea, International Energy Agency

(a) Tons oil equivalent in 2000 US thousand dollars, with same purchasing power.

(b) Per capita tons oil equivalent.

Table 1.13 - Household evaluation on the environmental characteristics of the place of living by region - 2006 (per 100 households in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS	Dirty streets (a)	Difficulty of finding a parking space (a)	Difficulty of getting to anywhere by public transport (a)	Traffic (a)	Air pollution (a)	Noise (a)	Criminality risk (a)	Irregular water supply	No confidence in drinking tap water
2001	33.8	41.7	30.9	47.6	39.9	38.5	30.8	16.2	42.0
2002	31.1	40.8	29.7	48.3	40.0	37.8	29.2	14.7	40.1
2003	32.4	42.3	31.0	50.1	40.9	40.5	27.4	17.0	40.1
2005	32.6	41.9	30.2	47.6	41.7	37.8	29.2	13.8	35.8
2006 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	37.2	41.1	29.5	45.3	42.5	36.0	33.1	8.2	32.4
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	19.0	40.7	29.6	31.3	27.7	24.2	16.4	8.1	23.5
Lombardia	34.2	45.9	29.0	47.1	56.4	36.7	32.4	7.8	33.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	21.2	39.4	26.5	36.7	36.0	24.0	9.5	4.2	5.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	28.9	40.4	24.6	36.8	41.3	25.7	7.9	3.1	2.8
<i>Trento</i>	14.1	38.5	28.2	36.6	31.2	22.4	11.1	5.3	7.1
Veneto	28.6	33.3	31.1	50.4	44.3	32.3	33.4	8.2	27.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	24.0	27.0	24.1	34.8	30.1	25.6	17.6	5.8	17.8
Liguria	41.0	52.4	23.1	41.2	32.5	30.4	24.6	6.4	28.7
Emilia-Romagna	24.3	31.9	27.6	43.4	44.3	33.0	28.6	7.5	32.1
Toscana	28.4	35.3	30.0	41.1	33.1	29.2	28.5	14.3	45.5
Umbria	30.9	28.6	30.5	40.2	30.9	27.4	31.4	17.6	44.9
Marche	23.8	32.2	23.4	38.8	28.7	29.0	22.4	6.6	34.7
Lazio	51.5	54.6	34.0	58.4	42.5	40.7	40.7	15.8	26.4
Abruzzo	25.5	26.3	26.4	29.6	19.9	23.8	17.0	14.9	17.9
Molise	20.9	23.9	17.1	22.1	13.0	18.2	6.8	19.5	31.0
Campania	45.5	52.9	39.0	51.9	44.4	44.9	51.4	15.2	40.7
Puglia	27.3	39.8	26.8	42.8	34.5	38.7	34.2	14.0	34.7
Basilicata	30.7	30.3	26.2	27.5	17.0	22.9	11.4	16.1	20.0
Calabria	35.8	31.2	33.5	31.6	21.1	29.1	26.5	33.5	49.6
Sicilia	32.6	42.0	24.9	45.6	34.4	40.3	24.9	32.4	61.7
Sardegna	33.1	31.9	27.3	36.0	19.3	24.9	15.5	27.0	62.0
ITALY	34.1	41.0	29.5	45.2	40.0	35.0	31.3	13.6	35.8
North	31.7	40.1	28.5	45.3	46.4	33.8	30.0	7.6	29.9
Centre	39.0	43.6	31.1	49.0	36.8	34.5	33.7	14.3	35.0
South	34.6	40.9	30.0	42.6	32.7	36.9	31.9	22.1	45.1

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Percentages of households which perceive the problem very or quite present.

Chapter 2

Population

This chapter describes the main characteristics of the resident population and how natural change and the migratory movement affect the recent evolution of the population. Natural change is represented by the number of births and deaths classified by relevant variables. Statistics on migratory movement include: enrolment in and cancellation from Registry Office, international migration movement as foreigners' residence permits (visa). Two tables on resident population and on the main demographic indicators in the European countries are included at the end of this chapter.

Table 2.1 - Resident population by sex and age at 1 January 2006 (a) (b)

AGE	Italy			AGE	Italy		
	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total
0	285,969	268,786	554,755	53	356,759	370,043	726,802
1	286,419	272,474	558,893	54	356,453	371,081	727,534
2	282,718	268,437	551,155	50-54	1,834,702	1,893,648	3,728,350
3	279,871	267,069	546,940	55	370,955	385,845	756,800
4	279,403	264,884	544,287	56	372,711	388,773	761,484
0-4	1,414,380	1,341,650	2,756,030	57	389,658	407,859	797,517
5	283,388	267,747	551,135	58	382,254	399,977	782,231
6	279,167	264,461	543,628	59	382,344	402,897	785,241
7	278,441	262,016	540,457	55-59	1,897,922	1,985,351	3,883,273
8	277,059	261,599	538,658	60	296,218	314,585	610,803
9	278,371	262,541	540,912	61	304,709	325,213	629,922
5-9	1,396,426	1,318,364	2,714,790	62	306,963	332,614	639,577
10	277,987	261,623	539,610	63	304,403	332,492	636,895
11	280,481	264,765	545,246	64	305,626	337,842	643,468
12	286,957	271,794	558,751	60-64	1,517,919	1,642,746	3,160,665
13	298,165	282,732	580,897	65	335,037	372,689	707,726
14	298,030	282,332	580,362	66	329,727	368,125	697,852
10-14	1,441,620	1,363,246	2,804,866	67	318,761	359,899	678,660
15	300,584	285,078	585,662	68	292,460	335,291	627,751
16	297,259	281,650	578,909	69	273,318	320,872	594,190
17	301,694	284,608	586,302	65-69	1,549,303	1,756,876	3,306,179
18	292,761	276,365	569,126	70	277,431	329,352	606,783
19	296,963	280,916	577,879	71	266,035	322,186	588,221
15-19	1,489,261	1,408,617	2,897,878	72	255,291	314,707	569,998
20	306,662	293,047	599,709	73	240,548	306,944	547,492
21	313,678	299,524	613,202	74	236,497	308,163	544,660
22	322,928	308,680	631,608	70-74	1,275,802	1,581,352	2,857,154
23	334,605	323,502	658,107	75	236,382	317,867	554,249
24	339,710	329,294	669,004	76	209,325	288,365	497,690
20-24	1,617,583	1,554,047	3,171,630	77	197,376	282,197	479,573
25	349,604	338,849	688,453	78	185,747	274,437	460,184
26	364,891	353,222	718,113	79	168,990	262,545	431,535
27	387,530	376,335	763,865	75-79	997,820	1,425,411	2,423,231
28	401,946	391,590	793,536	80	155,828	251,848	407,676
29	422,951	411,796	834,747	81	141,934	238,982	380,916
25-29	1,926,922	1,871,792	3,798,714	82	129,668	228,168	357,836
30	447,696	435,985	883,681	83	113,734	213,141	326,875
31	467,301	456,463	923,764	84	101,059	196,674	297,733
32	467,387	456,124	923,511	80-84	642,223	1,128,813	1,771,036
33	474,204	462,034	936,238	85	88,611	179,779	268,390
34	479,422	468,816	948,238	86	50,911	107,720	158,631
30-34	2,336,010	2,279,422	4,615,432	87	33,584	74,206	107,790
35	474,965	464,886	939,851	88	30,292	69,282	99,574
36	489,090	477,659	966,749	89	31,924	75,619	107,543
37	483,869	472,010	955,879	85-89	235,322	506,606	741,928
38	484,897	477,156	962,053	90	33,322	83,097	116,419
39	495,408	487,521	982,929	91	27,612	72,602	100,214
35-39	2,428,229	2,379,232	4,807,461	92	21,968	60,163	82,131
40	494,321	488,421	982,742	93	16,693	48,427	65,120
41	500,532	494,614	995,146	94	11,423	35,543	46,966
42	468,329	466,463	934,792	90-94	111,018	299,832	410,850
43	452,569	452,733	905,302	95	8,418	27,505	35,923
44	443,108	445,271	888,379	96	5,394	19,037	24,431
40-44	2,358,859	2,347,502	4,706,361	97	3,434	13,459	16,893
45	428,776	431,900	860,676	98	2,008	8,662	10,670
46	419,045	421,677	840,722	99	1,300	5,666	6,966
47	399,700	404,582	804,282	95-99	20,554	74,329	94,883
48	396,098	402,400	798,498	100+	1,808	8,633	10,441
49	389,586	396,795	786,381				
45-49	2,033,205	2,057,354	4,090,559	0-19	5,741,687	5,431,877	11,173,564
50	382,567	392,107	774,674	20-64	17,951,351	18,011,094	35,962,445
51	376,921	388,906	765,827	65 and over	4,833,850	6,781,852	11,615,702
52	362,002	371,511	733,513	TOTAL	28,526,888	30,224,823	58,751,711

Source: Istat, Popolazione residente comunale per sesso, anno di nascita e stato civile (R)

(a) On the website www.istat.it or directly on the website <http://www.demo.istat.it/index.html> data at provincial and regional level are available too.

(b) Estimates.

Table 2.2 - Demographic indicators by region - 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Demographic indicators					Population structure indicators (at 31 December)						
	Average number of chil- dren per woman	Life expectancy at birth		Total marriage rate (per 1,000)		Percentage composition			Indices			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	0-14	15-64	65 and over	Old age index	Depen- dency ratio	Elderly depen- dency ratio	Mean age
2001	1.25	77.0	82.8	599	647	14.2	67.1	18.7	131.4	49.1	27.9	41.9
2002	1.27	77.1	83.0	616	671	14.2	66.8	19.0	133.8	49.8	28.5	42.2
2003	1.29	77.2	82.8	596	646	14.2	66.6	19.2	135.9	50.1	28.9	42.3
2004	1.33	(a) 77.7	(a) 83.7	(a) 581	(a) 639	14.1	66.4	19.5	137.8	50.6	29.3	42.5
2005 - BY REGION (a)												
Piemonte	1.27	77.3	82.9	533	600	12.4	65.0	22.6	181.3	53.8	34.7	44.9
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	1.34	77.3	82.9	526	581	13.3	66.5	20.2	151.8	50.4	30.4	43.6
Lombardia	1.35	77.6	83.5	484	551	13.6	66.9	19.5	143.2	49.5	29.2	43.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	1.54	78.2	84.1	499	557	16.2	66.2	17.7	109.3	51.2	26.7	41.2
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	1.59	78.2	83.7	479	536	17.0	66.4	16.6	97.4	50.7	25.0	40.2
<i>Trento</i>	1.48	78.2	84.4	519	579	15.3	66.0	18.7	122.1	51.6	28.4	42.2
Veneto	1.35	77.9	84.0	530	604	13.9	66.9	19.2	138.5	49.4	28.7	42.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1.23	77.8	83.1	490	565	12.0	65.4	22.6	188.0	52.9	34.5	45.3
Liguria	1.18	77.3	82.9	608	671	11.1	62.3	26.6	240.3	60.6	42.8	47.3
Emilia-Romagna	1.34	78.1	83.6	467	531	12.5	64.7	22.8	182.9	54.5	35.2	44.9
Toscana	1.27	78.4	84.0	562	617	12.1	64.6	23.3	192.0	54.8	36.1	45.3
Umbria	1.31	78.0	83.8	601	651	12.5	64.2	23.3	186.4	55.9	36.4	44.9
Marche	1.28	78.8	84.7	513	562	13.1	64.4	22.6	172.9	55.4	35.1	44.2
Lazio	1.27	77.6	82.7	697	724	13.9	67.0	19.1	137.6	49.3	28.5	42.5
Abruzzo	1.21	77.2	83.8	508	540	13.4	65.3	21.3	158.6	53.1	32.6	43.3
Molise	1.14	77.2	83.8	581	614	13.4	64.7	22.0	164.7	54.7	34.0	43.5
Campania	1.43	76.1	81.8	717	721	17.5	67.2	15.3	87.8	48.8	22.8	38.9
Puglia	1.27	78.5	83.5	628	648	15.7	67.0	17.3	110.2	49.2	25.8	40.5
Basilicata	1.15	77.6	83.4	587	617	14.5	65.6	19.9	137.8	52.4	30.4	41.9
Calabria	1.24	77.6	82.9	622	629	15.2	66.5	18.3	120.2	50.3	27.5	40.9
Sicilia	1.41	77.4	82.3	678	689	16.1	65.9	18.0	111.3	51.8	27.3	40.6
Sardegna	1.05	77.2	83.6	503	537	12.9	69.5	17.6	136.8	43.9	25.3	42.1
ITALY	1.32	77.6	83.2	582	632	14.1	66.1	19.8	140.4	51.2	29.9	42.7
North	1.33	77.7	83.5	505	573	13.2	65.9	21.0	159.4	51.8	31.8	43.9
Centre	1.27	78.1	83.5	622	665	13.1	65.7	21.2	162.0	52.3	32.4	43.8
South	1.32	77.2	82.7	646	662	15.8	66.8	17.4	110.3	49.8	26.1	40.5

Source: Istat, Popolazione residente comunale per sesso, anno di nascita e stato civile (R); Sistema di nowcast per indicatori demografici (E)
(a) Estimates.

Table 2.3 - Demographic balance of resident population by region - 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Natural change			Migration						Enrolment and striking-off balance	Resident population at 31 December
	Live births	Deaths	Natural balance	Enrolment			Striking-off				
				From other municipi- palities (a)	From abroad	For other reasons (b)	To other municipi- palities (a)	Going abroad	For other reasons (b)		
2002	538,198	557,393	-19,195	1,275,339	222,801	152,821	1,210,752	49,383	44,303	346,523	57,321,070
2003	544,063	586,468	-42,405	1,301,837	470,491	285,642	1,269,159	62,970	116,261	609,580	57,888,245
2004	562,599	546,658	15,941	1,385,046	444,566	226,443	1,359,146	64,849	73,871	558,189	58,462,375
2005 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	37,251	48,253	-11,002	127,310	25,979	5,573	127,540	3,815	4,944	22,563	4,341,733
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	1,161	1,306	-145	4,787	673	159	4,183	75	106	1,255	123,978
Lombardia	92,480	85,585	6,895	307,425	73,405	15,872	294,976	10,006	16,505	75,215	9,475,202
Trentino-Alto Adige	10,719	8,261	2,458	23,823	7,524	1,227	22,081	1,311	1,125	8,057	985,128
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	5,525	3,799	1,726	10,885	3,571	729	10,187	766	375	3,857	482,650
<i>Trento</i>	5,194	4,462	732	12,938	3,953	498	11,894	545	750	4,200	502,478
Veneto	46,264	42,931	3,333	138,061	37,834	4,990	132,247	5,907	7,701	35,030	4,738,313
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	10,083	13,880	-3,797	34,194	7,705	751	31,986	1,738	1,569	7,357	1,208,278
Liguria	11,957	21,322	-9,365	36,882	8,352	24,047	34,835	1,820	5,436	27,190	1,610,134
Emilia-Romagna	38,518	46,127	-7,609	132,421	32,679	4,881	114,446	3,926	7,812	43,797	4,187,557
Toscana	31,390	40,699	-9,309	92,979	24,693	8,529	86,758	3,074	5,457	30,912	3,619,872
Umbria	7,732	9,952	-2,220	17,889	6,974	4,863	15,367	656	2,543	11,160	867,878
Marche	13,440	15,551	-2,111	36,306	10,662	1,260	32,769	1,574	1,745	12,140	1,528,809
Lazio	50,833	49,615	1,218	117,167	35,607	5,955	112,361	5,560	7,220	33,588	5,304,778
Abruzzo	11,200	13,493	-2,293	26,977	6,189	1,319	23,716	1,321	1,120	8,328	1,305,307
Molise	2,527	3,556	-1,029	4,857	1,128	95	5,245	425	427	-17	320,907
Campania	62,599	48,685	13,914	119,184	13,843	6,855	144,417	4,989	2,447	-11,971	5,790,929
Puglia	38,715	33,232	5,483	46,971	8,188	6,446	57,607	3,649	2,481	-2,132	4,071,518
Basilicata	4,908	5,710	-802	5,964	1,329	183	7,930	972	232	-1,658	594,086
Calabria	18,228	18,140	88	28,259	6,830	2,794	36,807	4,898	1,119	-4,941	2,004,415
Sicilia	50,791	46,904	3,887	85,594	12,760	8,053	95,258	7,785	3,120	244	5,017,212
Sardegna	13,226	14,102	-876	30,732	3,319	4,257	29,781	1,528	498	6,501	1,655,677
ITALY	554,022	567,304	-13,282	1,417,782	325,673	108,109	1,410,310	65,029	73,607	302,618	58,751,711
North	248,433	267,665	-19,232	804,903	194,151	57,500	762,294	28,598	45,198	220,464	26,670,323
Centre	103,395	115,817	-12,422	264,341	77,936	20,607	247,255	10,864	16,965	87,800	11,321,337
South	202,194	183,822	18,372	348,538	53,586	30,002	400,761	25,567	11,444	-5,646	20,760,051

Source: Istat, Movimento e calcolo della popolazione residente annuale (R)

(a) Enrolment and striking-off to/from other municipalities do not match national figures for two main reasons: firstly the time gap between striking-off and enrolment.

(b) Secondly, because there is a number of new enrolments or striking-off due to post-population census checks (mainly enrolment of people not surveyed, or striking-off of people wrongly surveyed) or registry office controls (mainly striking-off of people impossible to find).

Table 2.4 - Enrolment and striking-off due to change of residence, to and from abroad, by region and geographical area of origin and destination - 2003

REGIONS	Europe		Total	Africa	America	Asia	Oceania	Total
	EU	Other European countries						
ENROLMENT								
Piemonte	2,127	28,942	31,069	7,822	5,994	2,134	60	47,079
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	75	321	396	197	123	29	1	746
Lombardia	5,482	35,431	40,913	18,839	17,029	12,118	118	89,017
Trentino-Alto Adige	980	4,212	5,192	904	876	618	12	7,602
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	669	1,424	2,093	368	286	362	7	3,116
<i>Trento</i>	311	2,788	3,099	536	590	256	5	4,486
Veneto	2,122	29,737	31,859	8,138	4,282	5,915	69	50,263
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	876	6,157	7,033	1,264	1,076	678	29	10,080
Liguria	1,021	4,263	5,284	1,505	5,970	672	14	13,445
Emilia-Romagna	1,933	20,357	22,290	8,616	3,890	5,108	50	39,954
Toscana	1,899	18,109	20,008	4,233	3,569	4,710	51	32,571
Umbria	535	6,188	6,723	1,131	1,618	439	10	9,921
Marche	990	8,913	9,903	2,383	1,889	1,850	23	16,048
Lazio	3,138	23,889	27,027	3,324	5,533	4,956	88	40,928
Abruzzo	745	5,438	6,183	963	1,075	576	25	8,822
Molise	224	650	874	120	277	79	3	1,353
Campania	2,006	14,924	16,930	3,661	1,921	2,283	46	24,841
Puglia	1,777	5,960	7,737	1,765	1,138	823	45	11,508
Basilicata	276	1,226	1,502	305	226	266	9	2,308
Calabria	1,370	6,764	8,134	2,167	1,215	1,463	49	13,028
Sicilia	2,676	4,954	7,630	4,260	2,112	2,847	78	16,927
Sardegna	784	1,127	1,911	969	513	447	20	3,860
ITALY	31,036	227,562	258,598	72,566	60,326	48,011	800	440,301
North	14,616	129,420	144,036	47,285	39,240	27,272	353	258,186
Centre	6,562	57,099	63,661	11,071	12,609	11,955	172	99,468
South	9,858	41,043	50,901	14,210	8,477	8,784	275	82,647
STRIKING-OFF								
Piemonte	1,156	570	1,726	269	567	151	23	2,736
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	28	16	44	2	17	1	1	65
Lombardia	2,685	1,170	3,855	570	1,174	583	47	6,229
Trentino-Alto Adige	553	318	871	86	184	60	17	1,218
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	400	205	605	44	126	42	16	833
<i>Trento</i>	153	113	266	42	58	18	1	385
Veneto	1,069	855	1,924	471	552	391	34	3,372
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	610	680	1,290	142	328	152	19	1,931
Liguria	477	248	725	104	273	87	7	1,196
Emilia-Romagna	858	479	1,337	238	387	175	21	2,158
Toscana	666	427	1,093	234	346	211	14	1,898
Umbria	136	80	216	35	90	20	2	363
Marche	351	235	586	93	149	99	6	933
Lazio	2,502	1,211	3,713	380	1,329	380	58	5,860
Abruzzo	285	177	462	33	145	73	3	716
Molise	170	51	221	12	90	8	4	335
Campania	1,772	833	2,605	213	867	173	36	3,894
Puglia	1,609	832	2,441	277	868	117	65	3,768
Basilicata	411	182	593	40	205	33	16	887
Calabria	1,734	799	2,533	244	794	163	23	3,757
Sicilia	2,761	1,314	4,075	371	1,503	246	63	6,258
Sardegna	563	197	760	82	236	42	12	1,132
ITALY	20,396	10,674	31,070	3,896	10,104	3,165	471	48,706
North	7,436	4,336	11,772	1,882	3,482	1,600	169	18,905
Centre	3,655	1,953	5,608	742	1,914	710	80	9,054
South	9,305	4,385	13,690	1,272	4,708	855	222	20,747

Source: Istat, Iscrizioni e cancellazioni all'anagrafe per trasferimento di residenza (R)

Table 2.5 - Residence permits by geographical area of origin and region at 1 January 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Geographical areas of origin					
	European Union	Central-Eastern Europe	Other European countries	North Africa	Other African countries	East Asia
2000	145,863	363,445	20,929	251,346	138,186	140,644
2001	146,165	394,219	20,204	254,873	133,454	141,726
2002	145,549	430,160	20,535	266,053	134,997	145,532
2003	150,866	467,434	21,266	267,058	134,384	147,297
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	9,194	80,299	1,794	38,862	11,060	9,525
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	482	1,062	62	1,433	84	92
Lombardia	35,104	137,408	7,548	104,060	45,695	54,824
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	8,841	20,484	339	6,306	901	947
<i>Trento</i>	6,635	8,680	218	2,477	411	449
Veneto	2,206	11,804	121	3,829	490	498
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	9,440	107,691	601	35,396	23,239	15,324
Liguria	3,692	35,486	251	3,096	4,782	2,101
Emilia-Romagna	6,319	15,827	1,540	8,909	2,442	2,587
Toscana	8,318	83,442	2,646	51,692	21,844	18,404
Umbria	11,466	74,110	1,981	17,725	9,839	32,313
Marche	3,182	24,043	230	6,703	1,904	1,890
Lazio	3,257	32,831	386	10,962	3,977	3,790
Abruzzo	34,691	144,617	2,230	19,469	17,003	36,454
Molise	1,276	20,497	127	3,130	1,441	2,391
Campania	228	1,968	18	532	80	98
Puglia	4,332	54,530	399	14,958	6,987	8,381
Basilicata	1,833	23,920	201	6,073	4,393	2,048
Calabria	172	3,192	8	1,138	89	266
Sicilia	731	14,938	96	7,821	3,258	2,047
Sardegna	2,927	12,817	500	19,536	7,456	4,784
ITALY	2,709	3,388	254	2,702	2,186	1,408
North	148,194	892,550	21,211	360,503	168,660	199,674
Centre	81,390	481,699	14,781	249,754	110,047	103,804
South	52,596	275,601	4,827	54,859	32,723	74,447
	14,208	135,250	1,603	55,890	25,890	21,423

YEARS REGIONS	Geographical areas of origin					Total
	Other Asian countries	North America	Central-Southern America	Oceania	Stateless	
2000	115,968	50,404	110,833	2,420	617	1,340,655
2001	123,314	48,119	114,671	2,430	574	1,379,749
2002	132,471	47,257	122,715	2,547	576	1,448,392
2003	133,834	48,489	129,363	2,680	615	1,503,286
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	3,424	789	16,384	123	43	171,497
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	62	29	370	5	0	3,681
Lombardia	54,662	3,453	69,276	453	149	512,632
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	3,135	202	2,770	35	46	44,006
<i>Trento</i>	2,171	73	1,041	21	44	22,220
Veneto	964	129	1,729	14	2	21,786
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	18,844	4,314	10,918	183	44	225,994
Liguria	2,350	6,463	3,146	100	55	61,522
Emilia-Romagna	2,324	600	17,705	61	22	58,336
Toscana	19,101	1,151	11,814	121	40	218,573
Umbria	10,748	4,586	11,968	221	40	174,997
Marche	1,748	484	4,421	82	9	44,696
Lazio	5,063	258	4,835	49	11	65,419
Abruzzo	31,981	9,476	36,687	816	109	333,533
Molise	1,122	337	2,656	55	5	33,037
Campania	144	55	369	8	0	3,500
Puglia	9,255	10,389	5,004	108	17	114,360
Basilicata	2,238	360	1,496	37	9	42,608
Calabria	438	27	303	15	1	5,649
Sicilia	2,695	220	1,196	49	0	33,051
Sardegna	10,744	3,902	2,556	93	16	65,331
ITALY	738	764	952	43	1	15,145
North	180,816	47,859	204,826	2,657	617	2,227,567
Centre	103,902	17,001	132,383	1,081	399	1,296,241
South	49,540	14,804	57,911	1,168	169	618,645
	27,374	16,054	14,532	408	49	312,681

Source: Home Office

Table 2.6 - Marriages, live births, deaths in present population by region - 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Live births surplus to deaths	Ratio per 1,000 inhabitants			
					Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Live births surplus to deaths
2001	264,026	531,880	556,892	-25,012	4.6	9.3	9.7	-0.4
2002	270,013	535,538	560,390	-24,852	4.6	9.4	9.8	-0.4
2003 (a)	257,662	539,503	585,259	-45,756	4.5	9.4	10.2	-0.8
2004 (a)	250,764	548,244	543,162	5,082	4.3	9.4	9.3	0.1
2005 - BY REGION (a)								
Piemonte	16,185	37,381	48,783	-11,402	3.7	8.6	11.3	-2.6
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	456	1,081	1,325	-244	3.7	8.8	10.7	-2.0
Lombardia	35,629	88,123	86,690	1,433	3.8	9.3	9.2	0.2
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,635	10,306	8,361	1,945	3.7	10.5	8.5	2.0
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>1,831</i>	<i>5,160</i>	<i>3,840</i>	<i>1,320</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>2.8</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,804</i>	<i>5,146</i>	<i>4,521</i>	<i>625</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>
Veneto	19,108	46,017	42,479	3,538	4.0	9.8	9.0	0.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,475	9,367	13,500	-4,133	3.7	7.8	11.2	-3.4
Liguria	6,401	11,995	21,421	-9,426	4.0	7.5	13.4	-5.9
Emilia-Romagna	14,583	38,293	47,283	-8,998	3.5	9.2	11.3	-2.0
Toscana	14,688	30,689	41,086	-10,397	4.1	8.5	11.4	-2.9
Umbria	3,818	7,990	10,113	-2,123	4.4	9.3	11.7	-2.5
Marche	5,820	13,295	15,533	-2,238	3.8	8.7	10.2	-1.5
Lazio	27,056	52,875	50,263	2,612	5.1	10.0	9.5	0.5
Abruzzo	5,023	10,945	13,095	-2,150	3.9	8.4	10.1	-1.7
Molise	1,342	2,475	3,479	-1,004	4.2	7.7	10.8	-3.1
Campania	30,863	63,200	47,708	15,492	5.3	10.9	8.2	2.7
Puglia	19,554	37,584	33,421	4,163	4.8	9.2	8.2	1.0
Basilicata	2,522	4,869	5,593	-724	4.2	8.2	9.4	-1.2
Calabria	9,277	18,287	17,783	504	4.6	9.1	8.9	0.3
Sicilia	23,809	50,816	47,302	3,514	4.7	10.1	9.4	0.7
Sardegna	6,724	13,472	14,176	-704	4.1	8.2	8.6	-0.4
ITALY	250,968	549,060	569,394	-20,334	4.3	9.4	9.7	-0.3
North	100,472	242,563	269,842	-27,279	3.8	9.1	10.2	-1.0
Centre	51,382	104,849	116,995	-12,146	4.6	9.3	10.4	-1.1
South	99,114	201,648	182,557	19,091	4.8	9.7	8.8	0.9

Source: Istat, Indagine sulle cause di morte (R); Matrimoni (R); Rilevazione comunale mensile degli eventi di stato civile (R)
(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files. Data relating to live births refer to the region where birth was declared.

Table 2.7 - Marriages by rite and region - 2005 (*absolute values and percentage composition*)

YEARS REGIONS	Absolute values			Percentage composition		
	Religious rite	Civil rite	Total	Religious rite	Civil rite	Total
2001	192,558	71,468	264,026	72.9	27.1	100.0
2002	192,006	78,007	270,013	71.1	28.9	100.0
2003 (a)	183,678	73,984	257,662	71.3	28.7	100.0
2004 (a)	172,600	78,164	250,764	68.8	31.2	100.0
2005 - BY REGION (a)						
Piemonte	9,380	6,805	16,185	58.0	42.0	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	234	222	456	51.3	48.7	100.0
Lombardia	20,904	14,725	35,629	58.7	41.3	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,803	1,832	3,635	49.6	50.4	100.0
<i> Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>766</i>	<i>1,065</i>	<i>1,831</i>	<i>41.8</i>	<i>58.2</i>	<i>100.0</i>
<i> Trento</i>	<i>1,037</i>	<i>767</i>	<i>1,804</i>	<i>57.5</i>	<i>42.5</i>	<i>100.0</i>
Veneto	11,164	7,944	19,108	58.4	41.6	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,179	2,296	4,475	48.7	51.3	100.0
Liguria	3,270	3,131	6,401	51.1	48.9	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	7,670	6,913	14,583	52.6	47.4	100.0
Toscana	7,803	6,885	14,688	53.1	46.9	100.0
Umbria	2,581	1,237	3,818	67.6	32.4	100.0
Marche	4,069	1,751	5,820	69.9	30.1	100.0
Lazio	18,831	8,225	27,056	69.6	30.4	100.0
Abruzzo	3,834	1,189	5,023	76.3	23.7	100.0
Molise	1,059	283	1,342	78.9	21.1	100.0
Campania	24,634	6,229	30,863	79.8	20.2	100.0
Puglia	16,492	3,062	19,554	84.3	15.7	100.0
Basilicata	2,228	294	2,522	88.3	11.7	100.0
Calabria	8,047	1,230	9,277	86.7	13.3	100.0
Sicilia	18,861	4,948	23,809	79.2	20.8	100.0
Sardegna	4,595	2,129	6,724	68.3	31.7	100.0
ITALY	169,638	81,330	250,968	67.6	32.4	100.0
North	56,604	43,868	100,472	56.3	43.7	100.0
Centre	33,284	18,098	51,382	64.8	35.2	100.0
South	79,750	19,364	99,114	80.5	19.5	100.0

Source: Istat, Matrimoni (R); Rilevazione comunale mensile degli eventi di stato civile (R)
(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files.

Table 2.8 - Legitimate and natural live births by sex and region - 2005 (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS REGIONS	Legitimate			Natural			Total		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
2001	243,436	229,483	472,919	30,420	28,541	58,961	273,856	258,024	531,880
2002 (a)	241,900	227,885	469,785	33,832	31,921	65,753	275,732	259,806	535,538
2003 (a)	240,106	225,868	465,974	37,745	35,784	73,529	279,666	262,963	539,503
2004 (a)	240,219	226,255	466,474	41,893	39,877	81,770	282,112	266,132	548,244
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION - BY SEX									
2001	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
2002 (a)	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
2003 (a)	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	51.8	48.7	100.0
2004 (a)	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION - BY FILIATION									
2001	88.9	88.9	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002 (a)	87.7	87.7	87.7	12.3	12.3	12.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
2003 (a)	85.9	85.9	86.4	13.5	13.6	13.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
2004 (a)	85.2	85.0	85.1	14.8	15.0	14.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
2005 - BY REGION (a)									
Piemonte	15,035	14,136	29,171	4,208	4,002	8,210	19,243	18,138	37,381
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	361	380	741	184	156	340	545	536	1,081
Lombardia	36,518	34,094	70,612	8,948	8,563	17,511	45,466	42,657	88,123
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,901	3,626	7,527	1,457	1,322	2,779	5,358	4,948	10,306
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>1,618</i>	<i>3,364</i>	<i>936</i>	<i>860</i>	<i>1,796</i>	<i>2,682</i>	<i>2,478</i>	<i>5,160</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,155</i>	<i>2,008</i>	<i>4,163</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>462</i>	<i>983</i>	<i>2,676</i>	<i>2,470</i>	<i>5,146</i>
Veneto	19,636	18,389	38,025	4,152	3,840	7,992	23,788	22,229	46,017
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,896	3,701	7,597	933	837	1,770	4,829	4,538	9,367
Liguria	4,566	4,239	8,805	1,633	1,557	3,190	6,199	5,796	11,995
Emilia-Romagna	14,426	13,635	28,061	5,323	4,909	10,232	19,749	18,544	38,293
Toscana	11,833	11,110	22,943	3,980	3,766	7,746	15,813	14,876	30,689
Umbria	3,548	3,233	6,781	621	588	1,209	4,169	3,821	7,990
Marche	5,838	5,462	11,300	1,002	993	1,995	6,840	6,455	13,295
Lazio	21,403	19,881	41,284	5,959	5,632	11,591	27,362	25,513	52,875
Abruzzo	5,108	4,861	9,969	503	473	976	5,611	5,334	10,945
Molise	1,209	1,094	2,303	91	81	172	1,300	1,175	2,475
Campania	29,802	27,952	57,754	2,871	2,575	5,446	32,673	30,527	63,200
Puglia	17,486	16,362	33,848	1,921	1,815	3,736	19,407	18,177	37,584
Basilicata	2,391	2,236	4,627	134	108	242	2,525	2,344	4,869
Calabria	8,742	8,236	16,978	703	606	1,309	9,445	8,842	18,287
Sicilia	23,005	21,751	44,756	3,112	2,948	6,060	26,117	24,699	50,816
Sardegna	5,844	5,280	11,124	1,213	1,135	2,348	7,057	6,415	13,472
ITALY	234,548	219,658	454,206	48,948	45,906	94,854	283,496	265,564	549,060
North	98,339	92,200	190,539	26,838	25,186	52,024	125,177	117,386	242,563
Centre	42,622	39,686	82,308	11,562	10,979	22,541	54,184	50,665	104,849
South	93,587	87,772	181,359	10,548	9,741	20,289	104,135	97,513	201,648

Source: Istat, Rilevazione comunale mensile degli eventi di stato civile (R)

(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files.

Table 2.9 - Fertility rate by age of mother - Time series (per 1,000 women)

AGE	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004
< 15	2.8	3.8	4.4	5.4	6.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
16	5.7	7.1	10.7	11.1	14.6	7.5	3.9	3.4	3.2	0.1	3.1
17	12.8	14.6	20.4	21.5	27.9	16.6	7.5	6.8	5.8	3.2	6.2
18	24.8	26.6	37.9	38.1	47.0	28.3	17.6	11.8	8.9	6.2	10.0
19	41.2	44.0	58.7	59.5	70.3	55.1	33.2	22.2	14.5	9.6	15.9
20	62.8	65.1	87.6	84.8	96.2	74.3	47.3	31.4	20.0	15.3	21.4
21	85.4	89.4	113.8	111.5	118.0	89.2	62.1	43.3	26.4	20.5	26.7
22	107.9	113.6	138.3	136.1	136.8	104.2	78.7	55.1	34.8	25.8	33.3
23	123.2	134.2	157.9	155.8	144.8	114.7	90.8	67.6	44.0	32.1	39.8
24	136.4	150.8	170.8	167.9	151.3	122.5	101.3	78.5	54.8	40.1	47.7
25	143.9	158.7	175.9	167.2	154.0	124.4	108.0	90.4	65.7	47.9	56.8
26	146.3	162.8	179.0	163.8	149.8	123.2	108.7	98.4	75.2	58.1	65.3
27	145.2	157.6	172.6	159.4	142.0	116.4	107.4	103.0	83.7	67.0	74.6
28	142.6	150.9	164.2	148.3	131.6	105.2	101.4	102.4	88.4	77.2	84.1
29	133.2	144.2	150.8	134.4	121.7	98.1	95.2	99.5	89.5	87.0	89.9
30	127.4	133.1	144.3	122.7	108.3	89.1	85.3	93.0	89.6	91.0	94.7
31	118.1	120.7	131.9	110.9	95.3	75.9	76.6	84.5	84.6	94.6	97.2
32	109.3	111.0	120.1	100.5	84.2	65.0	66.3	73.9	77.2	92.1	94.4
33	98.9	100.3	107.0	89.3	72.8	54.8	55.3	63.5	66.8	89.8	89.1
34	91.4	89.6	95.5	79.1	63.0	47.8	47.5	53.6	58.9	79.9	81.0
35	83.1	81.1	84.3	71.3	54.7	40.1	39.2	44.8	48.8	72.0	71.7
36	78.0	70.8	73.7	62.9	47.0	32.4	31.1	36.4	39.6	61.7	62.2
37	68.7	61.1	62.4	54.6	39.8	25.9	23.8	28.2	30.7	51.2	49.5
38	59.6	52.6	52.1	45.2	33.1	20.9	18.4	21.6	23.5	40.1	38.3
39	50.5	44.5	43.5	35.9	27.3	16.4	14.2	16.0	17.6	30.2	29.4
40	41.3	36.7	34.5	28.9	22.0	12.2	10.2	11.4	12.5	22.6	20.6
41	32.4	29.4	25.7	21.5	17.0	8.6	6.8	7.3	8.4	16.3	13.3
42	24.5	21.5	18.3	15.3	11.9	5.8	4.5	4.6	5.2	10.4	8.3
43	16.0	14.2	12.5	9.7	7.7	3.7	2.8	2.6	3.2	6.4	4.5
44	10.1	8.3	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	3.6	2.2
45	5.7	4.9	4.4	3.1	2.7	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.1
46	2.7	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5
47	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3
48	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
49	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
50	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2,333.8	2,407.8	2,665.3	2,424.9	2,206.3	1,683.8	1,448.1	1,358.3	1,184.7	1,255.9	1,333.5

Source: Istat, Tavole di fecondità regionale (E)

Table 2.10 - Deaths by civil status and mortality rate by age group and sex - 2003

AGE GROUPS	Single	Married (a)	Widows	Divorced or already married (b)	Not stated	Total	Per 1,000 inhabitants
TOTAL							
0	2,134	-	-	-	-	2,134	4.0
1-4	389	-	-	-	-	389	0.2
5-9	276	-	-	-	-	276	0.1
10-14	366	-	-	-	-	366	0.1
15-19	1,114	1	1	-	15	1,131	0.4
20-24	1,655	61	2	-	47	1,765	0.5
25-29	1,906	375	3	10	95	2,389	0.6
30-34	1,715	1,072	11	27	81	2,906	0.6
35-39	1,815	2,172	43	112	92	4,234	0.9
40-44	1,778	3,419	91	202	106	5,596	1.3
45-49	1,776	5,452	189	340	115	7,872	2.0
50-54	2,286	8,877	458	513	133	12,267	3.3
55-59	2,702	14,028	1,089	643	161	18,623	5.3
60-64	3,747	20,894	2,759	724	212	28,336	8.3
65-69	4,792	29,556	6,374	783	314	41,819	13.3
70-74	6,900	40,637	14,864	866	461	63,728	22.5
75-79	9,304	49,398	31,323	913	690	91,628	39.3
80-84	10,004	42,928	49,729	845	764	104,270	68.1
85-89	9,139	24,531	58,660	475	701	93,506	129.1
90 and over	10,977	13,594	79,956	384	751	105,662	234.2
Total	74,775	256,995	245,552	6,837	4,738	588,897	10.2
MALES							
0	1,146	-	-	-	-	1,146	4.2
1-4	208	-	-	-	-	208	0.2
5-9	158	-	-	-	-	158	0.1
10-14	224	-	-	-	-	224	0.2
15-19	845	-	1	-	13	859	0.6
20-24	1,312	27	1	-	35	1,375	0.8
25-29	1,505	234	-	8	77	1,824	0.9
30-34	1,324	660	3	18	69	2,074	0.9
35-39	1,370	1,335	14	78	72	2,869	1.2
40-44	1,321	2,024	32	115	77	3,569	1.7
45-49	1,287	3,340	60	201	80	4,968	2.6
50-54	1,600	5,687	135	318	85	7,825	4.3
55-59	1,878	9,420	356	409	115	12,178	7.0
60-64	2,594	14,545	901	470	130	18,640	11.5
65-69	3,110	21,158	1,946	491	199	26,904	18.4
70-74	3,883	29,958	4,517	485	262	39,105	31.3
75-79	4,297	36,990	8,739	445	369	50,840	54.1
80-84	3,469	32,745	12,029	331	343	48,917	89.5
85-89	2,291	19,670	13,316	165	239	35,681	157.5
90 and over	1,676	11,185	17,273	113	215	30,462	264.2
Total	35,498	188,978	59,323	3,647	2,380	289,826	10.4
FEMALES							
0	988	-	-	-	-	988	3.8
1-4	181	-	-	-	-	181	0.2
5-9	118	-	-	-	-	118	0.1
10-14	142	-	-	-	-	142	0.1
15-19	269	1	-	-	2	272	0.2
20-24	343	34	1	-	12	390	0.2
25-29	401	141	3	-	18	565	0.3
30-34	391	412	8	9	12	832	0.4
35-39	445	837	29	34	20	1,365	0.6
40-44	457	1,395	59	87	29	2,027	0.9
45-49	489	2,112	129	139	35	2,904	1.5
50-54	686	3,190	323	195	48	4,442	2.3
55-59	824	4,608	733	234	64	6,445	3.6
60-64	1,153	6,349	1,858	254	82	9,696	5.5
65-69	1,682	8,398	4,428	292	115	14,915	8.9
70-74	3,017	10,679	10,347	381	199	24,623	15.5
75-79	5,007	12,408	22,584	468	321	40,788	29.3
80-84	6,535	10,183	37,700	514	421	55,353	56.3
85-89	6,848	4,861	45,344	310	462	57,825	116.2
90 and over	9,301	2,409	62,683	271	536	75,200	223.9
Total	39,277	68,017	186,229	3,190	2,358	299,071	10.1

Source: Istat, Indagine sulle cause di morte (R)

(a) Legally separated people are included.

(b) Already married people are those who obtained marriage dissolution in accordance with Law no. 898, 1 December 1970.

Table 2.11 - Deaths in the first year of life by age group and ratios of births to deaths, perinatal and infant mortality rates, by region of residence - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Deaths in the first year of life by age group						Ratios			
	Under 1 month					From 1 to 11 months	Total under 1 year	Stillbirths rate (a) (d)	Perinatal mortality rate (b) (d)	Infant mortality rate (c)
	Under 1 week			From 7 to 29 days	Total under 1 month					
	Under 1 day	From 1 to 6 days	Total under 1 week							
1999	704	701	1,405	530	1,935	692	2,627	3.5	8.4	4.9
2000	589	600	1,189	517	1,706	613	2,319	3.4	5.7	4.5
2001	623	640	1,263	496	1,759	598	2,357	3.2	5.6	4.4
2002	569	569	1,138	466	1,604	578	2,182	3.2	5.3	4.1
2003 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	36	40	76	15	91	32	123	3.6	5.8	3.4
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	2	1	3	1	4	3	7	0.9	1.8	6.1
Lombardia	66	59	125	70	195	99	294	3.1	4.8	3.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	7	14	21	8	29	7	36	2.9	4.6	3.5
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	3	6	9	6	15	2	17	3.1	4.9	3.2
<i>Trento</i>	4	8	12	2	14	5	19	2.6	4.4	3.8
Veneto	29	28	57	25	82	41	123	3.3	4.6	2.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	10	4	14	4	18	6	24	4.0	6.0	2.5
Liguria	10	10	20	11	31	7	38	3.8	6.1	3.3
Emilia-Romagna	29	33	62	20	82	31	113	3.3	5.1	3.2
Toscana	10	24	34	15	49	21	70	2.7	3.8	2.4
Umbria	9	5	14	10	24	7	31	1.6	3.8	4.4
Marche	17	9	26	6	32	8	40	3.3	5.5	3.1
Lazio	52	49	101	46	147	49	196	3.0	5.5	3.9
Abruzzo	7	14	21	7	28	9	37	1.6	3.7	3.4
Molise	1	2	3	3	6	1	7	3.6	4.3	2.7
Campania	80	73	153	38	191	74	265	3.5	6.0	4.1
Puglia	39	32	71	61	132	62	194	2.4	4.3	4.9
Basilicata	1	8	9	7	16	4	20	1.0	1.3	3.8
Calabria	27	26	53	21	74	22	96	3.1	5.6	5.2
Sicilia	66	66	132	63	195	72	267	3.1	5.7	5.2
Sardegna	13	8	21	11	32	10	42	4.7	6.2	3.1
ITALY	511	505	1,016	442	1,458	565	2,023	3.1	5.1	3.7
North	189	189	378	154	532	226	758	3.3	5.1	3.2
Centre	88	87	175	77	252	85	337	2.9	4.9	3.4
South	234	229	463	211	674	254	928	3.1	5.4	4.5

Source: Istat, Indagine sulle cause di morte (R)

(a) Stillbirths per 1,000 births.

(b) Stillbirths and deaths in the first seven days per 1,000 births.

(c) Deaths in the first year per 1,000 live births.

(d) Stillbirths and perinatal mortality rates refer to the region where event happened because of the unavailability of data relating to stillbirths by region of residence.

Table 2.12 - Mortality tables by sex and age - Time series

AGE	1960-1962		1970-1972		1981		1991		2001		2003	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
LIVING PEOPLE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS - l_x												
0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	100,000	100,000
1	954	962	969	975	985	988	991	992	995	996	99,564	99,627
2	951	959	968	974	984	987	990	992	995	995	99,536	99,603
3	949	957	967	973	983	987	990	992	995	995	99,515	99,584
4	948	956	966	973	983	986	990	992	994	995	99,498	99,569
5	947	955	966	972	983	986	990	991	994	995	99,483	99,557
10	944	953	963	970	981	985	989	991	994	994	99,420	99,511
15	941	951	961	969	979	984	987	990	993	994	99,338	99,460
20	936	949	956	967	975	983	983	989	990	993	99,055	99,362
30	923	942	945	962	965	979	971	985	981	990	98,232	99,105
40	904	930	929	952	952	972	958	979	970	985	97,252	98,649
50	866	905	889	930	918	954	932	964	949	973	95,285	97,526
60	768	849	794	879	823	911	862	930	896	945	90,070	94,727
70	574	718	597	759	631	806	694	845	768	878	77,534	88,181
80	286	415	290	467	312	539	401	625	498	698	50,272	70,339
90	46	85	49	108	54	151	94	219	147	302	13,811	28,894
PROBABILITIES OF DEATH - $1,000q_x$												
0	45.7	37.9	30.8	24.8	15.3	12.0	9.1	7.6	5.0	4.3	4.4	3.7
1	3.9	3.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
2	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
4	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1
20	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.2
30	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.3
40	2.9	1.9	2.7	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.8	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.7
50	7.1	4.1	7.1	3.8	6.4	2.9	4.7	2.4	3.6	2.0	3.4	1.9
60	19.3	9.9	18.0	8.9	17.6	7.5	13.4	5.8	9.6	4.6	9.7	4.7
70	43.0	30.1	44.3	25.2	42.1	21.1	32.4	15.6	25.7	12.1	25.1	12.2
80	109.3	91.8	105.8	84.1	107.6	71.4	84.8	53.7	66.2	40.1	73.0	43.1
90	252.6	224.7	252.7	208.7	240.0	196.4	208.8	173.9	180.5	140.3	189.4	148.8
AVERAGE LIFE - e_x (Years)												
0	67.2	72.3	69.0	74.9	71.0	77.8	73.8	80.3	77.0	82.8	77.2	82.8
1	69.4	75.1	70.1	75.8	71.1	77.7	73.5	79.9	76.4	82.1	76.5	82.1
2	68.7	73.4	69.3	74.9	70.2	76.8	72.5	78.9	75.4	81.2	75.5	81.2
3	67.8	72.5	68.3	73.9	69.2	75.8	71.6	78.0	74.4	80.2	74.5	80.2
4	66.9	71.6	67.4	73.0	68.3	74.8	70.6	77.0	73.4	79.2	73.5	79.2
5	66.0	70.6	66.4	72.0	67.3	73.9	69.6	76.0	72.4	78.2	72.6	78.2
10	61.2	65.8	61.6	67.1	62.4	69.0	64.7	71.1	67.5	73.2	67.6	73.2
15	56.4	60.9	56.7	62.2	57.5	64.0	59.7	66.1	62.5	68.3	62.7	68.3
20	51.7	56.1	52.0	57.3	52.8	59.1	55.0	61.2	57.7	63.4	57.8	63.3
30	42.3	46.4	42.6	47.6	43.2	49.3	45.6	51.4	48.2	53.5	48.3	53.5
40	33.1	37.0	33.2	38.1	33.8	39.6	36.2	41.7	38.7	43.8	38.7	43.7
50	24.3	27.8	24.4	28.8	24.8	30.2	27.0	32.2	29.4	34.2	29.4	34.1
60	16.7	19.3	16.7	20.2	17.0	21.4	18.7	23.2	20.8	25.1	20.8	25.0
70	10.4	11.8	10.3	12.4	10.5	13.4	11.9	15.0	13.3	16.6	13.2	16.4
80	5.7	6.4	5.8	6.7	5.9	7.3	6.7	8.2	7.6	9.3	7.3	9.1
90	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.5	3.7	4.3

Source: Istat, Tavole di mortalità della popolazione italiana per regione (E)

Table 2.13 - Surface, density and movement of population within European countries - 2004

COUNTRIES	Surface (in km ²)	Density (inhabitants per km ²)	Births (thousand)	Deaths (thousand)	Natural balance (thousand)	Migratory balance (a) (thousand)	Total balance (thousand)	Population at the end of year (thousand)
Italy	301,268	193.1	562.6	546.7	15.9	558.3	574.2	58,462.4
Austria	83,853	97.5	79.0	74.3	4.7	61.7	66.4	8,206.5
Belgium	30,519	341.5	116.0	101.9	14.1	35.5	49.6	10,446.0
Denmark	43,077	125.5	64.6	55.8	8.8	5.0	13.8	5,411.4
Finland	338,127	15.5	57.8	47.6	10.2	6.8	17.0	5,236.7
France	551,500	109.5	767.8	506.8	261.0	100.2	361.2	60,561.2
Germany	357,021	231.1	705.6	818.3	-112.7	81.9	-30.8	82,500.9
Greece	131,957	83.8	104.0	104.0	0.0	35.0	35.0	11,075.7
Ireland	70,273	57.9	61.7	28.2	33.5	48.1	81.6	4,109.3
Luxembourg	2,586	175.3	5.5	3.6	1.9	1.5	3.4	455.0
Netherlands	41,526	392.1	194.0	136.6	57.4	-9.8	47.6	16,305.6
Portugal	92,389	113.7	109.3	102.0	7.3	47.3	54.6	10,529.3
United Kingdom	241,800	247.6	716.0	583.1	132.9	201.9	334.8	60,034.6
Spain	504,782	84.6	453.3	370.7	82.6	610.2	692.8	43,038.1
Sweden	449,964	20.0	100.9	90.5	10.4	25.4	35.8	9,011.5
EU15	3,240,642	118.6	4,098.0	3,569.9	528.1	1,807.9	2,336.0	385,383.4
Cyprus	9,251	80.0	8.3	5.2	3.1	15.7	18.8	749.2
Estonia	45,227	29.8	14.0	17.8	-3.8	-0.2	-4.0	1,347.1
Latvia	64,589	35.8	20.3	32.0	-11.7	-1.1	-12.8	2,306.4
Lithuania	65,300	52.6	30.4	41.3	-10.9	-9.7	-20.6	3,425.3
Malta	316	1,269.9	3.9	2.9	1.0	1.8	2.8	402.7
Poland	312,677	122.1	356.1	363.5	-7.4	-9.4	-16.8	38,173.8
Czech Republic	78,866	129.5	97.7	107.2	-9.5	18.7	9.2	10,220.7
Slovakia	49,035	109.8	53.7	51.9	1.8	3.0	4.8	5,384.9
Slovenia	20,279	98.5	18.0	18.5	-0.5	1.7	1.2	1,997.6
Hungary	93,030	108.6	95.1	132.5	-37.4	18.2	-19.2	10,097.5
EU25	3,979,212	115.2	4,795.6	4,342.8	452.8	1,846.6	2,299.4	459,488.4
Albania	28,748	108.8	43.0	17.7	25.3	-9.7	15.6	3,135.1
Andorra (b)	453	154.0	0.7	0.2	0.5	4.7	5.2	72.3
Belarus (b)	207,600	47.6	88.5	143.2	-54.7	5.2	-49.5	9,849.1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51,129	75.2	34.2	31.8	2.4	8.6	11.0	3,848.5
Bulgaria	110,910	70.2	69.9	110.1	-40.2	0.0	-40.2	7,761.1
Croatia	56,538	78.6	40.3	49.8	-9.5	11.7	2.2	4,444.0
Macedonia (former Jugoslav Republic of)	25,713	79.0	23.4	17.9	5.5	-0.1	5.4	2,035.3
Iceland	103,000	2.8	4.2	1.8	2.4	0.6	3.0	293.6
Liechtenstein	160	215.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	34.7
Moldova (b)	33,844	106.8	36.5	43.1	-6.6	-4.3	-10.9	3,607.4
Norway	323,758	14.2	57.0	41.2	15.8	13.2	29.0	4,606.5
Romania	237,500	91.3	216.3	258.9	-42.6	-10.2	-52.8	21,658.5
Russia (b)	17,201,800	8.4	1,477.3	2,365.8	-888.5	93.1	-795.4	144,168.2
San Marino (c)	61	466.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	28.8
Serbia-Montenegro	102,173	79.7	88.4	110.1	-21.7	0.1	-21.6	8,136.0
Switzerland	41,293	179.0	73.1	60.2	12.9	38.1	51.0	7,415.1
Turkey	774,815	91.8	1,360.0	443.0	917.0	1.0	918.0	71,607.5
Ukraine (b)	603,700	79.2	408.6	765.4	-356.8	-24.2	-381.0	47,622.4

Source: Eurostat; Istat

(a) Including post-census corrections or registry office adjustments owing to unpredictable events such as births, deaths or migrations.

(b) 2003.

(c) 2002.

Table 2.14 - Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2004

COUNTRIES	Birth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Mortality rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Natural growth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Migration rate (a) (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Total growth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	Old age index (at 31 December)
Italy	9.7	9.4	0.3	9.6	9.9	4.1	137.7
Austria	9.7	9.1	0.6	7.5	8.1	4.5	99.4
Belgium	11.1	9.8	1.4	3.4	4.8	4.3	(c) 98.8
Denmark	12.0	10.3	1.6	0.9	2.6	4.4	79.8
Finland	11.1	9.1	2.0	1.3	3.3	3.3	90.9
France	12.7	8.4	4.3	1.7	6.0	3.9	88.6
Germany	8.6	9.9	-1.4	1.0	-0.4	4.1	128.3
Greece	9.4	9.4	0.0	3.2	3.2	3.9	(c) 122.8
Ireland	15.2	6.9	8.2	11.8	20.1	4.9	54.1
Luxembourg	12.1	7.9	4.2	3.3	7.5	3.9	76.5
Netherlands	11.9	8.4	3.5	-0.6	2.9	4.1	75.7
Portugal	10.4	9.7	0.7	4.5	5.2	4.0	109.0
United Kingdom	12.0	9.7	2.2	3.4	5.6	5.1	(c) 87.9
Spain	10.6	8.7	1.9	14.3	16.2	3.5	115.9
Sweden	11.2	10.1	1.2	2.8	4.0	3.1	97.7
EU15	10.7	9.3	1.4	4.7	6.1	(b) 4.1	(b) 108.7
Cyprus	11.2	7.0	4.2	21.2	25.4	3.5	62.0
Estonia	10.4	13.2	-2.8	-0.1	-3.0	6.3	(c) 101.3
Latvia	8.8	13.8	-5.1	-0.5	-5.5	9.4	111.5
Lithuania	8.8	12.0	-3.2	-2.8	-6.0	7.9	88.3
Malta	9.7	7.2	2.5	4.5	7.0	5.9	75.6
Poland	9.3	9.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	6.8	78.4
Czech Republic	9.6	10.5	-0.9	1.8	0.9	3.7	94.0
Slovakia	10.0	9.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	6.8	67.8
Slovenia	9.0	9.3	-0.3	0.9	0.6	3.7	106.3
Hungary	9.4	13.1	-3.7	1.8	-1.9	6.6	100.0
EU25	10.5	9.5	1.0	4.0	5.0	(b) 4.5	(b) 104.9
Albania	13.7	5.7	8.1	-3.1	5.0	(c) 8.4	(c) 17.4
Andorra (c)	19.9	6.1	13.8	128.9	142.7	3.9	84.7
Belarus (c)	18.0	29.1	-11.1	1.0	-10.1	7.7	88.2
Bosnia-Herzegovina	8.9	8.3	0.6	2.2	2.9	6.8	(c) 70.7
Bulgaria	9.0	14.1	-5.2	0.0	-5.2	11.6	123.9
Croatia	9.1	11.2	-2.1	2.6	0.5	6.1	(c) 101.2
Macedonia (former Jugoslav Republic of)	11.5	8.8	2.7	0.0	2.7	13.2	54.8
Iceland	14.4	6.2	8.2	2.1	10.3	2.8	52.9
Liechtenstein	11.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	11.6	2.7	63.1
Moldova (c)	20.2	23.9	-3.7	-2.4	-6.0	14.4	49.8
Norway	12.4	9.0	3.4	2.9	6.3	3.2	74.6
Romania	10.0	11.9	-2.0	-0.5	-2.4	16.8	92.5
Russia (c)	20.5	32.8	-12.3	1.3	-11.0	12.4	85.3
San Marino (d)	20.5	14.0	6.5	34.3	40.8	6.7	107.0
Serbia-Montenegro	10.9	13.5	-2.7	0.0	-2.7	7.5	(c) 101.9
Switzerland	9.9	8.1	1.7	5.2	6.9	4.2	96.9
Turkey	19.1	6.2	12.9	0.0	12.9	21.5	19.2
Ukraine (c)	17.2	32.1	-15.0	-1.0	-16.0	9.6	101.7

Source: Eurostat; Istat

(a) Including post-census corrections or registry office adjustments owing to unpredictable events such as births, deaths or migrations.

(b) Estimates.

(c) 2003.

(d) 2002.

Table 2.14 continued - Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2004

COUNTRIES	Average number of children per woman	Mean age of woman at childbearing (year)	Marriage rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Total first marriage rate Females	Mean age at first marriage Females (year)	Life expectancy	
						Males	Females
Italy	1.33	(e) 30.4	4.3	(e) 0.55	(e) 28.1	(b) 77.7	(b) 83.7
Austria	1.42	(c) 28.8	4.7	(c) 4.58	27.7	76.4	82.1
Belgium	1.64	(i) 27.3	4.1	(c) 0.46	27.1	(c) 75.9	(c) 81.7
Denmark	1.78	(c) 30.1	7.0	(c) 0.69	30.1	75.2	79.9
Finland	1.80	(c) 29.8	5.6	(c) 0.61	28.8	75.3	82.3
France	(c) 1.89	(d) 29.5	(c) 4.6	(c) 0.57	(c) 28.3	76.7	83.8
Germany	1.37	(c) 29.1	4.8	(c) 0.54	28.1	75.7	81.4
Greece	1.29	(d) 27.9	4.2	(d) 0.64	(d) 27.3	76.6	81.4
Ireland	1.99	(c) 30.6	(c) 5.1	(h) 0.59	(g) 26.6	(c) 75.8	(c) 80.7
Luxembourg	1.70	(c) 29.9	4.4	(c) 0.49	27.9	(c) 75.0	(c) 81.0
Netherlands	1.73	(c) 30.4	4.7	(c) 0.55	28.4	76.4	81.1
Portugal	1.42	(c) 29.0	4.7	(c) 0.62	26.1	(c) 74.2	(c) 80.5
United Kingdom	1.74	(c) 28.8	(c) 5.1	(f) 0.54	(f) 27.2	(c) 76.2	(c) 80.7
Spain	1.32	(f) 30.7	5.0	(d) 0.60	(d) 28.6	77.2	83.8
Sweden	1.75	(c) 30.3	4.8	(c) 0.51	30.5	78.4	82.7
EU15 (b)	1.35	29.5	4.8	0.65	28.0	76.5	82.3
Cyprus	1.49	(c) 29.3	7.2	(c) 1.60	27.3	77.0	81.4
Estonia (i)	1.40	(d) 27.5	4.5	(d) 0.42	(d) 25.5	66.0	76.9
Latvia	1.24	(c) 27.2	4.5	(c) 0.45	24.8	65.5	77.2
Lithuania	1.26	(c) 27.1	5.6	(c) 0.56	24.4	66.4	77.8
Malta	1.37	(d) 29.2	6.0	(c) 0.76	26.5	(c) 76.7	(c) 80.7
Poland	1.23	(c) 27.9	5.0	(c) 0.58	24.7	70.0	79.2
Czech Republic	1.23	(c) 28.1	5.0	(c) 0.45	25.6	72.6	79.0
Slovakia	1.25	(c) 27.3	5.2	(c) 0.52	25.0	70.3	77.8
Slovenia	1.22	(c) 29.0	3.3	(c) 0.42	27.5	(c) 72.6	(c) 80.4
Hungary	1.28	(c) 28.0	4.3	(c) 0.47	25.8	68.6	76.9
EU25 (b)	1.33	29.3	4.8	0.63	27.5	75.4	81.7
Albania	....	....	(c) 8.7	....	....	(c) 72.1	(c) 78.6
Andorra	(c) 1.19	(d) 29.5	(c) 2.8	....	....	....	....
Belarus	(c) 1.21	(c) 23.6	(c) 7.1	(d) 0.68	(c) 22.7	(c) 62.7	(c) 74.7
Bosnia-Herzegovina	(d) 1.23	....	5.7	....	....	(c) 71.3	(c) 76.7
Bulgaria	1.29	(c) 25.5	4.0	(c) 0.49	24.9	68.9	76.0
Croatia	1.35	(c) 28.1	5.1	(c) 0.68	25.6	72.0	79.0
Macedonia (former Yugoslav Republic of)	(c) 1.77	(c) 26.8	6.9	(c) 0.85	24.1	(c) 71.1	(c) 75.9
Iceland	2.03	(c) 29.3	5.0	(c) 0.59	30.5	79.2	82.7
Liechtenstein	1.45	(c) 30.1	7.0	(c) 0.82	29.8	(d) 78.7	(d) 82.1
Moldova	(c) 1.22	(c) 22.7	(c) 6.9	(d) 0.58	(c) 22.2	(c) 64.5	(c) 71.6
Norway	1.81	(c) 29.7	4.9	(c) 0.53	29.1	77.5	82.3
Romania	1.29	(c) 26.2	6.6	(c) 0.69	24.1	67.7	75.1
Russia	(c) 1.32	(d) 26.1	(c) 7.6	....	....	(c) 58.8	(c) 72.0
San Marino	(d) 1.19	(d) 31.6	(d) 7.5	(d) 0.58	(d) 28.4	(f) 77.8	(f) 84.2
Serbia-Montenegro (h)	(c) 1.53	(e) 27.4	(e) 5.4	(e) 0.66	(e) 25.1	(c) 70.0	(c) 75.2
Switzerland	1.42	(c) 30.2	5.3	(c) 0.63	28.4	78.6	83.7
Turkey	2.20	(e) 26.7	6.8	(d) 0.65	(e) 22.6	68.8	71.1
Ukraine	(c) 1.20	(c) 22.7	(c) 7.8	....	....	(c) 62.6	(c) 74.1

Source: Eurostat; Istat

(b) Estimates.

(c) 2003.

(d) 2002.

(e) 2001.

(f) 2000.

(g) 1999.

(h) 1998.

(i) 1995.

Chapter 3

Health, Social Welfare and Social Security

This chapter provides the fundamental information on the Italian health care system as well as social welfare and protection. It contains figures on the structure of public and private hospitals, number of beds, in-patients and number of days in hospital, discharges by major diagnostic categories and regions; infectious diseases, deaths by large groups of causes, induced abortions.

The Consolidated Account of Social Security Institutions describes the benefits supplied, number and average amount of pensions and recipients.

Table 3.1 - Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by type of hospital - 1999-2003

YEARS TYPES OF HOSPITAL	Hospitals	Beds		In-patients		Hospital stays			Staff	
		Number	Per 1,000 inhabi- tants	Number	Hospita- lization rate (a)	Number	Bed occupancy rate (b)	Average length of hospital stay (c)	Doctors	Nurses and other auxiliary staff
1999 (d)	1,450	280,438	4.90	9,839,068	170.7	76,137,233	75.8	7.7	111,579	274,107
2000 (d)	1,425	268,524	4.60	9,444,316	163.5	72,461,472	75.6	7.7	112,332	273,520
2001 (d)	1,410	263,221	4.58	9,417,339	164.0	71,355,828	76.1	7.6	114,562	281,845
2002 (d)	1,378	253,852	4.44	9,132,292	159.6	69,170,270	77.0	7.6	117,913	281,253
2003 (e) - BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL										
Public hospitals	746	184,796	3.21	7,025,392	122.0	52,032,619	79.7	7.4	104,091	258,615
Hospitals	99	65,855	1.14	2,559,192	44.4	19,230,321	81.5	7.5	40,313	100,803
Local Health Units (public and private)	548	95,399	1.66	3,635,311	63.1	25,903,538	77.8	7.1	49,202	129,364
University polyclinics	11	5,903	0.10	198,910	3.5	1,645,093	78.8	8.3	5,284	7,949
Institutes for hospitalisation and care with scientific character	50	10,714	0.19	365,165	6.3	3,163,851	82.1	8.7	5,810	12,367
Classified or assimilated hospitals	38	6,925	0.12	266,814	4.6	2,089,816	83.8	7.8	3,482	8,132
Private hospitals	621	55,059	0.96	1,413,445	24.5	12,517,503	65.0	8.9	17,726	28,457
Credited nursing homes (f)	535	49,762	0.86	1,317,780	22.9	11,986,682	68.5	9.1	15,773	26,181
Non credited nursing homes	86	5,297	0.09	95,665	1.7	530,821	29.8	5.5	1,953	2,276
TOTAL	1,367	239,855	4.16	8,438,837	146.5	64,550,122	76.3	7.6	121,817	287,072

Source: Istat, Struttura ed attività degli istituti di cura (E)

(a) In-patients to average resident population per 1,000.

(b) Actual hospital stays to potential hospital stays, per 100. Potential hospital stays = beds for 365 or 366 days a year.

(c) Hospital stays to in-patients.

(d) 1999 data refer to 98.8% of total Hospitals, for 2000 to 98.7%, for 2001 to 98.5% and for 2002 to 98.8%.

(e) Data related to 2003 refer to 99.1% of total Hospitals.

(f) Data on structure and activity include supply of private health services on-payment.

Table 3.2 - Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by region - 2003

REGIONS	Hospitals	Beds		In-patients		Hospital stays		
		Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Number	Hospitalization rate (a)	Number	Bed occupancy rate (b)	Average length of hospital stay (c)
Piemonte	93	18,598	4.38	513,538	120.8	5,002,452	76.5	9.7
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	1	425	3.50	13,889	114.3	123,818	79.7	8.9
Lombardia	126	39,317	4.28	1,422,167	155.0	10,649,038	75.1	7.5
Trentino-Alto Adige	32	4,183	4.37	143,530	150.1	1,146,142	75.3	8.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	14	2,372	5.05	86,729	184.7	665,883	77.3	7.7
<i>Trento</i>	18	1,811	3.72	56,801	116.6	480,259	72.8	8.5
Veneto	94	19,331	4.19	626,280	135.8	5,511,113	80.0	8.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	23	5,195	4.35	150,243	125.7	1,239,097	67.7	8.2
Liguria	28	5,738	3.64	200,085	127.1	1,636,172	80.9	8.2
Emilia-Romagna	75	18,922	4.67	629,912	155.3	5,212,436	77.7	8.3
Toscana	76	13,751	3.88	467,656	132.1	3,672,236	75.1	7.9
Umbria	16	2,793	3.32	116,686	138.7	776,056	76.8	6.7
Marche	51	5,622	3.76	200,310	134.0	1,518,684	77.2	7.6
Lazio	195	27,774	5.37	838,680	162.0	8,001,130	81.0	9.5
Abruzzo	34	5,186	4.05	221,270	172.9	1,507,220	82.0	6.8
Molise	10	1,615	5.03	57,890	180.1	454,611	80.9	7.9
Campania	143	17,415	3.03	760,921	132.5	4,975,029	80.5	6.5
Puglia	105	15,991	3.97	680,781	168.8	4,249,939	77.5	6.2
Basilicata	10	1,901	3.18	62,012	103.9	440,435	63.7	7.1
Calabria	75	10,059	5.01	285,024	141.8	1,986,772	65.9	7.0
Sicilia	134	18,702	3.75	793,828	159.2	4,678,475	70.6	5.9
Sardegna	46	7,337	4.47	254,135	154.9	1,769,267	68.4	7.0
ITALY	1,367	239,855	4.16	8,438,837	146.5	64,550,122	76.3	7.6
North	472	111,709	4.31	3,699,644	142.6	30,520,268	76.6	8.2
Centre	338	49,940	4.52	1,623,332	146.9	13,968,106	78.7	8.6
South	557	78,206	3.79	3,115,861	151.2	20,061,748	74.3	6.4

REGIONS	Doctors			Nurses and other auxiliary staff				Other staff	Total staff
	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Per 100 beds	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Per doctor	Per 100 beds		
Piemonte	9,031	2.12	48.6	21,975	5.17	2.4	118.2	21,416	52,422
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	210	1.73	49.4	541	4.45	2.6	127.3	461	1,212
Lombardia	20,202	2.20	51.4	51,389	5.60	2.5	130.7	49,220	120,811
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,689	1.77	40.4	5,588	5.84	3.3	133.6	5,670	12,947
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	900	1.92	37.9	2,984	6.36	3.3	125.8	3,084	6,968
<i>Trento</i>	789	1.62	43.6	2,604	5.35	3.3	143.8	2,586	5,979
Veneto	8,142	1.77	42.1	24,563	5.33	3.0	127.1	17,126	49,831
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,323	1.94	44.7	7,329	6.13	3.2	141.1	6,166	15,818
Liguria	3,439	2.18	59.9	9,255	5.88	2.7	161.3	6,585	19,279
Emilia-Romagna	8,907	2.20	47.1	22,191	5.47	2.5	117.3	15,677	46,775
Toscana	7,723	2.18	56.2	19,485	5.50	2.5	141.7	13,273	40,481
Umbria	1,815	2.16	65.0	3,957	4.70	2.2	141.7	2,692	8,464
Marche	2,775	1.86	49.4	7,397	4.95	2.7	131.6	5,132	15,304
Lazio	14,814	2.86	53.3	31,183	6.03	2.1	112.3	26,302	72,299
Abruzzo	2,530	1.98	48.8	6,548	5.12	2.6	126.3	5,021	14,099
Molise	694	2.16	43.0	1,443	4.49	2.1	89.3	1,036	3,173
Campania	11,348	1.98	65.2	21,989	3.83	1.9	126.3	18,346	51,683
Puglia	7,161	1.78	44.8	15,891	3.94	2.2	99.4	12,761	35,813
Basilicata	949	1.59	49.9	2,552	4.28	2.7	134.2	1,674	5,175
Calabria	4,074	2.03	40.5	8,338	4.15	2.0	82.9	7,005	19,417
Sicilia	10,613	2.13	56.7	18,315	3.67	1.7	97.9	16,946	45,874
Sardegna	3,378	2.06	46.0	7,143	4.35	2.1	97.4	5,626	16,147
ITALY	121,817	2.11	50.8	287,072	4.98	2.4	119.7	238,135	647,024
North	53,943	2.08	48.3	142,831	5.51	2.6	127.9	122,321	319,095
Centre	27,127	2.45	54.3	62,022	5.61	2.3	124.2	47,399	136,548
South	40,747	1.98	52.1	82,219	3.99	2.0	105.1	68,415	191,381

Source: Istat, Struttura ed attività degli istituti di cura (E)

(a) In-patients to average resident population per 1,000.

(b) Actual hospital stays to potential hospital stays, per 100. Potential hospital stays = beds for 365 or 366 days a year.

(c) Hospital stays to in-patients.

Table 3.3 - The first 50 D. R. G. (Diagnosis Related Groups) by number of discharges and average length of hospitalization: hospital stays in acute ordinary wards - 2003

DRG (DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS) (a)	Discharges		Average length of hospitalization (b)
	Number	% on total	
373 M Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diagnoses	325,113	3.8	3.7
127 M Heart Failure & Shock	190,351	2.3	9.0
371 C Cesarean Section W/O Cc	182,640	2.2	5.4
183 M Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age >17 W/O Cc	134,702	1.6	4.7
410 M Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Secondary Diagnosis	125,106	1.5	3.7
14 M Specific Cva Except Transitory Ischaemic Attack	123,319	1.5	10.5
359 C Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy W/O Cc	116,583	1.4	5.1
39 C Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy	116,575	1.4	2.0
88 M Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	113,979	1.3	8.8
209 C Major Joint & Limb Reattachment Procedures Of Lower Extremity	113,784	1.3	12.7
430 M Psychoses	101,813	1.2	17.0
222 C Knee Procedures W/O Cc	98,859	1.2	2.7
112 C Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures	98,786	1.2	5.3
243 M Medical Back Problems	92,243	1.1	6.0
162 C Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures Age >17 W/O Cc	87,556	1.0	2.9
184 M Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age 0-17	80,874	1.0	3.1
198 C Cholecystectomy Except By Laparoscope W/O C.D.E. W/O Cc	77,342	0.9	5.6
381 C Abortion W D&C, Aspiration Curettage Or Hysterotomy	74,185	0.9	1.8
139 M Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders W/O Cc	72,946	0.9	4.1
87 M Pulmonary Edema and Respiratory Failure	72,524	0.9	9.8
379 M Threatened Abortion	66,565	0.8	4.5
15 M Transitory Ischaemic Attack And Precerebral Occlusion	65,321	0.8	6.9
316 M Renal Failure	64,474	0.8	9.5
467 M Other Factors Influencing Health Status	63,475	0.8	3.5
89 M Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age >17 W Cc	61,772	0.7	11.8
125 M Circulatory Disorders Except Ami, W Card Cath W/O Complex Diag	60,243	0.7	3.6
82 M Respiratory Neoplasms	56,143	0.7	10.8
134 M Hypertension	54,691	0.6	6.1
202 M Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis	54,274	0.6	10.2
119 C Vein Ligation & Stripping	53,492	0.6	2.1
55 C Miscellaneous Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures	52,818	0.6	3.2
390 Neonate W Other Significant Problems	52,432	0.6	4.0
389 Full Term Neonate W Major Problems	51,722	0.6	5.7
143 M Chest Pain	50,815	0.6	3.5
140 M Angina Pectoris	49,637	0.6	5.9
70 M Otitis Media & Uri Age 0-17	49,532	0.6	3.3
324 M Urinary Stones W/O Cc	48,666	0.6	3.9
158 C Anal & Stomal Procedures W/O Cc	48,514	0.6	3.4
138 M Cardiac arrhythmia and conduction disorders with cc.	46,894	0.6	6.2
323 M Urinary Stones W Cc, &/Or Esw Lithotripsy	46,049	0.5	4.0
98 M Bronchitis and Asthma, Age 0-17	45,830	0.5	4.2
215 M Back & Neck Procedures W/O Cc	45,472	0.5	6.6
167 C Appendectomy W/O Complicated Principal Diag W/O Cc	45,462	0.5	4.1
203 M Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas	45,444	0.5	9.7
254 M Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Lowleg Ex Foot Age >17 W/O Cc	44,719	0.5	3.2
225 M Foot Procedures	44,544	0.5	3.5
231 C Local excision and removal of int fix devices except hip and femur	44,469	0.5	3.4
219 M Lower Extrem & Humer Proc expect Hip, Foot, Femur Age >17 W/O Cc	44,272	0.5	8.0
395 M Red Blood Cell Disorders Age >17	43,898	0.5	9.0
12 M Degenerative Nervous System Disorders	43,887	0.5	9.4
Total (the first 50 Drg)	3,944,806	46.7	6.0
TOTAL	8,449,314	100.0	6.7

Source: Istat, Elaborazione schede di dimissione ospedaliera (E)

(a) Diagnosis related groups: classification of in-patients based essentially on the main diagnosis of discharge and on the surgical procedures and therapy carried out during the hospitalization. M means medical DRG, C means surgical DRG.

(b) Ratio of hospitalization to discharged people.

Table 3.4 - Induced abortions by age group of woman and region of residence - 1999-2003 (absolute values and rates per 1,000 fertile women)

YEARS (a)	Age groups									Not stated	Total
	Up to 14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over		
1999	223	11,160	28,139	31,438	30,961	25,101	10,416	974	39	257	138,708
2000	245	10,825	26,941	30,818	30,061	24,563	9,982	939	43	323	134,740
2001	223	10,470	26,222	30,348	29,449	24,043	9,992	852	62	412	132,073
2002	245	10,359	25,605	30,252	29,117	24,138	10,009	841	41	432	131,039
2003	255	9,725	24,074	28,656	27,794	22,877	9,580	760	36	361	124,118

REGIONS OF RESIDENCE	Age groups								Raw rate	Standardized rate (b)
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49			
2003 - RATES PER 1,000 FERTILE WOMEN										
Piemonte	9.82	18.01	15.94	14.22	10.39	4.61	0.38	10.10	10.94	
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	9.05	15.62	18.13	11.81	13.20	5.45	0.97	10.50	11.01	
Lombardia	8.01	18.11	16.20	13.37	9.67	4.35	0.35	9.80	10.47	
Trentino-Alto Adige	5.11	9.75	9.17	8.27	6.88	3.96	0.55	6.25	6.47	
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>4.61</i>	<i>7.89</i>	<i>8.18</i>	<i>6.18</i>	<i>6.43</i>	<i>3.49</i>	<i>0.55</i>	<i>5.39</i>	<i>5.52</i>	
<i>Trento</i>	<i>5.66</i>	<i>11.79</i>	<i>10.13</i>	<i>10.42</i>	<i>7.32</i>	<i>4.40</i>	<i>0.55</i>	<i>7.10</i>	<i>7.45</i>	
Veneto	5.08	11.44	10.62	8.42	6.12	2.94	0.24	6.30	6.71	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5.60	13.32	12.09	10.54	8.77	4.17	0.08	7.69	8.12	
Liguria	10.65	22.97	19.07	15.67	11.98	4.87	0.54	11.44	12.82	
Emilia-Romagna	8.30	19.04	17.35	14.21	11.08	5.32	0.45	10.56	11.30	
Toscana	7.12	14.83	14.05	12.55	10.02	4.46	0.41	8.92	9.42	
Umbria	6.69	19.00	17.12	15.01	12.50	5.96	0.50	10.94	11.40	
Marche	5.17	12.48	12.48	10.41	8.77	4.15	0.34	7.70	7.99	
Lazio	8.99	18.38	16.85	14.72	11.34	5.03	0.38	10.65	11.27	
Abruzzo	5.66	13.00	14.97	11.72	10.23	5.43	0.46	8.87	9.11	
Molise	5.58	13.12	10.18	11.63	9.95	4.84	0.65	8.04	8.24	
Campania (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Puglia	9.35	17.00	16.71	16.79	15.11	6.81	0.75	12.08	12.15	
Basilicata	4.81	10.10	11.22	10.16	10.00	4.35	0.35	7.43	7.51	
Calabria	3.92	8.61	9.11	9.39	8.85	4.57	0.41	6.57	6.58	
Sicilia	6.39	10.96	11.11	9.76	8.63	4.05	0.37	7.40	7.59	
Sardegna	5.23	7.92	7.53	7.26	7.11	3.90	0.49	5.67	5.80	
ITALY (c)	7.31	15.06	14.27	12.47	9.95	4.60	0.41	9.10	9.52	
North	7.71	16.66	15.01	12.53	9.35	4.30	0.36	9.19	9.84	
Centre	7.76	16.58	15.42	13.51	10.68	4.81	0.39	9.76	10.29	
South (c)	6.59	12.16	12.31	11.55	10.48	4.99	0.50	8.51	8.64	

Source: Istat, Interruzioni volontarie della gravidanza (R)

(a) Data are not completed due to under-notification in Piemonte for the year 1999 and in Campania for the years 2002 and 2003.

(b) The reference population used for the standardization is that of women aged 15-49 resident in Italy in 2001.

(c) The rate related to Campania is estimated for the year 2002. For 2003 the rate was not worked out in consequence of the exiguity of the data. Rates related to South and Italy are calculated without Campania events.

Table 3.5 - Notification of infectious diseases by type of disease and region - 2005
(provisional data; absolute values and rates per 100,000 inhabitants)

REGIONS	Diagnosis								
	Infectious diarrhoea not from salmonellosis	Hepatitis				Typhoid fever	Meningitis and encephalitis	Measles	Parotitis
		Viral A	Viral B	Viral not A / B	Viral not specified				
Piemonte	326	68	84	33	1	-	43	6	196
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	4
Lombardia	976	107	160	25	2	10	94	47	736
Trentino-Alto Adige	231	28	11	2	1	1	14	4	101
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	230	14	4	2	-	1	12	1	57
<i>Trento</i>	1	14	7	-	1	-	2	3	44
Veneto	319	51	72	22	2	2	-	4	118
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	15	8	10	7	2	3	15	3	38
Liguria	90	67	31	7	-	2	18	3	24
Emilia-Romagna	43	46	64	7	-	1	38	2	190
Toscana	113	118	101	28	1	3	211	11	119
Umbria	5	11	28	10	-	2	16	1	19
Marche	1	16	31	10	-	1	88	4	51
Lazio	99	154	124	40	3	19	130	40	206
Abruzzo	22	16	15	6	-	6	21	12	22
Molise	17	10	4	1	-	-	8	1	5
Campania	139	373	83	51	10	79	68	9	93
Puglia	108	63	34	16	1	45	16	24	87
Basilicata	3	-	3	8	2	-	7	2	18
Calabria	58	13	16	6	4	24	12	7	20
Sicilia	35	24	42	27	6	48	39	13	62
Sardegna	21	10	10	1	-	1	17	2	6
ITALY	2,622	1,186	924	307	35	247	857	195	2,115
North	2,001	378	433	103	8	19	224	69	1,407
Centre	218	299	284	88	4	25	445	56	395
South	403	509	207	116	23	203	188	70	313
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	4.48	2.02	1.58	0.52	0.06	0.42	1.46	0.33	3.61

REGIONS	Diagnosis								
	Whooping cough	Rubella	Salmonellosis not from typhus	Scarlet fever	Chickenpox	AIDS (a)	Malaria	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
Piemonte	69	27	675	1,033	5,192	102	60	190	82
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	1	1	13	-	258	2	-	5	1
Lombardia	55	38	1,441	5,089	11,809	482	142	97	40
Trentino-Alto Adige	111	29	248	826	2,989	17	8	64	26
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	92	28	186	570	1,494	13	2	40	18
<i>Trento</i>	19	1	62	256	1,495	4	6	24	8
Veneto	59	9	654	1,740	7,959	88	111	168	73
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	6	4	118	883	3,534	22	19	27	9
Liguria	3	-	225	511	863	67	-	88	15
Emilia-Romagna	56	19	570	1,362	4,272	163	68	30	7
Toscana	53	17	555	989	5,291	109	-	176	48
Umbria	13	3	161	484	1,249	11	-	38	3
Marche	21	2	224	342	4,132	40	-	52	19
Lazio	91	36	461	832	2,616	229	60	144	28
Abruzzo	9	6	113	196	1,180	29	2	61	9
Molise	1	-	56	6	214	3	1	1	-
Campania	74	25	511	306	4,146	56	-	44	8
Puglia	27	17	145	173	3,087	66	1	79	13
Basilicata	-	5	64	37	717	7	-	30	2
Calabria	6	4	125	159	1,350	18	-	30	5
Sicilia	61	16	391	318	3,033	58	12	128	26
Sardegna	3	1	187	250	1,313	25	2	61	20
ITALY	719	259	6,937	15,536	65,204	1,594	486	1,513	434
North	360	127	3,944	11,444	36,876	943	408	669	253
Centre	178	58	1,401	2,647	13,288	389	60	410	98
South	181	74	1,592	1,445	15,040	262	18	434	83
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	1.23	0.44	11.84	26.52	111.30	2.72	0.83	2.58	0.74

Source: Istat, Notifiche di malattie infettive (indagine rapida) (R)

(a) Data, supplied by the Higher Health Institute, are provisional and refer to the year 2004.

Table 3.5 continued - Notification of infectious diseases by type of disease and region - 2005 (provisional data; absolute values and rates per 100,000 inhabitants)

REGIONS	Diagnosis							
	AIDS (a)		Hepatitis viral A		Hepatitis viral B		Salmonellosis not from typhus	
	Absolute values	Rates per 100,000 inhabitants	Absolute values	Rates per 100,000 inhabitants	Absolute values	Rates per 100,000 inhabitants	Absolute values	Rates per 100,000 inhabitants
Piemonte	102	2.35	68	1.57	84	1.94	675	15.57
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	2	1.62	3	2.43	1	0.81	13	10.54
Lombardia	482	5.11	107	1.14	160	1.70	1,441	15.29
Trentino-Alto Adige	17	1.74	28	2.86	11	1.12	248	25.33
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	13	2.71	14	2.92	4	0.83	186	38.80
<i>Trento</i>	4	0.80	14	2.80	7	1.40	62	12.41
Veneto	88	1.87	51	1.08	72	1.53	654	13.87
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	22	1.82	8	0.66	10	0.83	118	9.78
Liguria	67	4.19	67	4.19	31	1.94	225	14.08
Emilia-Romagna	163	3.91	46	1.10	64	1.54	570	13.68
Toscana	109	3.02	118	3.27	101	2.80	555	15.38
Umbria	11	1.27	11	1.27	28	3.24	161	18.65
Marche	40	2.63	16	1.05	31	2.04	224	14.71
Lazio	229	4.33	154	2.91	124	2.35	461	8.72
Abruzzo	29	2.23	16	1.23	15	1.15	113	8.68
Molise	3	0.93	10	3.11	4	1.24	56	17.42
Campania	56	0.97	373	6.44	83	1.43	511	8.83
Puglia	66	1.62	63	1.55	34	0.84	145	3.56
Basilicata	7	1.18	-	0.00	3	0.50	64	10.74
Calabria	18	0.90	13	0.65	16	0.80	125	6.22
Sicilia	58	1.16	24	0.48	42	0.84	391	7.80
Sardegna	25	1.51	10	0.61	10	0.61	187	11.32
ITALY	1,594	2.72	1,186	2.02	924	1.58	6,937	11.84
North	943	3.55	378	1.42	433	1.63	3,944	14.85
Centre	389	3.45	299	2.65	284	2.52	1,401	12.42
South	262	1.26	509	2.45	207	1.00	1,592	7.67

Source: Istat, Notifiche di malattie infettive (indagine rapida) (R)

(a) Data, supplied by the Higher Health Institute, are provisional and refer to the year 2004.

Table 3.6 - Deaths by large groups of causes and sex - 1998-2002 (*absolute values and rates per 100,000 inhabitants*)

YEARS	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Cancer	Psychic disorders and nervous system diseases and sensory organs	Diseases of the circulatory system	Diseases of the respiratory system	Diseases of the digestive system	Other diseases	Undefined morbidity	External causes of injuries and poisoning	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES										
MALES										
1998	1,794	92,738	9,405	114,087	21,815	13,863	16,675	3,025	17,071	290,473
1999	1,850	92,215	9,360	110,397	22,590	13,268	16,518	3,343	16,360	285,901
2000	1,800	91,866	9,497	107,433	21,923	12,987	16,050	3,370	15,788	280,714
2001	1,852	94,187	9,701	105,372	19,899	13,021	15,937	3,016	16,047	279,032
2002	2,145	93,398	9,552	105,726	20,617	12,485	16,295	3,052	16,026	279,296
FEMALES										
1998	1,703	66,203	12,773	138,859	15,455	12,662	21,435	3,939	10,729	283,758
1999	1,744	66,353	12,992	135,798	16,481	12,416	21,195	4,159	10,702	281,840
2000	1,809	68,187	13,394	132,997	15,859	12,052	20,948	3,849	10,312	279,407
2001	1,843	70,162	14,255	129,917	13,927	12,052	21,369	3,655	10,680	277,860
2002	2,147	69,672	14,765	131,472	15,324	12,234	21,173	3,640	10,667	281,094
TOTAL										
1998	3,497	158,941	22,178	252,946	37,270	26,525	38,110	6,964	27,800	574,231
1999	3,594	158,568	22,352	246,195	39,071	25,684	37,713	7,502	27,062	567,741
2000	3,609	160,053	22,891	240,430	37,782	25,039	36,998	7,219	26,100	560,121
2001	3,695	164,349	23,956	235,289	33,826	25,073	37,306	6,671	26,727	556,892
2002	4,292	163,070	24,317	237,198	35,941	24,719	37,468	6,692	26,693	560,390
RATES PER 100,000 INHABITANTS										
MALES										
1998	6.4	331.7	33.6	408.0	78.0	49.6	59.6	10.8	61.1	1,038.9
1999	6.6	329.5	33.4	394.5	80.7	47.4	59.0	11.9	58.5	1,021.6
2000	6.4	327.5	33.9	383.0	78.2	46.3	57.2	12.0	56.3	1,000.8
2001	6.7	341.8	35.2	382.4	72.2	47.3	57.8	10.9	58.2	1,012.6
2002	7.8	337.5	34.5	382.0	74.5	45.1	58.9	11.0	57.9	1,009.1
FEMALES										
1998	5.7	223.4	43.1	468.7	52.2	42.7	72.3	13.3	36.2	957.7
1999	5.7	223.2	43.1	468.2	52.1	42.7	72.3	13.3	36.2	956.7
2000	6.1	229.5	45.1	447.6	53.4	40.6	70.5	13.0	34.7	940.4
2001	6.3	238.8	48.5	442.2	47.4	41.0	72.7	12.4	36.4	945.7
2002	7.3	236.3	50.1	446.0	52.0	41.5	71.8	12.3	36.2	953.5
TOTAL										
1998	6.1	276.0	38.5	439.2	64.7	46.1	66.2	12.1	48.3	997.1
1999	6.2	275.1	38.8	427.1	67.8	44.6	65.4	13.0	46.9	984.9
2000	6.2	277.1	39.6	416.2	65.4	43.3	64.1	12.5	45.2	969.7
2001	6.5	288.6	42.1	413.2	59.4	44.0	65.5	11.7	46.9	978.1
2002	7.5	285.3	42.5	415.0	62.9	43.2	65.6	11.7	46.7	980.4

Source: Istat, Indagine sulle cause di morte (R)

Table 3.7 - Resident population by health state, chronic disease, drug consumption in the two days before the interview, age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Good health (a)	With at least one chronic disease	With at least two chronic diseases	Chronic invalids in good health (b)	Diabetes	Hypertension	Chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma	Arthritis, arthritis	Osteoporosis	Heart diseases	Allergic diseases	Nervous disorders	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	Drug consumption in the two days before the interview
2001	74.7	35.9	18.8	47.6	3.9	11.8	6.3	19.3	6.4	3.8	8.2	4.1	3.2	33.8
2002	74.4	36.6	19.2	47.2	3.9	12.7	6.5	19.3	6.7	3.8	8.4	4.0	3.3	35.2
2003	74.9	36.5	19.9	47.3	4.0	13.2	6.6	19.3	7.0	4.0	8.5	4.2	3.3	35.4
2005	73.4	36.7	19.3	46.9	4.2	13.8	6.4	18.3	6.7	3.7	9.0	3.7	3.2	37.3
2006 - BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX														
MALES														
0-14	91.4	8.2	1.3	83.8	0.1	-	2.2	0.1	-	..	6.6	0.2	-	18.8
15-17	95.1	11.5	2.2	89.2	0.3	-	2.3	0.3	-	-	10.0	0.6	-	12.7
18-19	93.2	9.5	1.2	70.5	-	-	1.8	0.6	-	0.2	7.7	0.4	-	12.7
20-24	94.0	12.8	1.4	84.8	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.9	-	0.4	10.2	0.5	0.4	14.6
25-34	89.8	14.7	2.8	72.4	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.5	0.1	0.4	8.7	1.7	1.0	16.5
35-44	86.0	23.1	7.3	66.4	0.9	5.2	2.9	5.6	0.1	0.9	9.7	2.5	2.6	23.6
45-54	78.2	35.3	13.1	60.1	3.5	12.3	3.6	12.4	0.6	2.6	7.6	3.4	3.7	33.8
55-59	67.8	52.2	24.9	53.6	7.0	23.8	7.4	23.0	2.4	6.0	7.5	4.3	6.5	47.1
60-64	61.0	61.7	30.9	47.5	10.4	31.1	8.2	28.9	3.2	9.3	5.5	4.5	7.2	56.9
65-74	48.1	72.8	45.9	38.2	14.6	41.2	17.1	38.5	5.5	12.9	6.3	6.6	7.8	68.8
75 and over	29.2	82.8	58.7	23.1	15.1	42.3	26.1	50.2	12.9	20.2	5.2	9.4	7.0	81.8
Total	76.9	33.3	15.8	50.3	4.3	13.0	6.3	13.4	1.9	4.2	7.8	3.1	3.2	34.1
FEMALES														
0-14	92.1	8.3	1.4	82.6	..	-	2.0	0.2	-	0.2	6.9	..	-	17.9
15-17	94.5	11.7	1.8	83.2	0.4	-	3.3	0.2	-	0.2	9.1	0.4	-	18.6
18-19	93.4	8.4	0.6	92.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.1	7.5	0.1	-	21.8
20-24	89.4	14.2	3.0	75.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	0.7	-	0.5	8.9	2.1	0.9	27.0
25-34	87.9	17.2	4.0	68.4	0.5	0.7	2.5	2.6	0.3	0.2	11.4	1.4	1.2	26.5
35-44	82.2	24.1	7.2	60.6	0.7	3.4	3.2	7.1	0.8	0.7	10.6	3.1	1.7	32.3
45-54	71.9	39.2	17.7	52.4	2.7	11.6	4.4	21.7	6.3	1.4	9.9	4.8	2.9	41.4
55-59	58.8	59.5	34.5	45.4	5.7	23.9	6.1	36.7	17.4	3.2	10.3	6.6	4.0	54.6
60-64	52.7	69.2	44.2	42.7	9.2	32.8	10.7	42.0	24.5	5.5	11.7	9.3	5.2	63.0
65-74	39.4	79.7	57.2	31.8	11.5	41.4	12.7	57.0	34.6	8.9	10.3	10.5	6.9	75.0
75 and over	23.4	87.3	70.3	19.7	17.8	47.7	19.6	67.9	45.0	15.3	8.0	13.6	8.2	86.2
Total	69.5	39.8	23.1	41.8	4.6	15.4	6.5	22.9	12.3	3.6	9.6	5.1	3.1	43.7
TOTAL														
0-14	91.8	8.3	1.3	83.2	0.1	-	2.1	0.2	-	0.1	6.8	0.1	-	18.3
15-17	94.8	11.6	2.0	86.3	0.4	-	2.8	0.3	-	0.1	9.6	0.5	-	15.6
18-19	93.3	9.0	0.9	80.3	-	-	1.1	0.5	-	0.1	7.6	0.2	-	17.1
20-24	91.8	13.5	2.2	79.8	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.8	-	0.5	9.5	1.3	0.6	20.7
25-34	88.8	15.9	3.4	70.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	2.1	0.2	0.3	10.0	1.6	1.1	21.4
35-44	84.1	23.6	7.3	63.5	0.8	4.3	3.0	6.4	0.5	0.8	10.1	2.8	2.1	28.0
45-54	75.0	37.3	15.4	56.0	3.1	11.9	4.0	17.1	3.5	2.0	8.8	4.1	3.3	37.7
55-59	63.1	56.0	29.9	49.0	6.3	23.8	6.7	30.2	10.2	4.5	9.0	5.5	5.2	51.0
60-64	56.9	65.4	37.5	45.0	9.8	31.9	9.4	35.4	13.8	7.4	8.6	6.9	6.2	59.9
65-74	43.4	76.5	52.0	34.6	12.9	41.3	14.7	48.6	21.3	10.7	8.4	8.7	7.3	72.2
75 and over	25.5	85.6	65.9	20.9	16.8	45.7	22.0	61.2	32.9	17.2	6.9	12.0	7.8	84.6
Total	73.1	36.6	19.6	45.5	4.5	14.2	6.4	18.3	7.2	3.9	8.7	4.1	3.1	39.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) In the points scale adopted, ratings range from 1 (worst health) to 5 (best health).

(b) Per 100 persons with at least one chronic disease.

Table 3.7 continued - Resident population by health state, chronic disease, drug consumption in the two days before the interview, age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Good health (a)	With at least one chronic disease	With at least two chronic diseases	Chronic invalids in good health (b)	Diabetes	Hyper-tension	Chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma	Arthrosis, arthritis	Osteoporosis	Heart diseases	Allergic diseases	Nervous disorders	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	Drug consumption in the two days before the interview
2006 - BY REGION														
Piemonte	70.8	34.9	17.6	43.7	3.7	14.2	5.3	15.7	5.8	2.9	7.8	2.8	3.1	39.9
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	74.1	35.2	16.1	49.4	2.0	13.5	6.3	16.5	5.5	3.5	8.3	3.9	2.8	38.9
Lombardia	72.6	36.0	17.8	47.8	4.2	13.5	6.1	15.6	6.4	4.0	9.6	3.5	2.8	40.9
Trentino-A. Adige	79.2	30.9	13.9	54.2	2.9	10.7	4.6	12.0	4.1	3.1	9.6	2.9	1.8	33.6
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>79.6</i>	<i>31.1</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>54.9</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>30.8</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>78.8</i>	<i>30.7</i>	<i>14.9</i>	<i>53.5</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>36.3</i>
Veneto	71.3	38.1	18.2	46.4	3.9	14.2	6.1	16.2	5.9	3.9	9.8	3.5	3.0	43.6
Friuli-V. Giulia	70.2	37.7	18.4	41.4	4.6	14.1	5.3	18.3	5.8	4.9	7.0	3.9	3.1	37.8
Liguria	73.4	36.8	19.8	46.9	4.3	15.0	4.7	20.3	7.9	3.5	6.5	4.4	1.7	41.3
Emilia-Romagna	72.6	37.5	19.3	45.1	3.4	14.1	6.1	18.5	6.1	5.2	8.8	3.9	4.5	45.3
Toscana	72.1	37.5	20.0	43.9	4.4	13.8	6.1	19.1	7.4	4.3	9.1	4.0	2.2	40.8
Umbria	72.6	41.6	22.6	48.1	4.6	17.1	7.2	21.9	8.5	4.6	10.2	5.4	3.3	42.3
Marche	71.2	38.9	22.2	44.4	3.9	15.5	6.7	21.4	6.8	4.3	8.5	4.3	3.9	42.6
Lazio	71.5	42.0	22.8	45.6	4.7	15.8	7.8	19.6	9.4	4.3	11.2	5.1	3.7	42.3
Abruzzo	71.4	37.2	21.6	46.7	4.9	15.0	6.5	21.9	8.4	4.1	8.4	3.7	2.6	37.6
Molise	72.8	38.8	22.9	42.7	5.4	14.5	7.9	24.1	9.2	4.7	6.7	5.1	3.1	35.4
Campania	76.5	32.1	18.2	46.6	4.4	13.2	6.6	17.4	7.3	3.1	6.2	4.2	3.0	31.2
Puglia	76.9	32.9	18.0	47.2	4.8	13.7	5.4	18.2	7.4	2.9	7.2	3.3	2.0	35.1
Basilicata	72.3	39.7	21.3	45.1	5.0	15.2	9.0	21.5	6.8	3.9	10.4	3.7	4.5	36.3
Calabria	68.9	40.2	26.2	37.9	7.3	17.1	9.2	24.1	10.2	5.0	9.3	5.9	5.4	39.3
Sicilia	75.4	35.9	21.6	42.3	5.8	14.8	6.5	20.9	8.0	3.5	8.2	5.7	3.6	33.1
Sardegna	74.6	38.1	20.6	48.4	4.6	12.7	7.3	20.0	8.8	4.1	10.5	3.9	2.6	38.0
ITALY	73.1	36.6	19.6	45.5	4.5	14.2	6.4	18.3	7.2	3.9	8.7	4.1	3.1	39.0
North	72.3	36.4	18.1	46.3	3.9	13.8	5.8	16.4	6.2	4.0	8.9	3.5	3.1	41.5
Centre	71.7	40.1	21.8	45.1	4.5	15.2	7.0	19.9	8.3	4.3	10.1	4.7	3.2	41.8
South	74.9	35.1	20.3	44.7	5.2	14.2	6.7	19.8	8.0	3.5	7.8	4.5	3.2	34.4

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) In the points scale adopted, ratings range from 1 (worst health) to 5 (best health).

(b) Per 100 persons with at least one chronic disease.

Table 3.8 - People aged 3 and over by diet and people aged 14 and over by habit of smoking, age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Persons aged 3 and over	Mean meal lunch	Mean meal dinner	Fit breakfast (a)	Lunch at home	People aged 14 and over	Smokers	Former smokers	Never smokers
2001	55,808	72.2	20.2	75.6	76.2	49,039	23.7	20.2	54.0
2002	55,833	70.7	21.9	76.4	75.8	49,239	23.6	20.8	53.7
2003	55,891	70.8	21.5	77.5	75.7	49,658	23.8	21.1	53.0
2005	56,440	70.2	21.9	78.5	75.0	50,356	22.0	22.4	53.2
2006 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX									
MALES									
3-5	900	77.2	8.2	93.3	34.1	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,349	70.9	16.2	92.0	65.0	-	-	-	-
11-14	1,210	71.8	17.6	85.7	85.7	304	1.4	3.8	93.2
15-17	909	69.8	21.3	79.5	88.9	909	11.6	4.1	82.0
18-19	611	64.5	25.5	75.7	81.7	611	25.8	7.0	64.9
20-24	1,562	64.1	26.9	76.2	65.2	1,562	33.8	8.9	54.2
25-34	4,090	60.4	30.9	73.5	54.3	4,090	36.9	16.6	43.7
35-44	4,898	57.2	35.3	72.1	52.8	4,898	36.6	24.0	37.6
45-54	3,727	60.9	33.4	69.5	59.0	3,727	33.4	32.3	32.7
55-59	1,909	68.6	25.3	67.3	77.0	1,909	30.9	40.4	26.9
60-64	1,618	77.1	17.5	69.3	87.0	1,618	25.5	45.5	27.4
65-74	2,837	87.6	7.6	76.8	93.5	2,837	18.2	52.7	27.6
75 and over	1,949	90.9	3.4	81.7	94.5	1,949	9.2	59.0	30.1
Total	27,570	68.6	23.8	75.4	68.7	24,415	28.8	30.5	38.7
FEMALES									
3-5	838	70.7	13.4	92.9	35.4	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,350	76.5	13.9	92.1	61.8	-	-	-	-
11-14	1,086	74.9	15.4	84.2	86.6	306	1.3	2.7	95.5
15-17	868	71.4	17.3	74.6	88.1	868	7.5	5.4	85.4
18-19	575	69.4	17.1	76.6	82.3	575	13.8	7.8	75.4
20-24	1,492	66.4	22.7	81.8	71.5	1,492	23.5	7.2	67.6
25-34	3,936	61.0	26.5	82.1	70.7	3,936	21.9	14.7	61.7
35-44	4,920	60.3	27.4	79.6	74.2	4,920	22.7	20.4	55.4
45-54	3,864	65.1	26.7	76.9	80.0	3,864	24.3	21.1	53.1
55-59	2,085	74.7	17.8	76.2	89.7	2,085	21.1	17.6	59.6
60-64	1,591	83.6	9.5	76.9	93.7	1,591	14.9	17.8	65.2
65-74	3,372	86.9	6.6	80.3	95.2	3,372	7.9	15.7	74.5
75 and over	3,235	90.5	2.7	85.7	94.8	3,235	3.4	10.7	84.3
Total	29,212	72.2	18.2	81.0	80.6	26,243	17.0	15.7	65.5
TOTAL									
3-5	1,738	74.0	10.7	93.1	34.7	-	-	-	-
6-10	2,699	73.7	15.0	92.0	63.4	-	-	-	-
11-14	2,296	73.3	16.6	85.0	86.1	610	1.4	3.2	94.4
15-17	1,778	70.6	19.4	77.1	88.6	1,778	9.6	4.7	83.7
18-19	1,185	66.9	21.4	76.1	82.0	1,185	20.0	7.4	70.0
20-24	3,054	65.2	24.8	78.9	68.3	3,054	28.8	8.1	60.8
25-34	8,026	60.7	28.7	77.7	62.4	8,026	29.6	15.6	52.5
35-44	9,818	58.8	31.4	75.9	63.5	9,818	29.6	22.2	46.5
45-54	7,591	63.0	30.0	73.2	69.7	7,591	28.8	26.6	43.1
55-59	3,994	71.8	21.4	72.0	83.6	3,994	25.8	28.5	44.0
60-64	3,209	80.3	13.5	73.0	90.3	3,209	20.2	31.8	46.1
65-74	6,209	87.2	7.0	78.7	94.4	6,209	12.6	32.6	53.1
75 and over	5,184	90.7	2.9	84.2	94.7	5,184	5.6	28.8	63.9
Total	56,782	70.4	20.9	78.3	74.8	50,658	22.7	22.8	52.6

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Fit breakfast means a breakfast with not only tea or coffee, but milk and/or something to eat.

Table 3.8 continued - People aged 3 and over by diet and people aged 14 and over by habit of smoking, age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Persons aged 3 and over	Mean meal lunch	Mean meal dinner	Fit breakfast (a)	Lunch at home	People aged 14 and over	Smokers	Former smokers	Never smokers
2006 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	4,189	61.1	32.2	76.8	65.4	3,796	22.2	23.2	52.8
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	119	72.0	20.3	77.8	68.3	107	19.4	21.8	56.4
Lombardia	9,170	64.4	27.3	79.5	64.6	8,199	22.3	25.1	51.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	940	74.8	15.2	79.2	66.9	825	19.5	23.1	54.0
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>460</i>	<i>79.0</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>82.3</i>	<i>69.1</i>	<i>401</i>	<i>19.8</i>	<i>24.0</i>	<i>54.1</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>480</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>76.2</i>	<i>64.8</i>	<i>425</i>	<i>19.2</i>	<i>22.3</i>	<i>53.8</i>
Veneto	4,562	69.0	23.1	80.6	72.6	4,077	20.0	25.3	53.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,163	65.9	23.3	73.3	69.2	1,058	21.2	24.2	49.8
Liguria	1,566	65.3	28.4	83.8	74.8	1,430	19.5	23.8	55.9
Emilia-Romagna	4,045	64.4	27.5	81.6	71.1	3,666	23.9	25.5	49.5
Toscana	3,518	64.0	27.1	83.8	71.6	3,185	22.6	25.2	50.8
Umbria	840	75.3	17.6	81.9	80.0	760	22.9	25.7	49.8
Marche	1,487	73.0	17.2	85.6	82.1	1,334	20.9	26.2	52.2
Lazio	5,130	58.0	28.4	79.6	68.0	4,574	25.7	22.3	48.0
Abruzzo	1,261	76.6	11.8	79.3	83.1	1,137	20.7	20.6	57.2
Molise	312	80.1	11.2	75.9	85.0	280	19.1	20.1	59.8
Campania	5,587	80.4	12.4	70.9	83.1	4,837	26.9	19.3	52.9
Puglia	3,934	86.0	7.4	79.4	87.9	3,466	20.0	19.6	58.4
Basilicata	576	86.6	7.8	75.9	84.0	513	21.8	19.4	57.1
Calabria	1,948	79.0	9.5	69.3	84.3	1,714	18.7	19.3	59.5
Sicilia	4,830	79.9	11.7	75.9	86.4	4,248	25.5	18.5	54.7
Sardegna	1,605	78.6	11.5	74.6	82.2	1,451	21.6	25.5	50.0
ITALY	56,782	70.4	20.9	78.3	74.8	50,658	22.7	22.8	52.6
North	25,755	65.2	26.8	79.6	68.1	23,160	21.8	24.7	51.8
Centre	10,976	63.3	25.6	81.9	72.0	9,853	23.8	24.0	49.6
South	20,051	81.0	10.7	74.7	84.9	17,646	23.3	19.8	55.3

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Fit breakfast means a breakfast with not only tea or coffee, but milk and/or something to eat.

Table 3.9 - Residential care facilities, beds and users present at 31 December 2003 by age group, sex and region

YEARS REGIONS	Facili- ties	Beds	Users at 31 December									Total users		
			Minors (aged 0-17)			Adults (aged 18-64)			Elderly (aged 65 and over)			Males	Females	Total
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			
1999	7,505	329,686	14,468	13,680	28,148	22,501	18,042	40,543	53,197	169,352	222,548	90,165	201,074	291,239
2000	7,731	321,747	12,421	11,404	23,825	24,325	19,040	43,365	50,858	165,268	216,126	87,604	195,712	283,316
2001	8,182	334,718	12,241	10,456	22,697	27,621	19,488	47,109	52,331	172,897	225,228	92,193	202,841	295,034
2002	8,246	337,955	11,320	9,569	20,889	32,926	20,591	53,517	51,995	170,975	222,970	96,241	201,135	297,376
2003 - BY REGION														
Piemonte	1,085	47,151	663	688	1,351	2,596	2,424	5,020	8,350	26,936	35,286	11,609	30,048	41,657
Valle d'Aosta/														
Vallée d'Aoste	40	1,014	9	12	21	61	19	80	209	675	884	279	706	985
Lombardia	1,037	62,912	1,486	1,213	2,699	5,073	3,885	8,958	9,598	37,876	47,474	16,157	42,974	59,131
Trentino-A. A.	329	11,289	259	169	428	1,655	932	2,587	1,925	5,642	7,567	3,839	6,743	10,582
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	139	4,425	97	53	150	667	343	1,010	833	2,317	3,150	1,597	2,713	4,310
<i>Trento</i>	190	6,864	162	116	278	988	589	1,577	1,092	3,325	4,417	2,242	4,030	6,272
Veneto	693	40,162	725	476	1,201	2,542	1,925	4,467	6,482	25,040	31,522	9,749	27,441	37,190
Friuli-V. Giulia	237	14,131	420	175	595	1,100	749	1,849	1,847	7,268	9,115	3,367	8,192	11,559
Liguria	437	15,671	367	322	689	1,442	968	2,410	2,691	8,209	10,900	4,500	9,499	13,999
Emilia-Romagna	1,272	35,201	888	742	1,630	3,595	1,963	5,558	5,958	18,496	24,454	10,441	21,201	31,642
Toscana	524	17,495	359	305	664	1,622	1,090	2,712	2,938	9,882	12,820	4,919	11,277	16,196
Umbria	121	4,149	208	164	372	751	305	1,056	601	1,786	2,387	1,560	2,255	3,815
Marche	337	9,983	153	160	313	893	720	1,613	1,618	4,957	6,575	2,664	5,837	8,501
Lazio	527	17,747	658	731	1,389	2,392	1,588	3,980	2,199	7,463	9,662	5,249	9,782	15,031
Abruzzo	117	6,598	260	176	436	483	500	983	1,161	2,956	4,117	1,904	3,632	5,536
Molise	61	2,058	69	49	118	338	196	534	343	909	1,252	750	1,154	1,904
Campania	341	10,524	1,091	937	2,028	1,155	701	1,856	1,311	2,628	3,939	3,557	4,266	7,823
Puglia	271	13,692	755	604	1,359	1,312	634	1,946	1,563	4,195	5,758	3,630	5,433	9,063
Basilicata	41	1,186	26	67	93	78	56	134	250	468	718	354	591	945
Calabria	229	5,615	633	767	1,400	685	439	1,124	559	1,595	2,154	1,877	2,801	4,678
Sicilia	560	18,756	1,531	1,413	2,944	1,819	1,204	3,023	2,377	5,170	7,547	5,727	7,787	13,514
Sardegna	194	5,189	179	201	380	354	406	760	968	2,216	3,184	1,501	2,823	4,324
ITALY	8,453	340,523	10,739	9,371	20,110	29,946	20,704	50,650	52,948	174,367	227,315	93,633	204,442	298,075
North	5,130	227,531	4,817	3,797	8,614	18,064	12,865	30,929	37,060	130,142	167,202	59,941	146,804	206,745
Centre	1,509	49,374	1,378	1,360	2,738	5,658	3,703	9,361	7,356	24,088	31,444	14,392	29,151	43,543
South	1,814	63,618	4,544	4,214	8,758	6,224	4,136	10,360	8,532	20,137	28,669	19,300	28,487	47,787

Source: Istat, Presidi residenziali socioassistenziali (R)

Table 3.10 - Benefit-Recipients and social expenditure of provinces by region - 2003 (thousands of euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Direct benefit recipients	Expenditure		Total
		Direct welfare services	Indirect welfare services	
1999	48,698	172,468	74,751	247,219
2000	12,107	30,357	300,653	331,011
2001	47,935	38,577	342,837	381,414
2002	66,578	54,540	368,091	422,632
2003 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	233	19,733	12,807	32,540
Vaile d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	5,832	5,832
Lombardia	4,780	7,765	9,247	17,012
Trentino-Alto Adige	20,168	6,037	347,202	353,238
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>650</i>	<i>160,150</i>	<i>160,800</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>20,118</i>	<i>5,387</i>	<i>187,052</i>	<i>192,438</i>
Veneto	2,288	1,814	7,474	9,288
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	1,648	2,123	3,771
Liguria	4	18	787	804
Emilia-Romagna	113	4,254	7,315	11,569
Toscana	429	831	4,197	5,028
Umbria	48	167	719	886
Marche	140	246	2,241	2,487
Lazio	1,355	1,182	10,232	11,414
Abruzzo	6,010	946	3,729	4,675
Molise	186	399	1,754	2,153
Campania	-	-	12,791	12,791
Puglia	70	538	2,518	3,056
Basilicata	162	706	1,370	2,076
Calabria	2,576	2,017	782	2,799
Sicilia	7,019	583	10,613	11,196
Sardegna	118	1,697	2,220	3,917
ITALY	45,699	50,578	445,953	496,531
North	27,586	41,267	392,787	434,054
Centre	1,972	2,426	17,389	19,815
South	16,141	6,885	35,777	42,662

Source: Istat, Interventi e servizi socioassistenziali delle amministrazioni provinciali (R)

Table 3.11 - Accounts of Social Security Institutes - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Expenditure	199,874	207,028	216,869	227,571	237,982	198,972	205,835	217,414	227,101	237,512
Wages, salaries and pensions	2,650	3,109	3,068	3,431	3,186	2,624	3,046	3,058	3,402	3,204
Purchase of goods and services (a)	2,621	1,861	1,768	1,479	1,566	1,839	2,278	1,780	1,376	1,407
Social benefits (b)	190,773	197,795	207,984	219,006	230,239	190,660	196,565	209,162	218,938	229,885
Transfers	2,643	2,620	2,153	2,237	2,081	2,643	2,615	2,137	2,237	2,105
<i>To Public bodies</i>	<i>2,134</i>	<i>1,930</i>	<i>1,639</i>	<i>1,816</i>	<i>1,663</i>	<i>2,134</i>	<i>1,930</i>	<i>1,639</i>	<i>1,816</i>	<i>1,687</i>
<i>To Social private institutions</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>242</i>	<i>355</i>	<i>355</i>	<i>346</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>339</i>	<i>355</i>	<i>346</i>
<i>Others</i>	<i>292</i>	<i>448</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>292</i>	<i>448</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>72</i>
Interest costs	409	815	1,012	678	327	421	511	394	408	329
Insurance premium	12	13	9	7	7	12	13	9	7	7
Direct tax	766	815	875	733	576	773	807	874	733	576
Revenues	203,105	214,289	228,622	230,561	251,544	199,317	211,213	223,950	231,240	246,963
Social contributions	143,335	154,731	162,077	169,164	179,936	139,720	151,938	159,853	170,266	175,451
Sale of goods and services	1,378	1,400	1,364	1,227	1,300	1,276	1,352	1,339	1,168	1,302
Transfers	56,953	56,979	63,974	58,960	69,173	56,763	56,727	61,544	58,652	69,128
<i>From Public bodies</i>	<i>55,621</i>	<i>55,730</i>	<i>62,569</i>	<i>57,808</i>	<i>68,066</i>	<i>55,621</i>	<i>55,730</i>	<i>60,143</i>	<i>57,808</i>	<i>68,066</i>
<i>From households</i>	<i>613</i>	<i>583</i>	<i>960</i>	<i>612</i>	<i>447</i>	<i>611</i>	<i>585</i>	<i>951</i>	<i>503</i>	<i>450</i>
<i>From enterprises</i>	<i>719</i>	<i>666</i>	<i>445</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>660</i>	<i>531</i>	<i>412</i>	<i>451</i>	<i>341</i>	<i>612</i>
Interest income	1,439	1,179	1,207	1,210	1,134	1,558	1,196	1,214	1,154	1,082
Insurance compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus	3,231	7,261	11,753	2,990	13,562	345	5,378	6,536	4,139	9,451
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Expenditure	23,794	36,554	21,793	29,891	27,241	32,163	44,257	21,299	26,828	30,839
Investment (c)	16,268	11,748	8,104	18,264	17,733	16,047	11,253	7,724	17,956	16,148
Credits and advances	4,620	22,426	6,975	6,898	5,697	4,477	22,292	7,001	6,872	5,620
Extinction of debts	2,790	2,283	6,599	4,630	3,656	11,524	10,615	6,461	1,902	8,914
Transfer of termination of a contract	115	97	114	99	156	115	97	113	98	156
Revenues	22,499	46,928	33,959	29,925	21,979	22,556	46,195	32,787	35,312	21,626
Alienation of property (d)	15,003	23,400	22,744	17,102	15,188	15,071	22,658	21,559	22,485	14,831
Registering of debts and advances	3,726	3,783	5,977	4,666	3,253	3,725	3,783	5,976	4,666	3,253
Collection of debts	3,761	19,732	5,231	8,149	3,523	3,751	19,740	5,244	8,153	3,527
Other capital account credit	9	13	7	8	15	9	14	7	8	14
Surplus	-	10,374	12,167	34	-	-	1,938	11,488	8,484	-
Deficit	1,295	-	-	-	5,262	9,607	-	-	-	9,213
FINAL BALANCE										
Surplus	1,936	17,635	23,919	3,024	8,300	-	7,316	18,024	12,623	238
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	9,262	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali (R)

(a) The item "Goods and services" includes the balance between the credit rents and the debt rents. From 2001 the expenditure for the board, the bank charges and the allowance and the refunds for fares, the transfers and the personnel missions are not included.

(b) The item "Social benefits" is recoveries excluding.

(c) The item "Investment" includes acquisition of durable goods and real estate, acquisition of technical assets, stocks and shares.

(d) The item "Alienation of property" includes transfers of real estate, technical assets, stocks and shares.

Table 3.12 - Benefits and social contributions from Social Security Institutes by function and region - 2004 (millions of euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Benefits			Social contributions
	Security	Welfare	Total (a)	
2000	182,276	11,786	194,062	143,704
2001	188,414	12,013	200,427	154,639
2002	197,976	14,767	212,743	162,077
2003	206,920	15,861	222,781	169,194
2004 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	18,992	1,415	20,406	15,916
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	512	38	550	502
Lombardia	37,639	2,804	40,443	40,460
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,360	250	3,610	3,396
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>1,691</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>1,817</i>	<i>1,644</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,669</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>1,793</i>	<i>1,752</i>
Veneto	15,987	1,191	17,177	16,302
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,413	403	5,816	4,160
Liguria	7,927	590	8,517	4,589
Emilia-Romagna	17,952	1,337	19,289	15,608
Toscana	15,006	1,118	16,124	11,249
Umbria	3,559	265	3,824	2,357
Marche	5,629	419	6,048	4,381
Lazio	20,449	1,523	21,972	21,337
Abruzzo	4,402	328	4,730	3,244
Molise	999	74	1,074	698
Campania	15,639	1,165	16,803	10,712
Puglia	12,668	944	13,611	7,672
Basilicata	1,831	136	1,967	1,270
Calabria	6,210	463	6,672	3,529
Sicilia	14,638	1,090	15,728	8,794
Sardegna	5,326	397	5,722	3,746
ITALY	214,135	15,950	230,084	179,923
North	107,780	8,028	115,808	100,932
Centre	44,643	3,325	47,968	39,325
South	61,712	4,597	66,308	39,666
Abroad	27	2	29	13
Total	214,162	15,952	230,113	179,936

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali (R)

(a) The total amount of benefits should be increased by 126 millions of euro including social health benefits supplied in 2004.

Table 3.13 - Insured people by sex, scheme, sector and fund - 2004 (absolute values and percentages)

SCHEMES SECTORS FUNDS	Insured people						% Insured/ Pensions
	Males		Females		Total		
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	
BASIC SCHEMES	14,885,633	60.4	9,771,618	39.6	24,657,251	100.0	138
Public sector	1,500,940	47.4	1,668,399	52.6	3,169,339	100.0	129
INPDAP	1,500,940	47.4	1,668,399	52.6	3,169,339	100.0	129
Private sector	13,384,693	62.3	8,103,219	37.7	21,487,912	100.0	140
Employees	7,948,876	61.6	4,958,254	38.4	12,907,130	100.0	121
INPS-FPLD	7,282,586	60.7	4,707,414	39.3	11,990,000	100.0	121
INPGI	11,290	64.5	6,213	35.5	17,503	100.0	309
IPOST	76,821	50.0	76,683	50.0	153,504	100.0	128
ENPALS1 (Workers in the show)	164,500	63.3	95,500	36.7	260,000	100.0	449
ENPALS2 (Sportspeople)	5,895	99.9	5	0.1	5,900	100.0	497
INPS-Other (a)	407,784	84.9	72,439	15.1	480,223	100.0	84
Self-employed	4,836,006	62.9	2,850,865	37.1	7,686,871	100.0	168
INPS-CDMC	333,865	60.3	219,394	39.7	553,259	100.0	28
INPS-ART	1,530,369	80.9	362,145	19.1	1,892,514	100.0	138
INPS-COMM	1,207,649	63.2	703,130	36.8	1,910,779	100.0	159
INPS-Separate management (b)	1,764,123	53.0	1,566,196	47.0	3,330,319	100.0	-
Professionals	599,811	67.1	294,100	32.9	893,911	100.0	488
Notary fund	3,477	74.9	1,166	25.1	4,643	100.0	199
Lawyer and attorney fund	72,969	65.2	38,904	34.8	111,873	100.0	506
Surveyor fund	84,776	92.4	7,022	7.6	91,798	100.0	432
INARCASSA	89,337	77.6	25,789	22.4	115,126	100.0	795
ENPAF	24,884	37.6	41,296	62.4	66,180	100.0	263
ENPAM	208,709	65.1	111,870	34.9	320,579	100.0	416
ENPAV	14,913	66.3	7,576	33.7	22,489	100.0	363
CNPADC	31,354	75.2	10,343	24.8	41,697	100.0	1,066
CNPR	21,553	70.6	8,986	29.4	30,539	100.0	665
ENPACL	12,247	60.5	8,001	39.5	20,248	100.0	381
ENPAB (b)	2,693	32.0	5,731	68.0	8,424	100.0	-
ENPAP (c)	5,094	23.0	17,026	77.0	22,120	100.0	-
EPPI (b)	11,454	98.3	194	1.7	11,648	100.0	-
EPAP (b)	13,398	82.1	2,913	17.9	16,311	100.0	-
ENPAPI (b)	2,953	28.8	7,283	71.2	10,236	100.0	-
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEMES	306,294	83.6	60,080	16.4	366,374	100.0	187
Private sector	306,294	83.6	60,080	16.4	366,374	100.0	187
Employees	83,438	71.2	33,748	28.8	117,186	100.0	133
Professionals	222,856	89.4	26,332	10.6	249,188	100.0	230
TOTAL	15,191,927	60.7	9,831,698	39.3	25,023,625	100.0	139

Source: Istat, Gli assicurati alle gestioni previdenziali Ivs (R)

(a) Includes pension management of collectors, former excisemen, employees of Italian railways, airports, in the transport and telecommunication sector and miners, industrial managers and employees of credit institutes.

(b) This rate was not calculated because this type of pension management paid only a few pensions over the year 2004.

(c) This rate was not calculated because this type of pension management did not pay any pension over the year 2004.

Table 3.14 - Pensions and yearly amount by sector, paying institution and kind of pension - 2004

SECTORS AND INSTITUTES KIND OF PENSION	Pensions			Yearly amount			Average (euro)
	Number	% on total	% on sector	Total (thousands of euro)	% on total	% on sector	
BY SECTOR AND PAYING INSTITUTION							
Private sector	16,939,348	87.1	100.0	148,413,940	77.1	100.0	8,761
INPS	15,221,128	78.2	89.9	136,148,508	70.7	91.7	8,945
INAIL	1,061,095	5.5	6.3	4,225,605	2.2	2.8	3,982
IPSEMA	2,202	..	..	10,863	..	..	4,933
Others	654,923	3.4	3.9	8,028,964	4.2	5.4	12,259
Public sector	2,512,862	12.9	100.0	44,029,691	22.9	100.0	17,522
INPDAP	2,451,659	12.6	97.6	43,377,583	22.5	98.5	17,693
INAIL	15,123	0.1	0.6	76,352	..	0.2	5,049
Others	46,080	0.2	1.8	575,756	0.3	1.3	12,495
Total	19,452,210	100.0	-	192,443,631	100.0	-	9,893
Welfare pensions	3,695,768	100.0	-	15,530,036	100.0	-	4,202
INPS	3,240,616	87.7	-	13,835,360	84.0	-	4,269
Others	455,152	12.3	-	1,694,676	10.9	-	3,723
TOTAL	23,147,978	-	-	207,973,667	-	-	8,985
BY SECTOR AND KIND OF PENSION							
Private sector	16,939,348	87.1	100.0	148,413,940	77.1	100.0	8,761
Disability, Old Age, Survivors' pensions	15,876,051	81.6	93.7	144,177,472	74.9	97.1	9,081
INPS	15,221,128	78.2	89.9	136,148,508	70.7	91.7	8,945
Others	654,923	3.4	3.9	8,028,964	4.2	5.4	12,259
Injury pensions	1,063,297	5.5	6.3	4,236,468	2.2	2.9	3,984
INAIL	1,061,095	5.5	6.3	4,225,605	2.2	2.8	3,982
IPSEMA	2,202	..	..	10,863	..	..	4,933
Public sector	2,512,862	12.9	100.0	44,029,691	22.9	100.0	17,522
Disability, Old Age, Survivors' pensions	2,497,739	12.8	99.4	43,953,339	22.8	99.8	17,597
INPDAP	2,451,659	12.6	97.6	43,377,583	22.5	98.5	17,693
Others	46,080	0.2	1.8	575,756	0.3	1.3	12,495
Injury pensions	15,123	0.1	0.6	76,352	..	0.2	5,049
INAIL	15,123	0.1	0.6	76,352	..	0.2	5,049
TOTAL	19,452,210	100.0	-	192,443,631	100.0	-	9,893
Welfare pensions	3,695,768	100.0	-	15,530,036	100.0	-	4,202
INPS: pensions to low-income citizens over 65 years of age	755,487	20.4	-	3,262,163	21.0	-	4,318
INPS: pensions to disabled, to the sight and hearing impaired persons	2,518,595	68.1	-	10,710,210	69.0	-	4,252
Ministry for the economy and finance: war pensions	421,686	11.4	-	1,557,663	10.0	-	3,694
TOTAL	23,147,978	-	-	207,973,667	-	-	8,985

Source: Istat, Archivio statistico dei trattamenti pensionistici (R)

(a) Including social benefits supplied by the Region Valle d'Aosta and by the autonomous Provinces of Trento and Bolzano.

Chapter 4

Justice

This chapter describes the judiciary system and its branches (civil, penal and administrative). Regarding civil and administrative causes, data on proceedings are shown by degree of judgement and typologies. As far as penal causes are concerned, the following data are provided: total number of proceedings, crimes reported to the judicial authorities by the Police, convicts for crime with a definitive judgement. Moreover, the main characteristics of suicides, attempted suicides and statistics on prison population are shown.

Table 4.1 - Movement of the civil proceedings by degree of judgement and judiciary office - 2000-2004 (a)

YEARS	First instance				Appeal			
	Justice of the Peace	Law Courts (b)	Courts of appeal	Total	Law Courts (b)	Courts of appeal	Courts of Cassation	Total
ENSUED SUITS								
2000	438,866	876,142	2,536	1,317,544	7,941	81,280	25,369	114,590
2001	457,346	901,618	2,810	1,361,774	7,066	93,548	30,904	131,518
2002	451,058	866,682	2,455	1,320,195	8,185	103,703	32,466	144,354
2003	525,572	934,737	2,612	1,462,921	12,062	114,847	28,317	155,226
2004	583,166	918,353	2,207	1,503,726	19,900	117,349	26,041	163,290
SETTLED SUITS								
2000	396,529	1,158,568	2,992	1,558,089	65,170	38,798	19,302	123,270
2001	432,489	1,047,539	3,157	1,483,185	49,709	53,450	18,357	121,516
2002	432,931	1,107,978	2,675	1,543,584	36,184	67,427	19,278	122,889
2003	499,225	991,998	2,389	1,493,612	26,828	74,562	21,122	122,512
2004	518,297	963,473	2,184	1,483,954	22,960	82,958	25,712	131,630
PENDING SUITS (YEAR ENDING)								
2000	463,875	2,713,016	8,290	3,185,181	126,119	118,012	53,776	297,907
2001	479,128	2,570,980	7,924	3,058,032	85,644	158,123	66,323	310,090
2002	506,598	2,314,939	6,872	2,828,409	58,480	195,229	79,511	333,220
2003	538,728	2,274,459	6,971	2,820,158	46,549	235,790	86,706	369,045
2004	597,665	2,226,273	6,369	2,830,307	44,126	270,270	87,035	401,431

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti civili ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Partial data relating to the Justice of the Peace as the following offices: Portoferraio, Sarzana, Ottaviano and Verbania (full year 2004), Sant'Anastasia and Capaccio (the second, third and fourth quarter 2004), Como and Alba (the third and fourth quarter 2004), Rimini, Gela and Montecorvino (the fourth quarter 2004), are missing. Data in the table refer to the total number of civil judicial proceedings, of disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare and of agricultural disputes.

(b) The item "Law Courts" includes data on branch sections of Law Courts as well on Magistrates' offices established according to Article 133 of the Legislative Decree no. 51, 19 February 1998, at the Law Court or branch section of Law Court in order to settle pending suits in Magistrates' Courts until 2 June 1999 whose conclusions had already been specified or had still to be specified.

Table 4.2 - New civil proceedings by degree of judgement, judiciary office and district of Court of Appeal - 2004 (a)

YEARS DISTRICTS	First instance					Appeal		
	Justice of the Peace	Law Courts (b)	Courts of appeal	Total	Contentious- ness rate (c)	Law Courts (b)	Courts of appeal	Total
2000	438,866	876,142	2,536	1,317,544	22.8	7,941	81,280	89,221
2001	456,796	896,975	2,810	1,356,581	23.5	7,048	93,669	100,717
2002	451,058	866,682	2,455	1,320,195	23.1	8,185	103,703	111,888
2003	525,572	934,737	2,612	1,462,921	25.4	12,062	114,847	126,909
2004 - BY DISTRICT OF COURT OF APPEAL								
Torino	21,508	49,427	89	71,024	16.1	385	4,942	5,327
Milano	30,591	68,350	74	99,015	15.4	540	7,210	7,750
Brescia	5,873	21,618	43	27,534	9.5	208	2,454	2,662
Trento	1,194	3,556	31	4,781	9.7	21	572	593
Bolzano-Bozen (Sect.)	1,942	4,052	13	6,007	12.7	22	320	342
Venezia	20,594	41,248	82	61,924	13.3	457	4,196	4,653
Trieste	4,609	10,394	29	15,032	12.5	123	1,199	1,322
Genova	10,831	26,482	16	37,329	20.9	281	3,550	3,831
Bologna	14,923	38,781	127	53,831	13.1	507	4,075	4,582
Firenze	18,107	39,641	180	57,928	17.1	418	5,321	5,739
Perugia	3,455	10,097	30	13,582	15.9	95	1,520	1,615
Ancona	4,739	18,355	40	23,134	15.3	194	2,160	2,354
Roma	42,251	120,009	304	162,564	31.0	1,244	21,051	22,295
L'Aquila	7,200	20,330	22	27,552	21.3	265	2,717	2,982
Campobasso	2,426	4,454	67	6,947	21.6	39	904	943
Napoli	202,004	135,656	390	338,050	72.3	4,250	16,976	21,226
Salerno	30,129	23,708	39	53,876	49.6	1,523	3,454	4,977
Bari	22,761	70,981	100	93,842	41.3	801	7,741	8,542
Lecce	13,540	29,734	59	43,333	36.0	499	4,677	5,176
Taranto (Sect.)	8,754	18,098	16	26,868	46.3	225	916	1,141
Potenza	4,307	14,952	40	19,299	32.3	593	1,727	2,320
Catanzaro	59,252	31,328	23	90,603	62.7	4,680	3,644	8,324
Reggio di Calabria	8,030	18,427	27	26,484	46.8	1,077	2,364	3,441
Palermo	13,796	29,957	125	43,878	20.6	704	4,248	4,952
Messina	10,868	18,648	76	29,592	45.5	66	2,850	2,916
Caltanissetta	2,586	6,601	21	9,208	21.6	96	693	789
Catania	11,273	25,796	82	37,151	20.6	358	3,703	4,061
Cagliari	3,640	10,976	50	14,666	13.9	139	1,353	1,492
Sassari (Sect.)	1,983	6,697	12	8,692	14.7	90	812	902
ITALY	583,166	918,353	2,207	1,503,726	25.8	19,900	117,349	137,249

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti civili ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Partial data relating to the Justice of the Peace as the following offices: Portoferraio, Sarzana, Ottaviano and Verbania (full year 2004), Sant'Anastasia and Capaccio (the second, third and fourth quarter 2004), Como and Alba (the third and fourth quarter 2004), Rimini, Gela and Montecorvino (the fourth quarter 2004), are missing. Data in the table refer to the total number of civil judicial proceedings, of disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare and of agricultural disputes.

(b) The item "Law Courts" includes data on branch sections of Law Courts as well on Magistrates' offices established according to Article 133 of the Legislative Decree no. 51, 19 February 1998, at the Law Court or branch section of Law Court in order to settle pending suits in Magistrates' Courts until 2 June 1999 whose conclusions had already been specified or had still to be specified.

(c) Litigation rate is the ratio of the number of first instance civil action to average resident population in 2004, per 1,000 inhabitants.

Table 4.3 - Movement of the civil proceedings related to rents of buildings by type of dispute and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Ensued suits			Settled suits						Pending suits (year ending)		
	Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Total			Of which upheld			Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent
				Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Of which upheld	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent				
DWELLINGS												
2000	74,072	46,185	17,520	78,028	47,936	18,625	49,589	32,209	12,805	51,883	23,562	11,443
2001	71,492	44,359	17,116	73,904	45,436	17,442	48,720	32,374	12,926	48,189	21,478	10,823
2002	73,083	45,653	18,748	77,432	45,548	17,995	49,542	32,609	13,079	43,336	21,197	11,441
2003	79,092	51,549	19,256	77,843	50,205	19,376	52,066	35,570	13,705	43,521	22,350	10,428
2004 - BY REGION (a)												
Piemonte	7,090	5,322	1,135	6,934	5,146	1,110	4,952	3,965	891	2,037	1,015	295
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	152	121	20	152	117	20	113	88	16	27	19	1
Lombardia	14,294	9,521	3,105	12,256	8,483	2,615	7,968	5,842	1,803	6,636	3,089	1,113
Trentino-Alto Adige	924	467	219	783	438	214	556	331	171	373	136	41
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	489	173	121	386	166	117	273	128	98	221	39	19
<i>Trento</i>	435	294	98	397	272	97	283	203	73	152	97	22
Veneto	5,295	3,657	985	5,304	3,623	1,099	3,323	2,559	659	2,005	871	310
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,615	1,130	367	1,606	1,069	401	1,167	796	341	447	298	75
Liguria	3,198	1,921	583	3,945	2,707	855	2,682	1,968	532	1,482	423	168
Emilia-Romagna	6,039	4,120	1,201	5,895	4,046	1,338	4,082	2,874	1,002	2,027	930	316
Toscana	6,029	3,422	1,679	5,558	3,216	1,539	3,775	2,302	1,216	3,905	1,872	980
Umbria	1,063	820	170	1,129	805	177	702	565	109	496	328	107
Marche	1,378	996	281	1,360	997	285	963	748	192	469	252	88
Lazio	13,865	7,354	4,177	13,302	7,467	4,729	6,967	4,290	2,393	7,132	3,197	2,119
Abruzzo	1,131	812	211	1,053	767	195	711	541	143	697	455	128
Molise	222	142	49	302	173	49	146	95	30	112	74	22
Campania	10,353	5,741	2,580	9,975	5,686	2,870	5,688	3,406	1,648	7,061	3,277	1,561
Puglia	5,318	3,699	987	4,773	3,335	916	3,298	2,401	688	3,440	1,862	501
Basilicata	272	192	47	331	245	78	162	127	34	246	140	53
Calabria	1,186	859	246	993	747	220	685	534	138	2,018	1,480	424
Sicilia	6,915	5,040	1,005	6,566	4,789	804	4,581	3,522	550	5,082	2,940	1,185
Sardegna	1,235	869	154	1,118	864	156	798	624	115	941	550	112
ITALY	87,574	56,205	19,201	83,335	54,720	19,670	53,319	37,578	12,671	46,633	23,208	9,599
North	38,607	26,259	7,615	36,875	25,629	7,652	24,843	18,423	5,415	15,034	6,781	2,319
Centre	22,335	12,592	6,307	21,349	12,485	6,730	12,407	7,905	3,910	12,002	5,649	3,294
South	26,632	17,354	5,279	25,111	16,606	5,288	16,069	11,250	3,346	19,597	10,778	3,986

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti civili ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Each region includes the judiciary offices concerning the appeals.

Table 4.3 continued - Movement of the civil proceedings related to rents of buildings by type of dispute and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Ensued suits			Settled suits						Pending suits (year ending)		
	Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Total			Of which upheld			Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent
				Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent			
OTHER THAN DWELLINGS												
2000	28,664	19,551	4,293	30,804	21,006	5,399	17,187	12,444	2,144	19,947	10,977	3,097
2001	29,609	19,654	4,514	29,600	19,935	4,592	16,732	12,523	2,902	20,121	10,785	2,958
2002	30,159	19,029	4,218	29,059	19,594	4,195	15,892	11,775	2,713	20,924	9,958	2,975
2003	31,127	18,845	4,235	27,553	18,041	4,024	15,031	10,879	2,454	24,352	10,626	3,230
2004 - BY REGION (a)												
Piemonte	2,546	1,800	190	2,471	1,775	193	1,334	1,147	110	1,284	620	96
Valle d'Aosta/												
Vallée d'Aoste	104	49	8	102	53	9	60	34	7	59	3	-
Lombardia	5,627	3,721	877	4,779	2,720	673	2,160	1,566	326	3,462	1,689	564
Trentino-Alto Adige	408	218	50	420	207	41	260	125	30	187	66	19
Bolzano/Bozen	210	101	27	184	99	20	113	70	16	97	26	9
Trento	198	117	23	236	108	21	147	55	14	90	40	10
Veneto	2,117	1,051	215	1,893	1,059	243	858	608	102	1,732	374	172
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	963	601	90	899	584	73	541	385	57	429	145	44
Liguria	1,680	973	147	1,478	1,005	178	925	669	87	753	192	70
Emilia-Romagna	2,139	1,304	361	1,963	1,210	322	1,197	806	229	1,142	350	200
Toscana	2,528	1,716	402	2,423	1,510	423	1,438	1,018	296	2,615	1,797	220
Umbria	518	379	44	441	340	47	263	229	19	267	113	55
Marche	737	614	55	669	566	56	426	379	33	273	160	23
Lazio	7,627	4,438	1,139	6,557	3,922	924	2,813	1,931	466	4,770	1,950	541
Abruzzo	859	655	73	823	660	80	435	383	37	535	285	65
Molise	194	140	14	167	129	13	97	85	7	96	53	15
Campania	3,797	2,273	607	3,670	2,304	630	1,986	1,338	340	2,969	1,193	440
Puglia	2,594	1,979	279	2,588	1,828	237	1,420	1,137	156	1,936	895	175
Basilicata	110	65	25	106	65	25	44	34	8	137	57	31
Calabria	744	540	102	562	434	88	354	282	53	887	595	124
Sicilia	2,901	1,912	416	2,575	1,847	322	1,634	1,198	217	2,742	1,222	618
Sardegna	861	600	77	883	644	73	535	416	53	595	338	57
ITALY	39,054	25,028	5,171	35,469	22,862	4,650	18,780	13,770	2,633	26,870	12,097	3,529
North	15,584	9,717	1,938	14,005	8,613	1,732	7,335	5,340	948	9,048	3,439	1,165
Centre	11,410	7,147	1,640	10,090	6,338	1,450	4,940	3,557	814	7,925	4,020	839
South	12,060	8,164	1,593	11,374	7,911	1,468	6,505	4,873	871	9,897	4,638	1,525

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti civili ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Each region includes the judiciary offices concerning the appeals.

Table 4.4 - Movement of the proceedings on labour, social security and welfare by region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	First instance						Appeal					
	Ensued suits		Settled suits		Pending suits (end of term)		Ensued suits		Settled suits		Pending suits (end of term)	
	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare
2000	157,730	235,802	154,134	302,398	320,662	783,891	16,168	29,190	21,116	34,803	55,965	79,800
2001	158,382	267,683	149,386	290,776	324,279	759,875	16,879	31,984	19,812	38,497	52,950	74,829
2002	151,028	255,131	175,653	337,713	298,733	675,608	20,994	34,385	23,370	35,419	51,150	73,792
2003	162,990	288,854	154,541	296,258	307,866	670,672	22,870	34,914	21,581	33,034	48,975	83,191
	2004 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	14,442	3,130	13,907	3,398	8,111	2,006	1,608	586	2,023	904	1,453	604
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	310	48	161	62	255	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	16,677	4,326	15,257	3,657	15,791	4,702	1,920	668	1,272	740	2,064	600
Trentino-A. Adige	780	293	823	373	811	302	127	60	168	152	47	22
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	464	204	488	210	625	241	53	23	104	115	15	13
<i>Trento</i>	316	89	335	163	186	61	74	37	64	37	32	9
Veneto	4,895	2,547	4,643	2,824	8,638	6,434	592	313	340	364	1,219	732
Friuli-V. Giulia	1,371	915	1,382	758	2,663	1,440	316	100	144	91	383	153
Liguria	3,438	3,666	3,950	4,625	4,996	5,335	640	646	666	772	771	853
Emilia-Romagna	4,108	3,601	3,803	4,428	5,835	6,380	482	874	518	529	1,698	3,573
Toscana	5,692	5,319	5,374	6,687	7,996	8,530	1,036	1,122	629	1,309	1,478	2,235
Umbria	1,287	1,819	1,404	2,116	3,211	3,775	423	470	190	608	940	1,093
Marche	2,168	3,076	2,282	3,565	3,573	6,735	337	425	247	618	396	539
Lazio	27,811	27,159	27,506	26,889	44,097	40,585	5,770	5,451	3,691	5,940	14,595	16,340
Abruzzo	4,223	4,566	4,110	4,063	8,044	8,913	549	611	282	1,119	906	1,505
Molise	1,211	510	925	550	1,347	690	219	202	142	218	359	461
Campania	33,293	66,288	30,339	82,752	79,238	193,424	4,124	9,017	6,464	9,739	12,121	28,798
Puglia	16,073	62,891	14,147	55,090	55,843	195,413	2,146	7,217	1,687	4,356	2,708	7,789
Basilicata	1,612	7,546	1,621	6,331	3,885	16,426	324	767	140	647	424	1,100
Calabria	9,924	20,647	11,787	34,966	21,381	69,158	1,169	2,422	834	1,596	4,807	7,992
Sicilia	15,161	24,958	13,885	26,715	34,284	63,247	2,348	3,484	1,811	4,600	5,166	7,789
Sardegna	2,763	3,734	2,548	4,774	5,936	7,188	272	788	269	1,274	434	1,204
ITALY	167,239	247,039	159,854	274,623	315,935	640,708	24,402	35,223	21,517	35,576	51,969	83,382
North	46,021	18,526	43,926	20,125	47,100	26,624	5,685	3,247	5,131	3,552	7,635	6,537
Centre	36,958	37,373	36,566	39,257	58,877	59,625	7,566	7,468	4,757	8,475	17,409	20,207
South	84,260	191,140	79,362	215,241	209,958	554,459	11,151	24,508	11,629	23,549	26,925	56,638

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti civili ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Each region includes the judiciary offices concerning the appeals.

(b) As far as appeals the competent Court for the region Valle d'Aosta is the Court of Appeal of Torino.

Table 4.5 - Separation of marriages by mode of settlement and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Settled without separation	Settled with separation			Total
		Approval	Upheld	Total	
2000	8,699	62,206	9,763	71,969	80,668
2001	9,726	66,032	9,858	75,890	85,616
2002	9,626	69,076	10,566	79,642	89,268
2003	9,417	71,195	10,549	81,744	91,161
2004 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	451	7,242	677	7,919	8,370
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	49	198	29	227	276
Lombardia	1,247	14,269	1,707	15,976	17,223
Trentino-Alto Adige	285	1,323	149	1,472	1,757
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	245	543	117	660	905
<i>Trento</i>	40	780	32	812	852
Veneto	236	5,332	785	6,117	6,353
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	105	1,745	235	1,980	2,085
Liguria	235	3,049	235	3,284	3,519
Emilia-Romagna	508	5,885	613	6,498	7,006
Toscana	280	4,848	680	5,528	5,808
Umbria	86	950	77	1,027	1,113
Marche	162	1,808	279	2,087	2,249
Lazio	1,325	9,033	1,120	10,153	11,478
Abruzzo	181	1,228	258	1,486	1,667
Molise	72	266	54	320	392
Campania	1,115	4,253	1,384	5,637	6,752
Puglia	664	3,270	699	3,969	4,633
Basilicata	52	356	93	449	501
Calabria	220	1,215	378	1,593	1,813
Sicilia	1,043	4,203	1,244	5,447	6,490
Sardegna	78	1,738	272	2,010	2,088
ITALY	8,394	72,211	10,968	83,179	91,573
North	3,116	39,043	4,430	43,473	46,589
Centre	1,853	16,639	2,156	18,795	20,648
South	3,425	16,529	4,382	20,911	24,336

Source: Istat, Separazioni personali dei coniugi (R)

Table 4.6 - Assigned children in separation of marriages and in civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by type of assignment - 2000-2004 (a) (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS	Absolute values					Percentage composition				
	Father	Mother	Shared and/or turned care	Others	Total	Father	Mother	Shared and/or turned care	Others	Total
SEPARATION OF MARRIAGES										
2000	2,372	44,421	4,113	323	51,229	4.6	86.7	8.0	0.6	100.0
2001	2,593	48,966	5,402	254	57,215	4.5	85.6	9.4	0.4	100.0
2002	2,426	50,504	6,238	312	59,480	4.1	84.9	10.5	0.5	100.0
2003	2,338	52,060	7,400	252	62,050	3.8	83.9	11.9	0.4	100.0
2004	2,338	53,478	8,178	298	64,292	3.6	83.2	12.7	0.5	100.0
CIVIL DISSOLUTION AND TERMINATION OF MARRIAGES										
2000	1,148	14,907	1,181	98	17,334	6.6	86.0	6.8	0.6	100.0
2001	1,189	15,290	1,889	122	18,490	6.4	82.7	10.2	0.7	100.0
2002	1,254	16,254	1,699	149	19,356	6.5	84.0	8.8	0.8	100.0
2003	1,176	17,280	2,014	157	20,627	5.7	83.8	9.8	0.8	100.0
2004	1,066	17,870	2,115	124	21,175	5.0	84.4	10.0	0.6	100.0

Source: Istat, Scioglimenti e cessazioni degli effetti civili del matrimonio (R); Separazioni personali dei coniugi (R)

(a) Includes legitimate (from current or previous marriage), legitimised and foster children.

Table 4.7 - Civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by mode of settlement and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Settled without civil dissolution and termination	Settled with civil dissolution and termination			Total	Total
		Civil dissolution of marriages (a)	Termination of marriages (b)			
2000	1,828	6,690	30,883	37,573	39,401	
2001	1,859	7,190	32,861	40,051	41,910	
2002	1,677	8,023	33,812	41,835	43,512	
2003	1,586	8,931	34,925	43,856	45,442	
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	107	907	3,962	4,869	4,976	
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	12	35	128	163	175	
Lombardia	230	1,624	7,028	8,652	8,882	
Trentino-Alto Adige	108	370	524	894	1,002	
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	96	222	198	420	516	
<i>Trento</i>	12	148	326	474	486	
Veneto	44	911	2,916	3,827	3,871	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	31	304	989	1,293	1,324	
Liguria	41	481	1,880	2,361	2,402	
Emilia-Romagna	156	900	3,095	3,995	4,151	
Toscana	66	841	2,658	3,499	3,565	
Umbria	12	92	444	536	548	
Marche	27	176	792	968	995	
Lazio	102	1,051	4,117	5,168	5,270	
Abruzzo	34	120	613	733	767	
Molise	21	14	139	153	174	
Campania	193	395	1,767	2,162	2,355	
Puglia	73	122	1,549	1,671	1,744	
Basilicata	3	13	162	175	178	
Calabria	34	46	575	621	655	
Sicilia	172	258	2,250	2,508	2,680	
Sardegna	9	217	632	849	858	
ITALY	1,475	8,877	36,220	45,097	46,572	
North	729	5,532	20,522	26,054	26,783	
Centre	207	2,160	8,011	10,171	10,378	
South	539	1,185	7,687	8,872	9,411	

Source: Istat, Scioglimenti e cessazioni degli effetti civili del matrimonio (R)

(a) Sentences referred to civil marriages.

(b) Sentences referred to religious marriages.

Table 4.8 - Declared bankruptcies by legal status, economic activity of the enterprise and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Legal status			Economic activity			
	Total	Individual concerns (a)	Companies and partnerships (b)	Agriculture	Industry	Trade and other services	Transport, credit and insurance
2000	11,641	1,232	10,409	89	3,979	6,958	615
2001	10,767	965	9,802	67	3,740	6,394	566
2002	10,683	1,040	9,643	72	3,736	6,288	587
2003	10,463	946	9,517	88	3,786	6,033	556
2004 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	834	67	767	2	335	446	51
Valle d'Aosta/							
Vallée d'Aoste	19	1	18	-	4	15	-
Lombardia	2,126	143	1,983	4	785	1,197	140
Trentino-Alto Adige	136	6	130	-	39	85	12
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	69	4	65	-	21	41	7
<i>Trento</i>	67	2	65	-	18	44	5
Veneto	912	78	834	5	359	498	50
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	251	21	230	2	79	150	20
Liguria	354	41	313	1	77	249	27
Emilia-Romagna	649	42	607	4	225	392	28
Toscana	723	24	699	1	340	358	24
Umbria	186	16	170	2	80	94	10
Marche	302	37	265	4	163	117	18
Lazio	1,737	70	1,667	7	421	1,172	137
Abruzzo	227	29	198	1	117	97	12
Molise	47	4	43	-	24	19	4
Campania	1,110	120	990	6	459	580	65
Puglia	545	96	449	15	215	298	17
Basilicata	65	12	53	1	30	30	4
Calabria	210	47	163	5	67	129	9
Sicilia	645	181	464	5	163	438	39
Sardegna	234	28	206	3	87	136	8
ITALY	11,312	1,063	10,249	68	4,069	6,500	675
North	5,281	399	4,882	18	1,903	3,032	328
Centre	2,948	147	2,801	14	1,004	1,741	189
South	3,083	517	2,566	36	1,162	1,727	158

Source: Istat, Fallimenti dichiarati di impresa (R)

(a) Includes irregular companies.

(b) General partnerships, limited liability, joint-stock companies, limited partnerships and with share capital, co-operative and mutual insurance companies.

Table 4.9 - Appeals ensued at Regional Administrative Courts by subject and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS	Branches													Total (c)
	Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	Industry, trade and hand-craft	Building and urban planning	Transport	Credits and insurances	Civil service activity (a)	Public works	Public employment	Education, antiquity etc.	Hygiene, public health and ecology	Elections	Others (b)		
2000	2,597	4,498	23,578	440	189	11,467	2,233	34,472	2,529	4,227	304	12,507	99,041	
2001	1,278	3,424	21,869	338	120	12,709	2,146	15,880	2,220	6,856	581	9,531	76,952	
2002	1,358	3,221	21,364	349	174	10,621	1,960	12,363	1,773	10,963	358	8,108	72,612	
2003	1,493	3,397	20,510	386	96	12,057	1,847	9,379	1,717	16,703	275	9,998	77,858	
2004 - BY REGION														
Piemonte	20	70	421	3	1	325	84	161	18	110	24	607	1,844	
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	2	5	44	1	1	17	17	16	2	2	-	15	122	
Lombardia	58	337	1,597	26	-	768	201	311	165	342	61	3,648	7,514	
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	17	46	273	20	2	75	54	65	16	16	1	124	709	
<i>Trento</i>	7	18	117	2	1	12	53	47	2	14	1	97	371	
Veneto	168	321	986	16	-	372	202	269	104	200	35	920	3,593	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	13	33	185	4	-	127	27	169	22	48	9	130	767	
Liguria	2	89	351	-	47	217	68	227	23	71	13	645	1,753	
Emilia-Romagna	30	113	492	31	3	273	90	301	112	89	19	880	2,433	
Toscana	27	101	867	-	1	298	77	270	128	135	36	640	2,580	
Umbria	17	16	270	10	-	84	26	74	14	26	23	248	808	
Marche	34	141	418	-	-	70	20	248	22	22	23	287	1,285	
Lazio	233	686	2,753	112	6	2,891	72	4,399	363	362	59	1,957	13,893	
Abruzzo	28	72	364	11	5	322	23	187	67	197	18	332	1,626	
Molise	15	15	87	4	3	108	17	141	48	42	31	117	628	
Campania	36	422	5,486	9	3	2,518	118	1,378	143	4,907	51	878	15,949	
Puglia	59	228	1,614	579	19	321	110	805	108	526	42	636	5,047	
Basilicata	3	34	132	9	14	196	74	74	26	22	19	29	632	
Calabria	16	39	493	24	7	885	157	532	14	914	67	357	3,505	
Sicilia	58	115	1,385	13	5	1,840	406	1,139	125	5,206	28	442	10,762	
Sardegna	19	52	298	9	3	338	77	345	25	106	11	52	1,335	
ITALY	855	2,935	18,516	881	120	12,045	1,920	11,111	1,545	13,343	570	12,944	76,785	
North	310	1,014	4,349	101	54	2,174	743	1,519	462	878	162	6,969	18,735	
Centre	311	944	4,308	122	7	3,343	195	4,991	527	545	141	3,132	18,566	
South	234	977	9,859	658	59	6,528	982	4,601	556	11,920	267	2,843	39,484	

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti sul contenzioso amministrativo ordinario presso i Tar (R)

(a) Data refer to appeals for: contracts, administration and management of State properties and estates, regulations, circular letters, and other issues concerning public management.

(b) Data refer to appeals concerning Police, conscription, taxes, etc.

(c) Except the following ensued appeals "compliance with sentence" and "revocation".

Table 4.10 - Movement of appeals and proceedings at the State Audit Court in the first instance by field of dispute - 2004 (a)

SUBJECTS	Pending (beginning of the year) (b)	Ensued	Settled			Total	Pending (year ending)
			Upheld	Rejected	Others		
PENSIONS	141,478	15,415	7,992	13,265	11,982	33,239	123,654
<i>Civil</i>	49,231	10,024	4,121	7,426	4,506	16,053	43,202
<i>Defence</i>	37,214	4,256	3,234	4,055	2,758	10,047	31,423
<i>War (c)</i>	55,033	1,135	637	1,784	4,718	7,139	49,029
ADMINISTRATIVE LAIBILITY	1,808	1,543	653	249	211	1,113	2,238
<i>Upon Regional Attorney request</i>	1,448	1,075	649	245	104	998	1,525
<i>Upon party request</i>	360	468	4	4	107	115	713
AUDIT PROCEEDINGS	1,025	197	21	120	139	280	942
OTHERS (d)	21	9	-	-	29	29	1
Total	144,332	17,164	8,666	13,634	12,361	34,661	126,835

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti sul contenzioso amministrativo presso la Corte dei conti (E)

(a) Data processed by the Statistical Office of the State Audit Court; checks performed by State Audit Court are not included.

(b) Initial pending suits were calculated again after adjustments due to the judicial decentralization, at regional level, of the State Audit Court duties.

(c) Appeals for war pensions of dead claimants are included.

(d) Sentences under art. 1 of Law no. 19, 14 January 1994.

Table 4.11 - Notary deeds, agreements and protests - 2001-2005

YEARS	Notary deeds			Agreements	Protests
	Public	Certified	Total		
2001	2,363,210	9,936,619	12,299,829	12,969,617	1,225,302
2002	2,563,871	10,257,550	12,821,421	13,607,850	1,094,813
2003	2,558,822	10,376,540	12,935,362	13,749,197	1,025,083
2004	2,864,953	10,924,686	13,789,639	14,611,766	1,037,599
2005	2,797,447	8,646,758	11,444,205	12,281,251	983,093

Source: Istat, Attività notarile (E)

Table 4.12 - Movement of the penal proceedings by degree of judgement and judiciary office - 2004

YEARS	First instance						Appeal			
	Attorney General's Office (a)	GIP and GUP	Law Court Monocratic rite	Justice of the Peace	Law Court Collective rite	Assizes Courts	Appeal Courts	Appeal and Assizes Courts	Law Court Monocratic rite (b)	Court of Cassation
ENSUED SUITS										
2004	3,490,117	2,180,250	339,667	91,200	13,872	361	78,497	660	1,860	47,868
SETTLED SUITS										
2004	3,421,736	2,061,605	313,573	81,182	14,723	367	73,471	706	845	48,004
PENDING SUITS (YEAR ENDING)										
2004	3,316,746	1,560,944	348,895	58,215	23,821	432	135,322	516	2,007	30,994

Source: Istat, Movimento dei procedimenti penali ed attività varie presso gli uffici giudiziari (E)

(a) Anti-mafia District Direction and Public Prosecutor' activity before Justice of the Peace are included.

(b) Appeal proceedings to the sentences of Justice of the Peace (Legislative Decree no. 274/2000).

Table 4.13 - Crimes and people reported for which the judicial authority began the penal action by region where the offence was committed - 2004

REGIONS	Reported crimes		Reported people	
	Total	Of which unknown offender	Total	Of which under age
2000	2,563,100	2,208,552	340,234	17,535
2001	2,879,171	2,360,526	513,112	18,971
2002	2,842,224	2,300,446	541,507	18,935
2003	2,890,629	2,334,883	536,287	19,323
2004 - BY REGION OF CRIME				
Piemonte	273,152	231,231	37,810	1,512
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	2,813	1,473	1,222	55
Lombardia (a)	646,798	572,486	71,145	3,859
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	36,714	27,363	8,986	460
<i>Trento</i>	15,234	10,616	4,439	233
Veneto	21,480	16,747	4,547	227
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	140,552	109,063	29,919	579
Liguria	42,991	30,898	11,220	438
Emilia-Romagna	113,333	90,887	20,178	1,259
Toscana (b)	145,590	108,526	34,372	1,036
Umbria	180,857	147,373	32,347	1,130
Marche	44,839	36,391	8,155	207
Lazio	59,469	44,474	13,613	343
Abruzzo	379,188	315,989	61,480	2,367
Molise	64,837	46,495	16,952	392
Campania	11,936	8,515	3,366	116
Puglia	308,412	242,350	64,049	1,674
Basilicata	115,935	78,293	37,777	1,506
Calabria	15,898	10,100	5,617	116
Sicilia	89,674	62,692	27,862	563
Sardegna	218,524	171,089	48,689	2,218
ITALY	2,961,909	2,390,519	549,702	20,588
North	1,401,943	1,171,927	214,852	9,198
Centre	664,353	544,227	115,595	4,047
South	895,613	674,365	219,255	7,343
Abroad	6,685	6,599	73	3
TOTAL	2,968,594	2,397,118	549,775	20,591

Source: Istat, Delitti denunciati per i quali l'autorità giudiziaria ha iniziato l'azione penale (R); Minorenni denunciati per delitto (R)

(a) 2004 data include a number of proceedings related to previous years.

(b) Pisa General Prosecutor's data are partially estimated.

Table 4.14 - Crimes reported by the Police to the judicial authority, by type and region of the committed crime - 2004

REGIONS	Crimes							Total	
	Voluntary homicides		Attempted homicides	Culpable injuries	Sexual offences	Exploitation and abetting prostitution	Thefts		Robberies
	Total	Of which homicides of mafia							
Piemonte	34	1	84	4,820	316	161	124,057	3,860	
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	4	-	1	162	2	1	2,363	21	
Lombardia	91	1	207	8,011	696	207	285,978	6,731	
Trentino-Alto Adige	3	-	14	847	89	7	18,015	139	
Bolzano/Bozen	-	-	8	433	45	2	8,674	65	
Trento	3	-	6	414	44	5	9,325	74	
Veneto	31	-	56	4,259	260	113	124,390	1,964	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	12	-	14	1,086	84	27	23,496	272	
Liguria	14	-	58	1,641	124	59	52,398	863	
Emilia-Romagna	31	-	72	4,754	349	177	143,218	2,364	
Toscana	29	-	58	3,948	289	120	95,512	1,418	
Umbria	6	-	13	666	49	32	16,771	224	
Marche	6	-	23	1,499	91	54	25,848	384	
Lazio	43	-	121	3,443	296	120	182,015	3,650	
Abruzzo	5	-	21	1,426	84	49	22,958	467	
Molise	3	-	3	341	10	3	3,256	52	
Campania	178	99	178	3,772	235	83	114,571	15,860	
Puglia	48	9	145	3,613	220	50	80,124	2,729	
Basilicata	7	2	23	532	24	1	3,757	63	
Calabria	76	18	121	1,762	105	26	26,940	677	
Sicilia	65	8	155	3,498	310	66	94,106	4,030	
Sardegna	28	-	58	1,742	101	18	26,802	497	
ITALY	714	138	1,425	51,823	3,734	1,374	1,466,582	46,265	
North	220	2	506	25,580	1,920	752	773,915	16,214	
Centre	84	-	215	9,556	725	326	320,146	5,676	
South	410	136	704	16,686	1,089	296	372,514	24,375	

REGIONS	Crimes						Total	
	Extortion	Kidnappings	Swindles and cyber frauds	Receiving stolen goods	Usury	Drugs legislation		Other crimes
Piemonte	392	101	5,462	1,747	30	2,572	69,647	213,283
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	5	4	107	27	2	61	1,692	4,452
Lombardia	608	166	11,168	4,375	38	4,648	124,677	447,601
Trentino-Alto Adige	44	14	807	216	2	423	9,783	30,403
Bolzano/Bozen	20	9	351	99	2	198	4,408	14,314
Trento	24	5	455	117	-	220	5,366	16,058
Veneto	240	86	5,486	1,733	16	2,261	51,571	192,466
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	66	20	1,069	543	8	452	14,026	41,175
Liguria	115	46	2,076	1,746	9	1,031	30,091	90,271
Emilia-Romagna	286	115	5,336	2,362	19	2,176	56,136	217,395
Toscana	272	97	4,222	2,295	13	2,318	48,454	159,045
Umbria	74	15	1,072	356	7	498	9,412	29,195
Marche	111	32	2,064	726	7	1,137	17,790	49,772
Lazio	410	115	4,560	3,148	45	3,420	55,013	256,399
Abruzzo	126	35	1,980	749	25	615	17,451	45,991
Molise	38	5	366	87	6	146	3,778	8,094
Campania	908	132	6,530	5,205	46	2,377	48,080	198,155
Puglia	622	75	4,337	2,009	38	1,739	43,775	139,524
Basilicata	40	7	486	196	8	141	5,375	10,660
Calabria	305	48	2,599	1,148	30	1,053	29,679	64,569
Sicilia	628	113	4,905	2,342	42	2,217	52,145	164,622
Sardegna	123	13	1,648	680	7	768	22,103	54,588
ITALY	5,413	1,239	66,294	31,691	398	30,053	710,711	2,417,716
North	1,756	552	31,511	12,749	124	13,624	357,623	1,237,046
Centre	867	259	11,918	6,525	72	7,373	130,669	494,411
South	2,790	428	22,851	12,416	202	9,056	222,386	686,203

Source: Istat, Delitti denunciati dalle forze di polizia all'autorità giudiziaria (E)

(a) Data related to the crimes reported in the year 2004 are not homogeneous compared to those of the preceding years, for thorough modifications in the survey system, as well as for variations in the reference population: since 2004, besides the crimes reported to the judicial authority by the State Police, Carabinieri Force and Financial Police (that supplied the paper form 165 used up to the year 2003), are considered also those reported by the State Forester, the Penitentiary Police, by the Anti-mafia Investigations Direction and by other local Polices. Further differences derive from a different definition of some typologies of crime and from a more exact definition of the time and place of the committed crime. For such reasons, each analysis must be compared with extreme prudence. The sum of the crimes by region and geographical area could not coincide with the total Italy, because of the missed precise statement, for some crimes, of the place where they have been committed.

Table 4.15 - Convicted by type of crime and some characteristics - 2004 (a) (b)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Type of crime										
	Homicide		Violence against the person		Thefts	Robberies, extortion, kidnap- ings	Frauds	Traffic, pushing and consump- tion of drugs, etc.	Violence, resistance, insult to authority	Other crimes	Total
	Wilful	Mansla- ughter	Wilful	Involun- tary							
2000	844	3,473	4,659	3,126	55,850	9,134	3,824	17,849	12,936	196,605	308,300
2001	1,084	4,488	6,348	4,385	45,755	9,997	3,559	23,482	10,811	127,165	237,074
2002	1,120	4,245	7,093	4,632	36,996	9,249	3,868	21,286	8,805	123,896	221,190
2003	1,160	3,517	7,637	4,288	34,726	8,840	3,574	21,042	10,101	124,794	219,679
	2004 - BY SEX										
Males	1,199	3,005	7,029	3,633	29,724	9,124	2,567	22,398	10,104	118,155	206,938
Females	52	388	990	485	7,050	688	1,006	1,802	824	19,168	32,453
	BY AGE GROUPS										
14-15	2	-	14	-	513	109	-	107	15	171	931
16-17	12	1	59	-	794	265	2	253	58	324	1,768
18-24	304	758	1,546	362	11,823	3,277	353	8,392	2,931	25,290	55,036
25-34	491	955	2,438	815	13,406	3,884	1,015	9,940	4,523	43,797	81,264
35-44	262	693	1,844	975	6,248	1,629	961	4,065	2,191	33,023	51,891
45-54	97	510	1,128	1,008	2,480	508	730	1,133	835	20,083	28,512
55-64	53	302	650	655	1,133	119	419	265	281	10,396	14,273
65 and over	30	174	340	303	377	21	93	45	94	4,239	5,716
	BY PENALTY										
Fine only	1	289	4,471	3,844	7,765	54	694	507	1,613	63,435	82,673
Prison	1,250	3,104	3,548	274	29,009	9,758	2,879	23,693	9,315	73,888	156,718
up to 1 month	-	4	86	72	1,326	13	35	68	80	3,937	5,621
1-3 months	-	72	1,348	148	6,689	46	448	609	1,286	12,960	23,606
3-6 months	-	1,525	1,172	41	12,825	241	1,163	4,070	5,182	21,421	47,640
6-12 months	-	1,278	581	10	6,484	1,413	994	7,398	2,459	16,064	36,681
1-2 years	24	211	272	2	1,450	4,547	209	5,645	266	14,654	27,280
2-3 years	49	8	51	1	143	1,815	21	1,215	31	2,826	6,160
3-5 years	178	4	33	-	81	1,265	7	2,978	5	1,393	5,944
5-10 years	255	2	5	-	11	342	2	1,421	4	527	2,569
Over 10 years	744	-	-	-	-	76	-	289	2	106	1,217
	BY CRIMINAL RECORD										
With criminal record	913	804	4,089	1,552	21,327	6,602	1,876	13,251	6,570	83,033	140,017
Without criminal record	338	2,589	3,930	2,566	15,447	3,210	1,697	10,949	4,358	54,290	99,374
Total	1,251	3,393	8,019	4,118	36,774	9,812	3,573	24,200	10,928	137,323	239,391

Source: Istat, Condannati per delitto con sentenza irrevocabile (R)

(a) Data refer to people convicted by any Law court, and serving an irrevocable sentence, for any committed or attempted crime as established by the Penal law or by any Special law, whose sentences are registered by the Central Judicial Registry. People convicted with a single sentence for more than one crime are classified under their most serious penalty. Convicts paying only a fine are not included.

(b) Data refer to the registration by the Central Judicial Registry in the year of reference and therefore they feel the effects of the amount of work carried out by the Judicial office.

Table 4.16 - Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2004 (a)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Suicides				Attempted suicides			
	Males	Females	Total	% Males	Males	Females	Total	% Males
2000	2,324	772	3,096	75.1	1,604	1,748	3,352	47.9
2001	2,117	702	2,819	75.1	1,503	1,489	2,992	50.2
2002	2,260	689	2,949	76.6	1,512	1,454	2,966	51.0
2003	2,526	835	3,361	75.2	1,748	1,664	3,412	51.2
2004 - BY AGE GROUPS								
Under 13	3	1	4	75.0	3	6	9	33.3
14-17	15	12	27	55.6	29	56	85	34.1
18-24	130	33	163	79.8	173	175	348	49.7
25-44	733	193	926	79.2	879	791	1,670	52.6
45-64	726	242	968	75.0	477	436	913	52.2
65 and over	881	271	1,152	76.5	241	176	417	57.8
Not stated	19	6	25	76.0	23	16	39	59.0
BY MARITAL STATUS								
Singles	881	195	1,076	81.9	800	568	1,368	58.5
Married	1,095	292	1,387	78.9	573	572	1,145	50.0
Widows	263	167	430	61.2	72	119	191	37.7
Separated and divorced	180	61	241	74.7	207	189	396	52.3
Not stated	88	43	131	67.2	173	208	381	45.4
BY QUALIFICATION								
No formal qualification; reading and writing	112	44	156	71.8	48	33	81	59.3
Primary school	810	258	1,068	75.8	346	275	621	55.7
Junior secondary school	917	236	1,153	79.5	822	685	1,507	54.5
Senior secondary school and degree	355	94	449	79.1	218	234	452	48.2
Not stated	313	126	439	71.3	391	429	820	47.7
BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS								
Employed	864	117	981	88.1	687	372	1,059	64.9
Job-seekers	199	28	227	87.7	224	114	338	66.3
First job-seekers	76	26	102	74.5	98	76	174	56.3
Housewife	-	243	243	-	-	424	424	-
Student	50	31	81	61.7	65	93	158	41.1
Compulsory military service	6	-	6	100.0	9	-	9	100.0
Retired	995	193	1,188	83.8	296	132	428	69.2
Disabled	73	31	104	70.2	65	35	100	65.0
Unknown or not stated	244	89	333	73.3	381	410	791	48.2
BY SECTOR OF ACTIVITY (e)								
Agriculture	116	12	128	90.6	56	18	74	75.7
Industry	350	38	388	90.2	302	134	436	69.3
Others	597	95	692	86.3	553	334	887	62.3
BY PROFESSIONAL STATUS								
Entrepreneur or professional	124	7	131	94.7	82	25	107	76.6
Self-employed	220	26	246	89.4	152	55	207	73.4
Manager or clerk	154	41	195	79.0	95	109	204	46.6
Worker or assistant	565	71	636	88.8	582	297	879	66.2

Source: Istat, Suicidi e tentativi di suicidio (R)

(a) Data from forms filled by Police and Carabinieri Force; information are based on the suicide or attempted suicide report transmitted to the judicial authority.
(e) The total of events by sector of activity may not match the total by occupation due to missing information in the survey questionnaire.

Table 4.16 continued - Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2004 (a)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Suicides				Attempted suicides			
	Males	Females	Total	% Males	Males	Females	Total	% Males
BY REASON								
Illnesses	1,161	474	1,635	71.0	735	793	1,528	48.1
<i>Physical</i>	306	68	374	81.8	76	53	129	58.9
<i>Mental</i>	855	406	1,261	67.8	659	740	1,399	47.1
Sentimental reasons (b)	246	57	303	81.2	394	361	755	52.2
Honour reasons (c)	13	1	14	92.9	13	7	20	65.0
Economic reasons (d)	89	9	98	90.8	120	37	157	76.4
Unknown	998	217	1,215	82.1	563	458	1,021	55.1
BY MEAN OF EXECUTION								
Poisoning	60	64	124	48.4	340	651	991	34.3
Gas asphyxia	102	17	119	85.7	154	57	211	73.0
Hanging	984	184	1,168	84.2	162	27	189	85.7
Weapon	403	38	441	91.4	395	195	590	66.9
<i>Edged-weapons</i>	52	23	75	69.3	341	186	527	64.7
<i>Fire-arms</i>	351	15	366	95.9	54	9	63	85.7
Fall	457	255	712	64.2	303	250	553	54.8
Drowning	117	74	191	61.3	56	54	110	50.9
Running over	59	25	84	70.2	34	32	66	51.5
Others	109	38	147	74.1	172	167	339	50.7
Not stated	216	63	279	77.4	209	223	432	48.4
Total	2,507	758	3,265	76.8	1,825	1,656	3,481	52.4

Source: Istat, Suicidi e tentativi di suicidio (R)

(a) Data from forms filled by Police and Carabinieri Force; information are based on the suicide or attempted suicide report transmitted to the judicial authority.

(b) Love sorrows, household quarrels, household sorrows, etc.

(c) Seduction, libel, etc.

(d) Financial difficulties, poverty, etc.

Table 4.17 - Prison population in-flow and out-flow (a) (year ending) by type of institute - 2005

YEARS PRISONS	From freedom (b)		Released from prison (c)		Prison population (year ending)			Total	Of which females
	MF	F	MF	F	Legal status				
					Available for the Judicial authority	Convicts	Precau- tionary measures		
2001	78,649	6,124	70,693	5,340	23,405	31,024	1,322	55,751	2,421
2002	81,185	6,413	73,503	5,688	21,682	32,854	1,134	55,670	2,469
2003	81,790	7,150	76,100	6,285	20,225	32,865	1,147	54,237	2,493
2004	82,275	7,163	73,032	6,240	20,036	35,033	999	56,068	2,589
2005 - BY CONDITION OF CONFINEMENT									
Preventive custody	87,577	8,094	73,360	6,975	20,828	28,302	25	49,155	2,480
To serve a sentence	2,109	828	4,798	802	792	8,162	106	9,060	238
Precautionary measures	201	8	268	15	42	212	1,054	1,308	86
Total	89,887	8,930	78,426	7,792	21,662	36,676	1,185	59,523	2,804

Source: Istat, Movimento dei detenuti e internati in istituti di prevenzione e pena (E)

(a) "From freedom and released from prison" data don't refer to the people convicts, but to the criminal actions related to in-flow and out-flow.

(b) From freedom includes convicts, people serving a sentence in prison, confined people, defendants and people held in custody, namely all people that from freedom are confined whatever the conditions of confinement are.

(c) Released from prison includes people no longer comprised in prison population and acquiring again the status of free citizens, except further proceedings from judicial authorities. Convicts released from prison and held in custody by social-aid institutions are not included as well as those generally released from prison who have not acquired again the status of free citizens yet.

Table 4.18 - Prison population at 31 December, drug-addicts, HIV/AIDS infected people - 2001-2005

YEARS	Total	Of which drug-addicts	Of which HIV infected				Of which AIDS infected
			Drug-addicts		Non drug-addicts		
			Total		Total		
2001	55,751	15,442	1,251		170		1,421
2002	55,670	15,429	1,178		197		1,375
2003	54,237	14,332	1,056		255		1,311
2004	56,068	15,558	1,199		273		1,472
2005	59,523	16,135	1,232		260		1,492

Source: Istat, Detenuti tossicodipendenti in istituti di prevenzione e pena (E); Movimento dei detenuti e internati in istituti di prevenzione e pena (E)

Table 4.19 - Juvenile penal institution population in-flow by citizenship and sex - 2004 and 2005

CONFINEMENT REASONS	In- flow				Out-flow				Juvenile penal institution population (year ending)			
	Total		Of which foreigners		Total		Of which foreigners		Total		Of which foreigners	
	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F
2004												
Preventive custody	1,307	243	807	220	1,158	229	726	199	298	34	189	30
To serve a sentence	157	35	72	32	317	65	163	55	164	9	69	7
Transfers from or to prisons for adults	130	16	86	10	12	1	8	1	-	-	-	-
Total	1,594	294	965	262	1,487	295	897	255	462	43	258	37
2005												
Preventive custody	1,223	225	745	178	1,107	185	694	149	295	43	183	38
To serve a sentence	177	41	72	33	330	67	167	54	142	12	63	10
Transfers from or to prisons for adults	89	6	69	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,489	272	886	217	1,437	252	861	203	437	55	246	48

Source: Istat, Flussi di utenza negli istituti penali per minorenni (E)

Education, research, development and innovation

This chapter provides main information on education, young people's occupational status, as well as on expenditures for research and development (R&D), full time equivalent units (FTE) of researchers.

Data on the number of schools, classes, students and teachers are broken down by levels (nursery, primary, junior and senior secondary) and regions.

The university level is described by the number of students enrolled and graduated in diploma and degree courses, distributed by region and course typology. Since the academic year 2000/2001 degree courses have been structured in a first level degree, three years long, in a second level of additional two years, and in a long programme course (5 or 6 years) for specific disciplines. Statistics on the trends referring to the previous organization complete the scenario.

As for job placement for certified or graduated people in post-compulsory schooling, occupational status three years after the achievement of the title are furnished.

The survey on scientific Research and Development (R&D) is one of the main sources on the level of scientific production and, in general, on the innovation a country is under going. Data concern three institutional sectors: public administration, private non-profit institutions and enterprises.

Nowadays, the national indicators on R&D concur to the statistics on scientific and technological activity published by OECD. They are also adopted by the European Commission to estimate and monitor national politics about research, production and improvement capacity of the Member States.

Data on Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) are provided by the yearly survey harmonized at European level to produce a common framework on the Information Society (Regulation (EC) no. 808/2004, April 21st, 2004).

Some of the surveyed data are used by the European Council for monitoring, through

the *eEurope* Action Plan *benchmarking* indicators, the accomplishment of the targets settled for the development of a knowledge economy.

Information provided in the chapter appeals to the enterprises with 10 or more employees in the manufacturing, construction, or sectors of the services division.

At the end of chapter information is also given on the enterprises that introduced innovations activity during the period 2002-2004 as well. Data are the result of the fourth Community Innovation Survey (CIS) carried out on the basis of harmonised definitions and methodologies at European level to evaluate the extent and sources of innovation in industry across Europe.

Table 5.1 - Schools, classes, children and teachers in nursery, primary and junior secondary schools by region - School-year 2004/2005

SCHOOL-YEARS REGIONS	Nursery schools				Primary schools				Junior secondary schools			
	Schools	Sections	Children	Teachers (a)	Schools	Classes	Pupils	Teachers (a)	Schools	Classes	Students	Teachers (a)
2000/2001	25,044	68,110	1,576,562	128,972	18,854	153,520	2,810,337	287,344	7,915	85,330	1,777,027	209,971
2001/2002	25,041	69,605	1,596,431	133,034	18,595	151,920	2,772,828	289,960	7,903	86,468	1,794,858	211,884
2002/2003	25,097	70,543	1,630,784	137,177	18,577	151,115	2,759,937	289,993	7,885	85,772	1,796,953	211,001
2003/2004	25,016	73,503	1,643,713	125,614	18,389	150,613	2,768,386	255,669	7,867	86,257	1,805,001	175,775
SCHOOL-YEAR 2004/2005 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	1,638	4,417	107,530	8,375	1,450	9,994	179,211	17,518	541	5,272	110,976	10,602
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	92	190	3,423	422	86	370	5,240	737	21	163	3,322	572
Lombardia	3,057	10,492	257,010	18,881	2,482	21,865	416,476	38,598	1,205	11,947	253,759	24,039
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	614	1,476	30,603	3,966	568	3,338	52,997	7,742	172	1,578	31,929	4,034
<i>Trento</i>	327	731	14,934	1,977	328	1,819	27,531	3,868	88	853	16,731	2,226
<i>Trento</i>	287	745	15,669	1,989	240	1,519	25,466	3,874	84	725	15,198	1,808
Veneto	1,768	5,745	133,059	9,085	1,554	11,905	215,797	19,389	625	6,105	130,821	11,948
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	488	1,289	29,487	2,359	406	2,761	46,837	4,786	161	1,480	29,170	2,779
Liguria	585	1,552	36,328	2,847	497	3,321	59,829	5,727	177	1,861	38,583	3,557
Emilia-Romagna	1,484	4,185	102,391	8,406	1,037	8,613	166,851	15,119	437	4,664	101,228	8,725
Toscana	1,361	3,656	88,029	7,010	1,051	7,733	143,575	13,394	399	4,209	90,262	7,910
Umbria	423	936	21,626	1,785	311	2,123	35,680	3,332	113	1,085	22,645	2,076
Marche	632	1,677	39,874	3,245	487	3,623	66,359	5,887	225	1,980	42,090	3,725
Lazio	1,967	6,510	147,830	11,992	1,406	13,320	254,426	23,142	603	7,796	164,158	14,645
Abruzzo	666	1,536	34,551	2,935	491	3,404	58,873	5,347	226	1,947	39,507	3,516
Molise	185	390	8,223	714	157	925	14,654	1,428	92	535	10,108	1,001
Campania	3,040	9,170	204,500	17,205	2,004	18,958	349,085	30,006	808	11,284	234,543	21,206
Puglia	1,666	5,909	133,351	10,141	820	10,942	219,815	17,625	441	6,708	147,970	12,637
Basilicata	318	810	17,224	1,541	236	1,721	29,048	2,920	135	1,024	20,182	2,178
Calabria	1,437	3,023	62,297	5,828	1,034	6,659	103,504	10,504	450	3,839	72,722	7,802
Sicilia	2,668	7,085	155,127	11,552	1,697	15,236	280,991	24,044	715	9,601	196,520	18,504
Sardegna	800	1,993	42,370	3,684	577	4,251	71,999	7,002	344	2,733	51,749	5,373
ITALY	24,889	72,041	1,654,833	131,974	18,351	151,062	2,771,247	254,246	7,890	85,811	1,792,244	166,829
North	9,726	29,346	699,831	54,342	8,080	62,167	1,143,238	109,614	3,339	33,070	699,788	66,256
Centre	4,383	12,779	297,359	24,032	3,255	26,799	500,040	45,755	1,340	15,070	319,155	28,356
South	10,780	29,916	657,643	53,600	7,016	62,096	1,127,969	98,876	3,211	37,671	773,301	72,217

Source: Istat. Scuole dell'infanzia statali e non statali (E); Scuole primarie statali e non statali (E); Scuole secondarie di primo grado statali e non statali (E)
(a) Since the school-year 2003/2004 teachers temporarily not in charge have been excluded. As about the nursery schools in the autonomous provinces of Trento and Bolzano data include the assistants.

Table 5.2 - Schools, classes, students and teachers in senior secondary schools by region - School-year 2004/2005

SCHOOL-YEARS REGIONS	Schools	Classes	Students				Repeaters		Teachers
			Number	Per class	In public schools per 100 enrolled	Females on total (%)	Per 100 enrolled	Females per 100 enrolled	
2000/2001	6,624	121,854	2,570,509	21.1	92.7	49.4	7.0	4.9	307,279
2001/2002	6,527	124,737	2,583,375	20.7	93.0	49.2	6.9	4.6	309,953
2002/2003	6,544	125,357	2,616,618	20.9	93.1	49.0	6.8	4.7	315,792
2003/2004	6,565	125,986	2,634,135	20.9	93.1	49.1	6.6	4.6	261,174
SCHOOL-YEAR 2004/2005 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	402	7,711	159,074	20.6	94.6	49.5	6.2	4.5	16,055
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	19	246	4,602	18.7	0.0	51.5	7.1	5.4	776
Lombardia	874	16,441	348,672	21.2	91.2	49.6	6.7	4.6	33,810
Trentino-Alto Adige	122	1,989	36,890	18.5	0.0	54.2	4.8	3.2	4,586
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	73	952	17,489	18.4	0.0	55.6	4.5	3.3	2,068
<i>Trento</i>	49	1,037	19,401	18.7	0.0	53.0	5.0	3.1	2,518
Veneto	448	8,675	183,127	21.1	93.8	50.2	5.9	3.7	17,846
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	130	2,281	44,205	19.4	97.6	49.4	6.3	4.4	4,441
Liguria	144	2,781	55,850	20.1	92.5	48.3	6.7	4.9	5,396
Emilia-Romagna	364	7,103	149,793	21.1	95.3	49.2	6.0	4.0	14,057
Toscana	352	6,712	138,751	20.7	96.1	49.2	7.2	5.2	13,246
Umbria	109	1,833	36,952	20.2	98.3	48.3	5.2	3.6	3,488
Marche	172	3,269	67,862	20.8	97.7	48.7	5.3	3.1	6,544
Lazio	617	12,123	252,549	20.8	94.0	49.0	6.5	4.5	24,394
Abruzzo	160	2,994	63,920	21.3	97.2	48.1	6.7	4.5	5,995
Molise	47	817	17,096	20.9	100.0	48.9	6.0	4.0	1,570
Campania	710	15,789	345,286	21.9	94.8	47.3	6.8	4.8	31,446
Puglia	495	10,469	223,946	21.4	97.7	48.8	5.8	3.7	20,946
Basilicata	109	1,700	35,955	21.2	98.4	48.2	6.2	3.8	3,268
Calabria	320	5,905	120,266	20.4	97.8	48.5	4.8	2.7	11,620
Sicilia	760	13,773	284,789	20.7	92.1	48.7	7.2	5.5	28,753
Sardegna	223	4,128	84,637	20.5	98.5	50.6	10.5	8.5	8,117
ITALY	6,577	126,739	2,654,222	20.9	93.2	49.0	6.5	4.5	256,354
North	2,503	47,227	982,213	20.8	89.4	49.7	6.3	4.3	96,967
Centre	1,250	23,937	496,114	20.7	95.4	49.0	6.4	4.4	47,672
South	2,824	55,575	1,175,895	21.2	95.6	48.4	6.7	4.8	111,715

Source: Istat, Scuole secondarie di secondo grado statali e non statali (E)

(a) Since the school-year 2003/2004 teachers temporarily not in charge have been excluded.

Table 5.3 - Secondary education indicators by region - School-year 2004/2005

SCHOOL-YEARS REGIONS	Schooling rate (a)			Students passing final exams per 100 people aged 19 (b)		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
2000/2001	86.5	88.6	87.6	68.5	77.4	72.8
2001/2002	89.6	90.1	89.8	70.1	77.8	73.8
2002/2003	90.9	92.1	91.5	72.7	78.7	75.6
2003/2004	91.2	92.7	91.9	73.5	80.3	76.8
SCHOOL-YEAR 2004/2005 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	88.2	93.1	90.6	66.2	78.0	71.9
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	85.0	94.7	89.7	59.7	69.1	64.5
Lombardia	84.3	88.9	86.5	63.5	76.2	69.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	66.7	83.6	74.9	56.3	74.7	65.2
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>58.5</i>	<i>77.8</i>	<i>67.9</i>	<i>49.1</i>	<i>68.6</i>	<i>58.5</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>75.7</i>	<i>89.9</i>	<i>82.6</i>	<i>64.3</i>	<i>81.2</i>	<i>72.5</i>
Veneto	85.9	92.4	89.0	67.8	78.7	73.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	95.6	96.9	96.2	74.8	84.7	79.6
Liguria	95.4	95.9	95.6	70.2	80.6	75.2
Emilia-Romagna	94.5	97.4	95.9	72.1	82.9	77.3
Toscana	94.8	97.4	96.1	70.4	81.6	75.9
Umbria	99.3	98.4	98.9	77.3	85.1	81.1
Marche	98.5	99.5	99.0	74.1	86.4	80.0
Lazio	99.7	100.8	100.3	88.7	90.8	89.7
Abruzzo	97.3	95.9	96.7	86.0	90.9	88.4
Molise	98.4	99.0	98.7	75.2	86.7	80.7
Campania	93.7	87.8	90.8	80.3	78.8	79.5
Puglia	90.5	91.5	91.0	71.6	79.0	75.2
Basilicata	101.9	101.2	101.5	85.3	93.3	89.1
Calabria	93.9	92.6	93.2	76.1	84.7	80.3
Sicilia	90.7	90.3	90.5	79.3	82.1	80.7
Sardegna	92.4	99.4	95.8	60.1	78.9	69.3
ITALY	91.5	93.0	92.2	73.5	81.3	77.3
North	87.0	91.9	89.4	66.4	78.4	72.2
Centre	98.1	99.5	98.8	80.5	87.1	83.7
South	92.7	91.3	92.1	76.9	81.4	79.1

Source: Istat, Scuole secondarie di secondo grado statali e non statali (E)

(a) The schooling rate, calculated as the ratio of the students enrolled to the secondary school to the population aged 14-18, may reach values over 100 for the phenomenon of the repeating students, the anticipated enrolments and students resident in other regions.

(b) For the school-year 2004/2005 data are provisional.

Table 5.4 - University (first degree): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005

ACADEMIC YEARS DEGREE COURSES REGIONS	New entrants (a)			Students enrolled			Students graduated (b)		
	Total	% change on the previous year	Females per 100 new entrants	Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non- current students per 100 enrolled (c)	Total (c)	Females per 100 students graduated	Non-current students graduated per 100 students graduated (c)
2000/2001	19,938	-	39.0	27,421	39.1	2.3	-	-	-
2001/2002	289,747	-	54.1	476,291	52.0	1.9	1,267	44.4	10.6
2002/2003	307,544	6.1	53.9	761,925	53.1	7.5	22,304	51.2	17.2
2003/2004	313,205	1.8	53.9	975,496	53.9	12.5	53,747	52.2	23.6
ACADEMIC YEAR 2004/2005 - BY DEGREE COURSE									
Scientific	10,386	-5.9	22.7	41,091	23.4	27.8	3,239	30.6	45.5
Chemical and pharmaceutical	4,897	9.7	53.7	15,890	54.7	22.9	1,171	55.6	42.8
Geo-biological	17,306	-4.7	60.8	57,999	60.8	23.6	4,084	65.2	30.9
Medical	21,514	1.7	67.0	66,227	68.3	9.4	19,354	73.2	6.3
Engineering	33,821	-3.0	18.1	137,827	17.0	29.4	14,263	19.0	33.0
Architecture	12,196	-1.9	47.3	44,287	46.0	20.0	3,433	49.3	35.7
Agrarian	6,860	7.8	35.5	23,133	35.5	25.8	1,498	41.1	49.7
Economics and statistical	43,292	-4.0	46.1	152,213	47.0	22.9	13,827	45.2	27.8
Political and social	40,903	-3.6	59.8	154,387	60.4	21.6	12,163	69.1	30.0
Legal	38,516	2.1	57.1	123,682	58.1	18.9	2,918	60.5	22.9
Literary	28,393	-4.5	66.1	105,854	67.3	21.7	4,915	71.5	41.1
Language	18,727	-0.3	81.6	64,931	83.1	20.5	3,068	87.9	35.9
Teaching	14,272	-3.4	87.5	51,860	88.4	23.5	2,887	89.6	58.5
Psychological	10,542	2.1	75.0	44,202	79.4	24.8	3,497	86.4	27.8
Physical training	4,681	-11.7	33.7	17,967	36.7	23.1	1,336	44.7	36.5
Defence security	407	-21.9	13.0	1,389	12.2	1.1	651	8.0	0.5
Totale	306,713	-2.1	54.4	1,102,939	54.4	22.3	92,304	56.8	27.7
BY REGION (d)									
Piemonte	16,084	1.5	53.9	62,140	50.3	25.6	6,701	54.5	48.1
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	117	-38.1	73.5	491	71.3	10.2	21	85.7	-
Lombardia	42,823	-0.2	53.9	151,610	52.9	19.6	19,357	56.3	20.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,859	2.4	51.3	10,944	51.9	23.0	867	50.5	34.1
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	270	5.1	49.6	1,012	56.4	16.3	172	56.4	35.5
<i>Trento</i>	2,589	2.1	51.4	9,932	51.4	23.6	695	49.1	33.8
Veneto	19,296	-1.1	57.5	69,556	57.3	21.9	9,243	63.3	38.6
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,657	-4.6	54.3	22,258	52.7	22.9	2,264	57.6	30.4
Liguria	5,631	2.4	55.3	20,971	54.9	12.5	1,678	58.4	-
Emilia-Romagna	26,755	-8.9	52.7	95,940	51.8	22.7	10,272	47.8	25.8
Toscana	18,709	-7.5	54.6	77,810	53.9	27.6	7,028	56.8	29.9
Umbria	5,622	-6.0	50.9	21,944	51.5	25.4	1,331	53.2	26.6
Marche	8,240	-4.0	50.2	31,575	51.0	24.4	2,223	55.5	43.3
Lazio	41,910	-5.5	53.1	149,570	55.1	19.5	12,211	57.6	22.5
Abruzzo	13,406	19.6	53.4	38,092	54.6	18.2	4,888	60.6	16.3
Molise	1,704	-10.7	46.5	5,774	49.7	21.3	258	57.4	24.8
Campania	33,458	-1.1	54.5	115,718	54.2	18.9	4,031	53.5	15.9
Puglia	19,055	4.5	55.4	64,986	58.2	23.4	2,407	58.9	32.7
Basilicata	1,293	-7.7	43.9	5,024	46.4	26.4	233	34.8	50.6
Calabria	9,438	-7.5	51.9	34,304	52.6	23.7	1,985	60.8	36.4
Sicilia	28,298	-1.1	58.1	97,505	58.9	27.2	3,764	65.8	24.1
Sardegna	6,358	-3.6	61.2	26,727	61.0	28.6	1,542	60.4	59.0
ITALY	306,713	-2.1	54.4	1,102,939	54.4	22.3	92,304	56.8	27.7
North	119,222	-2.3	54.3	433,910	53.1	21.4	50,403	55.6	28.7
Centre	74,481	-5.9	53.0	280,899	54.0	22.7	22,793	56.9	27.0
South	113,010	0.9	55.3	388,130	56.3	22.9	19,108	59.6	25.9

Source: Istat, Corsi di diploma universitario (E); Corsi di laurea (E)

(a) Data refer to the students enrolled to the university system for the first time. Therefore, the new entrants who have broken off or completed another course are excluded.

(b) For the academic year t/t+1 students obtaining a degree refer to solar year t.

(c) The high number, in the first degree programme, of students that graduated previous than 2002/2003 year and enrolled and non-current graduated students previous than 2003/2004 year is due to the enrolments from other degree courses or diploma courses.

(d) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.5 - University (old programme): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005

ACADEMIC YEARS DEGREE COURSES REGIONS	New entrants (a)			Students enrolled (b)			Students graduated (c)			
	Total	% change on the previous year	Females per 100 new entrants	Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non-current students per 100 enrolled (d)	Total	Females per 100 students graduated	Non-current students graduated per 100 students graduated	Students graduated per 100 new entrants 6 years before (e)
2000/2001	229,386	-6.8	56.7	1,533,734	56.5	43.8	143,892	55.5	-	44.7
2001/2002	8,531	-96.3	69.0	1,155,409	57.5	52.9	153,976	56.4	88.6	47.9
2002/2003	5,236	-38.6	79.8	905,958	58.0	61.5	164,531	57.0	87.0	52.8
2003/2004	4,970	-5.1	83.8	700,642	58.1	72.9	164,375	58.0	87.4	56.1
ACADEMIC YEAR 2004/2005 - BY DEGREE COURSE										
Scientific	1	-	100.0	9,103	38.4	89.6	3,359	43.6	89.2	39.7
Chemical and pharmaceutical	2	-	100.0	13,099	64.3	70.9	4,218	64.2	75.3	54.9
Geo-biological	1	-	-	17,920	63.3	76.8	6,983	64.6	73.8	47.1
Medical	1	-	-	17,759	52.1	64.3	3,543	47.2	64.5	99.9
Engineering	25	-	8.0	53,319	19.0	86.9	18,254	19.2	88.2	57.1
Architecture	-	-	-	28,005	50.0	76.4	7,685	52.4	88.8	102.2
Agrarian	1	-	100.0	10,063	45.2	84.3	3,398	46.9	83.6	48.9
Economics and statistical	3	-	33.3	58,351	48.2	99.2	26,711	49.6	83.1	65.1
Political and social	24	-	45.8	46,031	57.7	88.2	16,671	58.9	81.4	53.2
Legal	1,228	-	52.9	113,416	60.5	96.3	25,600	59.2	93.9	50.9
Literary	8	-	50.0	55,741	71.6	99.3	16,984	74.1	92.4	54.5
Language	4	-	75.0	27,157	86.8	99.1	9,767	88.1	92.7	55.8
Teaching	3,459	-	95.1	41,693	93.4	60.0	9,822	92.9	78.6	53.2
Psychological	6	-	100.0	17,539	82.1	71.1	6,643	84.9	69.2	66.9
Physical training	-	-	-	2,791	40.6	92.0	1,412	47.6	37.9	-
Defence and security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totale	4,763	-4.2	83.4	511,987	59.1	87.7	161,050	58.6	84.9	58.1
BY REGION (f)										
Piemonte	202	-11.8	95.5	17,611	53.9	92.2	8,556	54.3	90.1	57.7
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	15	-16.7	93.3	118	88.1	31.4	9	100.0	77.8	-
Lombardia	456	2.5	96.5	51,389	54.6	91.2	24,710	55.3	75.7	67.5
Trentino-Alto Adige	127	-44.1	96.1	4,134	57.2	81.0	1,477	58.2	88.5	60.0
Bolzano/Bozen	123	-44.6	96.7	662	92.0	8.0	149	78.5	53.7	64.5
Trento	4	-20.0	75.0	3,472	50.6	94.9	1,328	55.9	92.4	59.6
Veneto	205	4.6	98.5	22,042	57.0	86.2	10,158	60.9	81.4	61.3
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	143	-22.7	95.1	10,675	58.6	86.7	4,768	53.0	87.8	89.4
Liguria	70	6.1	95.7	10,222	55.7	86.2	3,626	56.7	84.9	57.9
Emilia-Romagna	322	-8.3	97.5	42,762	56.2	88.5	15,706	56.4	80.0	62.2
Toscana	163	83.1	92.0	34,958	57.1	89.9	10,593	57.9	90.8	56.8
Umbria	56	-25.3	94.6	10,266	61.1	84.9	3,497	62.0	80.7	73.8
Marche	272	98.5	81.3	18,117	55.5	85.2	5,336	58.5	85.4	64.6
Lazio	1,358	-1.9	60.6	73,814	59.8	81.8	19,504	61.2	86.2	53.1
Abruzzo	37	-35.1	97.3	12,857	59.6	86.0	3,263	60.8	89.5	56.2
Molise	85	14.9	76.5	3,751	59.4	89.7	860	57.8	85.6	67.0
Campania	352	-41.8	93.2	76,523	60.4	86.2	17,937	58.4	86.0	55.9
Puglia	159	6.0	97.5	38,642	62.5	93.5	9,572	63.0	91.1	51.6
Basilicata	79	-38.3	93.7	2,168	69.5	73.7	501	67.7	91.8	55.8
Calabria	270	15.9	88.5	14,962	61.0	89.9	4,034	59.7	85.1	62.7
Sicilia	302	24.3	92.4	51,145	62.4	89.1	12,240	60.3	90.6	44.8
Sardegna	90	16.9	65.6	15,831	67.3	90.9	4,703	64.9	92.2	52.4
ITALY	4,763	-4.2	83.4	511,987	59.1	87.7	161,050	58.6	84.9	58.1
North	1,540	-10.3	96.6	158,953	55.7	89.0	69,010	56.2	80.9	64.3
Centre	1,849	9.7	67.4	137,155	58.7	84.5	38,930	60.0	86.9	57.0
South	1,374	-12.3	89.9	215,879	61.8	88.7	53,110	60.6	88.7	52.4

Source: Istat, Corsi di diploma universitario (E); Corsi di laurea (E); Iscritti per anno accademico e laureati o diplomati per anno solare (E)

(a) Data refer to the students enrolled to the university system for the first time. Therefore, the new entrants who have broken off or completed another course are excluded.

(b) The important decrease of the students enrolled is due to the institution of the new three years university degrees (see table 5.4) that in the academic year 2001/2002 had the most of the new enrolments.

(c) For the academic year $t/t+1$ students obtaining a degree refer to solar year t .

(d) The important decrease of the rate of non-current students over the previous years is the result of the new enrolments' reduction: old long programmes degree are courses of the old system to exhaustion.

(e) Graduates in the "unique" formula programme course, equivalent to the old long-programme course are included: in these first years, following to the reform of the university system, frequent transfers from the old long programme to the unique formula programme happened. The indicators might overvalue the successes in the courses groups and in the regions that register enrolments from other regions in years following the first one and, on the contrary, might undervalue in the groups and in the regions that register enrolments to other regions. Particularly, data on architecture course is over 100 because of the matriculation reduction produced by the introduction of the limited seats.

(f) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.6 - University (second degree and unique formula programme): new entrants, enrolled and graduated students by course group and region - Academic year 2004/2005

ACADEMIC YEARS DEGREE COURSES REGIONS	New entrants (a)			Students enrolled			Students graduated (b)		
	Total	% change on the previous year	Females per 100 new entrants enrolled	Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non-current students per 100 enrolled (c)	Total (c)	Females per 100 students graduated	Non-current students graduated per 100 students graduated (c)
2000/2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001/2002	15,213	-	61.7	35,120	61.4	7.7	7	28.6	85.7
2002/2003	17,756	16.7	61.6	76,628	61.1	9.9	916	64.6	48.7
2003/2004	19,767	11.3	61.7	127,488	58.5	11.9	8,796	46.4	28.2
ACADEMIC YEAR 2004/2005 - BY DEGREE COURSE									
Scientific	-	-	-	4,545	32.1	9.9	612	26.3	3.6
Chemical and pharmaceutical	9,023	14.4	66.8	33,443	67.4	17.1	1,570	71.0	52.2
Geo-biological	-	-	-	5,944	65.6	2.6	140	65.0	4.3
Medical	6,630	-5.0	58.4	52,288	60.6	14.8	4,645	61.9	35.7
Engineering	-	-	-	20,845	20.8	4.9	670	19.7	6.6
Architecture	3,583	-2.0	53.6	22,257	51.7	11.5	804	55.5	74.5
Agrarian	1,117	-10.4	67.3	10,126	62.1	20.5	614	58.3	55.0
Economics and statistical	-	-	-	12,954	49.3	2.5	208	51.0	2.4
Political social	-	-	-	13,027	71.7	9.7	367	72.2	19.9
Legal	-	-	-	3,976	61.3	0.8	16	25.0	-
Literary	-	-	-	7,510	70.6	10.0	251	66.5	37.5
Language	-	-	-	2,717	87.2	3.8	55	80.0	16.4
Teaching	-	-	-	2,239	88.5	8.1	62	88.7	25.8
Psychological	-	-	-	5,540	86.8	1.9	62	83.9	-
Physical training	-	-	-	1,667	42.5	9.7	206	44.7	1.9
Defence and security	-	-	-	415	14.7	-	1,264	-	-
Total	20,353	3.0	61.7	199,493	57.7	11.3	11,546	51.7	31.9
BY REGION (d)									
Piemonte	773	-25.3	64.9	12,736	56.3	9.3	759	62.8	33.5
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	2,112	4.6	60.1	31,590	54.1	6.5	1,171	61.6	29.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	95	9.2	34.7	1,473	44.8	8.8	45	35.6	26.7
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	-	-	-	57	28.1	-	-	-	-
<i>Trento</i>	95	9.2	34.7	1,416	45.5	8.8	45	35.6	26.7
Veneto	965	8.7	66.4	13,635	63.0	12.5	853	61.9	55.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	296	0.3	61.1	3,785	56.3	6.4	272	46.3	22.4
Liguria	600	18.8	62.7	4,237	58.7	1.2	91	67.0	-
Emilia-Romagna	2,236	-2.7	62.6	23,170	56.6	12.0	1,020	55.9	32.9
Toscana	1,466	0.8	63.9	15,396	58.0	16.5	1,056	55.0	20.5
Umbria	573	21.7	63.5	5,111	61.1	23.1	308	64.3	60.4
Marche	556	12.3	55.4	6,242	56.2	16.8	276	65.9	50.4
Lazio	2,447	0.9	61.9	25,847	59.6	8.0	3,102	31.5	22.6
Abruzzo	955	2.0	60.9	7,444	55.9	9.8	356	60.4	27.0
Molise	-	-	-	231	66.7	9.1	-	-	-
Campania	2,331	-1.6	62.6	16,114	58.6	15.2	1,038	56.1	35.2
Puglia	1,191	6.4	66.2	9,082	63.0	17.1	282	67.7	58.9
Basilicata	62	14.8	50.0	494	41.5	6.1	3	-	-
Calabria	674	36.7	63.1	4,559	59.4	5.7	65	53.8	46.2
Sicilia	2,403	10.9	56.0	13,440	56.1	15.7	611	59.6	31.6
Sardegna	618	-6.2	66.3	4,907	61.3	9.3	238	58.4	47.1
ITALY	20,353	3.0	61.7	199,493	57.7	11.3	11,546	51.7	31.9
North	7,077	-0.7	62.2	90,626	56.5	9.0	4,211	59.3	35.2
Centre	5,042	4.1	62.0	52,596	58.9	13.0	4,742	40.9	26.2
South	8,234	5.6	61.2	56,271	58.5	13.5	2,593	58.9	37.1

Source: Istat, Corsi di diploma universitario (E); Corsi di laurea (E)

(a) Data refer to the students enrolled to the university system for the first time. The new entrants who have broken off or completed another course are excluded. Therefore, students enrolled for the first time in the unique formula programme are included, new enrolled students in a second degree programme are excluded.

(b) For the academic year t/t+1 students obtaining a degree refer to solar year t.

(c) The high number, in the new programme courses, of students that graduated previous than 2003/2004 year as well as non-current students is due to the enrolments from other degree courses or diploma courses.

(d) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.7 - Permanent university teachers by course - Academic year 2004/2005

ACADEMIC YEARS COURSES	Teachers (a)			Females per 100 teachers			Students per professor (b)	Students per teacher
	Profes- sors	Associa- tes	Resear- chers	Profes- sors	Associa- tes	Resear- chers		
2000/2001	15,026	17,355	20,854	13.3	27.7	41.1	49.1	29.9
2001/2002	16,891	17,968	21,203	14.6	29.7	42.1	48.9	30.4
2002/2003	18,131	18,592	21,922	15.6	30.7	42.9	48.1	30.1
2003/2004	17,958	18,179	21,385	15.9	31.1	42.9	49.3	31.0
ACADEMIC YEAR 2004/2005 - BY COURSE								
Agrarian	760	702	837	10.3	25.2	38.0	20.3	12.9
Architecture (c)	642	712	800	17.9	27.0	40.6	57.0	35.8
Industrial chemistry	24	43	33	4.2	16.3	39.4	5.9	4.0
Cultural heritage preservation (d)	52	66	53	17.3	42.4	52.8	56.5	39.0
Economics (e)	1,510	1,339	1,478	15.3	31.3	44.7	80.4	52.9
Pharmacy	493	658	634	24.9	48.3	64.8	45.7	29.5
Law	1,313	654	1,356	12.9	32.3	41.7	121.2	71.8
Engineering	2,700	2,498	2,513	6.1	15.7	25.8	44.1	29.7
Arts and Philosophy (f)	2,160	1,989	2,248	30.6	47.8	58.6	59.8	38.8
Foreign languages and literatures (g)	395	490	496	42.3	56.9	63.5	65.0	41.7
Medicine and surgery	3,040	3,775	5,976	10.8	24.0	37.5	21.3	11.3
Veterinary medicine	304	303	393	15.8	34.0	54.2	24.1	14.6
Psychology	200	188	187	40.0	53.2	62.0	119.3	80.5
Environmental science	12	24	20	0.0	41.7	55.0	17.4	11.2
Education and training science	401	494	679	31.7	40.3	54.3	130.1	74.0
Mathematics, physics and life sciences (h)	3,020	3,229	3,281	14.5	32.1	45.7	22.4	14.7
Sports science (i)	52	81	76	28.8	30.9	52.6	98.5	62.7
Political science	686	606	750	20.6	37.6	49.1	77.7	49.2
Statistics, demography and actuarial science	126	106	81	24.6	44.3	38.3	17.0	12.6
Sociology (l)	162	175	159	17.9	36.6	45.9	124.2	84.4
Others	19	47	17	10.5	25.5	35.3	-	-
Total	18,071	18,179	22,067	16.4	31.4	43.4	50.2	31.2

Source: Istat, Personale docente e non docente dell'università (E)

(a) For the academic year $t/t+1$, data on teachers refer to the solar year $t+1$. The associates include the lecturers-in-charge, the researchers the assistants.

(b) Teachers are professors and associates.

(c) Including Design and Arts.

(d) Including Cultural assets.

(e) Includes Banking financial and insurance science.

(f) Includes: Muslim studies, Italian as a foreign language and culture, Philosophy, Humanities, Oriental studies, Arab-Muslim and Mediterranean studies and musicology school.

(g) Includes: Modern Literatures and Languages, Interpreters Higher School and Modern Literatures, Languages and Cultures.

(h) Includes: Biotechnological science, Technology and science.

(i) Includes: Science for health and well-being.

(l) Includes: Life and behavioural science, Information and performance science, Social sciences.

Table 5.8 - University education indicators by region (a) - Academic year 2004/2005

ACADEMIC YEARS REGIONS	Rate of students from senior secondary school (b)			Enrolment rate (c)			Drop-out rate students per 100 enrolled (d)			Graduated per 100 people aged 25 (e)		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
2000/2001	59.1	65.8	62.6	28.9	37.7	33.3	7.6	5.5	6.4	15.0	19.3	17.1
2001/2002	64.3	73.1	68.9	30.4	40.0	35.1	7.5	6.2	6.7	17.0	22.4	19.7
2002/2003	67.3	77.0	72.3	32.3	42.5	37.3	6.0	5.0	5.4	18.6	25.2	21.8
2003/2004	66.8	78.3	72.6	33.5	43.7	38.5	5.9	4.8	5.2	18.9	26.9	22.8
ACADEMIC YEAR 2004/2005 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	63.7	72.5	68.3	30.0	38.5	34.2	3.7	6.9	5.4	17.1	25.3	21.0
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	67.3	85.6	77.5	29.7	43.5	36.2	..	..	..	17.8	27.1	22.2
Lombardia	65.1	74.6	70.1	28.2	36.1	32.0	8.1	5.3	6.6	18.1	25.9	21.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	60.0	63.5	61.9	22.7	30.9	26.7	6.6	2.2	4.3	13.5	20.1	16.8
<i>Bolzano/Bozen (f)</i>	40.1	45.7	43.2	12.4	18.1	15.2	..	..	..	7.3	9.7	8.5
<i>Trento</i>	78.5	80.5	79.6	33.8	44.6	39.0	7.4	4.5	5.9	19.8	30.9	25.3
Veneto	63.5	71.5	67.7	30.0	38.3	34.1	5.4	4.1	4.6	17.7	25.5	21.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	65.4	74.2	70.1	36.7	47.6	41.9	16.8	4.3	10.4	22.4	34.7	28.2
Liguria	70.4	79.7	75.3	39.3	50.0	44.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	24.7	34.8	29.7
Emilia-Romagna	70.9	77.6	74.4	33.0	42.2	37.5	8.6	6.2	7.3	18.9	26.9	22.8
Toscana	66.0	75.2	70.8	37.0	48.6	42.7	8.8	5.9	7.2	18.7	27.5	23.1
Umbria	67.6	76.9	72.4	38.3	51.7	44.7	8.0	5.8	6.8	21.7	38.5	29.9
Marche	64.6	77.1	71.0	36.0	48.5	42.1	9.9	4.7	7.1	18.5	31.4	24.8
Lazio	65.6	80.2	72.7	44.5	57.1	50.7	8.9	6.5	7.5	22.8	32.8	27.8
Abruzzo	68.2	84.0	76.1	45.4	60.9	53.0	7.1	2.1	4.3	21.5	33.2	27.2
Molise	84.0	88.9	86.6	45.4	61.8	53.4	10.1	6.2	8.0	23.4	40.8	31.9
Campania	62.5	76.4	69.3	33.6	44.5	39.0	9.3	6.3	7.6	19.0	26.5	22.7
Puglia	63.6	79.6	71.7	32.3	46.6	39.3	0.5	-3.6	-2.0	18.3	28.8	23.5
Basilicata	66.2	73.9	70.2	39.6	55.8	47.5	12.6	8.1	10.2	21.2	35.1	28.0
Calabria	72.4	87.9	80.2	40.1	54.9	47.4	9.0	4.5	6.5	21.3	32.7	27.0
Sicilia	57.1	74.9	65.9	31.5	43.7	37.5	9.4	4.9	6.7	16.5	23.6	20.0
Sardegna	63.3	70.2	67.3	29.2	49.1	38.9	2.7	0.7	1.4	18.1	33.0	25.4
ITALY	64.5	76.6	70.7	33.8	45.1	39.3	7.9	4.8	6.2	19.0	28.1	23.4
North	65.6	74.0	70.0	30.2	38.8	34.4	7.6	5.3	6.4	18.3	26.5	22.3
Centre	65.7	78.3	72.0	40.7	53.1	46.7	8.9	6.1	7.3	20.9	31.5	26.1
South	63.1	77.9	70.6	34.2	47.6	40.7	7.4	3.4	5.1	18.7	28.2	23.4

Source: Istat, Corsi di diploma universitario (E); Corsi di laurea (E); Scuole secondarie di secondo grado statali e non statali (E)

(a) If not otherwise stated, regions refer to the residence of students and not to the University seat.

(b) New entrants per 100 students passing final exams the previous year.

(c) Students enrolled per 100 people aged 19-25.

(d) The number of students not enrolled in the t-1/t academic year is calculated as follows: $(t-1/t \text{ Students enrolled} - t \text{ Graduated}) - (t/t+1 \text{ Students enrolled} - t/t+1 \text{ New entrants})$. The enrolled and the graduated students in the second degree programme are not included in the indicator. Regions refer to the university seat where students are enrolled. Taking into account that the indicators might undervalue the phenomenon in the regions that register enrolments from other regions and, on the contrary, might overvalue the phenomenon in the regions that register enrolments to other regions. The important decrease of the indicator, from the academic year 2000/2001, is due to the high increase of the new enrolments produced by the reform of the university system.

(e) For the academic year t/t+1, data on graduates refer to the solar year t. For the year 2003/2004, the indicator is the result of the university graduates (old programme and unique formula programme).

(f) The values of indicators lower than those of the rest of Italy might be attributable to the choice of students resident in Bolzano to attend universities abroad in adjacent countries.

Table 5.9 - Students passing 2001 final exams by 2004 employment condition, type of school, geographical area and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

TYPES OF SCHOOL GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS (a)	Employed		Unemployed						Total	
	Absolute values	%	Job-seekers (b)		Students (c)		Others		Absolute values	%
			Absolute values	% compo- sition	Absolute values	% compo- sition	Absolute values	% compo- sition		
TOTAL										
Total senior secondary schools	212,446	47.1	70,594	15.7	154,040	34.2	13,802	3.1	450,882	100.0
Vocational schools	48,509	71.2	11,416	16.8	5,197	7.6	2,979	4.4	68,101	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Vocational industrial schools</i>	19,131	76.4	3,371	13.5	1,663	6.6	889	3.5	25,055	100.0
<i>Vocational schools for commerce, tourism and social services</i>	16,813	68.4	4,439	18.1	2,140	8.7	1,180	4.8	24,572	100.0
Technical high schools	110,193	60.1	25,600	14.0	41,767	22.8	5,664	3.1	183,224	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Technical industrial schools</i>	32,161	65.8	4,642	9.5	11,202	22.9	865	1.8	48,870	100.0
<i>Technical commercial schools</i>	60,247	58.4	16,081	15.6	23,856	23.1	2,996	2.9	103,180	100.0
<i>Technical schools for surveyors</i>	8,412	55.5	2,254	14.9	3,311	21.8	1,189	7.8	15,166	100.0
Secondary schools	30,341	20.9	21,374	14.7	91,162	62.9	2,095	1.4	144,972	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Scientific</i>	9,966	20.4	7,519	15.4	30,866	63.2	524	1.1	48,874	100.0
<i>Classical</i>	18,859	20.5	13,079	14.2	58,749	63.8	1,400	1.5	92,088	100.0
Other types of school	23,403	42.9	12,204	22.4	15,915	29.2	3,063	5.6	54,584	100.0
Italy	212,446	47.1	70,594	15.7	154,040	34.2	13,802	3.1	450,882	100.0
North-West	53,666	56.9	8,291	8.8	30,106	32.0	2,184	2.3	94,247	100.0
North-East	38,090	54.7	6,091	8.8	23,661	34.0	1,731	2.5	69,573	100.0
Centre	43,414	49.1	10,764	12.2	31,330	35.4	2,956	3.3	88,464	100.0
South	54,159	39.3	31,049	22.6	48,120	34.9	4,428	3.2	137,756	100.0
Islands	23,117	38.0	14,399	23.7	20,823	34.2	2,503	4.1	60,842	100.0
OF WHICH FEMALES										
Total senior secondary schools	97,944	41.8	43,251	18.5	85,219	36.4	7,713	3.3	234,127	100.0
Vocational schools	21,679	66.0	6,600	20.1	2,969	9.0	1,610	4.9	32,857	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Vocational industrial schools</i>	3,351	63.5	997	18.9	601	11.4	325	6.2	5,273	100.0
<i>Vocational schools for commerce, tourism and social services</i>	12,862	68.1	3,558	18.8	1,585	8.4	883	4.7	18,888	100.0
Technical high schools	39,297	55.4	11,686	16.5	17,400	24.5	2,605	3.7	70,987	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Technical industrial schools</i>	2,536	57.7	528	12.0	1,274	29.0	60	1.4	4,398	100.0
<i>Technical commercial schools</i>	31,041	55.5	9,287	16.6	13,683	24.4	1,963	3.5	55,974	100.0
<i>Technical schools for surveyors</i>	1,036	47.4	388	17.7	520	23.8	243	11.1	2,186	100.0
Secondary schools	17,520	21.0	13,889	16.6	51,006	61.1	1,017	1.2	83,432	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Scientific</i>	6,952	20.8	5,827	17.4	20,431	61.1	220	0.7	33,430	100.0
<i>Classical</i>	9,388	20.1	7,436	15.9	29,329	62.6	662	1.4	46,815	100.0
Other types of school	19,448	41.5	11,077	23.6	13,844	29.5	2,482	5.3	46,851	100.0
Italy	97,944	41.8	43,251	18.5	85,219	36.4	7,713	3.3	234,127	100.0
North-West	28,096	56.0	4,870	9.7	16,182	32.3	1,013	2.0	50,161	100.0
North-East	19,621	52.6	3,809	10.2	12,799	34.3	1,072	2.9	37,302	100.0
Centre	21,031	46.0	6,171	13.5	17,233	37.7	1,254	2.8	45,689	100.0
South	20,442	29.4	19,707	28.4	26,721	38.5	2,571	3.7	69,441	100.0
Islands	8,754	27.8	8,694	27.6	12,283	38.9	1,803	5.7	31,534	100.0

Source: Istat, Percorsi di studio e di lavoro dei diplomati (R)

(a) Geographical areas refer to the school seat where the student obtained the diploma.

(b) Possible students included.

(c) Students looking for a job excluded.

Table 5.10 - 1999 University short degree graduates (a) by 2002 employment condition, group of courses and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

GROUPS OF COURSES	Employed				Unemployed				Total	
	Total		Of which: carrying out a permanent job started after the short degree		Looking for a job		Not looking for a job			
	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition
TOTAL										
Scientific	265	92.5	226	79.0	11	3.9	10	3.4	286	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical, geo-biological	82	86.1	73	76.9	6	6.7	7	7.0	95	100.0
Medical	4,390	93.6	3,855	82.2	203	4.3	94	2.0	4,687	100.0
Engineering	2,153	91.5	1,876	79.7	108	4.5	91	3.8	2,352	100.0
Architecture	96	92.3	87	83.5	6	6.2	2	1.4	104	100.0
Agrarian	247	86.7	193	68.0	25	8.7	13	4.4	285	100.0
Economics and statistical	1,398	85.9	1,158	71.1	155	9.4	75	4.5	1,627	100.0
Political and social	941	86.3	866	79.3	105	9.6	45	4.0	1,090	100.0
Legal	100	90.9	82	74.1	5	4.3	5	4.7	110	100.0
Literary	121	72.1	89	52.8	31	18.2	16	9.6	168	100.0
Language	157	82.4	141	73.7	26	13.7	7	3.8	191	100.0
Teaching	94	90.5	48	46.3	10	9.4	-	-	104	100.0
Physical training	1,418	76.7	989	53.4	315	17.0	115	6.2	1,848	100.0
Short degree courses	10,809	88.6	9,189	75.3	933	7.6	449	3.6	12,190	100.0
Special purpose schools	656	86.4	492	64.9	72	9.5	31	4.0	758	100.0
TOTAL	11,464	88.5	9,682	74.7	1,005	7.7	479	3.7	12,949	100.0
OF WHICH FEMALES										
Scientific	53	87.3	45	74.7	4	7.1	3	5.4	61	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical, geo-biological	35	76.0	31	65.8	5	11.7	6	12.1	46	100.0
Medical	3,442	93.5	3,063	83.2	157	4.2	82	2.2	3,681	100.0
Engineering	232	87.3	224	84.4	19	7.0	15	5.6	265	100.0
Architecture	41	93.7	39	88.5	3	6.2	-	-	44	100.0
Agrarian	83	79.9	72	69.5	13	12.7	8	7.2	104	100.0
Economics and statistical	775	85.2	664	73.0	91	9.9	44	4.8	909	100.0
Political and social	843	85.8	780	79.4	98	9.9	41	4.1	982	100.0
Legal	61	87.1	49	71.1	5	6.7	4	6.0	70	100.0
Literary	93	70.9	69	52.9	24	18.3	14	10.6	130	100.0
Language	139	83.0	125	74.7	21	12.6	7	4.3	167	100.0
Teaching	83	89.3	42	45.3	10	10.6	-	-	93	100.0
Physical training	749	75.5	494	49.8	176	17.7	67	6.7	992	100.0
Short degree courses	6,109	88.1	5,294	76.3	558	8.0	263	3.7	6,930	100.0
Special purpose schools	519	84.4	405	65.8	67	10.9	28	4.5	614	100.0
TOTAL	6,628	87.8	5,698	75.5	625	8.2	291	3.8	7,544	100.0

Source: Istat, Inserimento professionale dei diplomati universitari (R)

(a) The students who obtained another university certificate before 1999 are excluded.

Table 5.11 - 2001 University graduates (a) by 2004 employment condition, degree course and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

DEGREE COURSES	Employed				Unemployed				Total	
	Total		Of which: carrying out a permanent job started after the degree		Looking for a job		Not looking for a job		Absolute values	%
	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition	Absolute values	% composition		
TOTAL										
Scientific	2,950	69.3	2,427	57.0	480	11.2	824	19.3	4,254	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical	4,237	79.6	3,868	72.5	428	8.0	657	12.3	5,323	100.0
Geo-biological	4,243	65.7	3,418	52.8	1,078	16.7	1,134	17.5	6,455	100.0
Medical	2,518	34.1	1,437	19.4	227	3.0	4,621	62.7	7,365	100.0
Engineering	16,655	90.8	14,976	81.6	836	4.5	842	4.5	18,333	100.0
Architecture	6,941	85.6	4,866	60.0	750	9.2	413	5.0	8,104	100.0
Agrarian	2,521	75.4	1,968	58.9	452	13.5	367	11.0	3,340	100.0
Economics and statistical	22,022	80.6	18,619	68.1	2,824	10.3	2,470	9.0	27,315	100.0
Political and social	11,646	85.6	7,559	55.6	1,403	10.3	545	4.0	13,593	100.0
Legal	13,569	55.9	10,108	41.6	5,034	20.7	5,644	23.2	24,248	100.0
Literary	10,268	69.6	6,811	46.2	2,823	19.1	1,642	11.1	14,733	100.0
Language	6,307	75.2	4,494	53.6	1,478	17.6	592	7.0	8,377	100.0
Teaching	4,904	83.7	2,979	50.8	717	12.2	231	3.9	5,853	100.0
Psychology	3,537	76.4	2,421	52.0	673	14.5	414	8.9	4,624	100.0
Physical training	858	90.0	197	20.6	41	4.2	54	5.7	953	100.0
Total	113,176	74.0	86,146	56.3	19,244	12.5	20,450	13.3	152,869	100.0
OF WHICH FEMALES										
Scientific	1,280	68.8	1,110	59.7	299	16.0	281	15.0	1,860	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical	2,534	76.9	2,330	70.7	299	9.0	459	13.9	3,292	100.0
Geo-biological	2,498	60.9	1,954	47.6	802	19.5	800	19.5	4,100	100.0
Medical	1,181	28.7	605	14.6	113	2.7	2,819	68.5	4,113	100.0
Engineering	2,736	87.0	2,480	78.8	185	5.8	223	7.0	3,143	100.0
Architecture	3,414	82.8	2,438	59.1	459	11.1	247	5.9	4,120	100.0
Agrarian	997	67.4	813	54.9	278	18.7	203	13.7	1,478	100.0
Economics and statistical	10,345	79.0	8,650	66.1	1,516	11.5	1,222	9.3	13,083	100.0
Political and social	7,080	85.5	4,662	56.3	909	10.9	285	3.4	8,273	100.0
Legal	7,462	51.8	5,602	38.8	3,447	23.9	3,478	24.1	14,387	100.0
Literary	7,826	69.6	5,275	46.9	2,333	20.7	1,074	9.5	11,233	100.0
Language	5,734	74.8	4,073	53.1	1,384	18.0	546	7.1	7,663	100.0
Teaching	4,473	83.4	2,724	50.7	686	12.7	204	3.8	5,363	100.0
Psychology	2,894	75.5	2,007	52.0	597	15.5	341	8.8	3,832	100.0
Physical training	502	88.6	118	20.8	25	4.3	39	6.9	566	100.0
Total	60,955	70.4	44,840	51.7	13,330	15.4	12,220	14.1	86,505	100.0

Source: Istat, Inserimento professionale dei laureati (R)

(a) The students who obtained another degree before 2001 as well as the students who obtained a short degree are excluded.

Table 5.12 - Resident population aged 15 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2005 (absolute values in thousands and percentage composition)

REGIONS	University doctorate, degree and short degree		Senior secondary school certificate		Vocational qualification		Junior secondary school certificate		Primary school certificate/ No formal education		Total	
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	MALES											
Piemonte	157	8.7	485	26.9	131	7.3	643	35.6	390	21.6	1,806	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	4	7.7	13	25.0	3	5.8	20	38.5	12	23.1	52	100.0
Lombardia	389	9.9	1,093	28.0	289	7.4	1,362	34.8	779	19.9	3,910	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	34	8.6	86	21.8	47	11.9	150	38.1	77	19.5	394	100.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	16	8.3	37	19.3	15	7.8	83	43.2	41	21.4	192	100.0
<i>Trento</i>	18	8.9	49	24.3	32	15.8	67	33.2	36	17.8	202	100.0
Veneto	168	8.6	476	24.3	196	10.0	680	34.8	435	22.3	1,955	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	49	9.7	139	27.6	47	9.3	166	33.0	101	20.1	503	100.0
Liguria	71	10.7	206	31.2	39	5.9	221	33.4	124	18.8	661	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	170	9.7	468	26.8	118	6.8	567	32.5	422	24.2	1,744	100.0
Toscana	149	9.9	401	26.6	65	4.3	515	34.2	375	24.9	1,505	100.0
Umbria	35	9.7	111	30.9	28	7.8	106	29.5	78	21.7	359	100.0
Marche	62	9.8	182	28.7	31	4.9	211	33.2	150	23.6	635	100.0
Lazio	270	12.7	736	34.6	96	4.5	666	31.3	359	16.9	2,127	100.0
Abruzzo	50	9.3	179	33.1	21	3.9	164	30.4	126	23.3	540	100.0
Molise	11	8.2	39	29.1	4	3.0	45	33.6	34	25.4	134	100.0
Campania	195	8.5	615	26.9	70	3.1	894	39.1	510	22.3	2,284	100.0
Puglia	113	6.9	414	25.3	52	3.2	633	38.7	424	25.9	1,635	100.0
Basilicata	17	7.0	71	29.1	11	4.5	78	32.0	67	27.5	244	100.0
Calabria	67	8.2	248	30.3	22	2.7	271	33.1	210	25.6	819	100.0
Sicilia	153	7.7	532	26.6	32	1.6	747	37.4	534	26.7	1,998	100.0
Sardegna	43	6.2	160	23.0	14	2.0	299	43.0	178	25.6	695	100.0
ITALY	2,205	9.2	6,653	27.7	1,316	5.5	8,441	35.2	5,384	22.4	23,999	100.0
North	1,039	9.4	2,965	26.9	870	7.9	3,811	34.6	2,340	21.2	11,024	100.0
Centre	516	11.2	1,430	30.9	220	4.8	1,498	32.4	961	20.8	4,626	100.0
South	650	7.8	2,258	27.0	227	2.7	3,132	37.5	2,082	24.9	8,348	100.0
FEMALES												
Piemonte	152	7.8	464	23.9	146	7.5	570	29.4	610	31.4	1,942	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	5	9.3	13	24.1	3	5.6	17	31.5	16	29.6	54	100.0
Lombardia	392	9.4	997	24.0	381	9.2	1,167	28.0	1,225	29.4	4,161	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	35	8.5	92	22.3	52	12.6	127	30.8	109	26.4	413	100.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	15	7.5	41	20.6	23	11.6	67	33.7	54	27.1	199	100.0
<i>Trento</i>	20	9.3	51	23.8	29	13.6	60	28.0	55	25.7	214	100.0
Veneto	179	8.7	452	22.0	163	7.9	582	28.3	681	33.1	2,056	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	46	8.4	133	24.4	37	6.8	155	28.4	175	32.1	546	100.0
Liguria	77	10.3	200	26.8	53	7.1	198	26.5	220	29.5	747	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	184	9.8	476	25.5	115	6.2	456	24.4	638	34.1	1,869	100.0
Toscana	159	9.7	416	25.4	64	3.9	416	25.4	586	35.7	1,641	100.0
Umbria	41	10.5	113	29.0	15	3.8	90	23.1	130	33.3	390	100.0
Marche	70	10.3	180	26.5	29	4.3	166	24.4	234	34.5	679	100.0
Lazio	304	12.8	768	32.5	105	4.4	596	25.2	593	25.1	2,366	100.0
Abruzzo	64	11.0	163	28.1	18	3.1	136	23.4	198	34.1	580	100.0
Molise	14	9.8	38	26.6	3	2.1	37	25.9	51	35.7	143	100.0
Campania	194	7.9	619	25.1	66	2.7	714	29.0	870	35.3	2,462	100.0
Puglia	122	6.9	411	23.2	41	2.3	526	29.7	669	37.8	1,769	100.0
Basilicata	19	7.4	70	27.1	10	3.9	62	24.0	96	37.2	258	100.0
Calabria	76	8.7	244	28.0	14	1.6	226	25.9	312	35.8	872	100.0
Sicilia	161	7.4	548	25.1	28	1.3	666	30.5	779	35.7	2,182	100.0
Sardegna	57	7.8	183	25.0	15	2.0	255	34.8	222	30.3	732	100.0
ITALY	2,351	9.1	6,579	25.4	1,358	5.3	7,162	27.7	8,413	32.5	25,864	100.0
North	1,069	9.1	2,825	24.0	950	8.1	3,272	27.8	3,673	31.2	11,790	100.0
Centre	574	11.3	1,477	29.1	214	4.2	1,268	25.0	1,543	30.4	5,076	100.0
South	708	7.9	2,276	25.3	195	2.2	2,622	29.1	3,197	35.5	8,999	100.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 5.12 continued - Resident population aged 15 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2005 (absolute values in thousands and percentage composition)

REGIONS	University doctorate, degree and short degree		Senior secondary school certificate		Vocational qualification		Junior secondary school certificate		Primary school certificate/ No formal education		Total	
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	TOTAL											
Piemonte	310	8.3	949	25.3	277	7.4	1,213	32.4	1,000	26.7	3,749	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	8	7.5	25	23.6	6	5.7	37	34.9	28	26.4	106	100.0
Lombardia	778	9.6	2,090	25.9	670	8.3	2,529	31.3	2,003	24.8	8,071	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	69	8.5	177	21.9	98	12.1	278	34.4	185	22.9	808	100.0
<i>Trento</i>	30	7.7	78	19.9	38	9.7	151	38.6	94	24.0	391	100.0
Veneto	39	9.4	99	23.7	60	14.4	127	30.5	91	21.8	417	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	346	8.6	928	23.1	359	9.0	1,262	31.5	1,116	27.8	4,011	100.0
Liguria	95	9.1	273	26.0	84	8.0	321	30.6	277	26.4	1,049	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	148	10.5	405	28.8	91	6.5	420	29.8	344	24.4	1,408	100.0
Toscana	354	9.8	943	26.1	233	6.4	1,024	28.3	1,060	29.3	3,613	100.0
Umbria	308	9.8	817	26.0	129	4.1	931	29.6	961	30.5	3,146	100.0
Marche	76	10.2	225	30.1	44	5.9	196	26.2	208	27.8	748	100.0
Lazio	132	10.0	363	27.6	59	4.5	376	28.6	384	29.2	1,314	100.0
Abruzzo	574	12.8	1,504	33.5	202	4.5	1,263	28.1	951	21.2	4,493	100.0
Molise	114	10.2	342	30.6	39	3.5	299	26.7	325	29.0	1,119	100.0
Campania	26	9.4	77	27.8	8	2.9	82	29.6	85	30.7	277	100.0
Puglia	389	8.2	1,234	26.0	136	2.9	1,608	33.9	1,380	29.1	4,747	100.0
Basilicata	235	6.9	825	24.2	93	2.7	1,159	34.0	1,092	32.1	3,404	100.0
Calabria	36	7.2	141	28.1	20	4.0	141	28.1	163	32.5	502	100.0
Sicilia	143	8.5	492	29.1	37	2.2	498	29.5	522	30.9	1,691	100.0
Sardegna	314	7.5	1,080	25.8	60	1.4	1,413	33.8	1,314	31.4	4,180	100.0
ITALY	100	7.0	344	24.1	29	2.0	554	38.8	400	28.1	1,426	100.0
North	4,556	9.1	13,232	26.5	2,675	5.4	15,603	31.3	13,796	27.7	49,862	100.0
Centre	2,108	9.2	5,790	25.4	1,819	8.0	7,083	31.0	6,013	26.4	22,814	100.0
South	1,090	11.2	2,908	30.0	434	4.5	2,766	28.5	2,504	25.8	9,701	100.0
	1,358	7.8	4,534	26.1	422	2.4	5,754	33.2	5,279	30.4	17,347	100.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 5.13 - Education indicators in some countries - 2002 and 2003

COUNTRIES	Academic year	Public expenditure on education as % of GDP (a)		Students per teacher			Schooling expectancy (c)	Schooling rate at the age of 15-19 (d)	Pass rate (e)	
		Total (joint expenditure included)	Of which for higher education	Primary education	Secondary education (b)	Higher education			Senior secondary education	Higher education
EUROPEAN UNION										
Italy	2002	4.9	0.8	10.6	10.2	23.1	16.7	76	81	26.7
	2003	4.6	0.8	10.9	10.6	21.9	16.8	78	81	31.7
Austria	2002	5.6	1.2	14.4	10.0	13.0	16.0	77	....	18.0
	2003	5.4	1.1	14.4	10.1	12.9	16.1	77	....	19.0
Belgium	2002	6.0	1.2	13.1	9.3	18.7	19.4	92	79	....
	2003	6.1	1.2	13.1	9.9	19.2	19.7	94	....	....
Denmark	2002	6.8	1.8	10.9	....	....	18.0	82	86	42.2
	2003	6.8	1.9	10.8	....	....	18.3	85	....	....
Finland	2002	5.7	1.7	15.8	13.4	12.6	19.4	85	84	48.7
	2003	5.9	1.7	16.6	12.9	12.3	19.7	86	....	....
France	2002	5.6	1.0	19.4	12.2	17.9	16.6	87	82	24.8
	2003	5.7	1.0	19.4	12.2	17.6	16.8	87	81	26.7
Germany	2002	4.3	1.0	18.9	15.1	12.6	17.1	89	93	19.2
	2003	4.4	1.0	18.7	15.1	12.5	17.2	89	97	19.5
Greece	2002	3.8	1.1	12.5	9.3	32.2	16.3	83	85	....
	2003	3.9	1.2	12.1	8.6	29.6	16.5	83	96	....
Ireland	2002	4.1	1.1	19.5	....	16.3	16.5	82	77	31.1
	2003	4.1	1.1	18.7	13.7	15.0	16.7	84	91	36.8
Luxembourg	2002	3.6	....	11.6	9.0	....	14.4	75	68	....
	2003	....	....	10.8	9.0	....	14.8	75	71	....
Netherlands	2002	4.5	1.0	17.0	15.9	13.0	17.2	87	....	....
	2003	4.6	1.0	16.0	15.7	13.4	17.3	85	....	....
Portugal	2002	5.8	1.0	11.0	8.3	....	17.0	71	....	....
	2003	5.7	0.9	....	....	....	16.9	71	....	....
United Kingdom	2002	4.7	0.8	19.9	14.8	18.3	20.4	77	....	35.9
	2003	5.0	0.8	20.0	14.8	18.2	20.4	76	....	38.2
Spain	2002	4.3	1.0	14.6	11.2	13.0	17.3	80	68	33.5
	2003	4.3	1.0	14.3	10.9	11.8	17.0	79	67	32.1
Sweden	2002	6.3	1.5	12.5	13.2	9.1	20.1	86	72	32.7
	2003	6.7	1.6	12.3	13.1	9.0	20.1	87	76	35.4
OTHER OECD COUNTRIES										
Canada	2002	4.9	1.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	2003	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
United States	2002	5.1	0.9	15.5	15.5	17.1	16.8	75	73	....
	2003	5.3	1.2	15.5	15.5	15.2	16.8	75	73	32.9
Australia	2002	4.5	0.8	16.9	12.5	....	21.1	83	....	45.4
	2003	4.4	0.8	16.6	12.4	....	21.1	82	....	49.0
Japan	2002	3.5	0.5	20.3	14.8	11.2	....	....	92	33.8
	2003	3.5	0.4	19.9	14.5	11.0	....	....	91	34.2

Source: OECD, *Education at a glance: OECD indicators*. Paris, 2004, 2005; Istat, Corsi di diploma universitario (E); Corsi di laurea (E); Scuole secondarie di secondo grado statali e non statali (E)

(a) This indicator represents public expenditure on education as % of GDP in all education level. Direct government expenses for schools and government subsidies to households are considered source of finance. Data refer to previous year.

(b) Secondary education includes junior and senior secondary schools.

(c) Schooling expectancy is the average number of schooling years for a child aged 5 years during his life.

(d) Schooling rate of young people aged 15-19 is the ratio of the upper secondary school enrolled students to population aged 15-19 per 100.

(e) Pass rate is the ratio of students who obtained diploma for the first time and the population of the same age. For Italy, the pass rate data for 2003 are from Istat.

Table 5.14 - Intramural research and development expenditure (R&D) by sector of performance (a) - 2001-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage values)

SECTORS OF PERFORMANCE	Intramural expenditure	% change on the previous year	Percentage composition
	2001		
Public sector	2,493	5.8	18.4
Private non-profit sector (a)	-	-	-
Business enterprise sector	6,661	6.8	49.1
Total	9,154	6.5	67.5
Higher education sector	4,418	14.3	32.6
TOTAL	13,572	8.9	100.0
	2002		
Public sector	2,565	2.9	17.6
Private non-profit sector (a)	186	-	1.3
Business enterprise sector	7,057	5.9	48.3
Total	9,808	7.1	67.2
Higher education sector	4,792	8.5	32.8
TOTAL	14,600	7.6	100.0
	2003		
Public sector	2,582	0.7	17.5
Private non-profit sector (a)	208	11.8	1.4
Business enterprise sector	6,979	-1.1	47.3
Total	9,769	-0.4	66.1
Higher education sector	5,000	4.3	33.9
TOTAL	14,769	1.2	100.0
	2004 (b)		
Public sector	2,337	-9.5	-
Private non-profit sector (a)	214	2.9	-
Business enterprise sector	7,501	7.5	-
Total	10,052	2.9	-
Higher education sector	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-
	2005 (b)		
Public sector	2,374	1.6	-
Private non-profit sector (a)	225	5.1	-
Business enterprise sector	7,882	5.1	-
Total	10,481	4.3	-
Higher education sector	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle imprese (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni private nonprofit (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni pubbliche (R)

(a) Data related to the private non-profit sector are available since 2002.

(b) Budget estimates supplied by enterprises, public institutions and private non-profit institutions. The totals are not calculated because of the missing data on the higher education sector.

Table 5.15 - Intramural R&D expenditure by type of cost and sector of performance - 2001-2003 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage composition)

SECTORS OF PERFORMANCE	Current costs			Capital expenditure	Total expenditure	Percentage composition		
	Personnel costs	Other costs	Total			Current costs	Capital expenditure	Total expenditure
2001								
Public sector	1,227	844	2,071	422	2,493	83.1	16.9	100.0
Private non-profit sector (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business enterprise sector	3,366	2,554	5,920	741	6,661	88.9	11.1	100.0
Total	4,593	3,398	7,991	1,163	9,154	87.3	12.7	100.0
Higher education sector	3,328	855	4,183	235	4,418	94.7	5.3	100.0
TOTAL	7,921	4,253	12,174	1,398	13,572	89.7	10.3	100.0
2002								
Public sector	1,434	767	2,201	364	2,565	85.8	14.2	100.0
Private non-profit sector (a)	93	63	156	30	186	83.9	16.1	100.0
Business enterprise sector	3,598	2,641	6,239	818	7,057	88.4	11.6	100.0
Total	5,125	3,471	8,596	1,212	9,808	87.6	12.4	100.0
Higher education sector	3,572	991	4,563	229	4,792	95.2	4.8	100.0
TOTAL	8,697	4,462	13,159	1,441	14,600	90.1	9.9	100.0
2003								
Public sector	1,374	815	2,189	393	2,582	84.8	15.2	100.0
Private non-profit sector (a)	79	83	162	46	208	77.8	22.2	100.0
Business enterprise sector	3,714	2,584	6,299	681	6,979	90.2	9.8	100.0
Total	5,167	3,482	8,649	1,120	9,769	88.5	11.5	100.0
Higher education sector	3,726	1,043	4,769	231	5,000	95.4	4.6	100.0
TOTAL	8,893	4,525	13,418	1,351	14,769	90.9	9.1	100.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle imprese (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni private nonprofit (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni pubbliche (R)

(a) Data related to the private non-profit sector are available since 2002.

Table 5.16 - Intramural R&D expenditure by source of funds and sector of performance - 2001-2003 (values in thousands of euro)

SECTORS OF PERFORMANCE	Source of funds					Total
	Public sector	Business enterprise sector	Private non-profit sector	Abroad	Higher education sector	
2001						
Public sector	2,169,052	87,793	129,260	100,023	7,165	2,493,293
Private non-profit sector (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business enterprise sector	989,440	5,208,791	18,391	442,584	1,694	6,660,900
Total	3,158,492	5,296,584	147,651	542,607	8,859	9,154,193
Higher education sector	-	-	-	-	-	4,418,275
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	13,572,468
2002						
Public sector	2,321,976	86,320	41,028	109,259	6,738	2,565,321
Private non-profit sector (a)	82,166	23,667	68,523	11,088	954	186,398
Business enterprise sector	857,544	5,463,701	5,997	726,991	2,269	7,056,502
Total	3,261,686	5,573,688	115,548	847,338	9,961	9,808,221
Higher education sector	-	-	-	-	-	4,791,712
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	14,599,933
2003						
Public sector	2,380,191	29,877	43,957	125,483	2,634	2,582,142
Private non-profit sector (a)	74,914	19,663	100,179	12,519	542	207,817
Business enterprise sector	985,419	5,312,219	6,819	671,799	2,921	6,979,177
Total	3,440,524	5,361,759	150,955	809,801	6,097	9,769,136
Higher education sector	-	-	-	-	-	4,999,720
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	14,768,856

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle imprese (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni private nonprofit (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni pubbliche (R)

(a) Data related to the private non-profit sector are available since 2002. Data on the higher education sector are not available according to such disaggregation.

Table 5.17 - Intramural R&D employees by sector of performance - 2003 (full-time equivalent unit)

REGIONS	Public sector	Higher education sector	Private non-profit sector	Business enterprise sector	Total
Piemonte	898	3,287	274	13,991	18,450
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	38	23	20	111	192
Lombardia	2,263	6,912	1,503	18,750	29,428
Trentino-Alto Adige	815	615	126	771	2,327
Trento	807	534	37	294	1,672
Bolzano/Bozen	8	81	89	478	656
Veneto	1,045	3,785	119	4,312	9,261
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	458	1,884	40	1,344	3,726
Liguria	928	1,498	37	2,352	4,815
Emilia-Romagna	1,273	5,391	129	8,148	14,941
Toscana	1,863	5,380	89	3,042	10,374
Umbria	144	1,591	10	621	2,366
Marche	215	1,348	21	1,192	2,776
Lazio	16,329	8,212	314	5,585	30,440
Abruzzo	447	1,358	20	1,532	3,357
Molise	50	246	9	8	313
Campania	1,841	6,280	151	3,090	11,362
Puglia	894	3,162	84	1,037	5,177
Basilicata	116	391	1	200	708
Calabria	240	1,128	4	84	1,456
Sicilia	1,012	5,075	38	1,539	7,664
Sardegna	594	1,840	12	248	2,694
Italy	31,463	59,406	3,001	67,958	161,828

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle imprese (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni private nonprofit (R); Rilevazione statistica sulla ricerca nelle istituzioni pubbliche (R)

Table 5.18 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees by information and communication technologies used, economic activity and size class - 2005
(percentage values on total enterprises)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SIZE CLASSES	E-mail	Internet	Intranet	Extranet	Web site	Enterprises by Internet connection type			
						Cellular telephone	Analogical modem	Isdn	xSdl
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	85.6	86.5	25.2	6.8	50.8	6.3	28.4	37.1	48.3
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	73.9	78.0	19.6	8.0	37.1	4.2	24.2	35.2	40.2
Manufacture of leather and leather products	76.2	82.3	14.7	4.8	42.6	5.0	31.2	36.7	41.3
Manufacture of wood and wood products	90.0	94.9	22.1	6.7	54.7	2.8	33.5	45.2	42.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	95.9	96.6	36.4	14.0	69.4	10.7	27.1	44.5	64.1
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	95.9	99.2	34.5	15.8	48.6	4.4	20.4	47.8	62.5
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	96.6	99.1	51.5	22.7	80.1	10.0	25.9	33.2	68.8
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	95.6	94.8	36.0	19.1	73.3	7.7	20.4	39.8	61.0
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	91.0	97.1	30.3	11.6	60.4	6.3	32.9	50.0	51.0
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	91.4	92.9	24.3	6.1	54.1	5.9	35.2	38.1	47.5
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	95.4	97.8	37.2	12.6	77.8	10.1	24.3	40.3	61.9
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	95.9	96.4	40.5	16.0	73.2	11.5	23.4	36.3	64.1
Manufacture of transport equipment	91.8	92.1	37.5	20.3	69.9	16.4	21.6	38.2	58.3
Manufacturing n.e.c.	92.1	95.0	25.5	10.5	65.2	4.8	32.1	41.5	48.2
Construction	87.3	90.3	20.4	6.1	33.8	5.2	31.3	38.5	47.5
Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, sales of fuel for motor transport	95.5	97.1	44.1	23.8	61.5	11.2	30.1	44.3	66.3
Wholesale and retail trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	95.3	97.7	42.7	20.9	68.2	10.3	29.5	35.1	68.6
Retail trade, except motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services of personal goods and household commodities	83.4	88.5	28.3	15.6	39.6	3.7	32.8	41.2	49.0
Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	94.9	96.3	25.2	7.2	92.1	7.2	33.2	43.4	61.1
Transport	81.5	85.2	26.1	9.7	42.9	6.6	26.6	35.0	48.6
Post and telecommunications	92.4	93.3	66.7	46.2	72.1	16.0	21.7	31.1	51.4
Real estate, renting, research and other business activities	87.3	91.4	34.6	13.6	43.3	10.4	27.6	33.4	59.2
Computer and related activities	95.7	98.6	68.8	41.3	70.8	15.6	18.3	29.0	78.9
Motion picture and video production and distribution, radio and television activities	97.8	97.8	41.0	13.5	69.5	13.3	29.6	37.3	61.3
INDUSTRY									
10-49	87.2	90.0	21.9	6.6	49.0	5.6	30.0	39.7	47.3
50-99	98.6	99.8	51.7	23.1	81.0	10.5	22.9	34.7	73.9
100-249	99.0	98.9	70.8	34.6	87.4	17.9	22.6	34.0	76.0
250 and more	99.2	99.6	87.6	58.3	90.8	26.8	29.6	29.8	79.1
Total industry	88.6	91.1	26.5	9.3	53.1	6.6	29.2	39.0	50.5
SERVICES									
10-49	88.7	92.2	33.1	14.9	53.3	7.7	29.1	37.3	58.3
50-99	93.2	94.4	54.2	27.6	67.3	12.7	26.3	32.9	69.3
100-249	95.5	97.9	63.3	36.4	73.6	19.5	26.2	36.2	73.7
250 and more	97.8	98.1	77.8	51.4	84.2	26.4	28.7	34.4	73.0
Total services	89.4	92.7	36.4	17.2	55.5	8.8	28.8	36.9	59.8
TOTAL									
10-49	87.8	90.8	26.1	9.7	50.6	6.4	29.6	38.8	51.4
50-99	96.7	97.9	52.6	24.7	76.1	11.3	24.1	34.0	72.3
100-249	97.6	98.5	67.9	35.3	82.1	18.5	24.0	34.8	75.1
250 and more	98.6	98.9	83.2	55.2	87.8	26.6	29.2	31.9	76.3
TOTAL	88.9	91.7	30.2	12.2	54.0	7.4	29.1	38.2	54.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle tecnologie dell'informazione e della comunicazione nelle imprese (R)

Table 5.19 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by economic activity and size class - 2004 (percentage values on total enterprises)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SIZE CLASSES	Enterprises carrying out purchases on-line (a)	Value of the purchases on-line (b)	Enterprises carrying out sales on-line (c)	Value of the sales on-line (d)
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	12.1	1.6	2.6	2.1
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	12.6	0.2	0.9	0.2
Manufacture of leather and leather products	8.5	1.0	0.7	0.1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	12.2	0.2	1.9	0.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	27.5	0.8	9.3	1.8
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	22.3	0.7	6.2	0.3
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	30.3	1.0	3.4	2.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	21.7	0.5	1.9	2.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	20.3	0.6	2.3	0.6
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	16.5	0.5	1.8	2.5
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	27.7	3.6	3.8	2.4
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	32.5	1.2	3.8	4.0
Manufacture of transport equipment	24.6	2.9	11.3	10.2
Manufacturing n.e.c.	15.6	0.4	2.3	0.8
Construction	15.5	0.7	0.8	0.2
Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, sales of fuel for motor transport	21.2	2.6	4.6	1.7
Wholesale and retail trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	27.4	4.1	7.1	4.6
Retail trade, except motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services of personal goods and household commodities	15.1	2.1	3.6	0.4
Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	22.8	0.5	39.3	4.6
Transport	12.7	1.9	3.6	1.0
Post and telecommunications	20.5	5.7	16.2	1.0
Real estate, renting, research and other business activities	19.7	3.4	1.1	0.8
Computer and related activities	53.1	4.3	4.4	0.3
Motion picture and video production and distribution, radio and television activities	29.9	0.0	7.6	0.2
INDUSTRY				
10-49	16.1	0.2	1.7	0.2
50-99	31.0	0.5	4.3	0.3
100-249	37.3	0.8	7.7	1.8
250 and more	45.3	2.6	22.8	4.8
Total industry	18.2	1.2	2.3	2.2
SERVICES				
10-49	16.3	3.1	9.8	2.9
50-99	24.9	2.5	12.3	4.4
100-249	25.0	4.0	11.3	1.5
250 and more	31.6	5.9	17.9	2.4
Total services	17.3	4.1	10.2	2.7
TOTAL				
10-49	17.9	1.0	3.5	0.8
50-99	29.4	1.3	5.3	0.7
100-249	35.7	1.7	9.1	2.6
250 and more	41.9	3.8	18.9	3.7
Total	19.6	2.2	4.0	2.2

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle tecnologie dell'informazione e della comunicazione nelle imprese (R)

- (a) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The purchase is on-line, if goods and services are ordered directly by the enterprise on one of the networks using Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on-line and off-line. Orders by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition of electronic commerce.
- (b) The on-line purchase value rate is calculated according to the total value of purchases including generally: raw, additional and consumption materials, energy production, goods to be resold in one's own name without transformation and the total costs for services.
- (c) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The sale is on-line, if good and services are directly ordered to the enterprise on one of the network using the Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on-line and off-line. Orders received by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition.
- (d) The on-line sales value rate is calculated according to the total value of sales revenues including generally: sales of products manufactured by the enterprise, sales of goods purchased in one's own name and resold without transformation, raw material transformations on behalf of third parties and semi-processed goods, manufactures and industrial services on third parties orders, intermediation activity (commissions, fees, etc.), gross incomes of trade (only for the transport enterprises), services supply to third parties.

Table 5.20 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by economic activity and geographical area - 2004 (percentage values on total enterprises)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Enterprises carrying out purchases on-line (a)	Value of the purchases on-line (b)	Enterprises carrying out sales on-line (c)	Value of the sales on-line (d)
Industry	20.8	1.6	2.1	3.5
Services	26.7	4.1	6.9	3.1
North-West	22.9	2.7	3.9	3.3
Industry	19.4	0.8	2.9	1.3
Services	23.2	3.9	8.6	1.6
North-East	20.7	2.1	4.8	1.4
Industry	15.7	1.7	1.8	1.0
Services	20.5	1.8	7.1	0.8
Centre	17.6	1.8	3.9	0.9
Industry	13.9	0.3	2.3	1.0
Services	15.0	1.6	4.8	1.7
South and Islands	14.4	0.9	3.3	1.3
ITALY	19.6	2.2	4.0	2.2

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle tecnologie dell'informazione e della comunicazione nelle imprese (R)

- (a) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The purchase is on-line, if goods and services are ordered directly by the enterprise on one of the networks using Internet protocol (www, Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on-line and off-line. Orders by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition of electronic commerce.
- (b) The on-line purchase value rate is calculated according to the total value of purchases including generally: raw, additional and consumption materials, energy production, goods to be resold in one's own name without transformation and the total costs for services.
- (c) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The sale is on-line, if good and services are directly ordered to the enterprise on one of the network using the Internet protocol (www, Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on-line and off-line. Orders received by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition.
- (d) The on-line sales value rate is calculated according to the total value of sales revenues including generally: sales of products manufactured by the enterprise, sales of goods purchased in one's own name and resold without transformation, raw material transformations on behalf of third parties and semi-processed goods, manufactures and industrial services on third parties orders, intermediation activity (commissions, fees, etc.), gross incomes of trade (only for the transport enterprises), services supply to third parties.

Table 5.21 - Innovative and non-innovative enterprises by economic activity and size class. Industry (Construction excluded) - 2002-2004 (absolute values and percentage compositions)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SIZE CLASSES	Absolute values					Percentage compositions				
	Total enter- prises	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004	
		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004		
1998-2000	93,910	37,595	35,814	1,781	56,315	40.0	38.1	1.9	60.0	
2002-2004 - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY										
10/11/13/14 - Mining and quarrying	925	..	230	..	..	..	24.9	..	..
15/16 - Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	6,561	2,125	2,043	82	4,436	32.4	31.1	1.2	67.7	
17 - Manufacture of textiles and textile products	5,393	1,733	1,669	64	3,660	32.1	30.9	1.2	67.9	
18 - Manufacture of wearing apparel	6,103	741	726	15	5,362	12.1	11.9	0.2	87.9	
19 - Manufacture of leather and leather products	4,587	..	976	..	..	..	21.3	..	..
20 - Manufacture of wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	3,300	1,066	1,060	6	2,234	32.3	32.1	0.2	67.7	
21 - Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	1,550	588	584	4	962	37.9	37.7	0.3	62.0	

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sull'innovazione nelle imprese (R)

Table 5.21 continued - Innovative and non-innovative enterprises by economic activity and size class. Industry (Construction excluded) - 2002-2004 (absolute values and percentage compositions)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SIZE CLASSES	Absolute values					Percentage compositions				
	Total enter- prises	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004	
		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004		
<i>continued 2002-2004 - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY</i>										
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	3,187	1,372	1,334	38	1,815	43.0	41.9	1.2	56.9	
23 - Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	194	..	80	..	..	..	41.2	..	..
24 - Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2,057	1,064	1,055	9	993	51.7	51.3	0.4	48.3	
25 - Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	4,339	1,983	1,901	82	2,356	45.7	43.8	1.9	54.3	
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4,637	1,605	1,553	52	3,032	34.6	33.5	1.1	65.4	
27 - Manufacture of basic metals	1,685	666	661	5	1,019	39.5	39.2	0.3	60.5	
28 - Manufacture of fabricated metal products	17,647	6,788	6,626	162	10,859	38.5	37.5	0.9	61.6	
29 - Manufacture of machinery and equipment	9,548	4,967	4,844	123	4,581	52.0	50.7	1.3	48.0	
30 - Manufacture of office machinery and computers	299	..	230	..	..	..	76.9	..	..
31 - Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	3,669	1,729	1,658	71	1,940	47.1	45.2	1.9	52.9	
32 - Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	924	535	521	14	389	57.9	56.4	1.5	42.1	
33 - Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	1,642	943	929	14	699	57.4	56.6	0.9	42.5	
34 - Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	1,010	521	492	29	489	51.6	48.7	2.9	48.4	
35 - Manufacture of other transport equipment	1,012	309	305	4	703	30.5	30.1	0.4	69.5	
36 - Manufacturing n.e.c.	6,050	2,123	2,032	91	3,927	35.1	33.6	1.5	64.9	
37 - Recycling	366	119	109	10	247	32.5	29.8	2.7	67.5	
40 - Electricity, gas and water supply	380	..	127	..	..	..	33.4	..	..
41 - Collection, purification and distribution of water	137	59	49	10	78	43.1	35.8	7.3	56.9	
Total	87,273	32,686	31,791	895	54,587	37.5	36.4	1.0	62.6	
BY SIZE CLASS										
10-49 employees	75,105	25,504	24,865	639	49,601	34.0	33.1	0.9	66.0	
50-249 employees	10,691	6,091	5,868	223	4,600	57.0	54.9	2.1	43.0	
250 and more	1,476	1,092	1,059	33	384	74.0	71.7	2.2	26.1	

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sull'innovazione nelle imprese (R)

Table 5.22 - Innovative and non-innovative enterprises by economic activity and size class. Services - 2002-2004 (absolute values and percentage compositions)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SIZE CLASSES	Absolute values					Percentage compositions			
	Total enter- prises	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004	Enterprises with innovation activity during the period 2002-2004			Enterprises without innovation activity during the period 2002- 2004
		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004		Total	Of which introducing innovations	Of which with innovation activities that were abandoned or still ongoing by the end of 2004	
1998-2000	70,689	15,641	15,008	633	55,048	22.1	21.2	0.9	77.9
2002-2004 - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY									
50 - Wholesale and retail trade of motor vehicles	6,497	1,980	1,971	9	4,517	30.5	30.3	0.1	69.6
51 - Wholesale trade and commission trade	14,455	5,376	5,293	83	9,079	37.2	36.6	0.6	62.8
52 - Retail trade	11,815	2,774	2,749	25	9,041	23.5	23.3	0.2	76.5
55 - Hotels and restaurants	12,717	2,859	2,822	37	9,858	22.5	22.2	0.3	77.5
60 - Land transport	6,708	1,641	1,614	27	5,067	24.5	24.1	0.4	75.5
61 - Water transport	241	40	40	0	201	16.6	16.6	0.0	83.4
62 - Air transport	144	14	14	0	130	9.7	9.7	0.0	90.3
63 - Supporting and auxiliary transport activities	4,217	848	813	35	3,369	20.1	19.3	0.8	79.9
64 - Post and telecommunications	205	112	112	0	93	54.6	54.6	0.0	45.4
65 - Financial intermediation	1,322	626	620	6	696	47.4	46.9	0.5	52.6
66 - Insurance	155	112	110	2	43	72.3	71.0	1.3	27.7
67 - Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation	944	241	235	6	703	25.5	24.9	0.6	74.5
70 - Real estate activities	618	120	120	0	498	19.4	19.4	0.0	80.6
71 - Renting of machinery and equipment	331	55	55	0	276	16.6	16.6	0.0	83.4
72 - Computer and related activities	4,511	1,930	1,847	83	2,581	42.8	40.9	1.8	57.3
73 - Research and development	268	127	111	16	141	47.4	41.4	6.0	52.6
742 e 743 - Architectural and engineering activities, technical testing and analysis	1,386	535	511	24	851	38.6	36.9	1.7	61.4
74 (except 742 and 743 group) - Other business activities	12,304	2,380	2,318	62	9,924	19.3	18.8	0.5	80.7
Total	78,838	21,769	21,353	416	57,069	27.6	27.1	0.5	72.4
2002-2004 - BY SIZE CLASS									
10-49 employees	69,056	18,233	17,902	331	50,823	26.4	25.9	0.5	73.6
50-249 employees	8,086	2,727	2,654	73	5,359	33.7	32.8	0.9	66.3
250 and more	1,696	811	799	12	885	47.8	47.1	0.7	52.2

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sull'innovazione nelle imprese (R)

Chapter 6

Culture and elections

Statistical data regarding culture provide information on both production and attendance at cultural events. Data are given, in particular, for: museums, galleries and archeological areas visitors, book production, radio and TV programmes. Information is also given regarding expenditure on shows, entertainment and sport events on both household and individual levels.

Furthermore the chapter contains some summary tables on the main data related to the Italian Parliament elections (April 9, 2006), the results of the most recent referendum (June 25-26, 2006) on the approval of the constitutional law concerning the emendments to Part II of the Constitution. It also presents the results of the main provincial and municipal elections, held in 2006.

Table 6.1 - Public antiques and art institutions, archaeological sites, visitors by type of admission and revenues by institution and region - 2005 (a)
(revenues in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Institutions			Visitors				Revenues (b)	
	Admission charges	Free admission	Total	Institutions charging for admission			Free admission institutions		
				Tickets sold	Free tickets	Total			
MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES									
2000	140	46	186	6,648,046	3,884,931	10,532,977	340,077	10,873,054	33,383,807
2001	143	45	188	6,530,960	3,656,874	10,187,834	346,139	10,533,973	33,129,435
2002	141	51	192	6,412,189	3,741,414	10,153,603	370,074	10,523,677	32,787,447
2003	143	51	194	6,089,433	3,771,182	9,860,615	316,614	10,177,229	31,272,552
2004	143	49	192	6,441,860	3,850,690	10,292,550	281,790	10,574,340	32,645,741
MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES									
2000	76	118	194	6,966,989	3,778,561	10,745,550	6,110,562	16,856,112	28,245,726
2001	78	121	199	6,660,255	3,367,564	10,027,819	5,289,095	15,316,914	28,530,294
2002	80	120	200	5,249,757	3,105,471	8,355,228	6,626,583	14,981,811	28,122,740
2003	81	126	207	4,759,414	3,368,576	8,127,990	7,199,672	15,327,662	28,718,994
2004	82	128	210	4,885,354	3,480,756	8,366,110	8,063,515	16,429,625	30,177,101
MUSEUM CIRCUITS									
2000	25	-	25	1,873,271	573,389	2,446,660	-	2,446,660	15,387,548
2001	32	-	32	2,538,384	1,153,749	3,692,133	-	3,692,133	19,315,876
2002	33	-	33	3,383,573	1,379,426	4,762,999	-	4,762,999	24,934,336
2003	35	-	35	3,583,943	1,362,409	4,946,352	-	4,946,352	25,296,836
2004	35	-	35	3,833,578	1,389,097	5,222,675	-	5,222,675	27,264,741
2005									
Museums and galleries	142	51	193	6,265,250	3,602,060	9,867,310	316,427	10,183,737	31,836,762
Monuments and archaeological sites	80	129	209	4,818,556	3,238,048	8,056,604	8,733,509	16,790,113	32,658,862
Museum circuits (c)	34	-	34	4,446,017	1,625,576	6,071,593	-	6,071,593	31,491,700
2005 - TOTAL BY REGION									
Piemonte	11	6	17	322,509	346,094	668,603	34,425	703,028	1,493,503
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	8	9	17	756,077	420,800	1,176,877	50,247	1,227,124	3,943,262
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	1	1	-	-	-	....	....	-
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	-	1	1	-	-	-	....	....	-
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veneto	9	3	12	678,599	272,095	950,694	32,813	983,507	2,585,980
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3	8	11	153,371	152,319	305,690	3,876,692	4,182,382	574,666
Liguria	4	3	7	30,594	44,830	75,424	5,239	80,663	93,239
Emilia-Romagna	21	10	31	297,628	430,244	727,872	71,560	799,432	814,979
Toscana	36	19	55	3,863,531	1,349,536	5,213,067	239,634	5,452,701	22,970,879
Umbria	8	2	10	97,099	103,493	200,592	35,763	236,355	418,140
Marche	7	8	15	208,620	244,144	452,764	10,330	463,094	760,449
Lazio	44	44	88	5,298,402	2,424,630	7,723,032	3,225,010	10,948,042	35,806,972
Abruzzo	6	11	17	52,604	73,167	125,771	44,764	170,535	160,687
Molise	4	4	8	10,880	17,235	28,115	12,994	41,109	20,386
Campania	28	28	56	3,319,414	2,072,609	5,392,023	1,071,841	6,463,864	25,227,967
Puglia	12	5	17	197,474	230,435	427,909	26,325	454,234	473,748
Basilicata	9	4	13	54,503	107,869	162,372	102,754	265,126	125,585
Calabria	7	9	16	89,593	93,893	183,486	121,621	305,107	290,021
Sicilia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sardegna	5	6	11	98,925	82,291	181,216	87,924	269,140	226,864
ITALY	222	180	402	15,529,823	8,465,684	23,995,507	9,049,936	33,045,443	95,987,325
North	56	40	96	2,238,778	1,666,382	3,905,160	4,070,976	7,976,136	9,505,629
Centre	95	73	168	9,467,652	4,121,803	13,589,455	3,510,737	17,100,192	59,956,439
South	71	67	138	3,823,393	2,677,499	6,500,892	1,468,223	7,969,115	26,525,257

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Including the quotas owing to the agents of the ticket office, where they are.

(c) Data on Institutions classified as "Museum Circuits" should not be summed up to those on "Museums and Galleries" as well as "Public Antiques and Archaeological Sites", since the Museum Circuits consist of a subgroup of institutions charged with a cumulative ticket for admission. Data on visitors and revenues of "Museum Circuits" should be summed up to those pertaining to Museums and Galleries as well as Public Antiques and Archaeological Sites, since they are surveyed separately.

Table 6.2 - Printed books, pages and number of copies by subject group - 2004

YEARS SUBJECT GROUPS	Printed books					Pages (thousand)	Number of copies (thousand)
	First editions	Subsequent editions	Reprints	Total	Of which educational		
2000	34,544	3,012	17,990	55,546	6,574	15,999	272,825
2001	32,298	3,053	17,780	53,131	6,231	15,721	275,308
2002	32,781	2,760	19,083	54,624	9,228	15,424	258,266
2003	34,496	3,353	16,417	54,266	5,192	14,930	258,714
2004 - BY SUBJECT GROUPS							
Generalities (a)	384	25	102	511	73	234	2,547
Dictionaries	204	14	276	494	69	303	2,865
Philosophy, metaphysic, metapsychics, astrology	954	99	554	1,607	50	456	3,505
Psychology	856	68	822	1,746	18	422	3,715
Religion, theology	2,217	227	775	3,219	95	781	16,448
Sociology	692	29	345	1,066	36	248	1,428
Statistics	413	7	42	462	16	106	344
Political science, political economy, finance	1061	107	313	1,481	51	458	2,144
Law, Public Administration, social welfare and insurance	2,252	575	919	3,746	103	1,620	6,302
Military crafts and sciences	117	16	43	176	33	51	441
Pedagogy and didactics (b)	897	39	492	1,428	372	322	6,699
Primary school text-books	185	40	172	397	397	87	10,874
Trade, communications and transport (c)	118	10	19	147	13	36	4776
Ethnography, customs and traditions, folklore	535	27	103	665	57	126	1,866
Philology and linguistics	669	87	602	1,358	782	484	7,402
Mathematics	207	83	318	608	290	259	2,870
Physics and natural sciences	566	58	553	1,177	393	392	5,193
Ecology	122	15	15	152	6	26	470
Medicine, pharmacy, veterinary science, hygiene, dietetics	927	123	422	1,472	43	440	4,957
Technology, engineering, industries, arts and crafts	924	95	490	1,509	236	405	3,187
Informatics	445	21	181	647	63	233	1,886
Agriculture, forestry, stockbreeding, hunting and fishing	178	14	24	216	11	44	463
Household economy, interior and fashion design	40	1	7	48	5	13	307
Cooking and recipe books	330	25	159	514	13	102	3,905
Trade (d), communications and transport (e)	68	20	39	127	35	32	330
Architecture and town-planning	791	43	102	936	8	210	1,220
Figurative arts and photography	1,713	97	425	2,235	136	441	5,906
Music and entertainments (f)	659	31	252	942	50	219	3,142
Recreation, games, sports	718	40	232	990	26	185	5,963
History of literature and literary critic	667	48	192	907	105	305	1,724
Geography, travels, atlases	273	25	148	446	134	145	2,915
Tourist guide-books	759	144	884	1,787	7	348	8,785
History (g), biography, heraldry	2,811	139	803	3,753	245	1,125	10,884
Social-political and economic essays (h)	1018	33	211	1,262	41	293	6,664
Classical literature	673	40	895	1,608	385	754	6,346
Modern literature							
- Poetry and drama	1,520	15	281	1,816	32	262	2,095
- Adventure and detective stories	984	6	1,281	2,271	6	635	19,932
- Other novels and tales	5,495	187	2,836	8,518	326	1,948	70,285
Comics	199	6	111	316	1	50	1,853
Total	33,641	2,679	16,440	52,760	4,762	14,598	242,639

Source: Istat, Statistica della produzione libraria (R)

(a) Includes bibliographies, encyclopaedias, etc., excluding dictionaries.

(b) Excluding primary and secondary school, non-school and university textbooks.

(c) Only dealing with economic aspects.

(d) Includes typing and shorthand manuals.

(e) Dealing with organization, administration and practices.

(f) Includes drama, motion pictures, radio, TV, various performances.

(g) Including archaeology and prehistory.

(h) Excluding biography.

Table 6.3 - Hours of RAI-TV television programmes by channel - 2005 (absolute values and percentage composition) (a)

YEARS TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Rai Uno	Rai Due	Rai Tre	Total
2001	8,760	8,760	15,280	32,800
2002	8,760	8,760	15,181	32,701
2003	8,760	8,760	15,499	33,019
2004	8,760	8,760	15,813	33,333
2005 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
Educational/cultural programmes	4,206	2,902	4,168	11,276
Political programmes	110	95	50	255
Sport	119	687	508	1,314
Film	753	205	906	1,864
Fiction	1,482	1,397	495	3,374
Entertainment and nursery programmes	1,219	2,781	1,791	5,791
Announcements, promotions, interruptions	426	334	337	1,097
Advertising	445	359	228	1,032
Total	8,760	8,760	8,483	26,003
Regional broadcasting	-	-	6,125	6,125
Local broadcasting (b)	-	-	1,119	1,119
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
Educational/cultural programmes	48.0	33.1	49.1	43.4
Political programmes	1.3	1.1	0.6	1.0
Sport	1.4	7.8	6.0	5.1
Film	8.6	2.3	10.7	7.2
Fiction	16.9	15.9	5.8	13.0
Entertainment and nursery programmes	13.9	31.7	21.1	22.3
Announcements, promotions, interruptions	4.9	3.8	4.0	4.2
Advertising	5.1	4.1	2.7	4.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Regional broadcasting	-	-	-	-
Local broadcasting (b)	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new classification into four macro types, the item "Educational/cultural programmes" includes: TV news, any other reviews, TV reports, special reports, inquiries and documentaries, classic music and ballet, prose, current events, cultural programmes, educational programmes for adults, programmes for schools. "Political/parliamentary programmes" include, instead, parliamentary reports, special access programmes; while entertainment and nursery programmes include light entertainment and cartoons.

(b) Of which: 755 in German, 48 in Romanic, 225 in Slavic, 91 in French.

Tavola 6.4 - Hours of MEDIASET television broadcasting by channel - 2005 (absolute values and percentage composition) (a)

YEARS TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Canale 5	Italia 1	Rete 4	Total
2000	8,784	8,784	8,784	26,352
2001	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2002	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2003	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2004	8,784	8,784	8,784	26,352
2005 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
Film	993	1,176	2,190	4,359
Tv movie	401	476	331	1,208
Miniserials	120	22	210	352
Tv films	978	1,907	1,185	4,070
Tv romances	35	-	2	37
Sitcom	214	731	58	1,003
Soap operas	382	-	501	883
Tv serials	-	-	260	260
Cartoons	-	1,471	-	1,471
News	2,810	822	1,293	4,925
Sport	52	932	75	1,059
Shows (b)	1,603	471	1,166	3,240
Talk show	212	50	-	262
Music	31	124	202	357
Quiz	266	-	141	407
Reality	276	224	11	511
Cultural programmes	38	-	622	660
Documentaries	23	1	53	77
TV sales	136	69	285	490
Shopping	190	284	175	649
Total	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
Film	11.3	13.4	25.0	16.6
Tv movie	4.6	5.4	3.8	4.6
Miniserials	1.4	0.3	2.4	1.3
Tv films	11.2	21.8	13.5	15.5
Tv romances	0.4	-	-	0.1
Sitcom	2.4	8.3	-	3.8
Soap operas	4.4	-	5.7	3.4
Tv serials	-	-	3.0	1.0
Cartoons	-	16.8	-	5.6
News	32.1	9.4	14.8	18.7
Sport	0.6	10.6	0.9	4.0
Shows (b)	18.3	5.4	13.3	12.3
Talk show	2.4	0.6	-	1.0
Music	0.4	1.4	2.3	1.4
Quiz	3.0	-	1.6	1.5
Reality	3.2	2.6	0.1	1.9
Cultural programmes	0.4	-	7.1	2.5
Documentaries	0.3	-	0.6	0.3
TV sales	1.6	0.8	3.3	1.9
Shopping	2.2	3.2	2.0	2.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) Data refer to programmes including advertising.

(b) Including "entertainment" and "soft news".

Table 6.5 - Hours of La7 television broadcasting by programme - 2004 and 2005
(absolute values and percentage composition) (a)

TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Absolute values		Percentage composition	
	2004	2005	2004	2005
News	740	625	8.4	7.1
Quiz	-	-	-	-
Talk show	144	86	1.6	1.0
Sport events	118	98	1.3	1.1
Advertising	1,153	1,206	13.1	13.8
TV sales	77	35	0.9	0.4
Film	1,103	1,152	12.6	13.2
Tv movie	78	38	0.9	0.4
Tv serials	-	-	-	-
Tv films	1,636	1,685	18.6	19.2
Documentaries	407	323	4.6	3.7
Educational programmes	1,277	1,073	14.5	12.2
Cultural programmes	1,117	1,620	12.7	18.5
Cartoons	105	-	1.2	-
Entertainment	205	269	2.3	3.1
Current events	562	506	6.4	5.8
Others (signature tunes, hour-marker, etc)	62	44	0.7	0.5
Total	8,784	8,760	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) Hours of broadcasting excluding advertising.

Table 6.6 - Hours of RAI radio broadcasting by channel - 2005 (absolute values and percentage composition) (a)

YEARS TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Radio Uno	Radio Due	Radio Tre	Total
2000	8,662	8,777	8,784	26,223
2001	8,602	8,760	8,760	26,122
2002	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2003	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2004	8784	8784	8785	26279
2005 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES (a)				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
News	1,549	921	371	2,841
Information	2,958	144	664	3,767
Cultural programmes	239	524	2,920	3,683
Society	1,249	994	122	2,365
Music	992	2,575	4,271	7,838
Entertainment and promotion	325	2,818	129	3,272
Service (b)	461	80	80	621
Public interest	542	304	152	999
Advertising	443	399	51	893
Total	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
Regional broadcasting	-	-	-	5,498
Local broadcasting (c)	-	-	-	9,898
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
News	17.7	10.5	4.2	10.8
Information	33.8	1.6	7.6	14.3
Cultural programmes	2.7	6.0	33.3	14.0
Society	14.3	11.3	1.4	9.0
Music	11.3	29.4	48.8	29.8
Entertainment and promotion	3.7	32.2	1.5	12.5
Service (b)	5.3	0.9	0.9	2.4
Public interest	6.2	3.5	1.7	3.8
Advertising	5.1	4.6	0.6	3.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Regional broadcasting	-	-	-	-
Local broadcasting (c)	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) With the 2003-2005 service contract the programmes classification was modified.

(b) Data excluding the audio descriptions TV (Service contract - article 7) broadcasted on Radio Uno , for a total of 344 hours (gross length).

(c) Of which: 4,825 in German, 363 in Romanic, 4,556 in Slavic and 154 in French.

Table 6.7 - Expenditure by performances, sport events and other entertainment - 2000-2004 (absolute values in euro and percentage composition) (a)

YEARS	Theatre and music performances	Cinema	Other entertainment (b)	Sport events	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
2000	400,432,503	529,417,499	722,507,157	329,029,040	1,981,386,199
2001	409,602,433	589,499,230	728,867,480	331,043,020	2,059,012,163
2002	458,327,848	629,384,679	....	324,066,172	1,411,778,699
2003	462,478,894	608,563,592	....	301,934,211	1,372,976,698
2004	495,146,604	655,427,534	....	301,982,006	1,452,556,144
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION					
2000	20.1	26.6	36.7	16.6	100.0
2001	19.9	28.6	35.4	16.1	100.0
2002	32.5	44.6	....	23.0	100.0
2003	33.7	44.3	....	22.0	100.0
2004	34.1	45.1	....	20.8	100.0

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

(b) For 2000 and 2001 other entertainment includes exclusively: "dance halls" and "short concert". For the previous years it includes: "dance halls" and "short concert", "exhibitions and fairs", "amusement equipment", "billiards", "itinerant entertainment", "circuses", "bowling", "juke-box" and others. Since 2002 the S.I.A.E. has been providing data related to "other entertainment" no more.

Table 6.8 - Average expenditure per inhabitant and per ticket for performances, sport events and other entertainment by region - 2004 (a) (in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Expenditure per inhabitant (b)					Expenditure per ticket	
	Theatre and music performances	Cinema	Other entertainment (c)	Sport events	Total	Theatre and music performances	Cinema
2000	7.03	9.30	11.06	5.78	33.17	13.83	5.25
2001	7.19	10.35	10.60	5.81	33.95	15.07	5.36
2002	8.02	11.01	....	5.67	24.70	16.44	5.65
2003	8.03	10.56	....	5.24	23.83	16.83	5.79
2004 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	5.15	11.92	....	1.45	18.51	13.75	5.73
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	4.39	10.37	....	0.98	15.74	11.05	5.91
Lombardia	11.58	13.34	....	8.66	33.59	25.91	6.21
Trentino-Alto Adige	8.12	6.66	....	1.98	16.76	13.63	6.02
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Veneto	13.86	11.57	....	2.62	28.05	25.36	5.76
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	12.63	12.08	....	3.66	28.37	24.01	5.74
Liguria	9.29	13.77	....	8.93	31.99	18.78	5.59
Emilia-Romagna	10.38	16.96	....	8.19	35.53	18.67	5.94
Toscana	10.13	15.68	....	10.03	35.84	18.23	6.12
Umbria	9.42	11.51	....	4.51	25.44	17.27	6.00
Marche	9.03	12.61	....	5.42	27.06	16.72	5.97
Lazio	14.17	18.25	....	7.83	40.25	17.64	5.79
Abruzzo	4.08	10.97	....	3.55	18.60	11.99	5.72
Molise	1.20	5.59	....	1.12	7.91	15.42	7.15
Campania	5.03	7.08	....	1.90	14.00	21.46	5.28
Puglia	3.19	6.60	....	1.31	11.10	14.72	5.33
Basilicata	2.38	3.11	....	1.45	6.93	9.91	5.23
Calabria	2.95	2.55	....	3.84	9.34	15.64	5.37
Sicilia	5.04	5.67	....	4.47	15.18	19.12	4.79
Sardegna	4.17	7.45	....	4.42	16.05	12.87	5.69
ITALY	8.51	11.27	....	5.19	24.97	19.64	5.79
North	10.50	13.07	....	5.84	29.40	21.79	5.94
Centre	11.82	16.15	....	7.96	35.92	17.67	5.92
South	4.21	6.34	....	2.87	13.42	17.17	5.27

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

(b) The values have been recalculated using the data on the average resident population of each year.

(c) For 2000 and 2001 other entertainment includes exclusively: "dance halls" and "short concert". For the previous years it includes: "dance halls" and "short concert", "exhibitions and fairs", "amusement equipment", "billiards", "itinerant entertainment", "circuses", "bowling", "juke-box" and others. Since 2002 the S.I.A.E. has been providing data related to "other entertainment" no more.

Table 6.9 - Theatre, music performances and tickets sold by region - 2004 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Performances									Tickets sold		
	Theatre	Theatre plays written in dialect	Opera and ballet	Classical music concerts (b)	Light opera	Reviews and musicals	Popular music concerts and performances and others	Puppets and marionettes	Cultural performance	Total	Total (thousands)	Per performance
2000	72,001	4,092	3,896	20,742	580	2,158	18,297	2,488	661	124,915	28,956	232
2001	79,849	4,700	4,755	24,378	525	2,146	28,351	3,538	893	149,135	27,181	182
2002	81,228	4,164	4,927	25,237	562	2,907	45,915	3,503	1,033	169,476	27,878	164
2003	85,110	3,477	5,181	25,935	520	3,664	55,885	3,670	1,312	184,754	27,484	149
2004 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	5,619	258	298	1,534	79	157	4,736	200	75	12,956	1,609	124
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	73	7	6	35	1	4	220	1	5	352	49	139
Lombardia	13,737	357	562	4,827	61	679	14,729	350	348	35,650	4,166	117
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,090	209	101	735	10	71	1,159	18	32	4,425	577	130
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Veneto	4,793	57	428	2,436	46	88	8,717	144	39	16,748	2,553	152
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,903	59	169	583	22	103	5,462	47	56	8,404	632	75
Liguria	1,872	174	184	577	14	120	1,232	45	42	4,260	785	184
Emilia-Romagna	7,734	880	498	2,278	86	132	6,000	324	141	18,073	2,289	127
Toscana	5,597	40	488	2,403	30	147	4,197	266	79	13,247	1,991	150
Umbria	1,198	55	118	694	3	50	592	85	12	2,807	465	166
Marche	1,962	131	170	692	18	60	919	78	31	4,061	816	201
Lazio	16,955	38	695	3,503	15	1,168	4,418	434	162	27,388	4,208	154
Abruzzo	1,376	35	52	501	12	35	338	42	9	2,400	440	183
Molise	177	1	12	81	4	1	32	34	3	345	25	72
Campania	6,975	130	238	1,035	6	239	1,431	449	41	10,544	1,353	128
Puglia	2,675	63	216	1,024	19	55	822	132	86	5,092	878	172
Basilicata	673	-	31	121	-	2	190	12	-	1,029	143	139
Calabria	1,086	28	72	536	1	20	124	46	2	1,915	379	198
Sicilia	4,506	220	265	1,411	49	172	2,975	368	43	10,009	1,320	132
Sardegna	1,648	73	104	601	4	25	4,267	91	107	6,920	534	77
ITALY	82,649	2,815	4,707	25,607	480	3,328	62,560	3,166	1,313	186,625	25,212	135
North	37,821	2,001	2,246	13,005	319	1,354	42,255	1,129	738	100,868	12,660	126
Centre	25,712	264	1,471	7,292	66	1,425	10,126	863	284	47,503	7,480	157
South	19,116	550	990	5,310	95	549	10,179	1,174	291	38,254	5,072	133

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

(b) Data refer to the following performances: "dance concerts", "classical music concerts" and "jazz concerts".

Table 6.10 - Cinemas: days of performance and tickets sold by capital of province and region - 2004 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Total			Of which in capitals of province		
	Days of performance	Tickets sold		Days of performance	Tickets sold	
		Total (thousands)	Per inhabitant (b)		Total (thousands)	Per inhabitant (b)
2000	799,898	100,911	1.8	420,253	61,526	3.6
2001	877,640	109,970	1.9	439,729	63,422	3.8
2002	981,887	111,493	2.0	468,325	60,308	3.6
2003	1,074,224	105,030	1.8	505,375	55,564	3.3
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	97,024	8,943	2.1	42,340	4,617	3.5
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	3,356	215	1.8	988	81	2.4
Lombardia	173,370	20,015	2.1	57,542	8,352	4.1
Trentino-Alto Adige	13,942	1,072	1.1	6,580	529	2.6
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....
Veneto	93,819	9,383	2.0	34,517	3,216	3.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	32,191	2,527	2.1	16,662	1,108	2.8
Liguria	42,782	3,901	2.5	27,455	2,598	3.3
Emilia-Romagna	120,277	11,756	2.9	64,208	6,579	4.4
Toscana	93,763	9,175	2.6	45,940	4,987	4.0
Umbria	15,901	1,638	1.9	4,222	445	1.7
Marche	39,742	3,194	2.1	16,065	1,290	4.5
Lazio	153,262	16,507	3.2	105,714	12,936	4.6
Abruzzo	25,663	2,480	1.9	6,225	619	2.1
Molise	3,673	251	0.8	2,896	251	3.4
Campania	91,167	7,738	1.3	37,577	3,593	2.7
Puglia	53,085	5,028	1.2	13,731	1,611	1.9
Basilicata	5,494	355	0.6	2,056	181	1.4
Calabria	10,691	955	0.5	4,792	549	1.2
Sicilia	54,580	5,925	1.2	29,980	3,747	2.3
Sardegna	24,158	2,157	1.3	10,959	916	2.6
ITALY	1,147,940	113,214	1.9	530,449	58,206	3.4
North	576,761	57,811	2.2	250,292	27,080	3.7
Centre	302,668	30,515	2.7	171,941	19,658	4.3
South	268,511	24,889	1.2	108,216	11,467	2.2

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

(b) The values have been recalculated using the data on the average resident population of each year.

Table 6.11 - Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2004 (in euro) (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Football	Basketball	Volleyball	Motor and motorcycle racing	Horse races	Tennis	Boxing	Winter sports
2000	245,669,043	23,433,966	4,941,092	35,478,345	2,998,565	1,548,176	319,343	1,053,820
2001	251,408,776	23,873,202	3,718,071	38,412,523	2,406,530	709,421	421,725	1,421,776
2002	239,584,053	26,377,030	3,956,875	38,852,061	2,041,530	1,124,371	516,769	1,500,276
2003	236,120,168	16,211,303	4,603,720	28,974,725	1,499,816	1,084,305	391,948	1,998,439
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	4,241,418	672,762	277,104	232,346	15,535	2,320	15,727	39,303
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	41,150	-	7,914	16,055	-	-	-	50,228
Lombardia	64,251,714	1,828,818	548,549	12,423,753	187,135	146,099	90,039	309,997
Trentino-Alto Adige	537,566	51,764	219,590	66,477	95,724	-	1,815	770,936
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-	.....	.....
<i>Trento</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-	.....	.....
Veneto	9,235,924	579,137	480,730	405,680	45,214	-	15,036	740,092
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,764,073	370,942	20,001	155,054	-	-	13,713	12,472
Liguria	13,813,235	45,677	21,103	31,238	-	-	3,900	-
Emilia-Romagna	16,805,992	5,141,226	833,795	10,035,960	136,093	31,890	32,544	1,165
Toscana	23,776,566	1,237,528	176,644	7,020,128	2,491,596	64,850	73,646	-
Umbria	3,500,157	80,975	128,011	92,573	-	3,173	-	-
Marche	4,892,123	2,382,309	367,870	86,279	-	-	1,075	-
Lazio	36,131,224	919,235	268,617	205,658	117,192	901,596	55,145	-
Abruzzo	3,179,525	1,165,812	74,212	-	11,790	32,973	5,142	-
Molise	323,614	19,505	12,542	-	-	-	-	-
Campania	9,740,362	851,906	65,177	17,478	154,115	9,125	-	-
Puglia	4,634,110	201,417	366,459	78,173	11,093	-	366	-
Basilicata	502,756	287,747	56,224	-	-	-	-	-
Calabria	7,247,550	204,523	154,004	-	-	-	-	5,716
Sicilia	21,434,957	670,425	5,921	13,860	-	19,883	-	29,200
Sardegna	6,622,943	232,268	110,059	45,033	40,673	23,653	49,647	-
ITALY	234,676,958	16,943,976	4,194,522	30,925,742	3,306,158	1,235,562	357,795	1,959,108
North	112,691,071	8,690,325	2,408,784	23,366,561	479,701	180,309	172,774	1,924,192
Centre	68,300,069	4,620,048	941,141	7,404,638	2,608,787	969,619	129,866	-
South	53,685,817	3,633,603	844,596	154,543	217,670	85,634	55,155	34,916

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

Table 6.11 continued - Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2004 (in euro) (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Cycle-racing	Track- and-field events	Rugby	Baseball	Horse shows	Swimming and water polo	Other sports	Total
2000	519,940	374,035	2,578,039	223,549	801,303	198,387	8,891,436	329,029,040
2001	139,931	853,689	2,672,376	152,600	517,144	226,705	4,108,549	331,043,020
2002	198,624	121,648	1,438,660	167,818	344,495	243,510	7,598,453	324,066,171
2003	151,344	318,920	1,548,526	301,743	459,494	220,159	8,049,601	301,934,211
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	-	4,255	93,747	-	37,524	1,970	583,217	6,217,227
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,582	119,929
Lombardia	3,453	3,759	117,043	7,885	511,200	4,039	284,690	80,718,173
Trentino-Alto Adige	6,160	-	-	-	-	-	165,256	1,915,286
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	....	-	-	-	-	-	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	-	-	-	-	-	....	....
Veneto	9,868	12,006	353,360	-	25,600	-	337,690	12,240,336
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,184	-	5,304	-	-	-	58,212	4,400,954
Liguria	-	-	4,978	-	-	113,140	111,918	14,145,188
Emilia-Romagna	22,242	-	95,904	125,600	74,517	-	382,383	33,719,309
Toscana	16,538	105,171	9,892	152,118	5,350	22,826	767,918	35,920,773
Umbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,813	3,852,702
Marche	-	1,620	-	-	-	3,991	461,518	8,196,784
Lazio	-	78,669	1,990,892	10,000	191,673	11,965	148,398	41,030,263
Abruzzo	-	-	69,196	-	-	452	44,568	4,583,669
Molise	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,770	360,430
Campania	-	1,510	1,648	-	-	23,291	111,299	10,975,910
Puglia	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,212	5,314,830
Basilicata	-	-	-	-	-	6,500	9,439	862,666
Calabria	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,198	7,710,991
Sicilia	-	120	633	-	-	-	236,365	22,411,364
Sardegna	-	-	1,290	-	7,013	5,775	146,871	7,285,223
ITALY	59,445	207,110	2,743,887	295,603	852,877	193,948	4,029,316	301,982,006
North	42,907	20,020	670,336	133,485	648,841	119,149	1,927,948	153,476,402
Centre	16,538	185,460	2,000,784	162,118	197,023	38,782	1,425,647	89,000,521
South	-	1,630	72,767	-	7,013	36,017	675,722	59,505,083

Source: Istat, Elaborazione e analisi di indicatori sulle istituzioni e le attività culturali (E)

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. no. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changing.

Table 6.12 - Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 6 and over (thousands)	Theatre	Cinema	Museum, art exhibitions	Classical music concerts	Other music concerts	Sport events	Discotheque, open-air dance hall, etc.	Archaeological sites and monuments
2001	53,454	18.7	49.4	28.1	9.1	19.0	28.1	26.4	21.4
2002	53,640	18.6	49.7	28.0	9.0	19.3	27.1	25.0	21.3
2003	54,063	17.8	47.5	28.4	8.7	20.3	28.7	25.9	22.6
2005	54,753	19.9	50.7	27.6	8.9	19.6	28.0	25.3	21.2
2006 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX									
MALES									
6-10	1,349	25.6	70.4	37.5	3.7	9.1	36.4	3.0	25.5
11-14	1,210	27.7	76.8	43.6	8.4	15.4	53.9	14.4	26.4
15-17	909	23.7	81.5	40.4	10.5	37.2	64.5	55.3	23.6
18-19	611	21.1	84.0	32.4	13.0	43.2	58.5	72.4	22.7
20-24	1,562	16.7	84.7	29.2	13.9	49.5	63.7	76.6	23.5
25-34	4,090	18.9	72.8	30.2	13.5	37.1	50.6	54.9	24.0
35-44	4,898	17.9	57.9	28.7	9.1	21.9	41.3	27.8	25.3
45-54	3,727	20.1	46.3	30.3	10.5	17.5	40.5	17.9	25.1
55-59	1,909	19.3	35.7	27.9	8.1	12.3	30.6	13.9	22.9
60-64	1,618	15.7	26.7	23.7	9.7	8.0	27.9	10.6	21.2
65-74	2,837	11.8	15.5	16.7	7.1	6.5	19.0	7.1	13.3
75 and over	1,949	6.0	5.3	8.3	3.7	3.0	5.8	2.5	5.7
Total	26,670	17.9	51.2	27.7	9.4	20.8	38.9	27.4	21.8
FEMALES									
6-10	1,350	33.9	70.0	38.6	4.0	8.8	25.9	5.0	23.1
11-14	1,086	35.4	82.4	45.7	9.5	28.2	38.5	19.8	27.4
15-17	868	31.2	86.1	45.7	13.0	40.0	38.0	59.1	27.2
18-19	575	33.0	88.1	49.9	11.1	44.6	36.1	72.6	31.5
20-24	1,492	25.7	86.0	40.0	12.4	50.6	31.3	69.8	27.1
25-34	3,936	25.0	69.3	33.0	11.5	32.0	22.2	44.0	25.8
35-44	4,920	24.8	58.5	30.5	10.8	20.7	20.9	23.9	24.5
45-54	3,864	25.9	46.0	31.7	12.4	15.9	14.9	15.9	26.0
55-59	2,085	22.4	29.4	26.6	10.3	10.4	7.6	10.5	21.0
60-64	1,591	18.2	23.0	22.4	9.6	6.6	6.6	10.3	17.3
65-74	3,372	12.4	11.9	12.8	6.1	4.1	3.5	4.6	9.4
75 and over	3,235	5.3	4.3	5.8	3.1	1.9	0.8	0.9	3.4
Total	28,374	22.0	46.8	27.7	9.4	18.3	16.4	22.4	20.4
TOTAL									
6-10	2,699	29.8	70.2	38.0	3.8	8.9	31.1	4.0	24.3
11-14	2,296	31.3	79.5	44.6	8.9	21.4	46.6	17.0	26.9
15-17	1,778	27.4	83.7	43.0	11.7	38.5	51.6	57.1	25.3
18-19	1,185	26.8	86.0	40.9	12.1	43.9	47.7	72.5	27.0
20-24	3,054	21.1	85.4	34.5	13.2	50.1	47.9	73.3	25.3
25-34	8,026	21.9	71.1	31.6	12.5	34.6	36.7	49.6	24.9
35-44	9,818	21.4	58.2	29.6	10.0	21.3	31.1	25.9	24.9
45-54	7,591	23.1	46.2	31.0	11.5	16.7	27.5	16.9	25.5
55-59	3,994	20.9	32.4	27.2	9.3	11.3	18.6	12.1	21.9
60-64	3,209	17.0	24.8	23.1	9.6	7.3	17.3	10.4	19.3
65-74	6,209	12.1	13.6	14.6	6.6	5.2	10.6	5.7	11.2
75 and over	5,184	5.6	4.7	6.8	3.3	2.3	2.7	1.5	4.2
Total	55,044	20.0	48.9	27.7	9.4	19.5	27.3	24.8	21.1

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 6.12 continued - Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 6 and over (thousands)	Theatre	Cinema	Museum, art exhibitions	Classical music concerts	Other music concerts	Sport events	Discotheque, open-air dance hall, etc.	Archaeological sites and monuments
2006 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	4,078	18.2	49.1	34.1	9.7	18.8	27.5	27.1	25.1
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	116	14.0	44.7	31.9	8.5	21.5	30.7	30.4	25.0
Lombardia	8,864	23.8	51.2	35.7	9.7	18.4	29.1	26.3	26.1
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	910	31.4	39.8	41.1	13.8	29.2	36.1	29.2	25.8
<i>Trento</i>	445	38.1	36.5	42.0	15.3	34.5	40.9	34.3	24.6
Veneto	465	24.9	43.0	40.3	12.4	24.0	31.5	24.4	27.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,419	19.6	46.7	35.1	11.6	19.9	30.3	25.3	26.1
Liguria	1,134	20.0	45.7	30.4	9.2	17.6	29.7	23.1	22.9
Emilia-Romagna	1,524	18.7	47.1	26.3	8.5	16.4	27.2	20.7	18.3
Toscana	3,932	25.3	53.1	32.6	11.1	20.2	26.1	27.6	26.2
Umbria	3,411	22.3	54.4	31.6	10.3	20.0	27.9	26.5	22.7
Marche	817	20.4	50.0	28.4	9.5	20.8	31.6	27.7	20.2
Lazio	1,440	20.5	50.2	26.5	12.0	20.4	28.1	31.9	20.9
Abruzzo	4,961	23.9	53.4	28.1	10.7	19.6	24.9	23.2	24.0
Molise	1,232	19.4	54.4	22.1	9.6	22.3	32.2	27.0	15.1
Campania	304	15.5	45.0	16.2	7.6	20.8	26.0	23.7	14.0
Puglia	5,387	17.2	49.0	18.1	6.8	19.0	27.0	23.3	14.7
Basilicata	3,815	16.1	48.8	18.1	7.5	18.9	24.9	22.3	13.5
Calabria	560	17.9	43.6	21.5	8.4	22.5	26.3	20.9	15.6
Sicilia	1,883	13.5	39.6	16.8	6.8	22.7	24.7	18.5	10.8
Sardegna	4,691	15.3	43.0	16.5	7.6	16.7	21.2	23.0	13.0
ITALY	1,566	10.5	41.3	26.2	8.6	25.0	32.5	22.6	27.1
North	55,044	20.0	48.9	27.7	9.4	19.5	27.3	24.8	21.1
Centre	24,977	22.1	49.4	34.2	10.3	19.2	28.8	26.1	25.3
South	10,629	22.7	53.0	29.0	10.7	19.9	26.8	25.8	22.9
	19,438	15.8	46.1	18.6	7.5	19.6	25.7	22.7	14.7

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 6.13 - Persons aged 3 and over who watch TV and listen to the radio and people aged 6 and over who read newspapers or have read books in the last 12 months by age group and sex - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousands)	Watch TV	Of which: some days (a)	Listen to the radio	Of which: every day (a)	Reference resident population aged 6 and over (thousands)	Read newspapers at least once a week (b)	Of which: 5 times and more (c)	Read books (b)	From 1 to 3 books (d)	12 books and more (d)
2001	55,808	94.5	8.3	63.1	59.9	53,454	58.9	41.5	40.9	48.1	12.9
2002	55,833	94.3	7.9	62.6	61.5	53,640	59.6	40.7	41.4	48.3	12.6
2003	55,891	94.7	7.9	64.3	60.7	54,063	57.6	40.4	41.3	48.8	12.4
2005	56,440	94.5	7.9	63.8	60.8	54,753	58.1	39.6	42.3	47.5	13.5
2006 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX											
MALES											
3-5	900	87.6	4.9	26.7	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,349	94.4	3.3	44.8	31.6	1,349	8.0	28.5	47.5	54.9	9.7
11-14	1,210	95.3	2.8	65.6	45.7	1,210	29.8	14.7	57.0	55.2	8.7
15-17	909	95.8	9.2	74.8	63.1	909	50.5	23.6	52.0	54.7	8.5
18-19	611	96.4	9.4	76.1	64.7	611	54.0	21.2	41.2	50.5	9.1
20-24	1,562	92.6	16.2	76.8	68.6	1,562	67.8	31.4	44.9	58.1	8.2
25-34	4,090	91.9	13.7	78.9	68.8	4,090	70.8	40.3	40.8	49.2	11.2
35-44	4,898	92.4	11.1	74.6	67.2	4,898	72.4	44.8	39.8	49.7	12.1
45-54	3,727	94.0	9.5	69.9	61.8	3,727	77.5	50.6	39.1	50.2	12.6
55-59	1,909	95.8	7.0	60.4	55.3	1,909	76.8	52.7	36.1	46.5	16.4
60-64	1,618	95.9	4.7	53.4	54.5	1,618	73.7	54.4	32.4	48.7	13.0
65-74	2,837	96.4	4.2	44.2	53.1	2,837	65.5	51.6	26.8	48.7	14.7
75 and over	1,949	94.0	4.3	35.3	56.7	1,949	54.6	46.9	22.1	51.6	18.7
Total	27,570	93.8	8.6	63.2	61.2	26,670	64.6	44.6	38.4	50.9	12.0
FEMALES											
3-5	838	86.0	5.7	33.5	44.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,350	93.8	3.7	47.4	39.6	1,350	8.7	19.1	50.3	48.1	12.3
11-14	1,086	97.2	5.1	79.9	60.0	1,086	30.6	13.6	70.9	49.5	13.8
15-17	868	97.0	6.0	84.2	71.1	868	49.9	17.0	73.9	43.6	11.2
18-19	575	95.8	8.5	85.6	65.7	575	57.9	21.4	69.3	40.7	11.1
20-24	1,492	95.0	12.8	83.9	67.5	1,492	58.0	24.8	64.9	46.9	9.3
25-34	3,936	93.8	11.8	82.5	66.1	3,936	60.4	30.0	60.7	45.7	12.2
35-44	4,920	93.1	10.7	75.9	59.8	4,920	61.5	33.6	57.6	44.0	13.5
45-54	3,864	95.3	8.5	67.3	57.3	3,864	65.1	40.8	53.9	42.1	15.4
55-59	2,085	96.3	4.5	57.4	56.8	2,085	61.9	41.5	44.7	42.3	15.9
60-64	1,591	95.5	4.4	48.1	56.7	1,591	56.6	45.6	41.8	44.3	15.1
65-74	3,372	96.9	3.7	41.7	59.1	3,372	46.2	38.6	29.8	46.3	14.4
75 and over	3,235	93.0	5.5	34.6	61.4	3,235	34.8	43.6	21.0	45.2	17.8
Total	29,212	94.5	7.6	62.8	60.5	28,374	52.4	35.1	49.5	44.7	13.6
TOTAL											
3-5	1,738	86.8	5.3	30.0	45.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	2,699	94.1	3.5	46.1	35.7	2,699	8.4	23.6	48.9	51.4	11.0
11-14	2,296	96.2	3.9	72.4	53.2	2,296	30.2	14.2	63.6	52.2	11.4
15-17	1,778	96.4	7.6	79.4	67.2	1,778	50.2	20.4	62.7	48.3	10.1
18-19	1,185	96.1	9.0	80.7	65.2	1,185	55.9	21.3	54.9	44.5	10.3
20-24	3,054	93.8	14.5	80.3	68.0	3,054	63.0	28.4	54.7	51.6	8.9
25-34	8,026	92.8	12.8	80.7	67.5	8,026	65.7	35.7	50.5	47.1	11.8
35-44	9,818	92.7	10.9	75.3	63.5	9,818	66.9	39.6	48.7	46.3	12.9
45-54	7,591	94.7	8.9	68.6	59.6	7,591	71.2	46.0	46.7	45.4	14.3
55-59	3,994	96.1	5.7	58.9	56.0	3,994	69.0	47.4	40.6	44.1	16.1
60-64	3,209	95.7	4.5	50.7	55.5	3,209	65.2	50.6	37.1	46.2	14.2
65-74	6,209	96.7	3.9	42.9	56.3	6,209	55.0	45.7	28.5	47.3	14.5
75 and over	5,184	93.4	5.0	34.9	59.6	5,184	42.3	45.2	21.4	47.7	18.2
Total	56,782	94.2	8.1	63.0	60.9	55,044	58.3	40.2	44.1	47.3	12.9

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Per 100 watchers or listeners.

(b) Per 100 persons aged 6 and over.

(c) Per 100 readers of newspapers.

(d) Per 100 readers of books.

Table 6.13 continued - Persons aged 3 and over who watch TV and listen to the radio and people aged 6 and over who read newspapers or have read books in the last 12 months by age group and sex - 2006 (per 100 persons of the same age, sex and zone)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousands)	Watch TV	Of which: some days (a)	Listen to the radio	Of which: every day (a)	Reference resident population aged 6 and over (thousands)	Read newspapers at least once a week (b)	Of which: 5 times and more (c)	Read books (b)	From 1 to 3 books (d)	12 books and more (d)
2006 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	4,189	93.2	8.6	65.9	63.0	4,078	64.0	38.4	48.9	47.8	11.8
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	119	94.3	8.4	65.1	68.4	116	68.2	43.9	51.7	37.2	16.1
Lombardia	9,170	94.2	9.8	67.0	63.4	8,864	65.0	43.7	54.0	39.3	16.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	940	93.4	13.6	74.9	68.3	910	73.2	50.9	56.4	37.1	19.3
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>460</i>	<i>95.3</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>81.7</i>	<i>73.0</i>	<i>445</i>	<i>78.8</i>	<i>57.4</i>	<i>58.3</i>	<i>36.7</i>	<i>20.3</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>480</i>	<i>91.5</i>	<i>11.5</i>	<i>68.4</i>	<i>62.9</i>	<i>465</i>	<i>67.9</i>	<i>43.7</i>	<i>54.6</i>	<i>37.5</i>	<i>18.4</i>
Veneto	4,562	94.3	9.9	66.5	62.7	4,419	63.4	39.7	51.5	44.3	14.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,163	91.0	9.2	63.6	66.3	1,134	66.4	51.2	52.0	42.1	17.2
Liguria	1,566	94.0	9.9	54.5	62.5	1,524	67.9	45.7	51.9	37.2	17.1
Emilia-Romagna	4,045	94.8	8.2	60.6	62.8	3,932	68.4	46.7	50.0	42.9	16.1
Toscana	3,518	95.6	8.0	60.0	57.2	3,411	65.6	42.9	50.4	46.2	12.3
Umbria	840	96.1	7.6	61.0	56.0	817	56.6	35.5	44.3	52.4	9.4
Marche	1,487	94.4	6.9	59.1	62.4	1,440	54.5	37.2	42.2	48.7	12.3
Lazio	5,130	91.9	8.0	63.3	62.6	4,961	59.9	41.9	45.1	46.2	12.6
Abruzzo	1,261	95.9	6.2	59.0	58.8	1,232	51.2	34.8	36.0	60.9	7.2
Molise	312	95.8	5.7	60.4	55.5	304	46.3	28.0	36.6	58.4	7.4
Campania	5,587	94.3	6.6	60.1	55.0	5,387	43.3	29.7	30.2	58.2	7.9
Puglia	3,934	95.2	7.0	60.8	58.2	3,815	48.8	31.2	34.8	60.7	5.6
Basilicata	576	95.9	5.8	60.6	55.9	560	42.3	32.3	35.7	55.1	9.1
Calabria	1,948	93.6	6.2	60.7	55.7	1,883	47.0	29.1	30.5	62.1	7.0
Sicilia	4,830	95.0	5.9	62.5	59.8	4,691	44.9	35.3	30.3	59.7	7.9
Sardegna	1,605	93.1	7.1	63.9	60.8	1,566	67.8	49.0	43.1	50.5	12.6
ITALY	56,782	94.2	8.1	63.0	60.9	55,044	58.3	40.2	44.1	47.3	12.9
North	25,755	94.0	9.5	65.1	63.4	24,977	65.6	43.4	52.0	41.9	15.6
Centre	10,976	93.7	7.8	61.5	60.4	10,629	60.7	41.2	46.3	47.0	12.2
South	20,051	94.7	6.4	61.1	57.6	19,438	47.6	33.8	32.8	58.7	7.8

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Per 100 watchers or listeners.

(b) Per 100 persons aged 6 and over.

(c) Per 100 readers of newspapers.

(d) Per 100 readers of books.

Table 6.14 - Electors and sections in the elections of the Italian Parliament by legislature and election date

LEGISLATURES ELECTION DATES	Electors				Electoral sections	
	Males	Females	Total	Per 100 inhabitants	No.	Electors per section
CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES						
I - 18 April 1948	13,908,860	15,208,694	29,117,554	62.2	41,646	699
II - 7 June 1953	14,405,144	15,875,198	30,280,342	64.1	48,743	621
III - 25 May 1958	15,545,333	16,901,559	32,446,892	65.0	54,849	592
IV - 28 April 1963	16,397,641	17,804,019	34,201,660	66.8	60,472	566
V - 19 May 1968	16,991,771	18,574,910	35,566,681	66.3	64,726	549
VI - 7 May 1972	17,695,063	19,354,591	37,049,654	68.4	67,670	548
VII - 20 June 1976	19,345,643	21,077,488	40,423,131	72.2	73,178	552
VIII - 3 June 1979	20,227,106	21,976,208	42,203,314	74.3	76,466	552
IX - 26 June 1983	21,134,357	22,913,121	44,047,478	77.6	80,695	546
X - 14 June 1987	21,932,456	23,759,961	45,692,417	79.8	84,557	540
XI - 5 April 1992	22,823,322	24,663,642	47,486,964	83.6	88,654	536
XII - 27 March 1994 (Uninominal) (a)	23,194,994	25,040,219	48,235,213	84.5	90,341	534
XII - 27 March 1994 (Proportional) (a)	23,145,694	24,989,347	48,135,041	-	-	-
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Uninominal) (a)	23,498,433	25,347,805	48,846,238	85.2	91,457	534
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Proportional) (a)	23,448,677	25,296,169	48,744,846	-	-	-
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Uninominal) (a) (b)	23,757,694	25,601,253	49,358,947	86.9	60,373	818
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Proportional) (a) (b)	23,707,525	25,548,770	49,256,295	86.8	-	-
XV - 9 April 2006 (c)	22,565,048	24,534,986	47,100,034	80.2	60,977	772
SENATE OF THE REPUBLIC						
I - 18 April 1948	12,288,817	13,585,992	25,874,809	55.3	41,646	621
II - 7 June 1953	12,852,685	14,320,186	27,172,871	57.5	48,743	557
III - 25 May 1958	13,908,530	15,266,328	29,174,858	58.8	54,467	536
IV - 28 April 1963	14,774,534	16,214,848	30,989,382	60.5	60,472	512
V - 19 May 1968	15,452,081	17,076,190	32,528,271	60.6	64,726	503
VI - 7 May 1972	16,106,032	17,817,863	33,923,895	62.7	67,670	501
VII - 20 June 1976	16,550,528	18,357,591	34,908,119	62.3	73,178	477
VIII - 3 June 1979	17,266,165	19,097,874	36,364,039	64.0	76,466	476
IX - 26 June 1983	17,858,546	19,745,271	37,603,817	66.3	80,695	466
X - 14 June 1987	18,503,505	20,450,044	38,953,549	68.0	84,557	461
XI - 5 April 1992	19,526,167	21,496,591	41,022,758	72.3	88,654	463
XII - 27 March 1994	(d) 19,864,165	(d) 21,831,565	41,795,730	73.0	90,341	465
XIII - 21 April 1996	(d) 20,449,430	(d) 22,434,921	42,889,825	74.8	91,457	469
XIV - 13 May 2001 (b)	21,264,531	23,235,163	44,499,694	78.4	60,373	737
XV - 9 April 2006 (c)	20,477,245	22,545,454	43,022,699	73.2	60,977	706

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

(a) The uninominal electors differ from proportional ones since the region Valle d'Aosta elects the unique candidate with the majority system (uninominal). The averages per seat are calculated on the total of deputies to be voted (630).

(b) Not definitive data.

(c) The residents abroad excluding.

(d) The distribution of electors by sex is provided on the basis of data available by the phase before the count of votes.

Table 6.15 - Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Chamber of Deputies election - 9 April 2006

LISTS POLITICAL GROUPS	Votes		Seats
	No.	%	
ITALY (a)			
Forza Italia	9,045,384	23.7	137
Alleanza Nazionale	4,706,654	12.3	71
Udc	2,579,951	6.8	39
Lega Nord	1,748,066	4.6	26
Alternativa Sociale Mussolini	255,410	0.7	-
Fiamma Tricolore	231,313	0.6	-
Democrazia Cristiana - Nuovo Psi	285,744	0.7	4
Partito Liberale Italiano	12,334	0.0	-
Ambienta Lista	17,574	0.0	-
Pensionati Uniti	28,317	0.1	-
No Euro	58,757	0.2	-
S.O.S. Italia	6,956	0.0	-
Total Right-Centre	18,976,460	49.7	277
L'ulivo	11,928,362	31.3	220
Partito della Rifondazione Comunista	2,229,604	5.8	41
UDEUR Popolari	534,553	1.4	10
Comunisti Italiani	884,912	2.3	16
Federazione dei Verdi	783,944	2.1	15
Svp	182,703	0.5	4
Di Pietro - Italia dei Valori	877,159	2.3	16
La Rosa nel Pugno	991,049	2.6	18
I Socialisti	115,105	0.3	-
Partito dei Pensionati	333,983	0.9	-
Liga Fronte Veneto	22,010	0.1	-
Lista Consumatori	73,720	0.2	-
Alleanza Lombarda - Lega per l'Autonomia	44,580	0.1	-
Total Left-Centre	19,001,684	49.8	340
Destra Nazionale - Nuovo MSI	1,086	0.0	-
Sardigna Natzione	11,000	0.0	-
Dimensione Christiana	2,447	0.0	-
Per il Sud	5,130	0.0	-
Die Freiheitlichen	17,167	0.0	-
Movimento Triveneto	4,518	0.0	-
Movimento Democratico Siciliano - Noi Siciliani	5,176	0.0	-
Progetto Nordest	92,079	0.2	-
Solidarietà	5,877	0.0	-
Irs - Indipendentzia Repubrica de Sardigna	11,649	0.0	-
Terzo Polo	16,287	0.0	-
Lega Sud	847	0.0	-
Total other lists	173,263	0.5	-
Total (a)	38,151,407	100.0	617
VALLE D'AOSTA/VALLÉE D'AOSTE			
Fiamma Tricolore	430	0.5	-
Vallée d'Aoste	24,118	30.7	-
Alternativa Sociale Mussolini	1,587	2.0	-
Udc	2,282	2.9	-
Fi-An	13,372	17.0	-
Partito Pensionati	1,135	1.4	-
Lega Nord Vallée d'Aoste	1,566	2.0	-
Autonomie - Liberté - Democratie	34,167	43.4	1
Total	78,657	100.0	1
TOTAL ITALY	38,230,064	100.0	618

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

(a) Valle d'Aosta excluding.

Table 6.15 continued - Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Chamber of Deputies election - 9 April 2006

LISTS POLITICAL GROUPS	Votes		Seats
	No.	%	
ABROAD			
Forza Italia	202,407	20.8	3
Udc	65,794	6.7	-
Lega Nord	20,227	2.1	-
Per Italia nel Mondo	73,289	7.5	1
Alternativa Sociale Mussolini	7,102	0.7	-
Fiamma Tricolore	1,133	0.1	-
UDEUR Popolari	9,692	1.0	-
L'unione	422,330	43.3	6
Di Pietro - Italia dei Valori	27,432	2.8	1
Alternativa Indipendenti Italiani all'Estero	3,474	0.4	-
Altra Sicilia per il Sud	10,848	1.1	-
Amare l'Italia	3,349	0.3	-
Associazioni Italiane Sud America	102,780	10.5	1
Partito degli Italiani nel Mondo	11,274	1.2	-
USEI	14,283	1.5	-
Total	975,414	100.0	12
TOTAL ITALY+ ABROAD	39,205,478	-	630

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

Table 6.16 - Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Senate of Republic election - 9 April 2006

LISTS POLITICAL GROUPS	Votes		
	No.	%	Seats
ITALY (a)			
Forza Italia	8,201,688	24.0	78
Alleanza Nazionale	4,234,693	12.4	41
Udc	2,309,174	6.8	21
Lega Nord	1,530,366	4.5	13
Alternativa Sociale Mussolini	214,617	0.6	-
Fiamma Tricolore	204,473	0.6	-
Democrazia Cristiana - Nuovo Psi	190,724	0.6	-
Partito Repubblicano Italiano	45,133	0.1	-
Partito Liberale Italiano	15,762	0.0	-
Ambienta Lista	37,656	0.1	-
Riformatori Liberali	7,668	0.0	-
Nuova Sicilia	33,437	0.1	-
Patto per la Sicilia	20,833	0.1	-
Pensionati Uniti	61,824	0.2	-
No Euro	30,515	0.1	-
S.O.S. Italia	4,963	0.0	-
Patto Cristiano Estesio	9,730	0.0	-
Total Right-Centre	17,153,256	50.2	153
Democratici di Sinistra	5,977,313	17.5	62
DL La Margherita	3,664,622	10.7	39
L'ulivo	59,499	0.2	1
Partito della Rifondazione Comunista	2,518,624	7.4	27
UDEUR Popolari	476,938	1.4	3
Insieme con l'Unione	1,423,226	4.2	11
Di Pietro - Italia dei Valori	986,046	2.9	4
La Rosa nel Pugno	851,875	2.5	-
I Socialisti	126,625	0.4	-
Psdi	57,339	0.2	-
Democratici Cristiani Uniti	5,399	0.0	-
Repubblicani Europei	51,001	0.1	-
Partito dei Pensionati	340,279	1.0	-
Liga Fronte Veneto	23,209	0.1	-
Lista Consumatori	72,139	0.2	1
Alleanza Lombarda - Lega per l'Autonomia	90,943	0.3	-
Total Left-Centre	16,725,077	49.0	148
Forza Roma	13,320	0.0	-
Movimento Democratico Siciliano - Noi Siciliani	6,589	0.0	-
Movimento Idea Soc. Rauti	3,030	0.0	-
Sardigna Natzione	8,409	0.0	-
Partito Sardo d'azione	16,735	0.0	-
Dimensione Christiana	2,435	0.0	-
Per Il Sud	9,993	0.0	-
Movimento Triveneto	7,433	0.0	-
Alleanza Siciliana	36,160	0.1	-
Partito Donne d'Europa	4,213	0.0	-
Progetto Nordest	93,159	0.3	-
Solidariet�	5,425	0.0	-
Italia Moderata	2,080	0.0	-
Irs - Indipendenza Repubblica de Sardigna	10,693	0.0	-
Pensioni e Lavoro	19,765	0.1	-
Partito Comunista Marxista - Leninista	26,029	0.1	-
Terzo Polo	13,338	0.0	-
Unione Federalista Meridionale	1,969	0.0	-
Lega Sud	2,496	0.0	-
Total other lists	283,271	0.8	-
Total (a)	34,161,604	100.0	301

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

(a) Valle d'Aosta and Trentino-Alto Adige excluded.

Table 6.16 continued - Valid votes and seats at the lists for the Senate of Republic election - 9 April 2006

LISTS POLITICAL GROUPS	Votes		
	No.	%	Seats
VALLE D'AOSTA/VALLÉE D'AOSTE			
Lega Nord Vallée d'Aoste	1,573	2.1	-
Vallée d'Aoste	23,573	32.0	-
Alternativa Sociale Mussolini	775	1.0	-
Fiamma Tricolore	416	0.6	-
Udc	2,274	3.1	-
Partito Pensionati	1,046	1.4	-
Fi-An	11,505	15.6	-
Autonomie - Liberté - Democratie	32,553	44.2	1
Total	73,715	100.0	1
TRENTINO-ALTO ADIGE			
Svp	47,914	8.3	1
Svp	69,586	12.1	1
Fiamma Tricolore	14,818	2.6	-
Casa delle Libertà	175,137	30.5	2
L'unione Svp	198,153	34.5	3
L'unione	16,941	3.0	-
L'unione	10,688	1.9	-
Die Freiheitlichen	16,746	2.9	-
Partito Pensionati	16,406	2.9	-
Unione Popolare Autonomista	7,327	1.3	-
Total	573,716	100.0	7
TOTAL ITALY	34,809,035	-	309
ABROAD			
Forza Italia	185,438	21.1	1
Udc	57,200	6.5	-
Lega Nord	18,455	2.1	-
Per Italia nel Mondo	63,474	7.2	-
Fiamma Tricolore	8,433	1.0	-
UDEUR Popolari	13,265	1.5	-
L'unione	387,145	44.0	4
Di Pietro - Italia dei Valori	26,134	3.0	-
Alternativa Indipendenti Italiani all'Estero	3,308	0.4	-
Altra Sicilia per il Sud	9,512	1.1	-
Associazioni Italiane Sud America	84,507	9.6	1
Partito degli Italiani nel Mondo	10,791	1.2	-
USEI	12,271	1.4	-
Total	879,933	100.0	6
TOTAL ITALY+ ABROAD	35,688,968	-	315

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

Table 6.17 - Electors, voters and votes, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 25-26 June 2006 on the approval of the constitutional law concerning the amendments to Part II of the Constitution (a)

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Electors		Voters			Valid votes		
	Total	Of which males	Total	% males	% voters on total electors	Total	Of which pros votes	% of pros votes
Piemonte	3,515,513	1,684,638	2,045,847	49.1	58.2	2,027,529	878,540	43.3
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	100,606	49,168	50,826	49.6	50.5	50,175	17,914	35.7
Lombardia	7,446,864	3,572,096	4,513,591	48.4	60.6	4,482,178	2,445,171	54.6
Bolzano/Bozen	365,769	178,582	141,321	48.3	38.6	138,313	32,895	23.8
Trento	388,954	187,777	221,253	49.2	56.9	219,494	93,963	42.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	754,723	366,359	362,574	48.8	48.0	357,807	126,858	35.5
Veneto	3,715,838	1,789,353	2,314,384	40.7	62.3	2,298,104	1,270,667	55.3
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	984,566	469,637	568,685	49.1	57.8	564,508	277,671	49.2
Liguria	1,338,209	627,308	778,646	48.3	58.2	773,075	286,106	37.0
Emilia-Romagna	3,349,745	1,604,087	2,154,077	48.9	64.3	2,139,353	717,527	33.5
Toscana	2,936,190	1,397,958	1,812,464	49.1	61.7	1,797,571	522,247	29.1
Umbria	691,092	330,562	408,941	50.2	59.2	405,820	127,464	31.4
Marche	1,217,909	585,691	710,011	50.1	58.3	702,323	238,460	34.0
Lazio	4,403,550	2,097,269	2,361,063	48.6	53.6	2,342,297	808,173	34.5
Abruzzo	1,065,889	513,769	570,233	50.0	53.5	556,553	186,181	33.5
Molise	264,460	127,787	131,465	50.7	49.7	128,693	37,249	28.9
Campania	4,570,138	2,194,705	1,866,879	50.7	40.8	1,821,795	449,440	24.7
Puglia	3,274,098	1,565,480	1,417,836	50.0	43.3	1,398,594	371,498	26.6
Basilicata	482,532	234,250	219,141	51.0	45.4	211,011	48,274	22.9
Calabria	1,588,715	765,439	676,920	50.4	42.6	664,970	118,001	17.7
Sicilia	4,041,787	1,923,253	1,762,477	49.8	43.6	1,730,435	519,698	30.0
Sardegna	1,382,205	671,753	645,732	48.4	46.7	639,986	178,275	27.9
ITALY	47,124,629	22,570,562	25,371,792	47.0	53.8	25,092,777	9,625,414	38.4
North	21,206,064	10,162,646	12,788,630	44.3	60.3	12,692,729	6,020,454	47.4
Centre	9,248,741	4,411,480	5,292,479	49.1	57.2	5,248,011	1,696,344	32.3
South	11,245,832	5,401,430	4,882,474	50.4	43.4	4,781,616	1,210,643	25.3
Islands	5,423,992	2,595,006	2,408,209	49.4	44.4	2,370,421	697,973	29.4
Abroad (b)	....	....	739,133	-	-	661,005	345,099	52.2

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

(a) Data are provisional and under examination of the Court of Cassation.

(b) The distinction of voters in males and females is not registered since, for the district Abroad, the counting procedure doesn't allow the survey.

Table 6.18 - Electors and voters by sex in the provincial elections of 28-29 May 2006

PROVINCES	Electors			Voters			Per 100 electors
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Mantova	153,314	167,542	320,856	91,096	94,700	185,796	57.9
Pavia	208,345	228,210	436,555	129,682	136,271	265,953	60.9
Treviso	344,389	364,656	709,045	200,141	202,776	402,917	56.8
Imperia	89,557	98,653	188,210	52,125	55,914	108,039	57.4
Ravenna	146,545	159,179	305,724	97,264	103,605	200,869	65.7
Lucca	162,521	177,505	340,026	92,002	94,651	186,653	54.9
Campobasso	117,373	122,010	239,383	72,307	72,509	144,816	60.5
Reggio di Calabria	245,983	263,558	509,541	159,828	163,229	323,057	63.4
Total	1,468,027	1,581,313	3,049,340	894,445	923,655	1,818,100	59.6

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

Table 6.19 - Voters and votes in the Mayor and municipal Council elections of 28-29 May 2006 by sex and province - First ballot

PROVINCES REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Voters			Valid votes		Not valid votes		
	Total	Of which males	% on total electors	No.	To the Mayor only	Total	Of which blanks	
							No.	% voters
Alessandria	23,947	11,730	76	23,300	-	647	239	1.0
Asti	3,398	1,671	79	3,235	-	163	71	2.1
Biella	6,829	3,294	74	6,695	-	134	54	0.8
Cuneo	20,159	10,201	78	19,619	-	540	225	1.1
Novara	25,333	12,450	73	23,600	960	773	270	1.1
Torino	622,172	297,616	66	520,002	83,450	18,720	6,503	1.0
Verbano-Cusio-Ossola	1,717	844	74	1,681	-	36	13	0.8
Vercelli	19,996	9,757	77	19,411	-	585	218	1.1
Piemonte	723,551	347,563	68	617,543	84,410	21,598	7,593	1.0
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bergamo	86,411	42,321	76	81,647	2,435	2,329	906	1.0
Brescia	82,974	40,760	77	81,166	-	1,808	689	0.8
Como	37,689	18,483	73	36,643	-	1,046	364	1.0
Cremona	30,458	14,834	78	29,705	-	753	328	1.1
Lecco	61,492	29,553	73	57,026	2,848	1,618	761	1.2
Lodi	10,075	4,866	72	9,824	-	251	83	0.8
Mantova	34,381	16,841	73	31,396	1,973	1,012	604	1.8
Milano	797,686	373,161	68	700,058	79,458	18,170	6,979	0.9
Monza e della Brianza	71,259	34,649	71	65,599	4,259	1,401	439	0.6
Pavia	35,269	17,139	76	33,698	-	1,571	967	2.7
Sondrio	12,197	6,067	76	11,751	-	446	145	1.2
Varese	186,232	89,485	68	168,802	12,205	5,225	1,666	0.9
Lombardia	1,446,123	688,159	70	1,307,315	103,178	35,630	13,931	1.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trentino-Alto Adige	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Belluno	28,630	13,738	62	25,302	2,618	710	206	0.7
Padova	70,546	34,536	74	66,331	2,406	1,809	644	0.9
Rovigo	44,051	21,519	74	39,986	2,451	1,614	440	1.0
Treviso	37,098	18,273	66	32,360	3,849	889	455	1.2
Venezia	33,972	16,980	75	31,896	1,076	1,000	337	1.0
Verona	50,797	25,204	77	49,374	-	1,423	578	1.1
Vicenza	30,758	15,216	73	29,968	-	790	330	1.1
Veneto	295,852	145,466	72	275,217	12,400	8,235	2,990	1.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genova	11,570	5,610	69	11,235	-	335	125	1.1
Imperia	16,182	7,826	75	15,552	-	630	321	2.0
La Spezia	7,021	3,433	75	6,870	-	151	59	0.8
Savona	58,267	27,304	70	53,636	2,561	2,070	644	1.1
Liguria	93,040	44,173	71	87,293	2,561	3,186	1,149	1.2
Bologna	2,418	1,244	78	2,376	-	42	25	1.0
Ferrara	52,642	25,807	81	47,358	3,833	1,451	663	1.3
Forlì-Cesena	25,751	12,719	71	24,242	771	738	271	1.1
Modena	27,620	13,615	75	25,070	1,872	678	332	1.2
Parma	38,467	18,887	72	35,911	1,329	1,227	478	1.2
Piacenza	27,668	13,411	78	26,968	-	700	262	0.9
Ravenna	88,130	42,481	72	81,935	3,952	2,243	1,059	1.2
Reggio nell'Emilia	17,368	8,758	71	16,975	-	393	164	0.9
Rimini	73,965	36,217	64	66,452	5,727	1,786	735	1.0
Emilia-Romagna	354,029	173,139	72	327,287	17,484	9,258	3,989	1.1
Arezzo	99,010	48,478	75	87,754	8,581	2,675	1,061	1.1
Firenze	9,549	4,664	70	8,727	452	370	113	1.2
Grosseto	67,110	32,594	77	61,193	4,085	1,832	606	0.9
Livorno	1,895	950	83	1,845	-	50	29	1.5
Lucca	19,545	9,476	74	18,951	-	594	280	1.4
Massa-Carrara	6,373	3,031	75	6,200	-	173	59	0.9
Pisa	36,904	18,251	64	34,669	1,176	1,059	408	1.1
Pistoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prato	6,392	3,240	62	6,203	-	189	81	1.3
Siena	36,691	17,425	78	33,178	2,459	1,054	435	1.2
Toscana	283,469	138,109	74	258,720	16,753	7,996	3,072	1.1

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

Table 6.19 continued - Voters and votes in the Mayor and municipal Council elections of 28-29 May 2006 by sex and province - First ballot

PROVINCES REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Voters			Valid votes		Not valid votes		
	Total	Of which males	% on total electors	No.	To the Mayor only	Total	Of which blanks	
							No.	% voters
Perugia	76,649	38,090	76	69,109	5,248	2,292	485	0.6
Terni	12,937	6,519	81	12,602	-	335	103	0.8
Umbria	89,586	44,609	77	81,711	5,248	2,627	588	0.7
Ancona	101,422	49,503	69	92,303	6,455	2,664	981	1.0
Ascoli Piceno	62,821	30,885	74	57,463	2,667	2,691	1,311	2.1
Macerata	19,586	9,699	73	19,167	-	419	171	0.9
Pesaro e Urbino	29,182	14,596	75	28,441	-	741	323	1.1
Marche	213,011	104,683	72	197,374	9,122	6,515	2,786	1.3
Frosinone	146,785	72,352	80	141,028	1,212	4,545	947	0.6
Latina	66,292	32,655	80	63,275	308	2,709	357	0.5
Rieti	15,038	7,507	83	14,669	-	369	94	0.6
Roma	1,782,500	848,625	67	1,529,107	210,836	42,557	15,541	0.9
Viterbo	62,947	30,866	84	61,400	-	1,547	475	0.8
Lazio	2,073,562	992,005	69	1,809,479	212,356	51,727	17,414	0.8
Chieti	78,968	38,691	73	73,994	2,593	2,381	620	0.8
L'Aquila	35,183	17,343	74	34,039	-	1,144	575	1.6
Pescara	24,105	11,872	70	23,542	-	563	199	0.8
Teramo	42,276	21,078	74	40,496	283	1,497	464	1.1
Abruzzo	180,532	88,984	73	172,071	2,876	5,585	1,858	1.0
Campobasso	48,068	23,708	74	45,630	934	1,504	614	1.3
Isernia	12,249	6,030	64	11,943	-	306	96	0.8
Molise	60,317	29,738	71	57,573	934	1,810	710	1.2
Avellino	71,155	34,908	68	69,390	0	1,765	589	0.8
Benevento	98,287	47,601	79	95,092	1,044	2,151	640	0.7
Caserta	238,801	115,734	83	231,774	2,368	4,659	1,213	0.5
Napoli	748,228	364,557	70	688,089	37,925	22,214	6,999	0.9
Salerno	255,691	124,533	78	240,173	8,960	6,558	1,689	0.7
Campania	1,412,162	687,333	74	1,324,518	50,297	37,347	11,130	0.8
Bari	262,059	129,576	75	247,244	7,677	7,138	1,627	0.6
Brindisi	50,625	24,536	80	48,739	710	1,176	295	0.6
Foggia	56,689	27,818	72	54,558	743	1,388	288	0.5
Lecce	149,185	70,659	76	144,646	1,301	3,238	1,028	0.7
Taranto	126,501	62,666	80	121,238	2,216	3,047	671	0.5
Puglia	645,059	315,255	77	616,425	12,647	15,987	3,909	0.6
Matera	21,325	10,447	71	20,316	242	767	203	1.0
Potenza	72,603	35,764	71	70,029	295	2,279	588	0.8
Basilicata	93,928	46,211	71	90,345	537	3,046	791	0.8
Catanzaro	105,730	51,413	76	101,447	1,198	3,085	854	0.8
Cosenza	194,030	95,153	73	186,968	2,676	4,386	1,103	0.6
Crotone	66,631	32,827	74	65,113	252	1,266	318	0.5
Reggio di Calabria	96,140	46,967	68	91,882	1,070	3,188	1,205	1.3
Vibo Valentia	24,134	11,848	66	23,620	-	514	154	0.6
Calabria	486,665	238,208	72	469,030	5,196	12,439	3,634	0.7
Sicilia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cagliari	67,142	33,331	73	63,910	1,797	1,435	344	0.5
Nuoro	26,652	13,153	73	25,991	-	661	152	0.6
Oristano	22,248	10,976	72	21,649	-	599	169	0.8
Sassari	23,175	11,522	80	22,635	-	540	176	0.8
Carbonia-Iglesias	21,527	10,793	78	20,875	-	652	287	1.3
Medio-Campidano	6,260	3,138	77	6,112	-	148	53	0.8
Ogliastra	9,178	4,516	78	8,933	-	245	78	0.8
Olbia-Tempio	10,962	5,552	84	10,699	-	263	96	0.9
Sardegna	187,144	92,981	75	180,804	1,797	4,543	1,355	0.7
ITALY	8,638,030	4,176,616	71	7,872,705	537,796	227,529	76,899	0.9
North	2,912,595	1,398,500	70	2,614,655	220,033	77,907	29,652	1.0
Centre	2,659,628	1,279,406	70	2,347,284	243,479	68,865	23,860	0.9
South	2,878,663	1,405,729	74	2,729,962	72,487	76,214	22,032	0.8
Islands	187,144	92,981	75	180,804	1,797	4,543	1,355	0.7

Source: Istat, Statistiche elettorali (E)

Chapter 7

Labour and wages

This chapter presents statistics about the labour market: employed, job seekers, wages and labour cost. Data summarizes information on the main features of the Italian labour market by sector, territory and socio-demographical characteristics. For the employees the indicators regard numbers of actual hours worked, labour disputes, wages (agreement wages and gross real wages), social contributions and labour costs. Furthermore, it also shows statistics on labour policies expenditures and beneficiaries supplied by the Ministry of Labour and Social Politics.

Table 7.1 - Labour force by working status, economic activity and sex - 2001-2005
(a) (thousands)

YEARS	Employed				Job seekers	Total
	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Total		
MALES						
2001	694	5,052	7,521	13,268	1,008	14,275
2002	677	5,122	7,593	13,392	959	14,352
2003	674	5,221	7,649	13,544	936	14,480
2004	683	5,297	7,641	13,622	925	14,546
2005	659	5,400	7,679	13,738	902	14,640
FEMALES						
2001	324	1,576	6,436	8,337	1,157	9,493
2002	312	1,580	6,628	8,521	1,103	9,624
2003	293	1,600	6,803	8,697	1,112	9,809
2004	307	1,571	6,905	8,783	1,036	9,818
2005	288	1,540	6,997	8,825	986	9,811
TOTAL						
2001	1,018	6,629	13,958	21,604	2,164	23,769
2002	990	6,703	14,221	21,913	2,062	23,975
2003	967	6,822	14,452	22,241	2,048	24,289
2004	990	6,868	14,546	22,404	1,960	24,365
2005	947	6,940	14,675	22,563	1,889	24,451

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

(a) Data related to years from 2001 to 2003 are the result of a statistical process.

Table 7.2 - Labour force by age group, working status and qualification - 2005
(thousands)

QUALIFICATIONS	Age groups								Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over	
EMPLOYED									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	9	25	58	85	309	678	642	137	1,942
Junior secondary school certificate	157	431	705	1,065	2,623	1,816	517	76	7,389
Senior secondary school certificate	69	823	1,379	1,654	3,133	2,136	663	65	9,920
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	..	42	330	621	1,077	798	374	71	3,312
Total	234	1,320	2,471	3,425	7,140	5,428	2,196	348	22,563
JOB SEEKERS									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	5	9	14	17	49	59	41	1	196
Junior secondary school certificate	87	124	109	114	201	92	18	2	745
Senior secondary school certificate	45	202	156	111	141	63	16	1	734
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	..	19	93	59	30	7	4	1	213
Total	136	353	372	302	421	221	79	4	1,889
LABOUR FORCE									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	14	34	72	102	358	737	683	138	2,138
Junior secondary school certificate	243	554	814	1,179	2,824	1,908	535	77	8,134
Senior secondary school certificate	113	1,025	1,534	1,765	3,273	2,198	679	66	10,654
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	..	61	422	680	1,107	806	378	72	3,525
Total	371	1,673	2,843	3,727	7,562	5,649	2,274	353	24,451

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 7.3 - Resident population by working status, economic activity, sex and region - 2005 (thousands)

REGIONS	Labour force					Non-labour force			Resident population	
	Employed				Job seekers	Total	Up to individuals aged 14	Individuals aged 15 and over		Total
	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Total						
MALES										
Piemonte	48	497	518	1,063	37	1,099	276	707	983	2,083
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	2	12	18	32	1	32	8	19	28	60
Lombardia	58	1,194	1,213	2,465	80	2,545	658	1,365	2,023	4,568
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	21	97	140	258	6	264	81	130	211	475
<i>Trento</i>	12	46	72	130	3	133	42	58	100	234
Veneto	9	51	68	128	3	131	39	71	111	242
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	56	592	590	1,238	37	1,275	335	680	1,015	2,290
Liguria	9	133	150	292	10	302	74	201	275	577
Emilia-Romagna	8	111	244	363	12	375	91	285	376	751
Toscana	58	479	529	1,066	29	1,096	264	648	912	2,008
Umbria	39	356	482	876	34	910	223	595	819	1,728
Marche	11	87	106	204	9	213	55	146	202	414
Lazio	15	178	179	372	13	384	102	250	353	737
Abruzzo	22	322	869	1,212	83	1,295	376	832	1,208	2,503
Molise	13	122	166	301	14	315	91	224	315	630
Campania	4	29	36	69	6	75	22	59	81	156
Puglia	49	364	766	1,179	159	1,338	525	946	1,471	2,809
Basilicata	69	292	488	850	111	961	332	674	1,006	1,967
Calabria	10	49	67	125	12	137	45	107	152	290
Sicilia	42	105	249	395	55	450	159	369	528	978
Sardegna	93	254	648	994	154	1,148	421	850	1,271	2,419
ITALY	33	128	222	384	42	426	112	269	381	806
North-Centre	659	5,400	7,679	13,738	902	14,640	4,251	9,358	13,610	28,250
South	346	4,057	5,036	9,440	350	9,790	2,545	5,860	8,405	18,195
	312	1,343	2,643	4,298	552	4,850	1,707	3,498	5,205	10,055
FEMALES										
Piemonte	23	163	580	766	53	819	261	1,123	1,384	2,203
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	1	2	20	23	1	24	8	30	38	62
Lombardia	13	424	1,292	1,729	99	1,828	619	2,333	2,952	4,780
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	8	20	154	182	8	190	77	224	301	491
<i>Trento</i>	5	8	80	93	3	96	40	103	143	239
Veneto	2	12	75	89	5	94	37	121	158	252
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	19	217	589	825	54	880	316	1,176	1,492	2,372
Liguria	4	42	165	212	12	224	70	323	393	616
Emilia-Romagna	5	21	230	257	26	282	86	465	550	833
Toscana	24	184	598	806	45	851	249	1,019	1,267	2,118
Umbria	19	114	500	634	50	684	211	957	1,168	1,852
Marche	4	24	114	142	14	155	52	234	286	442
Lazio	7	73	182	263	18	281	96	398	494	775
Abruzzo	10	69	794	873	91	965	357	1,401	1,759	2,723
Molise	8	29	154	191	28	219	86	361	447	665
Campania	3	5	30	38	6	44	21	99	120	164
Puglia	34	50	464	548	144	691	500	1,771	2,271	2,963
Basilicata	38	42	291	372	98	470	314	1,299	1,613	2,083
Calabria	9	7	52	67	15	82	43	175	218	300
Sicilia	33	12	163	208	46	254	152	618	770	1,024
Sardegna	20	28	428	476	131	608	400	1,574	1,974	2,582
ITALY	4	14	194	213	47	260	104	472	576	836
North-Centre	288	1,540	6,997	8,825	986	9,811	4,021	16,052	20,074	29,885
South	138	1,353	5,220	6,712	471	7,183	2,402	9,682	12,084	19,267
	150	187	1,776	2,113	515	2,628	1,619	6,370	7,990	10,618

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 7.3 continued - Resident population by working status, economic activity, sex and region - 2005 (thousands)

REGIONS	Labour force						Non-labour force			Resident population
	Employed				Job seekers	Total	Up to individuals aged 14	Individuals aged 15 and over	Total	
	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Total						
TOTAL										
Piemonte	71	660	1,098	1,829	89	1,918	537	1,831	2,368	4,286
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste										
Lombardia	3	14	38	55	2	57	16	49	65	122
Trentino-Alto Adige	71	1,618	2,505	4,194	179	4,373	1,277	3,698	4,975	9,348
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	29	117	294	440	14	454	158	353	512	966
<i>Trento</i>	17	54	152	223	6	230	82	161	243	473
Veneto	11	63	143	217	8	225	76	192	269	493
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	75	809	1,179	2,063	91	2,155	651	1,856	2,507	4,662
Liguria	14	175	315	504	22	525	144	524	668	1,193
Emilia-Romagna	13	132	474	620	38	658	176	750	926	1,584
Toscana	83	663	1,127	1,872	74	1,947	513	1,667	2,180	4,126
Umbria	58	470	982	1,510	84	1,594	434	1,552	1,987	3,580
Marche	15	111	220	346	22	368	107	380	488	856
Lazio	22	251	361	635	31	666	198	648	846	1,512
Abruzzo	32	390	1,663	2,085	174	2,260	734	2,233	2,967	5,227
Molise	21	151	320	492	42	534	176	585	761	1,296
Campania	7	34	67	107	12	119	44	158	201	320
Puglia	83	414	1,230	1,727	302	2,029	1,025	2,717	3,742	5,772
Basilicata	108	334	779	1,221	209	1,431	646	1,974	2,620	4,050
Calabria	19	56	118	193	27	220	88	282	370	590
Sicilia	75	117	412	603	101	705	311	986	1,297	2,002
Sardegna	113	282	1,076	1,471	285	1,756	821	2,424	3,245	5,001
ITALY	38	142	417	597	89	685	216	741	957	1,642
North-Centre	947	6,940	14,675	22,563	1,889	24,451	8,273	25,411	33,683	58,135
South	485	5,410	10,256	16,152	821	16,973	4,947	15,542	20,489	37,462
	462	1,530	4,419	6,411	1,067	7,479	3,326	9,868	13,194	20,673

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 7.4 - Job seekers with or without labour experience by sex and region - 2005 (thousands)

REGIONS	With experience			Without experience			Total job seekers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Piemonte									
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste									
Lombardia	26	39	65	11	13	24	37	53	89
Trentino-Alto Adige									
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>									
<i>Trento</i>	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
Veneto	66	75	140	14	24	38	80	99	179
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5	7	12	1	2	3	6	8	14
Liguria	3	3	6	-	1	1	3	3	6
Emilia-Romagna	2	4	6	1	1	2	3	5	8
Toscana	32	41	73	5	13	18	37	54	91
Umbria	8	11	19	2	1	3	10	12	22
Marche	9	20	30	3	5	8	12	26	38
Lazio	26	35	61	3	10	13	29	45	74
Abruzzo	26	38	63	8	12	20	34	50	84
Molise	6	10	16	2	4	6	9	14	22
Campania	11	14	26	2	4	6	13	18	31
Puglia	63	62	125	20	30	50	83	91	174
Basilicata	11	18	29	4	9	13	14	28	42
Calabria	4	4	8	2	2	4	6	6	12
Sicilia	101	71	172	58	72	130	159	144	302
Sardegna	71	52	122	40	47	87	111	98	209
ITALY	8	8	16	4	7	11	12	15	27
North-Centre	33	22	55	22	24	46	55	46	101
South	96	58	154	57	74	131	154	131	285
	34	33	67	8	13	21	42	47	89
	637	618	1,255	266	368	634	902	986	1,889
	279	351	630	71	120	191	350	471	821
	358	266	624	194	249	443	552	515	1,067

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 7.5 - Unemployment rate by age group, sex and qualification - 2005 (percentage values)

QUALIFICATIONS	Age groups								Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over	
MALES									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	33.1	22.5	14.6	13.5	10.1	6.8	6.2	0.8	7.8
Junior secondary school certificate	31.6	19.6	10.6	7.5	4.8	3.5	3.2	1.3	7.2
Senior secondary school certificate	33.6	17.8	9.0	4.2	2.6	2.3	2.5	1.1	5.4
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	0.0	24.8	20.0	7.4	1.9	0.7	1.3	1.4	4.4
Total	32.2	18.8	10.9	6.2	3.9	3.2	3.6	1.1	6.2
FEMALES									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	46.6	40.3	33.5	25.9	21.6	10.1	5.5	1.0	11.9
Junior secondary school certificate	44.3	27.5	19.6	14.3	11.7	7.4	3.5	4.4	13.3
Senior secondary school certificate	45.6	21.8	11.4	8.8	6.3	3.7	2.3	0.9	8.8
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	0.0	34.4	23.2	9.8	3.6	1.1	0.6	.	7.7
Total	44.9	24.2	15.9	10.7	8.0	5.1	3.2	1.7	10.1
TOTAL									
Non-formal education and primary school certificate	37.0	26.5	19.7	17.0	13.7	8.0	6.0	0.8	9.2
Junior secondary school certificate	35.6	22.3	13.4	9.7	7.1	4.8	3.3	2.0	9.2
Senior secondary school certificate	39.4	19.7	10.1	6.3	4.3	2.9	2.4	1.1	6.9
Degree, short degree, after degree courses	0.0	31.2	21.9	8.7	2.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	6.0
Total	36.8	21.1	13.1	8.1	5.6	3.9	3.5	1.2	7.7

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle forze di lavoro (R)

Table 7.6 - Employees in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005 (indices base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Employees in Cig included				Employees in Cig excluded			
	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004
Industry	91.1	88.6	87.1	-1.7	90.5	87.6	85.8	-2.1
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	92.2	89.8	88.3	-1.7	91.3	88.7	86.8	-2.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	96.5	92.8	90.3	-2.7	96.7	92.5	89.8	-2.9
Textiles and textile products	95.7	90.8	86.7	-4.5	93.4	87.7	82.5	-5.9
Paper and printing services	93.6	91.7	88.2	-3.8	93.2	91.2	87.4	-4.2
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	99.7	98.0	98.1	0.1	100.0	98.3	98.4	0.1
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	93.2	90.7	88.6	-2.3	93.5	90.7	88.2	-2.8
Rubber and plastic products	91.7	89.6	88.1	-1.7	91.3	89.5	87.1	-2.7
Other non-metallic mineral products	96.8	95.3	93.8	-1.6	96.4	94.2	92.5	-1.8
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	93.9	91.7	91.2	-0.5	94.9	92.6	92.0	-0.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	96.6	92.7	91.0	-1.8	95.5	92.1	89.6	-2.7
Electrical and optical equipment	87.5	84.3	83.2	-1.3	86.7	83.4	82.5	-1.1
Transport equipment	86.9	86.8	86.6	-0.2	84.2	83.4	82.6	-1.0
Other manufactured goods	110.0	112.0	110.2	-1.6	109.8	108.7	103.4	-4.9
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	82.5	78.1	76.6	-1.9	82.5	78.1	76.6	-1.9
CONSTRUCTION	109.1	106.9	107.2	0.3	114.2	111.3	110.8	-0.4
Services	98.6	98.2	98.7	0.5	98.6	98.1	98.7	0.6
Wholesale and retail trade services	115.9	119.7	123.5	3.2	115.8	119.3	123.5	3.5
Hotel and restaurant services	124.4	129.8	133.6	2.9	124.4	129.8	133.6	2.9
Transport, storage and communication services	90.0	87.8	87.1	-0.8	90.0	87.8	87.0	-0.9
Financial intermediation services	95.8	94.5	93.7	-0.8	95.8	94.5	93.7	-0.8
Other business activities	111.3	113.1	117.1	3.5	110.8	112.6	116.8	3.7
GENERAL TOTAL	95.5	94.1	93.8	-0.3	95.2	93.7	93.3	-0.4

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)

Table 7.7 - Actual hours worked per employee (employees in Cig excluded) and Cig hours in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005 (a)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Actual hours worked per employee (indices base 2000=100)				Cig hours (per thousand worked hours)			
	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004
Industry	98.5	99.5	98.1	-1.4	23.9	27.0	33.1	6.1
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	98.2	99.1	97.6	-1.5	27.3	30.8	37.6	6.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	98.9	98.6	97.6	-1.0	4.3	9.1	12.2	3.1
Textiles and textile products	96.8	97.8	94.5	-3.4	45.6	59.3	84.7	25.4
Paper and printing services	101.4	102.2	101.2	-1.0	10.7	13.1	17.4	4.3
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	98.1	99.3	98.5	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	99.4	99.4	98.1	-1.3	2.2	5.5	11.3	5.8
Rubber and plastic products	99.2	99.3	98.1	-1.2	10.5	6.2	18.4	12.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.8	99.6	99.0	-0.6	12.3	21.6	23.8	2.2
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	99.4	100.3	98.3	-2.0	9.6	9.8	12.8	3.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	97.8	98.3	96.3	-2.0	27.4	20.8	31.0	10.2
Electrical and optical equipment	96.5	97.6	95.9	-1.7	47.7	50.8	48.6	-2.2
Transport equipment	97.7	99.8	98.4	-1.4	55.2	62.9	73.3	10.4
Other manufactured goods	95.1	93.4	89.9	-3.7	7.3	39.9	87.8	47.9
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	100.3	101.9	102.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
CONSTRUCTION	96.1	95.0	93.7	-1.4	7.1	13.3	23.5	10.2
Services	98.4	98.4	97.8	-0.6	1.1	1.9	1.0	-0.9
Wholesale and retail trade services	97.0	95.9	94.0	-2.0	3.4	7.5	2.9	-4.6
Hotel and restaurant services	93.2	92.5	92.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Transport, storage and communication services	102.5	103.1	103.0	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Financial intermediation services	97.6	98.7	98.1	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other business activities	94.8	93.2	92.7	-0.5	6.5	7.0	3.6	-3.4
GENERAL TOTAL	98.4	98.7	97.8	-0.9	10.5	12.1	13.7	1.6

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)

(a) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.8 - Actual hours worked per employee in large enterprises by status and economic activity - 2000-2005 (a) (annual mean values - Base 2000=100; employees in Cig excluded)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
TOTAL EMPLOYEES						
Industry	1,675.1	1,656.7	1,650.0	1,650.0	1,666.7	1,643.3
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,681.0	1,660.8	1,650.7	1,650.7	1,665.9	1,640.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,636.5	1,625.1	1,623.5	1,618.5	1,613.6	1,597.3
Textiles and textile products	1,617.8	1,606.5	1,583.8	1,566.0	1,582.2	1,528.8
Paper and printing services	1,678.2	1,728.5	1,711.8	1,701.7	1,715.1	1,698.3
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,766.4	1,755.8	1,734.6	1,732.8	1,754.0	1,739.9
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,696.1	1,694.4	1,689.3	1,685.9	1,685.9	1,663.9
Rubber and plastic products	1,656.8	1,625.3	1,623.7	1,643.6	1,645.2	1,625.3
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,696.3	1,664.1	1,659.0	1,659.0	1,689.5	1,679.4
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,727.6	1,705.1	1,724.1	1,717.2	1,732.8	1,698.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,718.1	1,697.5	1,685.5	1,680.3	1,688.9	1,654.6
Electrical and optical equipment	1,688.1	1,644.2	1,630.7	1,629.0	1,647.6	1,618.9
Transport equipment	1,650.0	1,621.9	1,595.5	1,612.0	1,646.7	1,623.6
Other manufactured goods	1,769.7	1,744.9	1,713.1	1,683.0	1,652.9	1,591.0
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,614.6	1,609.7	1,625.9	1,619.4	1,645.3	1,650.1
CONSTRUCTION	1,764.6	1,724.0	1,671.0	1,695.7	1,676.3	1,653.4
Services	1,613.6	1,615.2	1,613.6	1,587.7	1,587.7	1,578.1
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,562.8	1,555.0	1,564.4	1,515.9	1,498.7	1,469.1
Hotel and restaurant services	1,232.0	1,234.4	1,181.5	1,148.2	1,139.6	1,137.1
Transport, storage and communication services	1,725.2	1,759.7	1,775.2	1,768.3	1,778.7	1,777.0
Financial intermediation services	1,533.0	1,513.1	1,514.6	1,496.2	1,513.1	1,503.9
Other business activities	1,571.6	1,554.3	1,532.3	1,489.9	1,464.7	1,456.9
GENERAL TOTAL	1,639.7	1,633.2	1,628.2	1,613.5	1,618.4	1,603.6
WORKERS AND APPRENTICES						
Industry	1,637.7	1,608.2	1,603.3	1,603.3	1,621.3	1,595.1
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,636.9	1,605.8	1,597.6	1,599.2	1,614.0	1,584.5
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,582.8	1,567.0	1,570.1	1,563.8	1,559.0	1,540.1
Textiles and textile products	1,555.0	1,544.1	1,511.4	1,491.2	1,517.6	1,460.1
Paper and printing services	1,660.5	1,725.2	1,703.6	1,700.3	1,697.0	1,675.4
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,729.8	1,702.1	1,693.5	1,676.2	1,700.4	1,714.2
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,677.9	1,662.8	1,674.6	1,659.5	1,656.1	1,644.4
Rubber and plastic products	1,623.6	1,587.9	1,589.5	1,600.9	1,609.0	1,587.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,662.5	1,627.6	1,621.0	1,619.3	1,650.9	1,644.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,713.8	1,688.1	1,703.5	1,696.6	1,712.1	1,674.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,674.9	1,641.4	1,628.0	1,623.0	1,628.0	1,591.1
Electrical and optical equipment	1,619.1	1,552.8	1,543.0	1,549.5	1,560.9	1,522.0
Transport equipment	1,602.9	1,561.2	1,530.7	1,546.8	1,583.6	1,564.4
Other manufactured goods	1,754.1	1,722.5	1,689.2	1,648.9	1,615.5	1,540.1
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,627.4	1,624.1	1,653.4	1,653.4	1,686.0	1,689.2
CONSTRUCTION	1,712.6	1,673.2	1,635.5	1,676.6	1,698.9	1,688.6
Services	1,579.0	1,550.6	1,509.6	1,478.0	1,459.0	1,446.4
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,728.3	1,730.0	1,738.6	1,705.8	1,676.4	1,546.8
Hotel and restaurant services	1,177.0	1,178.2	1,130.0	1,095.8	1,086.4	1,088.8
Transport, storage and communication services	1,737.5	1,723.6	1,701.0	1,699.3	1,709.7	1,714.9
Financial intermediation services	1,483.0	1,517.2	1,308.0	1,420.8	1,462.3	1,443.0
Other business activities	1,438.1	1,413.6	1,376.2	1,336.0	1,323.0	1,291.4
GENERAL TOTAL	1,617.3	1,588.2	1,568.8	1,557.5	1,559.1	1,536.5

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)
(a) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.8 continued - Actual hours worked per employee in large enterprises by status and economic activity - 2000-2005 (a) (annual mean values - Base 2000=100; employees in Cig excluded)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
CLERKS AND INTERMEDIATES						
Industry	1,729.6	1,726.1	1,714.0	1,710.6	1,726.1	1,705.4
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,753.6	1,748.3	1,732.6	1,730.8	1,743.1	1,716.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,735.4	1,731.9	1,725.0	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,705.9
Textiles and textile products	1,754.7	1,744.2	1,735.4	1,716.1	1,710.9	1,661.7
Paper and printing services	1,697.3	1,733.0	1,721.1	1,704.1	1,734.7	1,717.7
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,789.8	1,788.0	1,761.1	1,766.5	1,786.2	1,754.0
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,705.9	1,711.0	1,695.6	1,697.4	1,699.1	1,671.8
Rubber and plastic products	1,773.0	1,753.5	1,735.7	1,783.6	1,760.6	1,742.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,770.9	1,744.3	1,737.2	1,740.8	1,765.6	1,744.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,775.8	1,766.9	1,798.8	1,790.0	1,811.3	1,788.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,816.4	1,820.0	1,810.9	1,798.2	1,805.5	1,772.8
Electrical and optical equipment	1,752.3	1,726.0	1,703.2	1,692.7	1,713.8	1,691.0
Transport equipment	1,766.6	1,761.3	1,733.1	1,749.0	1,771.9	1,741.9
Other manufactured goods	1,835.4	1,828.0	1,802.3	1,793.2	1,776.6	1,758.3
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,606.1	1,601.3	1,609.4	1,599.7	1,623.8	1,628.6
CONSTRUCTION	1,850.1	1,811.2	1,733.5	1,726.1	1,642.9	1,600.3
Services	1,624.0	1,635.4	1,645.1	1,620.8	1,625.6	1,615.9
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,545.1	1,537.4	1,545.1	1,494.1	1,478.7	1,457.1
Hotel and restaurant services	1,625.6	1,650.0	1,549.2	1,524.8	1,539.5	1,485.8
Transport, storage and communication services	1,720.1	1,775.2	1,804.4	1,792.4	1,799.3	1,795.8
Financial intermediation services	1,533.3	1,511.9	1,514.9	1,496.5	1,513.4	1,504.2
Other business activities	1,687.3	1,685.6	1,689.0	1,656.9	1,630.0	1,630.0
GENERAL TOTAL	1,653.8	1,660.4	1,663.7	1,645.5	1,652.1	1,638.9

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)

(a) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.9 - Part-time rate in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2005 (percentage values)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Industry	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6
MINING	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.7
Textiles and textile products	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.2	9.1
Paper and printing services	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Rubber and plastic products	3.2	2.9	3.7	4.1	2.4
Other non-metallic mineral products	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.8
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.3
Electrical and optical equipment	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.5
Transport equipment	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9
Other manufactured goods	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9
CONSTRUCTION	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Services	12.3	13.7	15.4	16.5	17.7
Wholesale and retail trade services	27.7	28.1	32.0	32.9	33.5
Hotel and restaurant services	56.3	56.1	61.5	63.3	65.7
Transport, storage and communication services	3.4	3.6	3.5	4.2	5.0
Financial intermediation services	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2
Other business activities	21.1	28.6	31.6	32.1	34.5
GENERAL TOTAL	8.0	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.8

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)

Table 7.10 - Labour disputes, workers involved and not worked hours by type of dispute - 2005 (a) (absolute values; hours in thousands and percentage composition)

TYPES CAUSES	Absolute values			Percentage composition		
	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours
Renewal of labour contract	114	543,242	3,709	17.4	56.5	58.4
Regulation and wage claims	206	122,344	896	31.5	12.7	14.1
Dismissal and suspension	147	35,760	444	22.5	3.7	7.0
Solidarity	18	27,541	93	2.8	2.9	1.5
Others	169	231,967	1,206	25.8	24.1	19.0
Total	654	960,854	6,348	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Conflitti di lavoro e conflitti non originati da vertenze di lavoro (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 7.11 - Labour disputes, workers involved and not worked hours by economic activity - 2004 and 2005 (absolute values, hours in thousands)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2004			2005 (a)		
	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	17	9,741	73	18	8,013	89
Industry	434	241,624	1,841	405	699,330	4,522
Industry in the strict sense	425	240,494	1,835	387	687,468	4,428
Mining and quarrying	3	1,905	14	5	308	3
Manufacturing	407	234,815	1,803	376	684,063	4,403
- Food products, beverages and tobacco	23	5,079	34	26	14,554	159
- Textiles, wearing apparel and footwear	16	2,319	22	30	19,010	136
- Wood and wood products (furniture included)	5	5,588	61	6	694	2
- Paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	9	7,492	29	9	1,056	11
- Chemicals, chemical products and rubber	33	25,635	122	23	14,587	105
- Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	8	2,270	23	8	1,080	6
- Manufacture of basic metals products and machinery	280	182,685	1,482	248	627,810	3,942
- Others	33	3,747	29	26	5,272	42
Electrical energy, gas and water	15	3,774	18	6	3,097	21
Construction	9	1,130	6	18	11,862	95
Market services	254	260,994	1,996	181	136,993	889
Trade, restaurants, cafes, hotels	19	17,461	235	17	1,586	13
Trade	15	17,292	234	15	1,176	8
Restaurants, cafes, hotels	4	169	1	2	410	5
Transport and communications	112	58,775	492	77	57,700	412
Transport	83	47,743	418	51	49,987	358
- Land transport	60	45,030	369	35	38,806	273
- Sea transport	16	1,875	42	12	10,861	83
- Air transport	7	838	7	4	320	2
Post and telecom. services	29	11,032	74	26	7,713	54
Credit and insurance	9	61,620	470	8	1,766	12
Credit	7	61,525	470	4	835	7
Insurance	2	95	1	4	931	6
Community, social and personal service activities	70	5,283	71	57	9,139	65
Education	27	46,209	321	16	31,025	135
Health	17	71,646	406	6	35,777	252
Public administration activities	40	197,121	980	50	116,518	848
TOTAL	745	709,480	4,890	654	960,854	6,348

Source: Istat, Conflitti di lavoro e conflitti non originati da vertenze di lavoro (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 7.12 - Labour market policy expenditure - 1996-2004 (values in thousands of euro) (a)

LABOUR MARKET POLICY	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Intensive counselling and job-search assistance	-	-	-	-	1,346
Training	600,383	873,330	1,407,023	1,013,735	594,773
Job rotation and job sharing	1,583,097	1,729,009	2,075,592	2,485,067	2,449,663
Recruitment incentives	589,565	786,963	1,401,540	1,534,778	2,143,946
Jobs maintenance incentives	258,975	273,511	289,305	309,501	375,932
Employment maintenance incentives	101	30	275,920	253,809	213,633
Reduced taxes at territorial distribution	2,609,174	2,053,279	1,006,954	721,821	541,431
Integration of the disabled	14,836	20,670	26,328	33,456	38,667
Direct job creation	426,783	570,245	671,020	796,377	712,649
Start-up incentives (b)	-	-	50,477	146,705	427,849
Active policy	6,082,915	6,307,035	7,153,683	7,148,543	7,499,888
Out-of-work income maintenance and support	6,668,857	6,411,831	6,461,136	6,176,049	6,058,631
Early retirement	2,910,689	2,408,509	1,886,569	1,298,046	1,126,197
Passive policy	9,579,546	8,820,339	8,347,706	7,474,095	7,184,828
TOTAL POLICY	15,662,460	15,127,374	15,501,389	14,622,638	14,684,716
Reduced taxes at territorial distribution	1,718,999	1,496,873	1,841,788	1,779,144	2,187,062
Reduced taxes according to the contract	-	3,326	108,972	187,990	406,666
Educational and vocational traineeships schemes	516	-	-	-	98,485
LABOUR MARKET POLICY		2001	2002	2003	2004
Intensive counselling and job-search assistance		102,028	173,458	236,440	202,317
Training		540,850	611,950	1,216,695	1,380,042
Job rotation and job sharing		2,419,821	2,491,028	2,521,733	2,338,436
Recruitment incentives		3,279,479	4,819,263	4,136,582	2,822,710
Jobs maintenance incentives		462,829	506,422	624,116	592,330
Employment maintenance incentives		169,777	38,353	8,555	8,266
Reduced taxes at territorial distribution		407,403	114,304	27,222	31,519
Integration of the disabled		74,554	77,213	87,174	87,659
Direct job creation		556,861	450,207	369,914	135,507
Start-up incentives (b)		827,461	326,232	666,715	711,224
Active policy		8,841,063	9,608,432	9,895,146	8,310,009
Out-of-work income maintenance and support		6,498,032	6,844,896	6,895,191	8,306,416
Early retirement		731,910	560,220	483,363	362,978
Passive policy		7,229,942	7,405,116	7,378,554	8,669,394
TOTAL POLICY		16,071,005	17,013,548	17,273,700	16,979,403
Reduced taxes at territorial distribution		2,173,861	2,136,599	2,683,848	2,914,539
Reduced taxes according to the contract		433,266	474,363	472,251	543,048
Educational and vocational traineeships schemes		228,286	1,170,131	1,568,115	1,697,596

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Politics (General Secretariat) on own data and Inps data; Ministry of Economy and Finance; Sviluppo Italia

(a) The values in lire are been converted in euro at the conversion rate fixed to 1,936.27 even for the years previous the date of the value fixation.

(b) In case of an honour loan, in which part of the sums in object of the facility is assigned as a soft loan, it does not keep account of the given back sums.

Tavola 7.13 - Beneficiaries of labour market passive policy - 2000-2004 (mean stock)

BENEFICIARIES	Absolute values					Percentage values 2004		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	South	Females	50 years and over
Wage compensation ordinary fund (a)	41,957	52,357	65,571	68,845	75,292	24.2	....	....
Wage compensation special fund (a)	42,661	35,146	36,387	61,994	55,739	40.4	....	....
Mobility allowance	78,735	83,589	88,784	96,573	100,379	42.2	37.1	65.1
Unemployment special benefit in the construction sector	8,950	6,123	5,477	4,617	3,874	86.2	2.3	23.5
Unemployment ordinary benefit in the construction sector	2,046	10,610	12,331	13,734	15,175	82.2	2.3	30.0
Unemployment ordinary benefit other than in the agricultural sector	71,139	75,544	86,082	99,579	115,363	43.6	55.6	17.0
Unemployment benefit other than in the agricultural sector with reduced requirements	110,035	112,079	108,198	107,746	108,058	45.2	60.2	11.5
Unemployment ordinary benefit in the agricultural sector	36,714	35,343	34,888	37,726	38,723	76.0	59.9	23.1
Unemployment benefit in the agricultural sector with reduced requirements	1,876	2,106	2,088	1,998	1,686	76.6	55.0	16.3
Unemployment special benefit in the agricultural sector (40 per cent)	51,743	53,910	53,206	53,239	51,567	93.2	56.9	26.6
Unemployment special benefit in the agricultural sector (60 per cent)	43,647	46,250	49,426	48,211	43,974	77.7	35.5	22.6
Out-of-work income maintenance and support	489,503	513,057	542,437	594,260	609,830	....	....	....
Early retirement (b)	165,281	148,395	129,780	100,945	86,876	29.8	10.3	99.4
Passive policy	654,784	661,452	672,217	695,205	696,706	....	....	....
Social useful work	132,434	98,402	72,711	58,463	50,860	92.1	53.0	14.2
TOTAL POLICY	787,218	759,853	744,928	753,668	747,566	....	....	....

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Politics (processed data on Inps data)

(a) Full-time equivalent obtained on the basis of compensation workdays.

(b) Early retired persons under 65 years of age if males, under 60 years of age if females.

Table 7.14 - Agreement wage per full-time employee by economic activity and status - 2000-2005 (indices base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year) (a)

YEARS	Economic activity								
	General index	Agriculture	Industry	Market services	Trade, restaurants, cafes and hotels	Transport, communication and related activities	Credit and insurance	Business services and services to households	Public Administration (b)
WORKERS									
2000	97.9	100.0	97.5	98.1	97.6	99.2	-	98.0	-
2001	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.4	-	99.5	-
2002	101.3	100.0	101.3	101.3	101.0	102.2	-	101.1	-
2003	103.6	101.3	104.0	103.2	103.4	102.8	-	103.6	-
2004	106.2	105.0	106.7	105.5	105.5	105.3	-	105.8	-
2005	109.1	105.7	110.0	108.2	108.2	107.6	-	108.6	-
CLERKS									
2000	99.2	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.2	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.0
2001	102.4	103.5	101.5	100.9	100.8	101.6	100.6	100.6	104.1
2002	104.3	107.2	104.3	103.3	104.1	102.4	102.7	103.7	105.2
2003	106.4	110.4	106.9	105.6	106.4	104.3	105.3	106.1	106.9
2004	109.5	112.8	110.3	108.2	108.6	109.0	107.0	108.2	110.3
2005	112.8	116.4	113.2	112.5	114.2	111.8	110.4	113.2	112.9
WORKERS AND CLERKS									
2000	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.5	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.0
2001	101.9	100.2	101.3	101.0	100.9	101.9	100.6	100.8	104.1
2002	104.0	101.6	104.1	103.2	103.7	102.6	102.7	103.6	105.2
2003	106.3	105.3	106.8	105.6	105.9	104.8	105.3	106.0	106.9
2004	109.4	106.1	110.1	108.2	108.4	108.3	107.0	108.4	110.3
2005	112.8	111.5	113.3	112.3	113.4	111.2	110.4	112.8	112.9
% CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR									
WORKERS									
2000	1.7	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.3	-	1.6	-
2001	1.7	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.8	-	1.6	-
2002	2.3	1.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	0.6	-	2.5	-
2003	2.5	3.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.4	-	2.1	-
2004	2.7	0.7	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.2	-	2.6	-
2005	3.3	5.2	3.1	3.4	4.2	2.7	-	3.3	-
CLERKS									
2000	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.5	2.1	0.3	1.6	2.0	2.3
2001	3.2	3.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.2	5.2
2002	1.9	3.6	2.8	2.4	3.3	0.8	2.1	3.1	1.1
2003	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.3	1.6
2004	2.9	2.2	3.2	2.5	2.1	4.5	1.6	2.0	3.2
2005	3.0	3.2	2.6	4.0	5.2	2.6	3.2	4.6	2.4
WORKERS AND CLERKS									
2000	1.9	0.1	2.0	1.5	1.9	0.3	1.6	1.9	2.3
2001	2.5	0.2	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.3	5.2
2002	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.8	0.7	2.1	2.8	1.1
2003	2.2	3.6	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.6
2004	2.9	0.8	3.1	2.5	2.4	3.3	1.6	2.3	3.2
2005	3.1	5.1	2.9	3.8	4.6	2.7	3.2	4.1	2.4

Source: Istat, Retribuzioni lorde contrattuali e durata contrattuale del lavoro (R)

(a) Through the effect of the updating and the introduced improvements the series in base December 2000 do not match the series in the previous base. Indices before 2001 year were revised to the current base (December 2000=100), through the coefficients of connection issued in the appendix B of the *Nota informativa* of 29 April 2003, available on the site Web www.istat.it at the section Labour/wages. The reading of the *Nota informativa* may be useful as it quotes the main innovations introduced with the updating of the base.

(b) Data related to the activity of Public Administration refer to clerks only and thus they may slightly differ from the published ones in the previous base (December 1995=100), where the officials were included.

Table 7.15 - Agreement wage per full-time employee by status and sector - 2003-2005
(indices base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year) (a)

SECTORS	Workers				Clerks				Workers and clerks			
	Indices			% change	Indices			% change	Indices			% change
	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004
AGRICULTURE	105.0	105.7	111.2	5.2	110.4	112.8	116.4	3.2	105.3	106.1	111.5	5.1
INDUSTRY	106.7	110.0	113.4	3.1	106.9	110.3	113.2	2.6	106.8	110.1	113.3	2.9
Industry in the strict sense	106.8	109.9	112.9	2.7	107.0	110.4	113.2	2.5	106.9	110.1	113.0	2.6
Mining	105.4	108.1	111.2	2.9	104.4	106.9	108.8	1.8	104.6	107.1	109.3	2.1
Manufacturing	106.9	110.0	113.0	2.7	107.2	110.7	113.5	2.5	107.0	110.2	113.1	2.6
<i>Food, beverages and tobacco</i>	106.2	110.2	112.7	2.3	106.8	111.5	114.3	2.5	106.4	110.6	113.2	2.4
-Food	106.2	110.2	112.7	2.3	107.2	112.0	114.8	2.5	106.5	110.8	113.3	2.3
--Food (except oil)	106.2	110.2	112.7	2.3	107.2	112.0	114.7	2.4	106.5	110.7	113.2	2.3
--Oil and margarine	107.3	110.7	113.9	2.9	108.2	112.1	115.7	3.2	107.6	111.1	114.4	3.0
-Tobacco	106.2	110.2	112.7	2.3	102.6	106.6	109.5	2.7	102.8	106.9	109.6	2.5
<i>Textiles, textile products and manufacture of leather</i>	107.1	109.9	113.9	3.6	107.1	109.9	113.8	3.5	107.1	109.9	113.9	3.6
-Textile, garments and knitwear	107.2	110.0	114.1	3.7	107.2	110.0	113.9	3.5	107.2	110.0	114.1	3.7
-Leather, tanning, footwear	106.7	109.6	113.4	3.5	106.8	109.7	113.5	3.5	106.7	109.6	113.4	3.5
Wood	107.2	108.9	113.7	4.4	107.8	109.6	114.7	4.7	107.3	109.0	113.9	4.5
<i>Paper and printing services</i>	106.8	109.2	112.6	3.1	107.2	109.7	112.0	2.1	107.0	109.3	112.4	2.8
-Paper and paper products	107.3	109.4	111.8	2.2	108.2	110.5	113.3	2.5	107.5	109.7	112.2	2.3
-Publishing and printing	106.5	109.0	113.1	3.8	106.9	109.5	111.8	2.1	106.7	109.2	112.4	2.9
<i>Nuclear fuel and petroleum products</i>	104.3	107.0	108.9	1.8	104.1	106.7	108.4	1.6	104.2	106.8	108.6	1.7
Chemicals	105.3	108.8	112.0	2.9	106.2	110.2	113.7	3.2	105.9	109.7	113.0	3.0
Rubber and plastic products	106.8	108.9	113.7	4.4	107.3	109.2	113.8	4.2	106.9	109.0	113.8	4.4
<i>Non metallic mineral products</i>	105.8	108.3	112.6	4.0	106.3	109.1	113.5	4.0	105.9	108.5	112.8	4.0
Engineering	107.2	110.7	112.8	1.9	107.7	111.5	113.6	1.9	107.4	110.9	113.0	1.9
<i>Electricity, gas and water supply</i>	104.1	106.1	108.4	2.2	104.9	107.4	110.1	2.5	104.7	106.9	109.5	2.4
Electricity	104.7	106.9	109.4	2.3	105.5	108.0	111.0	2.8	105.3	107.6	110.4	2.6
Gas supply	103.3	105.1	106.8	1.6	103.9	106.2	108.5	2.2	103.6	105.7	107.8	2.0
Water supply	103.2	105.0	106.9	1.8	103.9	106.1	108.5	2.3	103.6	105.6	107.7	2.0
Construction	106.1	110.7	116.1	4.9	106.2	109.0	113.0	3.7	106.1	110.4	115.6	4.7
MARKET SERVICES	105.5	108.2	111.9	3.4	105.6	108.2	112.5	4.0	105.6	108.2	112.3	3.8
Trade, restaurants, cafes, hotels	105.5	108.2	112.7	4.2	106.4	108.6	114.2	5.2	105.9	108.4	113.4	4.6
Trade	106.0	107.8	113.4	5.2	106.6	108.5	114.4	5.4	106.3	108.2	114.0	5.4
Hotels, restaurants and cafes	104.5	108.9	111.4	2.3	105.0	109.4	111.9	2.3	104.6	109.0	111.5	2.3
Hotels	104.5	108.9	111.4	2.3	104.5	108.9	111.4	2.3	104.5	108.9	111.4	2.3
Restaurants and cafes	104.5	108.9	111.4	2.3	105.3	109.7	112.3	2.4	104.6	109.0	111.6	2.4
Transport, communications and related activities	105.3	107.6	110.5	2.7	104.3	109.0	111.8	2.6	104.8	108.3	111.2	2.7
Transport and communications	105.1	108.0	111.2	3.0	104.1	109.1	111.9	2.6	104.5	108.7	111.7	2.8
Transport	105.2	108.0	111.3	3.1	103.9	109.0	111.4	2.2	104.7	108.4	111.3	2.7
-Land transport	105.2	108.0	111.3	3.1	104.3	109.5	112.3	2.6	104.9	108.5	111.7	2.9
-Sea transport	106.0	110.3	114.0	3.4	105.8	110.0	114.2	3.8	105.9	110.1	114.1	3.6
-Air transport	102.3	105.3	105.3	0.0	101.0	106.3	106.2	-0.1	101.2	106.2	106.1	-0.1
-Helicopters	-	-	-	-	133.5	136.1	138.7	1.9	133.5	136.1	138.7	1.9
<i>Post and telecom. services</i>	104.1	107.8	110.5	2.5	104.3	109.2	112.3	2.8	104.2	109.1	112.2	2.8
-Post and courier activities	104.6	109.5	113.4	3.6	104.4	110.2	114.3	3.7	104.4	110.2	114.3	3.7
-Agencies for delivering of express letters	105.7	107.5	111.2	3.4	106.4	108.5	112.6	3.8	106.0	107.9	111.8	3.6
-Courier activities other than national post activities	103.5	104.1	105.4	1.2	104.1	104.6	105.8	1.1	103.9	104.4	105.6	1.1
-Telecommunications	103.6	106.7	108.4	1.6	104.1	107.7	109.6	1.8	104.0	107.6	109.5	1.8
Transport and related services	105.9	106.3	108.1	1.7	106.8	107.4	109.6	2.0	106.2	106.6	108.5	1.8
Credit and insurance	-	-	-	-	105.3	107.0	110.4	3.2	105.3	107.0	110.4	3.2
Credit	-	-	-	-	105.5	106.6	110.0	3.2	105.5	106.6	110.0	3.2
Insurance	-	-	-	-	103.0	110.4	113.1	2.4	103.0	110.4	113.1	2.4

Source: Istat, Retribuzioni lorde contrattuali e durata contrattuale del lavoro (R)

(a) Through the effect of the updating and the introduced improvements the series in base December 2000 do not match the series in the previous base. Indices before 2001 were revised to the current base (December 2000=100), through the coefficients of connection issued in the appendix B of the *Nota informativa* of 29 April 2003, available on the site Web www.istat.it at the section Labour/wages. The reading of the *Nota informativa* may be useful as it quotes the main innovations introduced with the updating of the base.

Table 7.15 continued - Agreement wage per full-time employee by status and sector - 2003-2005 (indices base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year) (a)

SECTORS	Workers				Clerks				Workers and clerks			
	Indices			% change	Indices			% change	Indices			% change
	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	2005/2004
Business services, services to households and wireless and television activities	105.8	108.6	112.2	3.3	106.1	108.2	113.2	4.6	106.0	108.4	112.8	4.1
Business private services	106.0	109.1	112.4	3.0	106.2	108.2	113.7	5.1	106.1	108.6	113.1	4.1
Private services to households	105.0	106.8	111.2	4.1	106.1	108.4	112.1	3.4	105.8	107.9	111.8	3.6
Wireless and television activities	104.7	107.7	111.5	3.5	105.5	107.3	111.6	4.0	105.3	107.3	111.6	4.0
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (b)	-	-	-	-	106.2	110.4	111.2	0.7	106.2	110.4	111.2	0.7
Collective bargaining	-	-	-	-	106.2	110.4	111.2	0.7	106.2	110.4	111.2	0.7
-Ministries	-	-	-	-	106.0	109.2	109.2	0.0	106.0	109.2	109.2	0.0
-Fiscal agencies	-	-	-	-	102.6	105.7	108.7	2.8	102.6	105.7	108.7	2.8
-President of Cabinet	-	-	-	-	102.6	107.1	110.3	3.0	102.6	107.1	110.3	3.0
-Non-economic public bodies	-	-	-	-	102.9	108.9	108.9	0.0	102.9	108.9	108.9	0.0
-Regions and regional autonomy	-	-	-	-	102.4	108.1	108.6	0.5	102.4	108.1	108.6	0.5
-National Health Service	-	-	-	-	107.0	111.0	113.0	1.8	107.0	111.0	113.0	1.8
-Research	-	-	-	-	102.8	102.8	102.8	0.0	102.8	102.8	102.8	0.0
-Public Education	-	-	-	-	108.2	112.1	112.4	0.3	108.2	112.1	112.4	0.3
School	-	-	-	-	108.6	112.6	112.6	0.0	108.6	112.6	112.6	0.0
University	-	-	-	-	102.8	104.2	109.3	4.9	102.8	104.2	109.3	4.9
Police	-	-	-	-	109.6	109.6	119.3	8.9	109.6	109.6	119.3	8.9
Defence	-	-	-	-	109.9	110.1	123.3	12.0	109.9	110.1	123.3	12.0
Fire service activities	-	-	-	-	102.6	105.3	107.2	1.8	102.6	105.3	107.2	1.8
STATE	-	-	-	-	108.6	111.5	114.8	3.0	108.6	111.5	114.8	3.0
GENERAL INDEX	106.2	109.1	112.7	3.3	106.4	109.5	112.8	3.0	106.3	109.4	112.8	3.1

Source: Istat, Retribuzioni lorde contrattuali e durata contrattuale del lavoro (R)

(a) Through the effect of the updating and the introduced improvements the series in base December 2000 do not match the series in the previous base. Indices before 2001 were revised to the current base (December 2000=100), through the coefficients of connection issued in the appendix B of the *Nota informativa* of 29 April 2003, available on the site Web www.istat.it at the section Labour/wages. The reading of the *Nota informativa* may be useful as it quotes the main innovations introduced with the updating of the base.

(b) Data related to the activity of Public Administration refer to clerks only and thus they may slightly differ from the published ones in the previous base (December 1995=100), where the officials were included.

Table 7.16 - Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1996-2005 (indices base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
									(a)	(a)
WAGES AND SALARIES										
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	89.6	94.0	96.3	98.1	100.0	103.1	105.4	107.7	111.4	114.0
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	89.1	93.5	95.9	97.9	100.0	103.3	106.1	108.7	112.6	115.4
<i>C Mining</i>	90.3	95.7	96.7	97.6	100.0	101.5	106.1	107.2	110.4	114.7
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	88.4	93.0	95.6	97.7	100.0	103.1	105.8	108.5	112.8	115.5
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	97.9	98.1	99.2	99.6	100.0	107.1	111.8	114.9	113.8	115.0
F Construction	91.1	95.1	96.9	98.7	100.0	102.8	104.3	107.2	111.1	114.0
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	93.0	95.8	97.8	98.4	100.0	102.6	105.1	106.6	108.5	111.9
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	91.9	95.2	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.4	103.7	105.5	108.1	111.0
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	96.2	97.8	98.4	98.5	100.0	102.4	106.5	107.6	108.3	112.4
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	89.0	92.3	96.1	98.2	100.0	103.1	105.2	106.8	110.1	114.0
H Hotels and restaurants	90.9	94.5	97.6	98.7	100.0	102.2	102.4	103.9	107.7	109.4
I Transport, storage and communication	93.8	97.2	98.9	98.3	100.0	102.4	104.1	107.2	109.5	111.7
J Monetary and financial intermediation	89.2	92.0	93.3	95.0	100.0	103.1	109.2	112.1	113.4	119.1
K Other business activities	93.2	94.6	97.2	98.9	100.0	103.9	107.6	108.7	111.0	115.1
TOTAL (C-K)	90.9	94.5	96.8	98.1	100.0	103.0	105.5	107.4	110.3	113.4
SOCIAL CHARGES										
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	105.1	111.0	98.2	98.9	100.0	101.7	104.5	107.3	112.8	116.6
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	103.0	109.2	97.5	98.6	100.0	101.3	104.2	106.6	112.0	115.5
<i>C Mining</i>	100.3	106.8	101.0	103.8	100.0	103.2	108.0	113.2	117.4	123.4
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	101.5	107.8	96.7	98.2	100.0	101.5	104.4	106.7	112.3	115.7
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	137.2	139.5	115.8	107.2	100.0	94.9	98.9	103.0	104.5	108.4
F Construction	116.6	120.8	101.7	100.5	100.0	104.5	107.2	112.6	118.9	124.2
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	112.4	116.8	101.5	100.6	100.0	101.4	104.5	106.3	109.6	113.8
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	111.9	117.2	101.9	101.2	100.0	101.1	103.0	104.9	108.9	112.9
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	114.7	117.3	101.4	99.8	100.0	101.5	106.2	107.8	110.1	114.2
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	109.6	113.1	100.0	100.1	100.0	101.2	103.4	104.8	109.3	114.3
H Hotels and restaurants	110.6	115.2	101.1	100.3	100.0	100.7	101.9	103.1	108.2	110.3
I Transport, storage and communication	113.7	121.5	104.0	102.4	100.0	101.5	104.0	107.7	111.1	114.7
J Monetary and financial intermediation	105.8	110.9	96.6	96.4	100.0	102.3	109.4	112.9	114.6	120.7
K Other business activities	114.7	115.6	101.2	100.6	100.0	102.4	106.4	107.5	111.7	115.5
TOTAL (C-K)	108.3	113.6	99.8	99.7	100.0	101.6	104.4	106.7	111.1	114.9
LABOUR COST										
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	94.0	98.7	96.8	98.4	100.0	102.7	105.2	107.6	111.8	114.7
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	92.9	97.8	96.3	98.1	100.0	102.7	105.5	108.1	112.5	115.4
<i>C Mining</i>	93.3	99.1	98.0	99.5	100.0	102.0	106.7	109.0	112.5	117.4
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	92.1	97.1	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.4	108.0	112.6	115.6
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	106.7	107.3	102.9	101.3	100.0	104.4	108.9	112.2	111.8	113.5
F Construction	98.7	102.8	98.3	99.2	100.0	103.3	105.2	108.8	113.5	117.0
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	97.9	101.0	98.7	98.9	100.0	102.3	104.9	106.5	108.8	112.4
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	96.9	100.7	98.9	99.2	100.0	102.1	103.5	105.3	108.3	111.5
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	100.8	102.6	99.1	98.8	100.0	102.2	106.4	107.7	108.7	112.8
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	94.3	97.7	97.1	98.7	100.0	102.6	104.8	106.3	109.9	114.0
H Hotels and restaurants	96.0	99.9	98.5	99.1	100.0	101.8	102.3	103.7	107.8	109.6
I Transport, storage and communication	98.5	103.0	100.1	99.2	100.0	102.2	104.1	107.3	109.8	112.4
J Monetary and financial intermediation	93.0	96.4	94.1	95.3	100.0	102.9	109.3	112.3	113.7	119.4
K Other business activities	98.8	100.1	98.2	99.4	100.0	103.5	107.3	108.4	111.2	115.2
TOTAL (C-K)	95.5	99.6	97.6	98.6	100.0	102.6	105.2	107.2	110.5	113.8

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sull'occupazione, le retribuzioni e gli oneri sociali (Oros) (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 7.17 - Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1997-2005 (indices base 2000=100; annual trend changes)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1997/ 1996	1998/ 1997	1999/ 1998	2000/ 1999	2001/ 2000	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003 (a)	2005/ 2004 (a)
WAGES AND SALARIES									
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	4.9	2.4	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.2	2.2	3.4	2.3
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	4.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.6	2.5
<i>C Mining</i>	6.0	1.0	0.9	2.5	1.5	4.5	1.0	3.0	3.9
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	5.2	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	4.0	2.4
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	7.1	4.4	2.8	-1.0	1.1
F Construction	4.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	2.8	1.5	2.8	3.6	2.6
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	3.0	2.1	0.6	1.6	2.6	2.4	1.4	1.8	3.1
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	3.6	2.8	0.6	1.5	2.4	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.7
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	1.7	0.6	0.1	1.5	2.4	4.0	1.0	0.7	3.8
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.7	4.1	2.2	1.8	3.1	2.0	1.5	3.1	3.5
H Hotels and restaurants	4.0	3.3	1.1	1.3	2.2	0.2	1.5	3.7	1.6
I Transport, storage and communication	3.6	1.7	-0.6	1.7	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.1	2.0
J Monetary and financial intermediation	3.1	1.4	1.8	5.3	3.1	5.9	2.7	1.2	5.0
K Other business activities	1.5	2.7	1.7	1.1	3.9	3.6	1.0	2.1	3.7
TOTAL (C-K)	4.0	2.4	1.3	1.9	3.0	2.4	1.8	2.7	2.8
SOCIAL CHARGES									
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	5.6	-11.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.7	5.1	3.4
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	6.0	-10.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.3	5.1	3.1
<i>C Mining</i>	6.5	-5.4	2.8	-3.7	3.2	4.7	4.8	3.7	5.1
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	6.2	-10.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	2.9	2.2	5.2	3.0
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	1.7	-17.0	-7.4	-6.7	-5.1	4.2	4.1	1.5	3.7
F Construction	3.6	-15.8	-1.2	-0.5	4.5	2.6	5.0	5.6	4.5
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	3.9	-13.1	-0.9	-0.6	1.4	3.1	1.7	3.1	3.8
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	4.7	-13.1	-0.7	-1.2	1.1	1.9	1.8	3.8	3.7
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	2.3	-13.6	-1.6	0.2	1.5	4.6	1.5	2.1	3.7
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.2	-11.6	0.1	-0.1	1.2	2.2	1.4	4.3	4.6
H Hotels and restaurants	4.2	-12.2	-0.8	-0.3	0.7	1.2	1.2	4.9	1.9
I Transport, storage and communication	6.9	-14.4	-1.5	-2.3	1.5	2.5	3.6	3.2	3.2
J Monetary and financial intermediation	4.8	-12.9	-0.2	3.7	2.3	6.9	3.2	1.5	5.3
K Other business activities	0.8	-12.5	-0.6	-0.6	2.4	3.9	1.0	3.9	3.4
TOTAL (C-K)	4.9	-12.1	-0.1	0.3	1.6	2.8	2.2	4.1	3.4
LABOUR COST									
Total industry (C, D, E, F)	5.0	-1.9	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.9	2.6
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	5.3	-1.5	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.7	2.5	4.1	2.6
<i>C Mining</i>	6.2	-1.1	1.5	0.5	2.0	4.6	2.2	3.2	4.4
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	5.4	-1.3	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	4.3	2.7
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	0.6	-4.1	-1.6	-1.3	4.4	4.3	3.0	-0.4	1.5
F Construction	4.2	-4.4	0.9	0.8	3.3	1.8	3.4	4.3	3.1
Total services (G, H, I, J, K)	3.2	-2.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	2.5	1.5	2.2	3.3
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	3.9	-1.8	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.4	1.7	2.8	3.0
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	1.8	-3.4	-0.3	1.2	2.2	4.1	1.2	0.9	3.8
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.6	-0.6	1.6	1.3	2.6	2.1	1.4	3.4	3.7
H Hotels and restaurants	4.1	-1.4	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.5	1.4	4.0	1.7
I Transport, storage and communication	4.6	-2.8	-0.9	0.8	2.2	1.9	3.1	2.3	2.4
J Monetary and financial intermediation	3.7	-2.4	1.3	4.9	2.9	6.2	2.7	1.2	5.0
K Other business activities	1.3	-1.9	1.2	0.6	3.5	3.7	1.0	2.6	3.6
TOTAL (C-K)	4.3	-2.0	1.0	1.4	2.6	2.5	1.9	3.1	3.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sull'occupazione, le retribuzioni e gli oneri sociali (Oros) (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 7.18 - Wages and salaries and labour cost per employee in large enterprises by economic activity - 2003-2005 (indices base 2000=100; employees excluding short-time working allowance)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Wages and salaries per employee				Labour cost per employee			
	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change 2005/2004
Industry	110.2	114.3	115.7	1.2	108.7	113.1	114.8	1.5
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	109.3	114.2	115.7	1.3	108.3	113.2	115.0	1.6
<i>Food, beverages and tobacco</i>	107.3	109.4	112.9	3.2	107.1	109.2	112.6	3.1
<i>Textiles and textile products</i>	109.0	111.2	113.2	1.8	107.7	109.8	111.9	1.9
<i>Paper and printing services</i>	113.1	117.7	121.9	3.6	111.8	116.5	120.5	3.4
<i>Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel</i>	104.9	111.8	113.5	1.5	105.3	111.9	113.4	1.3
<i>Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres</i>	113.4	116.2	118.0	1.5	112.5	115.5	117.6	1.8
<i>Rubber and plastic products</i>	108.6	112.8	116.5	3.3	108.7	112.9	116.3	3.0
<i>Other non-metallic mineral products</i>	108.8	113.2	116.2	2.7	108.0	112.6	115.8	2.8
<i>Basic metals and fabricated metal products</i>	102.0	105.5	106.6	1.0	100.4	103.9	106.1	2.1
<i>Machinery and equipment n.e.c.</i>	109.0	113.3	115.6	2.0	108.2	112.8	115.1	2.0
<i>Electrical and optical equipment</i>	107.9	112.9	113.8	0.8	106.8	111.7	112.8	1.0
<i>Transport equipment</i>	110.9	119.7	117.7	-1.7	109.6	118.0	116.8	-1.0
<i>Other manufactured goods</i>	105.7	109.4	111.6	2.0	105.4	108.7	111.5	2.6
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	119.2	118.5	119.3	0.7	113.9	115.0	116.1	1.0
CONSTRUCTION	101.9	107.8	111.9	3.8	103.3	108.5	112.0	3.2
Services	108.3	109.4	112.2	2.6	108.3	109.4	112.3	2.7
Wholesale and retail trade services	98.9	99.8	99.0	-0.8	97.3	98.1	97.4	-0.7
Hotel and restaurant services	97.2	101.0	100.8	-0.2	97.8	101.8	101.5	-0.3
Transport, storage and communication services	109.0	112.0	114.1	1.9	108.7	111.8	114.0	2.0
Financial intermediation services	115.5	116.7	123.5	5.8	115.9	117.1	124.0	5.9
Other business activities	104.0	100.9	104.4	3.5	104.4	101.4	104.1	2.7
GENERAL INDEX	109.1	111.4	113.7	2.1	108.5	110.8	113.3	2.3

Source: Istat, Occupazione, orari di lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese (R)

Chapter 8

Households and other social issues

This chapter provides data on some aspects of household social and economic life. Daily life, also on an individual level, is analysed through satisfaction with use of public services social activities and sports. Data on economic condition satisfaction and average final household consumption are used to define the economic aspects.

Table 8.1 - People aged 14 and over by satisfaction level of economic condition, health, household relations, friendship and spare time by region - 2006
(per 100 people in the same zone) (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 14 and over (thousands)	Economic condition				Health			
		Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all
2001	49,039	4.8	59.3	26.3	6.9	18.7	61.6	13.0	3.8
2002	49,239	3.3	54.0	31.0	9.4	17.3	63.1	13.3	4.0
2003	49,658	3.9	49.7	33.6	10.7	20.3	59.7	13.5	4.3
2005	50,356	2.8	46.9	35.9	11.9	17.2	62.9	13.5	3.9
2006 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	3,796	3.7	50.0	34.7	9.6	20.5	60.8	12.9	3.7
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	107	4.0	59.4	26.2	7.4	17.3	63.9	12.2	3.5
Lombardia	8,199	4.0	56.8	28.9	8.2	20.8	62.0	11.9	3.2
Trentino-Alto Adige	825	7.1	64.3	19.7	5.4	27.5	59.7	7.4	2.1
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	401	8.7	66.7	17.8	4.7	33.0	56.3	6.9	2.2
<i>Trento</i>	425	5.7	61.9	21.5	6.0	22.3	62.9	7.9	2.0
Veneto	4,077	4.0	51.1	32.2	10.8	18.1	63.0	12.4	4.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,058	4.5	50.3	30.2	9.7	22.0	54.8	13.7	4.4
Liguria	1,430	3.5	53.4	32.0	9.7	18.4	62.6	12.4	5.4
Emilia-Romagna	3,666	3.9	54.8	30.8	8.9	19.2	61.2	13.3	4.6
Toscana	3,185	3.4	49.4	34.6	10.7	18.6	59.9	14.5	4.9
Umbria	760	3.9	49.7	31.5	13.4	19.3	59.9	13.6	5.5
Marche	1,334	3.4	50.6	35.7	9.2	15.8	62.6	15.1	5.1
Lazio	4,574	2.9	43.7	35.0	13.8	13.8	59.7	15.8	5.9
Abruzzo	1,137	2.7	51.2	32.9	11.6	15.6	63.4	14.2	4.9
Molise	280	3.4	44.9	39.2	11.4	15.9	60.5	16.9	5.4
Campania	4,837	1.5	39.7	38.7	18.5	16.6	62.9	13.9	4.8
Puglia	3,466	2.0	40.7	37.8	17.2	16.8	60.0	15.7	5.1
Basilicata	513	2.1	47.0	37.6	11.2	12.7	64.6	15.7	5.2
Calabria	1,714	1.5	37.2	42.3	16.3	13.0	58.9	18.5	6.6
Sicilia	4,248	1.8	29.3	47.6	19.6	16.4	58.1	17.5	6.2
Sardegna	1,451	2.5	37.9	38.9	17.9	14.7	58.8	17.5	5.9
ITALY	50,658	3.1	47.1	34.9	12.6	17.9	60.9	14.1	4.7
North	23,160	4.0	54.2	30.6	9.0	20.1	61.5	12.3	3.9
Centre	9,853	3.2	46.9	34.7	12.1	16.0	60.2	15.1	5.4
South	17,646	1.9	38.0	40.6	17.5	15.9	60.5	16.0	5.5

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Percentage total is equal to 100 if "not rated" value is included.

Table 8.1 continued - People aged 14 and over by satisfaction level of economic condition, health, household relations, friendship and spare time by region - 2006 (per 100 people in the same zone) (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Household relations				Friendship				Spare time			
	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all
2001	36.2	54.9	4.9	1.1	26.8	57.0	10.4	2.7	15.0	49.9	26.3	5.8
2002	36.6	55.1	4.8	1.1	27.0	57.2	10.4	2.8	15.4	49.8	25.7	6.4
2003	35.1	55.5	5.7	1.4	23.8	58.0	12.5	3.3	13.9	49.2	27.7	6.9
2005	34.2	56.4	5.5	1.2	24.8	58.1	11.3	3.0	14.3	49.4	27.2	6.3
2006 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	38.1	51.5	6.3	1.5	26.3	57.7	11.1	2.3	14.8	50.6	26.3	5.8
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	33.2	58.5	3.8	0.9	24.3	63.1	8.2	1.2	14.5	57.0	21.0	4.2
Lombardia	38.1	53.2	5.2	1.0	26.7	57.7	10.9	2.5	15.8	53.2	22.8	5.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	44.3	47.6	3.7	0.8	31.6	55.9	7.1	2.0	21.7	51.7	19.0	4.2
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	48.5	45.2	3.2	0.8	36.9	54.0	5.6	1.6	25.2	54.2	15.4	3.5
<i>Trento</i>	40.3	49.8	4.2	0.9	26.7	57.6	8.5	2.3	18.4	49.4	22.4	4.9
Veneto	39.0	50.4	6.5	1.9	26.1	55.9	12.4	3.5	16.0	47.1	28.0	6.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	40.3	46.9	5.5	1.7	28.6	50.2	11.3	4.7	17.7	44.0	25.4	7.4
Liguria	37.7	54.2	5.3	1.6	25.8	60.1	9.2	3.3	13.8	55.8	22.3	6.6
Emilia-Romagna	41.8	50.3	4.8	1.0	29.7	54.7	11.2	2.7	16.8	50.2	23.7	7.1
Toscana	36.6	52.0	7.2	2.0	26.0	56.5	11.7	3.4	16.3	49.7	25.6	6.1
Umbria	37.0	53.9	6.1	1.0	27.7	55.3	11.8	3.5	17.4	47.8	26.0	7.0
Marche	31.1	59.7	6.2	1.4	24.5	61.0	10.1	2.8	15.1	52.5	25.9	4.8
Lazio	31.8	54.8	6.6	2.0	21.4	56.8	12.4	4.0	13.0	47.5	27.0	7.6
Abruzzo	26.4	63.3	6.8	1.5	19.0	65.0	11.7	2.2	11.9	54.1	26.6	5.5
Molise	28.0	62.5	6.5	1.3	19.2	63.3	12.8	3.1	12.1	49.2	28.8	8.4
Campania	24.4	66.1	6.2	1.4	17.2	61.0	14.8	5.0	9.5	48.4	29.5	10.7
Puglia	26.6	61.5	7.9	1.5	18.5	62.6	13.3	3.0	10.6	45.0	32.6	9.2
Basilicata	26.3	63.8	6.3	1.6	19.1	65.0	11.7	2.2	11.8	50.2	29.5	6.3
Calabria	28.2	60.7	6.2	1.9	20.0	60.7	12.0	4.2	9.3	50.0	27.6	9.7
Sicilia	27.7	62.8	5.9	1.3	16.8	61.3	15.2	4.6	10.2	45.3	34.9	7.6
Sardegna	30.3	59.4	6.1	1.3	22.2	59.1	12.9	2.9	12.9	45.6	30.3	8.2
ITALY	33.7	56.1	6.1	1.5	23.4	58.5	12.2	3.4	13.8	49.3	27.1	7.2
North	39.1	51.6	5.5	1.3	27.2	56.7	11.0	2.8	16.0	50.9	24.4	6.2
Centre	33.6	54.5	6.7	1.8	23.8	57.2	11.8	3.6	14.7	48.9	26.3	6.7
South	26.7	63.0	6.5	1.4	18.3	61.6	13.9	4.0	10.4	47.4	31.1	8.8

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Percentage total is equal to 100 if "not rated" value is included.

Table 8.2 - Household evaluation on the economic condition compared to previous year and on the financial resources during the last 12 months before the interview by region - 2006 (a) (per 100 households in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS	Reference households (number)	Economic condition				Financial resources			
		Improved, slightly improved	Unchanged	Worsened	Badly worsened	Very good	Sufficient	Scarce	Insufficient
2001	21,751	10.5	68.2	17.6	2.7	1.8	70.1	24.9	2.2
2002	21,979	6.5	51.7	33.0	7.5	1.3	62.2	31.2	3.9
2003	22,361	5.9	45.4	35.0	12.6	1.2	57.6	35.1	4.9
2005	22,803	5.9	46.4	34.1	11.8	1.1	55.3	36.3	5.3
2006 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	1,861	6.7	49.9	32.9	8.2	0.9	55.4	36.8	4.2
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	55	4.6	60.3	29.0	5.5	1.8	66.8	27.8	3.1
Lombardia	3,847	6.5	52.6	28.2	7.4	1.0	61.4	29.6	2.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	390	6.2	59.4	27.9	6.0	1.5	72.5	22.8	2.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	188	5.8	62.1	26.5	4.7	1.9	70.9	23.1	2.2
<i>Trento</i>	202	6.6	56.9	29.2	7.2	1.0	74.0	22.6	1.9
Veneto	1,811	7.6	44.0	36.2	11.7	0.9	56.8	37.4	4.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	521	8.1	47.8	35.1	8.5	1.1	60.2	35.5	2.0
Liguria	735	4.8	48.8	34.7	7.2	0.8	57.3	33.8	3.1
Emilia-Romagna	1,733	4.5	49.3	34.1	11.7	0.8	56.1	38.0	4.9
Toscana	1,457	4.8	46.2	35.5	10.9	1.0	55.7	35.8	4.6
Umbria	338	4.7	49.5	37.0	8.4	0.8	59.0	35.1	4.7
Marche	586	5.8	48.5	35.8	8.6	1.6	58.5	34.8	3.7
Lazio	2,157	5.4	50.0	29.4	11.6	0.5	51.7	36.8	7.1
Abruzzo	492	5.2	57.7	28.0	8.5	0.9	57.3	36.4	4.6
Molise	122	3.9	56.8	28.1	8.0	1.0	56.0	35.8	4.2
Campania	1,967	4.6	47.5	32.2	13.2	0.5	45.9	40.3	10.3
Puglia	1,493	3.3	51.3	30.8	10.5	0.4	47.8	39.0	8.5
Basilicata	223	4.6	47.9	30.5	10.1	0.2	55.5	31.6	5.8
Calabria	738	5.0	48.0	33.1	11.1	0.5	47.3	42.0	7.3
Sicilia	1,876	4.8	44.3	35.9	12.0	1.0	41.3	45.0	9.6
Sardegna	607	4.6	48.6	34.3	12.2	1.2	51.9	37.9	7.9
ITALY	23,011	5.5	49.2	32.4	10.2	0.8	54.1	36.5	5.6
North	10,954	6.4	50.0	32.0	8.9	0.9	58.9	33.7	3.5
Centre	4,539	5.2	48.5	32.7	10.7	0.8	54.4	36.1	5.7
South	7,518	4.5	48.4	32.7	11.6	0.7	47.0	40.6	8.7

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

(a) Percentage total is equal to 100 if "not rated" value is included.

Table 8.3 - Household reporting difficulties in accessing some types of services and public commercial concerns by region - 2006 (per 100 households in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS	Reference households (number)	Services					Public commercial concerns	
		Chemist's	First-aid	Post offices	Police, Carabinieri	Municipal offices	Food store, markets	Supermarkets
2001	21,751	23.3	57.1	29.6	41.7	37.4	21.3	32.8
2002	21,979	24.3	58.3	29.5	41.9	37.2	21.3	32.3
2003	22,361	24.4	58.1	29.2	42.3	37.4	21.9	32.4
2005	22,803	23.4	56.0	29.1	40.1	37.2	22.0	32.9
2006 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	1,861	22.4	57.8	24.6	39.2	35.2	22.1	34.2
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	55	28.4	58.0	21.7	37.0	22.4	22.7	48.1
Lombardia	3,847	18.0	43.7	20.1	33.8	27.4	21.6	29.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	390	26.6	47.2	24.3	33.6	26.6	18.1	30.8
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	188	21.0	36.0	17.2	26.6	20.9	12.3	21.3
<i>Trento</i>	202	31.9	57.7	30.9	40.0	31.9	23.5	39.6
Veneto	1,811	22.6	57.1	24.9	39.7	31.6	21.2	28.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	521	17.6	40.8	19.3	30.0	28.7	18.5	22.0
Liguria	735	22.3	51.4	26.2	34.1	32.9	23.3	29.8
Emilia-Romagna	1,733	22.2	52.1	26.9	36.2	33.9	23.2	32.8
Toscana	1,457	24.0	57.0	27.6	40.5	40.7	22.2	37.3
Umbria	338	22.5	43.3	23.4	33.2	37.6	19.7	29.1
Marche	586	21.8	49.2	25.8	35.3	35.0	19.7	27.9
Lazio	2,157	21.5	51.2	27.8	36.2	43.1	21.7	28.1
Abruzzo	492	24.4	62.8	24.0	38.8	32.6	21.1	38.6
Molise	122	28.7	63.4	29.8	40.6	33.5	24.0	40.6
Campania	1,967	27.7	65.4	39.2	52.8	43.7	21.0	35.0
Puglia	1,493	21.4	56.1	31.6	45.9	35.1	16.8	25.0
Basilicata	223	25.6	63.6	25.7	39.0	33.4	17.1	32.5
Calabria	738	31.4	62.4	33.8	43.4	38.0	28.7	37.8
Sicilia	1,876	28.3	65.7	37.3	47.2	41.8	21.4	29.4
Sardegna	607	18.4	63.8	20.6	31.5	23.6	14.7	25.7
ITALY	23,011	22.8	54.8	27.4	39.4	35.2	21.3	30.9
North	10,954	20.8	50.2	23.3	36.0	30.8	21.7	30.5
Centre	4,539	22.4	52.2	27.1	37.3	40.9	21.5	31.1
South	7,518	25.9	63.0	33.6	45.9	38.1	20.4	31.4

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.4 - People aged 18 and over who went to the Registry Office, Health Units and Post Office and who have been queuing for more than 20 minutes by region and type of municipality of residence - 2006 (per 100 people in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS TYPES OF MUNICIPALITY	Registry office		Local Health Unit		Users	Post office				
	Users	More than 20 minutes' queue	Users	More than 20 minutes' queue		More than 20 minutes' queue				
						Registered letter	Postal order	C/a	Pensions	Parcels
2001	44.3	12.4	45.4	40.1	72.5	16.8	24.9	42.4	52.5	14.7
2002	46.7	11.8	46.4	39.3	70.5	16.5	25.4	40.1	48.5	14.8
2003	46.6	12.6	47.6	41.0	71.7	16.4	25.3	39.3	49.0	15.4
2005	46.0	14.3	46.8	44.0	71.7	21.5	29.6	42.5	50.3	19.5
2006 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	42.6	13.5	51.0	43.1	71.8	15.8	18.5	26.2	24.3	15.8
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	52.6	3.8	55.6	16.8	76.9	5.1	4.2	8.5	11.1	6.0
Lombardia	49.3	11.7	48.9	36.0	72.3	17.7	19.9	24.7	30.6	16.1
Trentino-Alto Adige	52.3	3.1	52.6	21.8	76.2	5.5	4.3	6.8	10.1	5.4
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	53.7	3.7	52.8	20.9	76.6	4.4	5.5	7.1	12.3	5.0
<i>Trento</i>	50.9	2.4	52.5	22.6	75.8	6.5	3.1	6.5	8.6	5.9
Veneto	46.5	7.5	54.7	32.8	76.5	12.9	18.9	23.0	33.3	11.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	42.7	7.5	47.8	34.2	73.6	8.9	10.0	17.1	23.5	8.8
Liguria	38.0	14.0	49.8	42.6	69.5	15.9	20.7	26.8	28.0	14.8
Emilia-Romagna	44.6	13.5	57.8	36.8	73.0	20.5	27.8	29.4	37.1	17.3
Toscana	40.8	18.6	57.1	35.3	76.3	18.9	24.6	30.2	33.2	19.0
Umbria	42.9	15.0	57.7	36.9	79.1	17.2	22.1	25.5	37.4	18.2
Marche	40.7	8.9	53.1	28.3	73.9	11.1	13.7	16.8	28.6	11.0
Lazio	41.1	33.5	46.4	62.1	71.1	32.9	46.3	59.1	59.8	32.6
Abruzzo	42.1	13.3	44.7	49.0	71.4	17.4	22.0	29.8	49.3	13.4
Molise	42.5	11.1	46.8	47.7	80.7	21.3	26.9	32.0	45.5	20.3
Campania	49.9	18.9	38.4	54.7	69.7	30.3	47.6	66.1	75.6	26.6
Puglia	45.8	15.6	41.3	54.9	68.4	29.0	47.9	62.2	74.5	24.1
Basilicata	49.2	10.4	43.1	53.1	76.2	26.6	34.1	43.4	61.5	20.9
Calabria	47.5	20.0	41.6	60.5	71.5	36.0	51.1	53.8	69.1	37.1
Sicilia	43.9	22.6	34.4	56.5	65.5	39.9	51.3	67.4	76.4	33.9
Sardegna	45.4	18.6	44.0	58.7	72.0	33.8	41.9	50.2	65.3	29.2
ITALY	45.2	16.0	47.5	43.8	71.9	23.0	30.8	42.0	50.8	20.5
North	46.1	11.1	51.8	36.4	73.1	15.9	19.6	24.5	30.0	14.4
Centre	41.1	23.9	51.7	45.6	73.8	23.9	32.0	43.7	43.6	23.8
South	46.4	18.5	39.5	55.5	69.3	31.9	45.8	59.1	70.7	27.8
BY TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY OF RESIDENCE										
Major urban areas	39.2	42.6	47.6	58.8	69.5	33.5	47.8	61.6	68.3	32.6
Suburbs	48.0	17.9	48.5	51.0	73.0	27.3	40.6	49.1	62.1	22.0
Up to 2,000 inhabitants	51.1	4.0	51.8	42.5	77.7	13.2	11.2	14.8	29.2	11.2
2,001-10,000 inhabitants	50.8	6.4	48.8	36.4	75.3	18.5	25.2	33.9	49.7	16.8
10,001-50,000 inhabitants	44.6	11.1	45.7	40.2	69.7	22.8	31.0	41.7	53.3	20.1
50,001 inhabitants and over	39.2	22.2	46.3	41.9	69.5	22.0	30.2	38.8	45.0	20.2

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.5 - People aged 14 and over by frequency of the social activities below, in the last 12 months before the interview by age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 people of the same age group, sex and zone)

AGE GROUPS SEX REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 14 and over (thousands)	Ecological assemblies etc.	Cultural assemblies	Nonprofit activities for a voluntary association	Nonprofit activities for a non-voluntary association	Nonprofit activities for a trade union	Contributions to an association
2001	48,443	1.8	8.4	8.4	3.2	1.5	17.3
2002	49,239	1.7	7.6	8.0	2.9	1.4	15.2
2003	49,658	2.3	8.9	8.5	3.3	1.3	16.5
2005	50,356	2.0	8.8	8.9	3.4	1.3	18.1
2006 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX							
MALES							
14-17	1,213	3.4	8.9	6.0	3.3	0.3	5.5
18-19	611	3.3	9.1	10.9	5.1	1.2	7.4
20-24	1,562	2.7	9.7	7.8	3.6	0.2	8.5
25-34	4,090	2.0	8.5	8.3	2.9	1.6	13.2
35-44	4,898	2.2	10.5	8.9	3.5	2.3	21.4
45-54	3,727	3.3	12.2	12.0	5.7	3.8	24.7
55-59	1,909	3.0	12.6	13.2	5.2	4.1	24.5
60-64	1,618	1.7	13.1	12.8	4.7	2.4	20.6
65-74	2,837	1.0	10.3	8.3	3.5	1.6	16.3
75 and over	1,949	0.8	5.7	2.0	1.6	0.6	10.8
Total	24,415	2.2	10.2	9.1	3.8	2.1	17.3
FEMALES							
14-17	1,174	3.4	8.5	10.6	2.5	0.1	6.6
18-19	575	4.3	12.9	17.5	4.2	-	10.4
20-24	1,492	2.8	10.9	11.1	4.4	0.3	13.0
25-34	3,936	1.8	8.0	9.2	3.3	0.6	17.0
35-44	4,920	2.0	9.6	9.4	3.1	1.0	22.8
45-54	3,864	2.9	10.2	10.3	3.7	1.4	22.5
55-59	2,085	1.8	8.6	9.9	2.2	1.2	21.5
60-64	1,591	1.2	7.8	10.3	2.0	0.7	16.9
65-74	3,372	0.4	5.2	5.6	1.3	0.3	12.3
75 and over	3,235	0.1	2.5	1.9	0.7	0.1	8.8
Total	26,243	1.8	7.9	8.5	2.6	0.7	16.8
TOTAL							
14-17	2,387	3.4	8.7	8.3	2.9	0.2	6.0
18-19	1,185	3.8	11.0	14.1	4.6	0.6	8.8
20-24	3,054	2.7	10.3	9.4	4.0	0.3	10.7
25-34	8,026	1.9	8.3	8.8	3.1	1.1	15.0
35-44	9,818	2.1	10.0	9.2	3.3	1.7	22.1
45-54	7,591	3.1	11.2	11.1	4.7	2.6	23.6
55-59	3,994	2.4	10.5	11.5	3.6	2.6	23.0
60-64	3,209	1.5	10.4	11.6	3.4	1.5	18.8
65-74	6,209	0.7	7.5	6.9	2.3	0.9	14.1
75 and over	5,184	0.4	3.7	1.9	1.0	0.3	9.6
Total	50,658	2.0	9.0	8.8	3.2	1.4	17.1

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.5 continued - People aged 14 and over by frequency of the social activities below, in the last 12 months before the interview by age group, sex and region - 2006 (per 100 people of the same age group, sex and zone)

AGE GROUPS SEX REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 14 and over (thousands)	Ecological assemblies etc.	Cultural assemblies	Nonprofit activities for a voluntary association	Nonprofit activities for a non-voluntary association	Nonprofit activities for a trade union	Contributions to an association
2006 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	3,796	1.8	8.8	9.4	3.5	1.1	16.8
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	107	1.6	11.5	12.4	5.0	1.8	19.0
Lombardia	8,199	2.5	10.4	12.9	4.0	0.9	23.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	825	3.7	24.3	21.7	13.3	1.3	32.9
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>401</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>27.9</i>	<i>20.8</i>	<i>18.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>32.7</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>425</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>20.9</i>	<i>22.6</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>
Veneto	4,077	2.4	13.9	13.1	5.2	1.4	21.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,058	1.5	10.4	12.7	4.0	1.4	20.8
Liguria	1,430	1.4	7.0	7.4	1.8	1.0	16.7
Emilia-Romagna	3,666	2.0	9.9	10.2	3.8	1.7	25.1
Toscana	3,185	2.5	9.2	9.8	3.7	2.0	23.0
Umbria	760	2.6	8.8	9.0	4.0	1.6	20.0
Marche	1,334	1.6	9.1	7.4	2.9	1.4	16.1
Lazio	4,574	1.6	7.2	6.6	1.8	1.6	13.7
Abruzzo	1,137	1.1	8.2	5.1	3.0	1.0	11.2
Molise	280	1.6	7.0	4.5	2.1	1.0	10.5
Campania	4,837	1.6	5.2	4.4	1.4	1.3	8.3
Puglia	3,466	2.0	7.3	5.1	2.1	1.3	11.1
Basilicata	513	2.7	8.9	9.2	3.8	2.0	15.9
Calabria	1,714	1.4	6.3	5.2	1.7	1.3	9.6
Sicilia	4,248	1.6	7.1	4.9	1.9	1.6	7.8
Sardegna	1,451	1.7	10.0	7.6	3.7	2.1	18.4
ITALY	50,658	2.0	9.0	8.8	3.2	1.4	17.1
North	23,160	2.2	11.0	11.9	4.3	1.2	22.1
Centre	9,853	2.0	8.2	7.9	2.7	1.7	17.5
South	17,646	1.7	6.9	5.2	2.0	1.4	10.1

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.6 - People aged 3 and over by sport, age group, sex and region - 2006 (percentage composition)

AGE GROUPS SEX REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousands)	Sport					Total
		Continuously	Occasionally	Some exercises	Never	Not specified	
BY AGE GROUP AND SEX							
MALES							
3-5	900	16.6	4.6	22.6	50.1	6.0	100.0
6-10	1,349	53.6	8.5	14.8	21.0	2.1	100.0
11-14	1,210	56.2	12.1	14.2	16.2	1.4	100.0
15-17	909	55.1	14.8	14.0	15.3	0.8	100.0
18-19	611	48.2	16.3	15.3	19.2	1.0	100.0
20-24	1,562	40.8	20.1	18.9	19.7	0.4	100.0
25-34	4,090	32.0	19.3	18.9	28.7	1.1	100.0
35-44	4,898	22.0	16.5	24.9	36.2	0.4	100.0
45-54	3,727	16.5	13.1	29.7	40.2	0.4	100.0
55-59	1,909	14.0	10.5	37.3	37.4	0.7	100.0
60-64	1,618	11.2	8.1	38.7	41.7	0.3	100.0
65 and over	4,786	5.8	4.8	34.6	54.3	0.5	100.0
Totale	27,570	24.4	12.7	26.1	36.0	0.9	100.0
FEMALES							
3-5	838	18.7	3.3	20.3	52.4	5.4	100.0
6-10	1,350	47.7	7.4	17.7	25.4	1.9	100.0
11-14	1,086	48.6	8.4	20.2	21.3	1.5	100.0
15-17	868	37.7	12.2	24.0	25.7	0.4	100.0
18-19	575	25.7	22.4	25.3	25.7	0.9	100.0
20-24	1,492	25.7	14.9	28.9	29.7	0.9	100.0
25-34	3,936	21.1	13.8	27.8	36.8	0.5	100.0
35-44	4,920	16.2	10.5	32.3	40.6	0.4	100.0
45-54	3,864	13.4	7.9	33.8	44.4	0.5	100.0
55-59	2,085	11.9	5.0	35.8	47.1	0.3	100.0
60-64	1,591	8.3	4.9	37.1	49.4	0.4	100.0
65 and over	6,607	3.1	2.0	23.6	70.6	0.7	100.0
Totale	29,212	16.8	8.1	28.4	45.9	0.8	100.0
TOTAL							
3-5	1,738	17.6	4.0	21.5	51.2	5.7	100.0
6-10	2,699	50.7	7.9	16.3	23.2	2.0	100.0
11-14	2,296	52.6	10.3	17.0	18.6	1.4	100.0
15-17	1,778	46.6	13.5	18.9	20.4	0.6	100.0
18-19	1,185	37.3	19.3	20.1	22.3	1.0	100.0
20-24	3,054	33.4	17.6	23.8	24.6	0.6	100.0
25-34	8,026	26.7	16.6	23.3	32.7	0.8	100.0
35-44	9,818	19.1	13.5	28.6	38.4	0.4	100.0
45-54	7,591	14.9	10.5	31.8	42.3	0.5	100.0
55-59	3,994	12.9	7.6	36.6	42.5	0.5	100.0
60-64	3,209	9.7	6.5	37.9	45.5	0.4	100.0
65 and over	11,392	4.3	3.2	28.2	63.7	0.6	100.0
Totale	56,782	20.5	10.3	27.3	41.1	0.8	100.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.6 continued - People aged 3 and over by sport, age group, sex and region - 2006 (percentage composition)

AGE GROUPS SEX REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousands)	Sport					Total
		Continuously	Occasionally	Some exercises	Never	Not specified	
2006 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	4,189	20.8	12.1	33.1	33.7	0.3	100.0
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	119	27.7	16.4	25.1	30.7	0.1	100.0
Lombardia	9,170	24.3	12.9	29.9	31.9	1.1	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	940	32.3	21.2	30.1	16.2	0.1	100.0
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>460</i>	<i>39.9</i>	<i>21.4</i>	<i>24.0</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>100.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>480</i>	<i>25.0</i>	<i>21.1</i>	<i>36.1</i>	<i>17.9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100.0</i>
Veneto	4,562	25.8	11.6	33.5	28.8	0.4	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,163	21.6	14.2	32.8	31.0	0.3	100.0
Liguria	1,566	20.8	8.0	34.8	34.9	1.4	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	4,045	24.8	9.7	33.2	31.8	0.5	100.0
Toscana	3,518	22.9	10.3	29.0	37.4	0.6	100.0
Umbria	840	21.5	9.6	24.0	44.8	0.1	100.0
Marche	1,487	20.6	8.8	29.4	40.7	0.5	100.0
Lazio	5,130	20.6	10.9	23.3	44.4	0.7	100.0
Abruzzo	1,261	19.2	9.5	24.8	45.2	1.3	100.0
Molise	312	15.7	7.4	24.2	51.9	0.8	100.0
Campania	5,587	15.1	6.7	22.9	54.0	1.2	100.0
Puglia	3,934	15.2	8.9	24.4	50.1	1.3	100.0
Basilicata	576	18.0	6.0	23.9	51.2	0.9	100.0
Calabria	1,948	12.9	9.7	17.8	58.0	1.5	100.0
Sicilia	4,830	14.3	7.8	18.7	58.5	0.7	100.0
Sardegna	1,605	19.7	8.4	23.4	47.5	1.0	100.0
ITALY	56,782	20.5	10.3	27.3	41.1	0.8	100.0
North	25,755	24.0	12.1	32.0	31.2	0.7	100.0
Centre	10,976	21.4	10.3	26.0	41.7	0.6	100.0
South	20,051	15.4	8.0	21.9	53.5	1.1	100.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 8.7 - Average monthly household expenditure by geographical area and item - 2004 and 2005 (value in euro)

ITEMS	North	Centre	South	Italy
2004				
Bread and cereals	79.42	75.68	74.41	77.07
Meat	98.65	107.14	105.26	102.44
Fish	32.02	40.86	46.78	38.51
Milk, cheese and eggs	63.47	59.00	64.05	62.78
Oils and fats	16.75	17.25	17.11	16.96
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	81.08	83.80	78.49	80.78
Sugar, coffee and other	31.66	30.19	32.33	31.59
Beverages	46.81	40.65	37.98	42.76
Food	449.86	454.56	456.42	452.89
Tobacco	18.05	20.20	21.86	19.70
Clothing and footwear	164.12	152.92	149.50	157.21
Dwelling	717.23	659.94	407.65	606.16
Fuel and electricity	128.70	112.50	85.46	111.59
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	166.41	134.53	135.49	150.20
Health services and expenditure	110.25	79.00	67.15	90.24
Transport	392.53	329.95	261.92	338.16
Communications	52.86	55.53	44.02	50.53
Education	32.97	23.20	26.65	29.02
Recreation, entertainment and culture	135.82	116.41	82.58	114.85
Other goods and services	320.01	253.02	176.19	260.52
Consumption other than food	2,238.96	1,937.19	1,458.48	1,928.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,688.82	2,391.75	1,914.90	2,381.07
2005				
Bread and cereals	80.38	77.01	74.40	77.79
Meat	100.46	111.61	103.73	103.69
Fish	32.08	43.85	48.57	39.69
Milk, cheese and eggs	63.32	59.72	63.52	62.68
Oils and fats	17.03	18.19	16.49	17.08
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	81.06	83.96	76.52	80.16
Sugar, coffee and other	32.28	30.61	31.83	31.81
Beverages	47.64	42.01	37.33	43.22
Food	454.25	466.96	452.37	456.12
Tobacco	18.55	20.19	22.79	20.24
Clothing and footwear	154.37	152.85	148.09	152.05
Dwelling	713.35	716.27	417.67	618.52
Fuel and electricity	131.65	123.85	90.50	116.85
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	158.97	140.98	132.78	147.02
Health services and expenditure	116.59	75.04	65.18	91.91
Transport	401.73	328.02	262.99	342.60
Communications	51.97	55.81	44.80	50.41
Education	26.81	20.24	23.68	24.52
Recreation, entertainment and culture	130.69	115.49	78.74	110.97
Other goods and services	330.08	262.48	173.36	266.34
Consumption other than food	2,234.76	2,011.21	1,460.57	1,941.42
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,689.01	2,478.17	1,912.95	2,397.54

Source: Istat, Indagine sui consumi delle famiglie (R)

**Table 8.8 - Average monthly household expenditure by item and region of residence
- 2004 and 2005 (value in euro)**

REGIONS	Items					
	2004			2005		
	Food	Other than food	Total	Food	Other than food	Total
Piemonte	444.74	2,167.99	2,612.73	443.03	1,956.86	2,399.89
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	427.44	2,122.09	2,549.53	416.29	2,181.21	2,597.50
Lombardia	478.53	2,321.96	2,800.50	485.72	2,386.71	2,872.43
Trentino-Alto Adige	404.72	2,226.74	2,631.46	424.72	2,487.38	2,912.10
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>444.61</i>	<i>2,647.86</i>	<i>3,092.46</i>	<i>439.49</i>	<i>2,789.31</i>	<i>3,228.81</i>
Trento	369.22	1,851.89	2,221.11	411.51	2,217.25	2,628.76
Veneto	440.48	2,275.76	2,716.25	435.08	2,301.01	2,736.09
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	395.23	2,088.00	2,483.22	390.03	1,988.62	2,378.65
Liguria	444.10	1,807.74	2,251.85	455.67	1,790.05	2,245.72
Emilia-Romagna	431.03	2,330.53	2,761.56	442.31	2,335.97	2,778.29
Toscana	440.45	2,027.76	2,468.21	469.69	2,096.16	2,565.86
Umbria	447.77	2,022.25	2,470.02	445.18	1,958.24	2,403.43
Marche	505.66	1,926.25	2,431.91	491.80	1,938.50	2,430.30
Lazio	451.46	1,863.02	2,314.48	461.62	1,979.77	2,441.39
Abruzzo	459.48	1,702.09	2,161.57	471.03	1,691.36	2,162.39
Molise	459.00	1,544.01	2,003.01	404.26	1,716.79	2,121.05
Campania	495.87	1,432.37	1,928.25	461.99	1,405.64	1,867.63
Puglia	451.67	1,560.01	2,011.68	479.59	1,579.97	2,059.56
Basilicata	401.48	1,364.56	1,766.04	436.06	1,587.77	2,023.83
Calabria	462.12	1,477.47	1,939.59	460.60	1,445.76	1,906.36
Sicilia	423.81	1,253.51	1,677.33	418.08	1,262.68	1,680.76
Sardegna	448.73	1,725.24	2,173.97	453.15	1,695.86	2,149.00
ITALY	452.89	1,928.18	2,381.07	456.12	1,941.42	2,397.54

Source: Istat, Indagine sui consumi delle famiglie (R)

Table 8.9 - Average monthly household expenditure by household member number and item - 2004 and 2005 (value in euro)

ITEMS	Household members					Total
	1	2	3	4	5 and over	
2004						
Bread and cereals	46.34	69.65	90.37	102.12	119.99	77.07
Meat	57.89	96.20	120.69	133.80	163.42	102.44
Fish	21.68	36.58	45.06	51.33	57.60	38.51
Milk, cheese and eggs	38.92	57.78	72.81	80.99	97.69	62.78
Oils and fats	12.21	17.31	18.83	19.38	22.06	16.96
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	54.73	78.65	91.91	97.28	113.62	80.78
Sugar, coffee and other	20.49	30.01	35.93	39.92	46.01	31.59
Beverages	26.46	41.30	50.77	53.40	59.07	42.76
Food	278.72	427.46	526.36	578.21	679.46	452.89
Tobacco	10.77	16.91	24.72	26.64	31.94	19.70
Clothing and footwear	76.93	132.17	198.23	230.24	247.67	157.21
Dwelling	508.46	633.28	670.36	635.01	590.73	606.16
Fuel and electricity	83.67	110.34	124.19	129.13	139.90	111.59
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	92.76	144.00	189.08	186.31	178.01	150.20
Health services and expenditure	55.28	100.27	103.88	104.24	105.37	90.24
Transport	140.28	302.93	461.45	483.41	469.49	338.16
Communications	33.51	45.68	58.75	65.51	71.00	50.53
Education	4.85	8.01	38.33	66.72	78.92	29.02
Recreation, entertainment and culture	66.81	102.77	142.69	154.19	157.50	114.85
Other goods and services	151.89	230.23	333.95	352.92	321.16	260.52
Consumption other than food	1,225.22	1,826.59	2,345.62	2,434.32	2,391.67	1,928.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,503.94	2,254.05	2,871.98	3,012.53	3,071.13	2,381.07
2005						
Bread and cereals	48.91	69.98	91.07	104.08	119.20	77.79
Meat	61.56	96.17	120.57	139.58	162.01	103.69
Fish	23.24	37.44	46.77	53.75	57.34	39.69
Milk, cheese and eggs	40.29	57.89	71.33	83.63	92.61	62.68
Oils and fats	13.09	17.24	18.56	19.21	22.94	17.08
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	56.05	80.19	90.13	95.96	106.78	80.16
Sugar, coffee and other	22.14	30.52	35.49	39.96	44.08	31.81
Beverages	28.39	42.35	49.47	54.06	59.76	43.22
Food	293.67	431.79	523.39	590.23	664.73	456.12
Tobacco	11.93	17.63	24.75	27.25	33.17	20.24
Clothing and footwear	77.01	126.21	189.12	233.39	235.39	152.05
Dwelling	517.77	648.17	677.27	660.34	606.21	618.52
Fuel and electricity	85.34	116.82	130.71	138.45	146.19	116.85
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	87.87	138.91	184.54	198.69	164.70	147.02
Health services and expenditure	56.77	108.83	102.31	104.47	98.04	91.91
Transport	165.23	299.53	456.47	490.80	501.97	342.60
Communications	34.59	46.69	57.99	64.55	70.04	50.41
Education	3.60	8.62	33.30	53.95	73.22	24.52
Recreation, entertainment and culture	69.04	99.73	134.78	150.80	149.30	110.97
Other goods and services	167.83	243.91	330.61	359.17	310.70	266.34
Consumption other than food	1,276.97	1,855.05	2,321.86	2,481.84	2,388.91	1,941.42
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,570.64	2,286.84	2,845.25	3,072.07	3,053.64	2,397.54

Source: Istat, Indagine sui consumi delle famiglie (R)

Table 8.10 - Average monthly household expenditure by working status of the reference person and item - 2004 and 2005 (value in euro)

ITEMS	Working status of the reference person						Total
	Entrepreneurs and professionals	Self-employed	Managers and clerks	Workers and similar	Retired	Other reference people non in employment	
	2004						
Bread and cereals	93.08	90.24	83.19	86.02	67.66	64.83	77.07
Meat	112.68	119.58	105.55	112.89	95.26	84.77	102.44
Fish	47.48	45.05	42.92	40.31	34.57	31.40	38.51
Milk, cheese and eggs	72.42	72.09	67.90	67.72	57.02	52.73	62.78
Oils and fats	15.89	18.47	15.61	16.70	18.05	15.35	16.96
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	90.61	89.89	84.79	82.70	77.69	68.62	80.78
Sugar, coffee and other	33.85	35.43	32.93	35.27	29.40	26.18	31.59
Beverages	51.79	50.76	46.21	47.57	38.79	31.08	42.76
Food	517.79	521.50	479.09	489.19	418.44	374.97	452.89
Tobacco	24.22	27.18	22.20	28.59	12.54	16.48	19.70
Clothing and footwear	312.00	212.72	228.14	170.01	98.42	90.69	157.21
Dwelling	890.10	639.90	716.50	500.50	589.19	480.83	606.16
Fuel and electricity	149.84	128.58	113.42	104.73	109.95	93.55	111.59
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	271.91	167.55	198.93	148.92	116.93	106.53	150.20
Health services and expenditure	103.65	93.05	91.69	81.89	97.97	66.00	90.24
Transport	526.62	447.16	442.54	418.83	236.37	182.65	338.16
Communications	75.52	62.19	60.44	52.04	41.94	38.27	50.53
Education	53.70	41.11	58.15	28.11	11.73	15.74	29.02
Recreation, entertainment and culture	190.77	135.96	165.04	118.37	82.73	74.96	114.85
Other goods and services	508.14	360.61	377.51	255.07	176.62	147.58	260.52
Consumption other than food	3,106.46	2,316.01	2,474.56	1,907.07	1,574.39	1,313.26	1,928.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,624.26	2,837.51	2,953.66	2,396.25	1,992.83	1,688.23	2,381.07
	2005						
Bread and cereals	92.12	89.59	83.63	87.57	69.10	64.42	77.79
Meat	115.37	120.93	106.36	114.44	95.95	88.07	103.69
Fish	52.65	46.80	43.78	40.26	35.48	34.32	39.69
Milk, cheese and eggs	72.31	68.58	68.25	66.40	57.99	53.06	62.68
Oils and fats	16.56	17.51	15.22	17.05	18.46	15.55	17.08
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	91.37	88.25	81.17	79.96	79.19	70.16	80.16
Sugar, coffee and other	35.06	34.97	32.49	34.73	30.02	27.64	31.81
Beverages	55.90	49.52	45.68	48.30	39.37	32.11	43.22
Food	531.36	516.14	476.59	488.71	425.56	385.33	456.12
Tobacco	24.27	27.08	21.60	29.11	13.13	20.27	20.24
Clothing and footwear	330.70	209.39	217.39	154.99	95.80	95.08	152.05
Dwelling	854.73	664.49	700.92	518.67	615.76	499.26	618.52
Fuel and electricity	152.63	133.55	120.22	111.91	114.22	98.15	116.85
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	257.05	175.94	195.14	137.98	118.65	98.48	147.02
Health services and expenditure	99.12	88.84	98.98	81.13	100.41	65.44	91.91
Transport	580.58	457.23	452.96	393.06	240.55	206.95	342.60
Communications	77.03	57.09	60.00	52.03	42.16	40.99	50.41
Education	51.78	33.56	47.70	23.91	8.24	20.71	24.52
Recreation, entertainment and culture	179.12	129.10	155.58	114.99	83.18	72.56	110.97
Other goods and services	519.04	379.02	385.95	254.99	180.82	159.04	266.34
Consumption other than food	3,126.06	2,355.28	2,456.44	1,872.78	1,612.91	1,376.94	1,941.42
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,657.42	2,871.42	2,933.02	2,361.49	2,038.47	1,762.26	2,397.54

Source: Istat, Indagine sui consumi delle famiglie (R)

Table 8.11 - Households by title of occupation and some characteristics of the dwelling - 2004 and 2005 (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEAR OF OCCUPATION NUMBER OF ROOMS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	2004				2005			
	Rented	Owned	Other title	Total households (number)	Rented	Owned	Other title	Total households (number)
YEAR OF OCCUPATION								
Until 1960	6.8	85.5	7.7	2,216,634	8.5	81.6	10.0	2,164,876
From 1961 to 1970	11.2	82.6	6.2	2,807,774	11.2	82.7	6.1	2,831,080
From 1971 to 1980	12.3	82.1	5.7	3,877,689	11.7	82.5	5.8	3,786,021
From 1981 to 1990	15	76.2	8.8	4,773,381	14.9	75.4	9.7	4,611,593
Over 1990	28.3	61.2	10.5	9,115,161	27.8	61.3	10.9	9,867,817
NUMBER OF ROOMS								
1 room	1.5	0.2	0.9	109,856	1.1	0.3	0.9	115,138
2 rooms	16.1	4.5	11.2	1,643,680	15.3	4.3	8.2	1,563,156
3 rooms	32.9	19	23.7	5,017,421	34.5	17.2	23.3	4,878,881
4 rooms	32.7	35.3	32.2	7,873,797	32.1	35.3	34.7	8,054,649
5 rooms	12.9	24.5	19.5	5,000,955	13.0	25.7	21.3	5,321,497
More than 5 rooms	3.9	16.5	12.5	3,144,930	4.1	17.3	11.7	3,328,064
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS								
North	18.7	73.4	7.9	10,978,689	19.1	72.8	8.1	11,226,680
Centre	17.3	73.8	8.9	4,460,429	16.1	74.1	9.8	4,531,918
South	19.3	71.6	9.1	7,351,520	19.9	69.7	10.5	7,502,788
Italy	18.6	72.9	8.5	22,790,639	18.8	72.0	9.2	23,261,386

Source: Istat, Indagine sui consumi delle famiglie (R)

National accounts and social protection accounts

This chapter presents the main aggregates of national accounts which describe the economic and financial activities in quantitative terms and in accounting form.

The results of the production activity and the external trade statistics are presented according to European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95). It shows the gross domestic product (GDP) and expenditure components, the production account, the use of disposable income account, the capital account, the external account of goods and services, the consolidated accounts of General Government. The analysis is focused on the main aggregates: value added; gross capital formation; households final consumption expenditure and compensation of employees. The Social Protection Consolidated Accounts (Health Welfare and Social Security) are shown as well.

The national accounts data have been subjected to a general revision which ended in early 2006, the *benchmark* year is 2000.

The new estimates enforce some important Community Regulations. Detailed methodological innovations (in Italian only) are given in Chapter 12 of the *Italian Statistical Yearbook* and at <http://www.istat.it/istat/eventi/2006/continazionali/>.

Table 9.1 - Resources and uses account - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
VALUES AT CURRENT PRICES									
RESOURCES									
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,248,648	1,295,226	1,335,354	1,388,870	1,417,241	3.7	3.1	4.0	2.0
FOB imports of goods and services	321,125	320,776	320,512	342,256	373,743	-0.1	-0.1	6.8	9.2
<i>of which: resident households' external purchases</i>	12,394	13,037	13,731	12,906	14,327	5.2	5.3	-6.0	11.0
Total	1,569,773	1,616,002	1,655,866	1,731,126	1,790,984	2.9	2.5	4.5	3.5
USES									
National consumption	974,537	1,009,106	1,051,968	1,089,855	1,121,633	3.5	4.2	3.6	2.9
<i>Resident households final consumption expenditure</i>	733,562	755,855	784,333	809,360	828,723	3.0	3.8	3.2	2.4
- <i>Final consumption expenditure in the economic area</i>	750,250	771,277	798,455	825,257	843,508	2.8	3.5	3.4	2.2
- <i>Resident households' external purchases (+)</i>	12,394	13,037	13,731	12,906	14,327	5.2	5.3	-6.0	11.0
- <i>Non-resident households' domestic purchases (-)</i>	29,081	28,459	27,854	28,804	29,112	-2.1	-2.1	3.4	1.1
<i>General government and non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	240,974	253,250	267,635	280,495	292,910	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.4
- <i>General government expenditure</i>	236,857	248,783	262,942	275,482	287,558	5.0	5.7	4.8	4.4
- <i>Non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	4,117	4,467	4,693	5,013	5,352	8.5	5.1	6.8	6.8
Gross fixed capital formation	253,778	270,889	271,776	286,477	291,762	6.7	0.3	5.4	1.8
<i>Net fixed capital formation</i>	81,741	89,083	82,148	86,565	83,913	9.0	-7.8	5.4	-3.1
<i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	172,037	181,805	189,628	199,912	207,849	5.7	4.3	5.4	4.0
Changes in inventories	1,465	1,070	2,435	1,090	2,621	..	..	..	..
Valuables	1,730	1,718	1,773	1,824	1,941	..	..	..	..
FOB exports of goods and services	338,264	333,219	327,913	351,880	373,027	-1.5	-1.6	7.3	6.0
<i>of which: non-resident households' domestic purchases</i>	29,081	28,459	27,854	28,804	29,112	-2.1	-2.1	3.4	1.1
Total	1,569,773	1,616,002	1,655,866	1,731,126	1,790,984	2.9	2.5	4.5	3.5
CHAINED VALUES - REFERENCE YEAR 2000 (a)									
RESOURCES									
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,212,442	1,216,588	1,217,040	1,230,006	1,229,568	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0
FOB imports of goods and services	310,617	309,145	311,589	319,426	323,776	-0.5	0.8	2.5	1.4
<i>of which: resident households' external purchases</i>	12,161	12,833	14,153	13,308	14,217	5.5	10.3	-6.0	6.8
Total	1,523,060	1,525,726	1,528,574	1,549,148	1,552,877	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.2
USES									
National consumption	946,411	952,713	964,599	969,979	973,364	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.3
<i>Resident households final consumption expenditure</i>	714,701	715,871	722,865	726,805	727,228	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1
- <i>Final consumption expenditure in the economic area</i>	730,819	730,039	734,494	739,481	738,896	-0.1	0.6	0.7	-0.1
- <i>Resident households' external purchases (+)</i>	12,161	12,833	14,153	13,308	14,217	5.5	10.3	-6.0	6.8
- <i>Non-resident households' domestic purchases (-)</i>	28,278	26,998	25,730	26,032	25,813	-4.5	-4.7	1.2	-0.8
<i>General government and non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	231,710	236,795	241,662	243,100	245,988	2.2	2.1	0.6	1.2
- <i>General government expenditure</i>	227,743	232,627	237,393	238,632	241,401	2.1	2.0	0.5	1.2
- <i>Non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	3,967	4,168	4,269	4,469	4,591	5.1	2.4	4.7	2.7
Gross fixed capital formation	248,082	257,974	253,669	259,154	257,551	4.0	-1.7	2.2	-0.6
<i>Net fixed capital formation</i>	79,892	84,560	75,807	76,680	71,135	5.8	-10.4	1.2	-7.2
<i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	168,190	173,414	177,897	182,523	186,620	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.2
Changes in inventories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Valuables	1,673	1,579	1,568	1,546	1,576	..	..	..	..
FOB exports of goods and services	323,816	310,783	303,219	312,372	313,178	-4.0	-2.4	3.0	0.3
<i>of which: non-resident households' domestic purchases</i>	28,278	26,998	25,730	26,032	25,813	-4.5	-4.7	1.2	-0.8
Total	1,523,060	1,525,726	1,528,574	1,549,148	1,552,877	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.2

Source: Istat, Calcolo della variazione delle scorte (E); Consumi delle famiglie (E); Conti e aggregati economici delle Amministrazioni pubbliche (E); Conto economico del resto del Mondo (E); Investimenti fissi lordi (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi non destinati alla vendita (E)

(a) The components of National Accounts aggregates expressed in chained euros are not additive. Therefore the sum of chained components is not equal to the chained aggregate itself. Chaining by Layspeyres indexes satisfies additivity only for two years: the reference year itself and the next one.

Table 9.2 - Production account. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
RESOURCES									
Output (at basic prices)	2,437,302	2,514,947	2,587,887	2,690,677	2,752,042	3.2	2.9	4.0	2.3
<i>of which:</i>									
<i>Other non-market goods and services output</i>	216,339	226,646	240,306	250,590	261,406	4.8	6.0	4.3	4.3
Taxes less subsidies on products	125,671	129,807	131,614	139,712	144,479	3.3	1.4	6.2	3.4
USES									
Intermediate consumption	1,314,325	1,349,528	1,384,147	1,441,518	1,479,280	2.7	2.6	4.1	2.6
Gross domestic product	1,248,648	1,295,226	1,335,354	1,388,870	1,417,241	3.7	3.1	4.0	2.0
Consumption of fixed capital	172,037	181,805	189,628	199,912	207,849	5.7	4.3	5.4	4.0
Net domestic product	1,076,611	1,113,420	1,145,726	1,188,959	1,209,393	3.4	2.9	3.8	1.7

Source: Istat, Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi non destinabili alla vendita (E)

Table 9.3 - Generation of primary income account. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
RESOURCES									
Net domestic product	1,076,611	1,113,420	1,145,726	1,188,959	1,209,393	3.4	2.9	3.8	1.7
USES									
Compensation of employees (domestic)	493,295	516,010	536,230	554,602	578,236	4.6	3.9	3.4	4.3
<i>Wages and salaries</i>	<i>359,589</i>	<i>375,583</i>	<i>388,389</i>	<i>401,219</i>	<i>418,970</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>4.4</i>
<i>Employers' social contributions</i>	<i>133,706</i>	<i>140,427</i>	<i>147,841</i>	<i>153,383</i>	<i>159,266</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.8</i>
Taxes on production and imports	183,471	189,861	190,811	199,126	205,660	3.5	0.5	4.4	3.3
<i>Taxes on products (including VAT and taxes on imports)</i>	<i>139,774</i>	<i>143,762</i>	<i>144,541</i>	<i>152,938</i>	<i>156,311</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>2.2</i>
<i>Other taxes on production</i>	<i>43,697</i>	<i>46,099</i>	<i>46,270</i>	<i>46,188</i>	<i>49,349</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>6.8</i>
Subsidies	20,487	20,133	19,590	19,601	18,701	-1.7	-2.7	0.1	-4.6
<i>Subsidies on products</i>	<i>14,103</i>	<i>13,955</i>	<i>12,927</i>	<i>13,226</i>	<i>11,832</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-7.4</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>-10.5</i>
<i>Other subsidies on production</i>	<i>6,384</i>	<i>6,178</i>	<i>6,663</i>	<i>6,375</i>	<i>6,869</i>	<i>-3.2</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>-4.3</i>	<i>7.7</i>
Operating surplus + mixed income (net)	420,332	427,682	438,275	454,832	444,197	1.7	2.5	3.8	-2.3

Source: Istat, Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

Table 9.4 - Allocation of primary income account. At current prices - 2001-2005
(millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
RESOURCES									
Operating surplus + mixed income (net)	420,332	427,682	438,275	454,832	444,197	1.7	2.5	3.8	-2.3
Compensation of employees (national)	493,227	515,110	535,104	554,389	577,696	4.4	3.9	3.6	4.2
<i>From resident employers (domestic)</i>	<i>493,295</i>	<i>516,010</i>	<i>536,230</i>	<i>554,602</i>	<i>578,236</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>4.3</i>
<i>Net compensation of employees (abroad)</i>	<i>-68</i>	<i>-900</i>	<i>-1,126</i>	<i>-213</i>	<i>-541</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
Net indirect taxes to rest of the world	-1,188	996	1,336	1,340	1,699	..	..	..	..
Taxes on production and imports	183,471	189,861	190,811	199,126	205,660	3.5	0.5	4.4	3.3
<i>Taxes on products (including VAT and taxes on imports)</i>	<i>139,774</i>	<i>143,762</i>	<i>144,541</i>	<i>152,938</i>	<i>156,311</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>2.2</i>
<i>Other taxes on production</i>	<i>43,697</i>	<i>46,099</i>	<i>46,270</i>	<i>46,188</i>	<i>49,349</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>6.8</i>
Subsidies	20,487	20,133	19,590	19,601	18,701	-1.7	-2.7	0.1	-4.6
<i>Subsidies on products</i>	<i>14,103</i>	<i>13,955</i>	<i>12,927</i>	<i>13,226</i>	<i>11,832</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-7.4</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>-10.5</i>
<i>Other subsidies on production</i>	<i>6,384</i>	<i>6,178</i>	<i>6,663</i>	<i>6,375</i>	<i>6,869</i>	<i>-3.2</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>-4.3</i>	<i>7.7</i>
Net property income (abroad)	-6,966	-10,223	-11,165	-9,042	-5,793	46.8	9.2	-19.0	-35.9
USES									
National income (net)	1,068,389	1,103,293	1,134,771	1,181,044	1,204,758	3.3	2.9	4.1	2.0

Source: Istat, Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

Table 9.5 - Secondary distribution of income account. At current prices - 2001-2005
(millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
National income (net)	1,068,389	1,103,293	1,134,771	1,181,044	1,204,758	3.3	2.9	4.1	2.0
Balance of current taxes on income, wealth, etc. (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	414	551	782	926	1,218	..	..	..	..
Balance of social contribution (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	185	502	456	184	271	..	..	..	..
Balance of social benefits other than social transfers in kind (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	836	1,494	1,584	1,337	1,671	..	..	..	..
Balance of other current transfers (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	-6,774	-9,168	-11,258	-11,434	-12,925	35.3	22.8	1.6	13.0
Disposable national income (net)	1,068,050	1,096,673	1,126,334	1,172,057	1,194,993	3.2	2.7	4.1	2.0

Source: Istat, Conto economico del resto del Mondo (E); Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E)

Table 9.6 - Use of disposable income account. At current prices - 2001-2005
(millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
RESOURCES									
Disposable national income (net)	1,063,050	1,096,673	1,126,334	1,172,057	1,194,993	3.2	2.7	4.1	2.0
Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension fund reserves	9,245	8,923	7,218	7,833	8,565	-3.5	-19.1	8.5	9.3
USES									
National final consumption expenditure	974,537	1,009,106	1,051,968	1,089,855	1,121,633	3.5	4.2	3.6	2.9
Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension fund reserves	9,245	8,923	7,218	7,833	8,565	-3.5	-19.1	8.5	9.3
Saving (net)	88,513	87,567	74,366	82,202	73,360	-1.1	-15.1	10.5	-10.8

Source: Istat, Consumi delle famiglie (E)

Table 9.7 - Capital account. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
CHANGES IN LIABILITIES									
Saving (net)	88,513	87,567	74,366	82,202	73,360	-1.1	-15.1	10.5	-10.8
Balance of capital transfers with the rest of the world	1,248	139	2,337	1,858	1,695	..	..	..	..
CHANGES IN ASSETS									
Gross fixed capital formation	253,778	270,889	271,776	286,477	291,762	6.7	0.3	5.4	1.8
Consumption of fixed capital (-)	172,037	181,805	189,628	199,912	207,849	5.7	4.3	5.4	4.0
Changes in inventories and acquisition less disposals of valuables	3,195	2,788	4,209	2,914	4,562	..	..	..	..
Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	312	206	86	38	-68	..	..	..	..
Lending (+) / Borrowing (-)	4,513	-4,372	-9,740	-5,458	-13,352	..	..	..	..

Source: Istat, Calcolo della variazione delle scorte (E); Investimenti fissi lordi (E)

Table 9.8 - Consolidated accounts of General Government (a). At current prices - 2002-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values				% changes		
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
EXPENDITURE							
Final consumption expenditure	248,783	262,942	275,482	287,558	5.7	4.8	4.4
<i>Compensation of employees</i>	137,621	144,749	149,609	155,533	5.2	3.4	4.0
<i>Intermediate consumption</i>	67,154	70,809	74,660	77,317	5.4	5.4	3.6
<i>Social benefits in kind purchased on market</i>	33,681	34,824	37,975	39,819	3.4	9.0	4.9
<i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	21,249	22,494	24,066	25,551	5.9	7.0	6.2
<i>Indirect taxes</i>	12,247	11,590	15,829	14,804	-5.4	36.6	-6.5
<i>Net operating surplus</i>	-719	-784	-975	-1,651	9.0	24.4	69.3
<i>Market output of services, non-market output of goods and services and remaining sales</i>	-22,450	-20,740	-25,682	-23,815	-7.6	23.8	-7.3
Production grants	14,450	14,213	14,533	13,201	-1.6	2.3	-9.2
Direct taxes	1,407	1,175	1,181	1,131	-16.5	0.5	-4.2
Social benefits in money	214,078	224,485	234,627	241,692	4.9	4.5	3.0
Current transfers to public bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current transfers to private social institutions	3,175	3,131	3,472	3,591	-1.4	10.9	3.4
International aid (IV resource included)	8,598	10,307	11,118	12,384	19.9	7.9	11.4
Miscellaneous current transfers to households and enterprises	4,401	5,314	5,186	5,256	20.7	-2.4	1.3
Other current expenditure	640	747	828	879	16.7	10.8	6.2
Current expenditure less interests	495,532	522,314	546,427	565,692	5.4	4.6	3.5
Paid interests	71,519	68,514	65,753	64,549	-4.2	-4.0	-1.8
Total current expenditure	567,051	590,828	612,180	630,241	4.2	3.6	3.0
Investments and net purchase of non-financial assets	22,764	32,053	33,608	33,794	40.8	4.9	0.6
Investments grants	18,440	19,463	17,728	18,909	5.5	-8.9	6.7
<i>Of which: to public bodies</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers	5,728	5,544	3,160	4,347	-3.2	-43.0	37.6
Total capital account debt	46,932	57,060	54,496	57,050	21.6	-4.5	4.7
Total expenditure less interests	542,464	579,374	600,923	622,742	6.8	3.7	3.6
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	613,983	647,888	666,676	687,291	5.5	2.9	3.1
REVENUE							
Gross operating surplus	20,530	21,710	23,091	23,900	5.7	6.4	3.5
Interest received	3,055	2,902	1,991	2,884	-5.0	-31.4	44.9
Indirect taxes	185,174	186,770	195,398	201,859	0.9	4.6	3.3
Direct taxes	179,554	178,745	185,400	189,052	-0.5	3.7	2.0
Actual social contributions	157,530	164,965	173,082	179,059	4.7	4.9	3.5
Imputed social contributions	3,745	3,811	3,468	3,357	1.8	-9.0	-3.2
Current transfers from public bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International aid	545	1,146	1,803	1,023	110.3	57.3	-43.3
Miscellaneous current transfers from households and enterprises	15,749	14,185	17,467	16,688	-9.9	23.1	-4.5
Other current revenue	5,349	5,328	5,601	5,331	-0.4	5.1	-4.8
Total current revenue	571,231	579,562	607,301	623,153	1.5	4.8	2.6
Investments grants	1,483	3,394	2,689	3,063	128.9	-20.8	13.9
Capital account taxes	2,986	17,932	7,912	1,808	500.5	-55.9	-77.1
Other capital account transfers	1,198	964	1,122	1,093	-19.5	16.4	-2.6
Total capital account revenue	5,667	22,290	11,723	5,964	293.3	-47.4	-49.1
TOTAL REVENUE	576,898	601,852	619,024	629,117	4.3	2.9	1.6
Current balance less interests	75,699	57,248	60,874	57,461	..	..	..
Saving or deficit	4,180	-11,266	-4,879	-7,088	..	..	..
Final balance less interests	34,434	22,478	18,101	6,375	..	..	..
Net lending (-) or net borrowing (+)	-37,085	-46,036	-47,652	-58,174	..	..	..

Source: Istat, Conti ed aggregati economici delle Amministrazioni pubbliche (E); Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Investimenti fissi lordi (E); Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

(a) Accounts processed according with European System of Accounts ESA95 in two-sections simplified version.

Table 9.9 - External transactions. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
ITALY'S CREDIT									
Exports of goods and services	338,264	333,219	327,913	351,880	373,027	-1.5	-1.6	7.3	6.0
<i>Exports of goods</i>	273,337	269,305	264,882	284,525	300,870	-1.5	-1.6	7.4	5.7
<i>Exports of services (a)</i>	64,927	63,914	63,031	67,354	72,157	-1.6	-1.4	6.9	7.1
Compensation of employees	2,061	1,998	1,525	1,452	1,630	-3.1	-23.6	-4.8	12.3
EU subsidies on production	5,331	5,683	5,376	5,068	5,500	6.6	-5.4	-5.7	8.5
Property income	46,771	49,500	48,491	48,088	58,626	5.8	-2.0	-0.8	21.9
Current taxes on income and wealth	3,723	6,630	3,037	2,241	2,638	78.1	-54.2	-26.2	17.7
Social contribution and benefit	3,010	4,183	4,127	3,608	4,227	39.0	-1.3	-12.6	17.2
Other current transfers	5,898	5,687	5,877	6,648	7,083	-3.6	3.3	13.1	6.5
Capital transfers (receivable)	2,167	2,032	4,045	3,049	3,374	-6.2	99.1	-24.6	10.7
Acquisition less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets (balance)	-312	-206	-86	-38	68	..	..	..	..
Total	406,911	408,725	400,307	421,996	456,173	0.4	-2.1	5.4	8.1
ITALY'S DEBT									
Imports of goods and services	321,125	320,776	320,512	342,256	373,743	-0.1	-0.1	6.8	9.2
<i>Imports of goods</i>	256,668	255,040	255,385	276,801	300,648	-0.6	0.1	8.4	8.6
<i>Imports of services (b)</i>	64,458	65,737	65,128	65,455	73,095	2.0	-0.9	0.5	11.7
Compensation of employees	2,129	2,898	2,652	1,665	2,171	36.1	-8.5	-37.2	30.4
Taxes on production and imports paid to the EU	6,519	4,687	4,040	3,728	3,801	-28.1	-13.8	-7.7	2.0
Property income	53,737	59,723	59,656	57,130	64,419	11.1	-0.1	-4.2	12.8
Current taxes on income and wealth	3,309	6,078	2,255	1,315	1,420	83.7	-62.9	-41.7	8.0
Social contribution and benefit	1,989	2,187	2,088	2,087	2,285	10.0	-4.5	-0.0	9.5
Other current transfers	12,672	14,855	17,136	18,082	20,008	17.2	15.4	5.5	10.7
Capital transfers (payable)	919	1,893	1,709	1,191	1,678	..	..	..	..
Total	402,398	413,097	410,047	427,453	469,525	2.7	-0.7	4.2	9.8
BALANCE									
Goods and services	17,138	12,443	7,401	9,624	-716	..	..	..	..
Compensation of employees	-68	-900	-1,126	-213	-541	..	..	..	..
Net indirect taxes	-1,188	996	1,336	1,340	1,699	..	..	..	..
Property income	-6,966	-10,223	-11,165	-9,042	-5,793	..	..	..	..
Current taxes on income and wealth	414	551	782	926	1,218	..	..	..	..
Social contribution and benefit	1,021	1,996	2,040	1,521	1,942	..	..	..	..
Other current transfers	-6,774	-9,168	-11,258	-11,434	-12,925	..	..	..	..
Capital transfers	1,248	139	2,337	1,858	1,695	..	..	..	..
Acquisition less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets (balance)	-312	-206	-86	-38	68	..	..	..	..
Net Lending (+) /									
Net Borrowing (-)	4,513	-4,372	-9,740	-5,458	-13,352				

Source: Istat, Conto economico del resto del Mondo (E); Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E)

(a) Including final consumption expenditure in the economic area of non-resident households.

(b) Including final consumption expenditure in the rest of the world of resident households.

Table 9.10 - Value added at basic prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
VALUES AT CURRENT PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	30,015	29,892	30,469	31,632	28,761	- 0.4	1.9	3.8	- 9.1
Industry	315,648	323,767	325,992	340,839	341,805	2.6	0.7	4.6	0.3
Without construction	256,577	260,711	258,196	267,722	265,069	1.6	- 1.0	3.7	- 1.0
- Energy producing materials	29,411	29,665	29,857	31,956	33,829	0.9	0.6	7.0	5.9
- Manufactured products	227,166	231,046	228,339	235,766	231,240	1.7	- 1.2	3.3	- 1.9
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	59,071	63,056	67,795	73,117	76,736	6.7	7.5	7.8	5.0
Services	777,314	811,760	847,279	876,687	902,196	4.4	4.4	3.5	2.9
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	187,321	187,461	189,497	193,025	195,924	0.1	1.1	1.9	1.5
Transport and communications	84,421	90,911	91,938	95,654	99,400	7.7	1.1	4.0	3.9
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	279,206	298,236	319,445	332,214	342,056	6.8	7.1	4.0	3.0
Of which: Renting of buildings	21,284	21,816	22,258	23,083	24,099	2.5	2.0	3.7	4.4
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	67,096	70,294	75,698	80,238	82,387	4.8	7.7	6.0	2.7
Other services (b)	159,272	164,857	170,702	175,556	182,429	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.9
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES	1,122,977	1,165,419	1,203,740	1,249,158	1,272,762	3.8	3.3	3.8	1.9
Of which: Non-market activities	158,758	166,202	175,260	182,118	189,762	4.7	5.5	3.9	4.2
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	125,671	129,807	131,614	139,712	144,479	3.3	1.4	6.2	3.4
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,248,648	1,295,226	1,335,354	1,388,870	1,417,241	3.7	3.1	4.0	2.0
CHAINED VALUES - REFERENCE YEAR 2000 (c)									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	29,025	28,130	26,754	30,378	29,692	- 3.1	- 4.9	13.5	- 2.3
Industry	304,730	304,127	300,222	305,051	299,962	- 0.2	- 1.3	1.6	- 1.7
Without construction	247,455	245,497	239,938	243,059	237,465	- 0.8	- 2.3	1.3	- 2.3
- Energy producing materials	28,867	29,354	28,944	30,040	28,183	1.7	- 1.4	3.8	- 6.2
- Manufactured products	218,588	216,157	211,022	213,080	209,297	- 1.1	- 2.4	1.0	- 1.8
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	57,275	58,638	60,262	61,937	62,340	2.4	2.8	2.8	0.6
Services	749,618	756,746	759,015	764,740	770,810	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.8
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	179,623	174,593	170,044	171,271	172,874	- 2.8	- 2.6	0.7	0.9
Transport and communications	82,444	86,017	87,519	89,143	92,437	4.3	1.7	1.9	3.7
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	269,506	275,952	280,368	279,757	280,131	2.4	1.6	- 0.2	0.1
Of which: Renting of buildings	20,498	20,279	20,182	20,177	20,564	- 1.1	- 0.5	- 0.0	1.9
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	64,333	65,340	66,532	66,308	66,096	1.6	1.8	- 0.3	- 0.3
Other services (b)	153,712	154,919	154,613	158,480	159,771	0.8	- 0.2	2.5	0.8
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES	1,083,374	1,089,008	1,086,032	1,100,253	1,100,744	0.5	- 0.3	1.3	0.0
Of which: Non-market activities	153,395	156,735	158,597	157,896	159,375	2.2	1.2	- 0.4	0.9
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	129,069	127,455	131,056	129,526	128,550	- 1.2	2.8	- 1.2	- 0.8
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,212,442	1,216,588	1,217,040	1,230,006	1,229,568	0.3	0.0	1.1	- 0.0

Source: Istat, Conti e aggregati economici delle Amministrazioni pubbliche (E); Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Investimenti, produzione e valore aggiunto delle costruzioni (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto agricoltura, silvicoltura e pesca (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi destinabili alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi di intermediazione finanziaria (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi non destinabili alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto del settore energetico (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto della trasformazione industriale (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

(c) The components of National Accounts aggregates expressed in chained euros are not additive. Therefore the sum of chained components is not equal to the chained aggregate itself. Chaining by Layspeyres indexes satisfies additivity only for two years: the reference year itself and the next one.

Table 9.11 - Value added at producer prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
VALUES AT CURRENT PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	27,350	27,212	27,659	28,737	27,334	- 0.5	1.6	3.9	- 4.9
Industry	356,713	364,716	370,116	385,547	386,987	2.2	1.5	4.2	0.4
<i>Without construction</i>	295,018	298,603	298,861	308,651	306,571	1.2	0.1	3.3	- 0.7
- Energy producing materials	59,479	59,131	61,434	62,827	65,404	- 0.6	3.9	2.3	4.1
- Manufactured products	235,539	239,472	237,427	245,824	241,167	1.7	- 0.9	3.5	- 1.9
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	61,695	66,113	71,255	76,896	80,416	7.2	7.8	7.9	4.6
Services	784,933	821,377	856,879	891,364	915,884	4.6	4.3	4.0	2.8
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	186,854	187,030	189,301	193,153	196,408	0.1	1.2	2.0	1.7
<i>Transport and communications</i>	76,902	83,716	85,213	88,251	91,795	8.9	1.8	3.6	4.0
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	290,220	310,766	332,310	346,049	355,973	7.1	6.9	4.1	2.9
<i>Of which: Renting of buildings</i>	21,291	21,860	22,305	23,138	24,153	2.7	2.0	3.7	4.4
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	67,096	70,294	75,698	80,238	82,387	4.8	7.7	6.0	2.7
<i>Other services (b)</i>	163,861	169,570	174,356	183,674	189,320	3.5	2.8	5.3	3.1
VALUE ADDED AT PRODUCER PRICES	1,168,995	1,213,305	1,254,654	1,305,648	1,330,205	3.8	3.4	4.1	1.9
<i>Of which: Non-market activities</i>	158,758	166,202	175,260	182,118	189,762	4.7	5.5	3.9	4.2
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	79,653	81,921	80,700	83,222	87,036	2.8	- 1.5	3.1	4.6
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,248,648	1,295,226	1,335,354	1,388,870	1,417,241	3.7	3.1	4.0	2.0
CHAINED VALUES - REFERENCE YEAR 2000 (c)									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	26,380	25,552	24,314	27,642	27,037	- 3.1	- 4.8	13.7	- 2.2
Industry	346,261	344,100	342,290	346,033	340,830	- 0.6	- 0.5	1.1	- 1.5
<i>Without construction</i>	286,455	282,916	279,331	281,297	275,576	- 1.2	- 1.3	0.7	- 2.0
- Energy producing materials	59,764	58,459	60,031	60,190	57,026	- 2.2	2.7	0.3	- 5.3
- Manufactured products	226,691	224,433	219,397	221,191	218,514	- 1.0	- 2.2	0.8	- 1.2
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	59,806	61,182	62,907	64,623	65,026	2.3	2.8	2.7	0.6
Services	760,175	766,899	769,772	775,318	780,707	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.7
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	179,658	174,609	170,203	171,420	173,009	- 2.8	- 2.5	0.7	0.9
<i>Transport and communications</i>	74,920	78,090	79,766	81,274	84,330	4.2	2.1	1.9	3.8
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	282,115	288,664	293,493	292,457	292,604	2.3	1.7	- 0.4	0.1
<i>Of which: Renting of buildings</i>	20,575	20,393	20,297	20,292	20,681	- 1	- 0.5	- 0.0	1.9
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	64,333	65,340	66,532	66,308	66,096	1.6	1.8	- 0.3	- 0.3
<i>Other services (b)</i>	159,148	160,269	159,812	164,064	165,109	0.7	- 0.3	2.7	0.6
VALUE ADDED AT PRODUCER PRICES	1,132,816	1,136,555	1,136,404	1,149,092	1,148,889	0.3	- 0.0	1.1	- 0.0
<i>Of which: Non-market activities</i>	153,395	156,735	158,597	157,896	159,375	2.2	1.2	- 0.4	0.9
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	79,627	80,038	80,665	80,883	80,626	0.5	0.8	0.3	- 0.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,212,442	1,216,588	1,217,040	1,230,006	1,229,568	0.3	0.0	1.1	- 0.0

Source: Istat, Conti e aggregati economici delle Amministrazioni pubbliche (E); Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E); Investimenti, produzione e valore aggiunto delle costruzioni (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto agricoltura, silvicoltura e pesca (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi destinati alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi di intermediazione finanziaria (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi non destinati alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto del settore energetico (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto della trasformazione industriale (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

(c) The components of National Accounts aggregates expressed in chained euros are not additive. Therefore the sum of chained components is not equal to the chained aggregate itself. Chaining by Layspeyres indexes satisfies additivity only for two years: the reference year itself and the next one.

**Table 9.12 - Indirect taxes and subsidies on production by economic activity.
At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					Percentage composition				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDIRECT TAXES										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	732	825	809	776	738	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Industry	55,794	56,690	58,685	58,753	60,844	30.4	29.9	30.8	29.5	29.6
Without construction	51,017	51,347	52,956	52,770	54,719	27.8	27.0	27.8	26.5	26.6
- Energy producing materials	31,684	31,062	32,971	32,290	33,335	17.3	16.4	17.3	16.2	16.2
- Manufactured products	19,333	20,286	19,985	20,480	21,383	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.4
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	4,777	5,342	5,729	5,983	6,125	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
Services	47,291	50,426	50,617	56,375	57,042	25.8	26.6	26.5	28.3	27.7
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	6,295	7,049	7,086	7,033	7,564	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Transport and communications	3,941	3,930	3,662	3,749	3,837	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	22,933	24,545	25,710	26,831	27,643	12.5	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.4
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	2,934	3,114	3,394	3,516	3,629	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8
Other services (b)	11,189	11,788	10,765	15,246	14,370	6.1	6.2	5.6	7.7	7.0
INDIRECT TAXES ON PRODUCTION	103,818	107,940	110,111	115,904	118,624	56.6	56.9	57.7	58.2	57.7
VAT and indirect duties on imports	79,653	81,921	80,700	83,222	87,036	43.4	43.1	42.3	41.8	42.3
Total	183,471	189,861	190,811	199,126	205,660	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SUBSIDIES ON PRODUCTION										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4,745	5,113	4,858	4,613	4,435	23.2	25.4	24.8	23.5	23.7
Industry	3,628	3,360	2,778	2,527	2,512	17.7	16.7	14.2	12.9	13.4
Without construction	3,049	2,917	2,626	2,313	2,312	14.9	14.5	13.4	11.8	12.4
- Energy producing materials	156	116	118	110	117	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
- Manufactured products	2,892	2,801	2,508	2,202	2,195	14.1	13.9	12.8	11.2	11.7
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	580	443	152	214	200	2.8	2.2	0.8	1.1	1.1
Services	12,114	11,661	11,955	12,461	11,754	59.1	57.9	61.0	63.6	62.9
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	1,844	1,703	1,461	1,421	954	9.0	8.5	7.5	7.2	5.1
Transport and communications	8,623	8,335	7,884	8,843	8,998	42.1	41.4	40.2	45.1	48.1
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	134	226	411	318	236	0.7	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.3
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services (b)	1,512	1,397	2,199	1,880	1,565	7.4	6.9	11.2	9.6	8.4
Total	20,487	20,133	19,590	19,601	18,701	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NET INDIRECT TAXES										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	- 4,013	- 4,288	- 4,048	- 3,837	- 3,697	- 2.5	- 2.5	- 2.4	- 2.1	- 2.0
Industry	52,166	53,330	55,907	56,226	58,332	32.0	31.4	32.7	31.3	31.2
Without construction	47,968	48,430	50,330	50,457	52,407	29.4	28.5	29.4	28.1	28.0
- Energy producing materials	31,528	30,945	32,853	32,179	33,218	19.3	18.2	19.2	17.9	17.8
- Manufactured products	16,440	17,485	17,477	18,278	19,188	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.3
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	4,198	4,900	5,578	5,769	5,925	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2
Services	35,178	38,765	38,662	43,914	45,288	21.6	22.8	22.6	24.5	24.2
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	4,451	5,347	5,625	5,612	6,609	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.5
Transport and communications	- 4,683	- 4,405	- 4,222	- 5,094	- 5,162	- 2.9	- 2.6	- 2.5	- 2.8	- 2.8
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	22,799	24,319	25,299	26,513	27,407	14.0	14.3	14.8	14.8	14.7
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	2,934	3,114	3,394	3,516	3,629	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9
Other services (b)	9,677	10,391	8,566	13,366	12,805	5.9	6.1	5.0	7.4	6.8
INDIRECT TAXES ON PRODUCTION	83,331	87,807	90,521	96,303	99,923	51.1	51.7	52.9	53.6	53.4
VAT and indirect duties on imports	79,653	81,921	80,700	83,222	87,036	48.9	48.3	47.1	46.4	46.6
Total	162,984	169,728	171,221	179,525	186,959	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Contributi alla produzione e imposte sulla produzione, sulle importazioni, Iva (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.13 - Household final consumption expenditure - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

CONSUMPTION GROUPING	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
VALUES AT CURRENT PRICES									
Food and beverages	112,272	115,867	120,353	122,368	124,546	3.2	3.9	1.7	1.8
Alcohol and tobacco	18,898	19,827	20,780	21,787	22,669	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.0
Clothing and footwear	66,331	67,289	68,057	68,010	65,674	1.4	1.1	-0.1	-3.4
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	140,107	147,176	156,071	166,343	174,636	5.0	6.0	6.6	5.0
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	60,698	61,467	62,229	64,351	64,869	1.3	1.2	3.4	0.8
Health services	23,622	25,155	25,981	26,533	26,587	6.5	3.3	2.1	0.2
Transport	101,250	103,266	107,208	111,310	114,934	2.0	3.8	3.8	3.3
Communications	20,597	21,476	22,317	23,189	23,245	4.3	3.9	3.9	0.2
Leisure, entertainment, culture	54,379	55,401	56,225	59,260	59,828	1.9	1.5	5.4	1.0
Education	6,994	7,058	7,441	7,830	6,929	0.9	5.4	5.2	-11.5
Hotels and restaurants	73,148	75,141	77,423	79,654	81,891	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8
Other goods and services	71,955	72,155	74,370	74,624	77,701	0.3	3.1	0.3	4.1
TOTAL IN THE ECONOMIC AREA	750,250	771,277	798,455	825,257	843,508	2.8	3.5	3.4	2.2
Resident household final consumption expenditure in the Rest of the world (+)	12,394	13,037	13,731	12,906	14,327	5.2	5.3	-6.0	11.0
Non-resident household final consumption expenditure in the economic area (-)	29,081	28,459	27,854	28,804	29,112	-2.1	-2.1	3.4	1.1
Household expenditure	733,562	755,855	784,333	809,360	828,723	3.0	3.8	3.2	2.4
CHAINED VALUES - REFERENCE YEAR 2000 (a)									
Food and beverages	108,150	108,024	109,136	108,554	110,474	-0.1	1.0	-0.5	1.8
Alcohol and tobacco	18,420	18,922	18,564	18,085	17,711	2.7	-1.9	-2.6	-2.1
Clothing and footwear	64,476	63,627	62,647	61,261	58,283	-1.3	-1.5	-2.2	-4.9
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	134,356	134,936	137,408	139,133	140,210	0.4	1.8	1.3	0.8
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	59,556	59,003	58,559	59,461	58,989	-0.9	-0.8	1.5	-0.8
Health services	24,548	25,194	25,395	25,735	25,804	2.6	0.8	1.3	0.3
Transport	100,001	101,332	103,019	103,860	103,013	1.3	1.7	0.8	-0.8
Communications	21,008	22,183	23,409	25,954	27,449	5.6	5.5	10.9	5.8
Leisure, entertainment, culture	53,094	52,656	52,918	55,136	55,352	-0.8	0.5	4.2	0.4
Education	6,854	6,728	6,880	7,020	6,010	-1.8	2.3	2.0	-14.4
Hotels and restaurants	70,437	69,253	68,716	68,590	68,904	-1.7	-0.8	-0.2	0.5
Other goods and services	69,919	68,298	68,045	67,289	67,463	-2.3	-0.4	-1.1	0.3
TOTAL IN THE ECONOMIC AREA	730,819	730,039	734,494	739,481	738,896	-0.1	0.6	0.7	-0.1
Resident household final consumption expenditure in the Rest of the world (+)	12,161	12,833	14,153	13,308	14,217	5.5	10.3	-6.0	6.8
Non-resident household final consumption expenditure in the economic area (-)	28,278	26,998	25,730	26,032	25,813	-4.5	-4.7	1.2	-0.8
Household expenditure	714,701	715,871	722,865	726,805	727,228	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1
INDICES OF IMPLICIT PRICES - YEAR 2000=100									
Food and beverages	103.8	107.3	110.3	112.7	112.7	3.3	2.8	2.2	0.0
Alcohol and tobacco	102.6	104.8	111.9	120.5	128.0	2.1	6.8	7.6	6.2
Clothing and footwear	102.9	105.8	108.6	111.0	112.7	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.5
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	104.3	109.1	113.6	119.6	124.6	4.6	4.1	5.3	4.2
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	101.9	104.2	106.3	108.2	110.0	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6
Health services	96.2	99.8	102.3	103.1	103.0	3.8	2.5	0.8	-0.1
Transport	101.2	101.9	104.1	107.2	111.6	0.7	2.1	3.0	4.1
Communications	98.0	96.8	95.3	89.3	84.7	-1.3	-1.5	-6.3	-5.2
Leisure, entertainment, culture	102.4	105.2	106.2	107.5	108.1	2.7	1.0	1.2	0.6
Education	102.0	104.9	108.2	111.5	115.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.4
Hotels and restaurants	103.8	108.5	112.7	116.1	118.8	4.5	3.8	3.1	2.3
Other goods and services	102.9	105.6	109.3	110.9	115.2	2.7	3.5	1.5	3.9
Total in the economic area	102.7	105.6	108.7	111.6	114.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.3

Source: Istat, Consumi delle famiglie (E)

(a) The components of National Accounts aggregates expressed in chained euros are not additive. Therefore the sum of chained components is not equal to the chained aggregate itself. Chaining by Layspeyres indexes satisfies additivity only for two years: the reference year itself and the next one.

Table 9.14 - Gross capital formation by production sector - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
VALUES AT CURRENT PRICES									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	- 79	239	430	874	204	..	..	..	..
Fabricated metal products and equipment	88,787	91,456	88,236	94,026	94,072	3.0	- 3.5	6.6	0.0
Transport equipment	27,747	29,467	26,540	26,924	26,069	6.2	- 9.9	1.4	- 3.2
Construction	109,729	119,361	125,017	131,893	137,834	8.8	4.7	5.5	4.5
<i>Dwellings</i>	47,166	49,387	51,959	55,635	61,485	4.7	5.2	7.1	10.5
<i>Other buildings</i>	62,563	69,974	73,058	76,258	76,348	11.8	4.4	4.4	0.1
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	27,594	30,367	31,553	32,759	33,583	10.0	3.9	3.8	2.5
TOTAL FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	253,778	270,889	271,776	286,477	291,762	6.7	0.3	5.4	1.8
Change in inventories	1,465	1,070	2,435	1,090	2,621	..	..	..	..
Valuables	1,730	1,718	1,773	1,824	1,941	..	..	..	..
Total gross capital formation	256,973	273,677	275,985	289,391	296,323	6.5	0.8	4.9	2.4
CHAINED VALUES - REFERENCE YEAR 2000 (a)									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	- 32	92	164	330	89	..	..	..	..
Fabricated metal products and equipment	86,897	87,877	84,329	88,080	87,977	1.1	- 4.0	4.4	- 0.1
Transport equipment	27,376	28,651	25,388	25,308	24,144	4.7	- 11.4	- 0.3	- 4.6
Construction	106,933	112,048	113,632	114,636	115,260	4.8	1.4	0.9	0.5
<i>Dwellings</i>	46,097	46,376	47,409	48,715	51,750	0.6	2.2	2.8	6.2
<i>Other buildings</i>	60,836	65,662	66,214	65,918	63,542	7.9	0.8	- 0.4	- 3.6
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	26,908	29,120	29,746	30,215	29,751	8.2	2.1	1.6	- 1.5
TOTAL FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	248,082	257,974	253,669	259,154	257,551	4.0	- 1.7	2.2	- 0.6
Change in inventories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Valuables	1,673	1,579	1,568	1,546	1,576	..	..	..	..
Total gross capital formation	252,833	262,547	261,143	267,313	266,812	3.8	- 0.5	2.4	- 0.2
INDICES OF IMPLICIT PRICES - YEAR 2000=100									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	248.3	260.4	261.7	265.2	229.6	4.9	0.5	1.3	- 13.4
Fabricated metal products and equipment	102.2	104.1	104.6	106.8	106.9	1.9	0.5	2.0	0.2
Transport equipment	101.4	102.8	104.5	106.4	108.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5
Construction	102.6	106.5	110.0	115.1	119.6	3.8	3.3	4.6	3.9
<i>Dwellings</i>	102.3	106.5	109.6	114.2	118.8	4.1	2.9	4.2	4.0
<i>Other buildings</i>	102.8	106.6	110.3	115.7	120.2	3.6	3.5	4.8	3.9
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	102.6	104.3	106.1	108.4	112.9	1.7	1.7	2.2	4.1
TOTAL FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	102.3	105.0	107.1	110.5	113.3	2.6	2.0	3.2	2.5
Change in inventories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Valuables	103.4	108.8	113.1	118.0	123.2	5.2	3.9	4.3	4.4
Total gross capital formation	101.6	104.2	105.7	108.3	111.1	2.6	1.4	2.4	2.6

Source: Istat, Calcolo della variazione delle scorte (E); Investimenti fissi lordi (E); Investimenti, produzione e valore aggiunto delle costruzioni (E)

a) The components of National Accounts aggregates expressed in chained euros are not additive. Therefore the sum of chained components is not equal to the chained aggregate itself. Chaining by Layspeyres indexes satisfies additivity only for two years: the reference year itself and the next one.

Table 9.15 - Labour units by economic activity - 2001-2005 (thousands)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
TOTAL									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,505.6	1,457.0	1,388.8	1,372.1	1,262.0	-3.2	-4.7	-1.2	-8.0
Industry	6,767.5	6,836.1	6,882.3	6,849.7	6,812.5	1.0	0.7	-0.5	-0.5
<i>Without construction</i>	5,057.0	5,089.9	5,088.2	5,026.9	4,947.3	0.7	-0.0	-1.2	-1.6
- Energy producing materials	170.4	170.0	164.5	160.0	158.4	-0.2	-3.2	-2.7	-1.0
- Manufactured products	4,886.6	4,919.9	4,923.7	4,866.9	4,788.9	0.7	0.1	-1.2	-1.6
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	1,710.5	1,746.2	1,794.1	1,822.8	1,865.2	2.1	2.7	1.6	2.3
Services	15,555.5	15,839.1	16,011.8	16,072.3	16,117.7	1.8	1.1	0.4	0.3
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	4,789.6	4,855.5	4,947.4	4,967.2	4,970.8	1.4	1.9	0.4	0.1
<i>Transport and communications</i>	1,541.2	1,564.3	1,575.7	1,565.2	1,581.8	1.5	0.7	-0.7	1.1
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	3,030.3	3,183.9	3,256.2	3,279.0	3,346.3	5.1	2.3	0.7	2.1
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	1,450.1	1,443.3	1,403.7	1,396.3	1,376.4	-0.5	-2.7	-0.5	-1.4
<i>Other services (b)</i>	4,744.3	4,792.1	4,828.8	4,864.6	4,842.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	-0.5
Total	23,828.6	24,132.2	24,282.9	24,294.1	24,192.2	1.3	0.6	0.0	-0.4
EMPLOYEES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	497.5	488.0	422.2	427.9	443.3	-1.9	-13.5	1.4	3.6
Industry	5,248.2	5,314.3	5,331.0	5,295.3	5,297.1	1.3	0.3	-0.7	0.0
<i>Without construction</i>	4,229.9	4,248.6	4,231.1	4,182.8	4,145.7	0.4	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9
- Energy producing materials	167.8	167.4	162.0	157.4	156.0	-0.2	-3.2	-2.8	-0.9
- Manufactured products	4,062.1	4,081.2	4,069.1	4,025.4	3,989.7	0.5	-0.3	-1.1	-0.9
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	1,018.3	1,065.7	1,099.9	1,112.5	1,151.4	4.7	3.2	1.1	3.5
Services	10,908.1	11,156.0	11,239.1	11,264.9	11,472.7	2.3	0.7	0.2	1.8
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	2,467.9	2,564.1	2,596.8	2,609.8	2,737.6	3.9	1.3	0.5	4.9
<i>Transport and communications</i>	1,206.9	1,224.6	1,242.5	1,229.9	1,248.6	1.5	1.5	-1.0	1.5
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	1,834.6	1,929.6	1,970.1	1,964.0	2,027.1	5.2	2.1	-0.3	3.2
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	1,450.1	1,443.3	1,403.7	1,396.3	1,376.4	-0.5	-2.7	-0.5	-1.4
<i>Other services (b)</i>	3,948.6	3,994.4	4,026.0	4,064.9	4,083.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.4
Total	16,653.8	16,958.3	16,992.3	16,988.1	17,213.1	1.8	0.2	-0.0	1.3
SELF-EMPLOYED									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,008.1	969.0	966.6	944.2	818.7	-3.9	-0.2	-2.3	-13.3
Industry	1,519.3	1,521.8	1,551.3	1,554.4	1,515.4	0.2	1.9	0.2	-2.5
<i>Without construction</i>	827.1	841.3	857.1	844.1	801.6	1.7	1.9	-1.5	-5.0
- Energy producing materials	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	-	-3.8	4.0	-7.7
- Manufactured products	824.5	838.7	854.6	841.5	799.2	1.7	1.9	-1.5	-5.0
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	692.2	680.5	694.2	710.3	713.8	-1.7	2.0	2.3	0.5
Services	4,647.4	4,683.1	4,772.7	4,807.4	4,645.0	0.8	1.9	0.7	-3.4
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	2,321.7	2,291.4	2,350.6	2,357.4	2,233.2	-1.3	2.6	0.3	-5.3
<i>Transport and communications</i>	334.3	339.7	333.2	335.3	333.2	1.6	-1.9	0.6	-0.6
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	1,195.7	1,254.3	1,286.1	1,315.0	1,319.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	0.3
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other services (b)</i>	795.7	797.7	802.8	799.7	759.4	0.3	0.6	-0.4	-5.0
Total	7,174.8	7,173.9	7,290.6	7,306.0	6,979.1	-0.0	1.6	0.2	-4.5

Source: Istat, Input di lavoro (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.16 - Compensation of employees by economic activity. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,088	8,061	7,399	7,577	8,198	- 0.3	- 8.2	2.4	8.2
Industry	154,833	160,606	165,750	171,228	175,200	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.3
<i>Without construction</i>	130,420	134,293	137,547	141,458	143,567	3.0	2.4	2.8	1.5
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	7,541	7,804	7,732	7,598	7,637	3.5	- 0.9	- 1.7	0.5
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	122,879	126,489	129,814	133,860	135,930	2.9	2.6	3.1	1.5
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	24,413	26,314	28,204	29,770	31,633	7.8	7.2	5.6	6.3
Services	330,374	347,343	363,081	375,797	394,838	5.1	4.5	3.5	5.1
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	62,442	66,192	68,524	71,492	77,236	6.0	3.5	4.3	8.0
<i>Transport and communications</i>	37,969	39,053	40,796	41,584	43,056	2.9	4.5	1.9	3.5
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	68,847	73,585	76,456	78,676	82,830	6.9	3.9	2.9	5.3
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	49,815	52,060	56,287	59,538	60,551	4.5	8.1	5.8	1.7
<i>Other services (b)</i>	111,300	116,454	121,019	124,507	131,165	4.6	3.9	2.9	5.3
TOTAL DOMESTIC INCOME	493,295	516,010	536,230	554,602	578,236	4.6	3.9	3.4	4.3
Compensation of employees	359,589	375,583	388,389	401,219	418,970	4.4	3.4	3.3	4.4
Social contributions	133,706	140,427	147,841	153,383	159,266	5.0	5.3	3.7	3.8
Foreign income of Italian residents (+)	2,061	1,998	1,525	1,452	1,630	- 3.1	- 23.6	- 4.8	12.3
Italian income of non-resident (-)	2,129	2,898	2,652	1,665	2,171	36.1	- 8.5	- 37.2	30.4
Total national income	493,227	515,110	535,104	554,389	577,696	4.4	3.9	3.6	4.2

Source: Istat, Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.17 - Gross compensation of employees, social contributions, wages and salaries by economic activity. At current prices - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,527	6,498	5,844	5,977	6,489	-0.4	-10.1	2.3	8.6
Industry	108,971	112,995	116,090	119,250	122,149	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.4
Without construction	91,336	94,179	96,191	98,375	99,945	3.1	2.1	2.3	1.6
- Energy producing materials	5,342	5,529	5,435	5,310	5,339	3.5	-1.7	-2.3	0.6
- Manufactured products	85,994	88,650	90,756	93,065	94,605	3.1	2.4	2.5	1.7
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	17,635	18,817	19,900	20,875	22,205	6.7	5.8	4.9	6.4
Services	244,092	256,090	266,455	275,992	290,332	4.9	4.0	3.6	5.2
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	48,313	50,916	52,456	54,441	58,748	5.4	3.0	3.8	7.9
Transport and communications	29,105	30,021	31,279	31,743	32,935	3.1	4.2	1.5	3.8
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	49,746	53,230	55,300	56,768	59,898	7.0	3.9	2.7	5.5
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	34,526	36,197	38,884	41,456	42,247	4.8	7.4	6.6	1.9
Other services (b)	82,401	85,725	88,537	91,584	96,504	4.0	3.3	3.4	5.4
Total	359,589	375,583	388,389	401,219	418,970	4.4	3.4	3.3	4.4
SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,561	1,563	1,555	1,599	1,709	0.1	-0.5	2.9	6.9
Industry	45,863	47,611	49,660	51,978	53,051	3.8	4.3	4.7	2.1
Without construction	39,085	40,114	41,356	43,084	43,622	2.6	3.1	4.2	1.2
- Energy producing materials	2,199	2,275	2,297	2,289	2,298	3.4	1.0	-0.4	0.4
- Manufactured products	36,886	37,839	39,059	40,795	41,325	2.6	3.2	4.4	1.3
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	6,778	7,497	8,304	8,894	9,428	10.6	10.8	7.1	6.0
Services	86,282	91,253	96,626	99,806	104,507	5.8	5.9	3.3	4.7
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	14,129	15,276	16,068	17,051	18,488	8.1	5.2	6.1	8.4
Transport and communications	8,864	9,031	9,517	9,841	10,122	1.9	5.4	3.4	2.9
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	19,102	20,355	21,156	21,908	22,932	6.6	3.9	3.6	4.7
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	15,289	15,863	17,404	18,082	18,304	3.8	9.7	3.9	1.2
Other services (b)	28,899	30,729	32,482	32,923	34,661	6.3	5.7	1.4	5.3
Total	133,706	140,427	147,841	153,383	159,266	5.0	5.3	3.7	3.8
TOTAL (WAGES AND SALARIES)									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,088	8,061	7,399	7,577	8,198	-0.3	-8.2	2.4	8.2
Industry	154,833	160,606	165,750	171,228	175,200	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.3
Without construction	130,420	134,293	137,547	141,458	143,567	3.0	2.4	2.8	1.5
- Energy producing materials	7,541	7,804	7,732	7,598	7,637	3.5	-0.9	-1.7	0.5
- Manufactured products	122,879	126,489	129,814	133,860	135,930	2.9	2.6	3.1	1.5
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	24,413	26,314	28,204	29,770	31,633	7.8	7.2	5.6	6.3
Services	330,374	347,343	363,081	375,797	394,838	5.1	4.5	3.5	5.1
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	62,442	66,192	68,524	71,492	77,236	6.0	3.5	4.3	8.0
Transport and communications	37,969	39,053	40,796	41,584	43,056	2.9	4.5	1.9	3.5
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	68,847	73,585	76,456	78,676	82,830	6.9	3.9	2.9	5.3
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	49,815	52,060	56,287	59,538	60,551	4.5	8.1	5.8	1.7
Other services (b)	111,300	116,454	121,019	124,507	131,165	4.6	3.9	2.9	5.3
Total	493,295	516,010	536,230	554,602	578,236	4.6	3.9	3.4	4.3

Source: Istat, Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.18 - Labour cost and employment by economic activity - 2001-2005
(percentage changes over the previous year)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Labour cost per employee labour unit				Value added at factor cost per labour unit				Unit labour cost per value added (a)			
	Values at current prices				Chained values reference year 2000							
	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004	2002/ 2001	2003/ 2002	2004/ 2003	2005/ 2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.6	6.1	1.0	4.4	0.2	-0.2	15.0	6.3	1.4	6.3	-12.1	-1.7
Industry	2.4	2.9	4.0	2.3	-1.2	-2.0	2.1	-1.2	3.7	5.0	1.8	3.5
Without construction	2.5	2.8	4.0	2.4	-1.5	-2.3	2.6	-0.8	4.1	5.3	1.4	3.2
- Energy producing materials	3.7	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.8	6.6	-5.6	1.9	0.6	-5.2	7.4
- Manufactured products	2.5	2.9	4.2	2.5	-1.8	-2.5	2.2	-0.2	4.4	5.6	2.0	2.6
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	3.0	3.9	4.4	2.7	0.3	0.1	1.2	-1.6	2.7	3.8	3.1	4.4
Services	2.8	3.8	3.3	3.2	-0.9	-0.8	0.4	0.5	3.7	4.6	2.9	2.6
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.0	2.2	3.8	3.0	-4.2	-4.5	0.3	0.9	6.5	7.0	3.5	2.1
Transport and communications	1.4	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	0.9	2.5	2.6	-1.3	2.0	0.5	-0.6
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (b)	1.6	1.8	3.2	2.0	-2.5	-0.7	-0.9	-1.9	4.3	2.4	4.2	4.0
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	5.0	11.2	6.3	3.2	2.1	4.7	0.2	1.1	2.9	6.2	6.1	2.0
Other services (c)	3.4	3.1	1.9	4.9	-0.2	-1.0	1.8	1.3	3.7	4.1	0.1	3.6
Total	2.7	3.7	3.5	2.9	-0.8	-0.9	1.3	0.5	3.5	4.7	2.1	2.4

Source: Istat, Input di lavoro (E); Investimenti, produzione e valore aggiunto delle costruzioni (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto agricoltura, silvicoltura e pesca (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi destinabili alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi di intermediazione finanziaria (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto dei servizi non destinabili alla vendita (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto del settore energetico (E); Produzione e valore aggiunto della trasformazione industriale (E); Redditi da lavoro dipendente, retribuzioni e oneri sociali (E)

(a) The labour cost per added value unit (CLUVA) is the ratio between labour cost per employee and the value added at factor cost per total labour units processed on chained values - reference year 2000.

(b) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(c) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.19 - Consolidated accounts of social protection - Total institutions (a) - 2002-2005 (millions of euro) (b)

ITEMS	2002	2003	2004	2005
CURRENT REVENUES				
Social contributions	196,802	205,577	214,202	222,622
Of employers	143,018	150,504	156,114	162,165
<i>Actual</i>	132,899	140,017	145,759	151,738
<i>Imputed</i>	10,119	10,487	10,355	10,427
Of workers	53,351	54,537	57,524	59,867
<i>Employees</i>	33,945	34,555	35,751	37,829
<i>Self-employed workers</i>	19,406	19,982	21,773	22,038
Of non-workers	433	536	564	590
Other contributions	142,473	139,999	160,618	158,331
Central administration (c)	104,950	100,290	121,817	117,346
Local administration	34,502	36,999	35,876	38,332
Social security institutes	307	155	66	-
Enterprises	2,086	2,090	2,510	2,349
Households	628	465	349	304
Property income	986	879	841	660
Other revenues	2,045	2,083	2,175	2,253
TOTAL	342,306	348,538	377,836	383,866
CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Benefits	315,783	331,834	350,016	362,560
Social benefits in money	233,020	246,101	256,313	264,374
Social benefits in kind	82,763	85,733	93,703	98,186
<i>Regarding goods and services produced by market production units</i>	35,923	37,166	40,414	42,332
<i>Regarding services produced by non-market production units</i>	46,840	48,567	53,289	55,854
- Compensation of employees	29,558	29,905	32,761	33,966
- Intermediate consumption	16,238	17,622	19,421	20,694
- Consumption of fixed capital	1,682	1,767	1,893	2,022
- Indirect taxes	1,971	2,031	2,156	2,216
- Net operating surplus	126	98	126	99
- Less: production of services for the sales and residual sales	-2,735	-2,856	-3,068	-3,143
Other contributions	854	1,065	873	944
Central administration	-	-	-	-
Local administration	310	363	368	405
Social security institutes	-	-	-	-
Enterprises	98	66	72	71
Households	89	261	67	96
Other social institutions	338	355	346	356
Rest of the world	19	20	20	16
Administrative services	9,114	9,456	9,788	9,874
Compensation of employees	5,201	5,626	5,469	5,429
Intermediate consumption	3,620	3,527	4,013	4,138
Consumption of fixed capital	35	33	33	33
Indirect taxes	287	298	303	305
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-
<i>less: Production of services for the sales and residual sales</i>	-29	-28	-30	-31
Other expenditure	2,030	1,899	1,765	1,780
<i>Of which: Paid interests</i>	810	738	550	574
TOTAL	327,781	344,254	362,442	375,158
Balance	14,525	4,284	15,394	8,708

Source: Istat, Conti della protezione sociale per funzione e regime (E)

(a) All the institutional sectors, public and private, are included.

(b) Following the general revision of the National Accounts carried out in 2005 in compliance with the community rules, the time series produced in the table cannot be compared with ones in the previous issues of *Annuario statistico italiano*.

(c) The most significant flows including in the item are: transfers of services from General Government to social security institutes covering less contributions collected by the last ones because of measures of exemption and relief and the advance from State treasury covering deficit.

Table 9.20 - Social protection services by function and type - 2002-2005 (millions of euro) (a)

FUNCTIONS KIND OF SERVICES	2002	2003	2004	2005
TOTAL INSTITUTIONS				
HEALTH	74,027	76,366	83,932	88,064
Social benefits in kind	74,027	76,366	83,932	88,064
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	31,263	32,227	35,317	36,978
<i>Medicines</i>	11,723	11,096	11,988	11,855
<i>General medical care</i>	4,613	4,795	5,010	6,127
<i>Specialistic care</i>	2,569	2,711	2,903	3,202
<i>Care in hospitals, in private health units</i>	6,298	7,154	8,286	8,139
<i>Care for prosthesis and water therapy</i>	3,612	3,719	3,913	4,143
<i>Other care</i>	2,448	2,752	3,217	3,508
Regarding services produced by non-market production units	42,764	44,139	48,615	51,086
<i>Care in hospital</i>	33,437	34,456	38,060	40,031
<i>Other health services (b)</i>	9,327	9,683	10,555	11,055
SECURITY	216,276	228,098	237,256	245,051
Social benefits in money	216,276	228,098	237,256	245,051
Pensions and allowances	180,704	188,218	195,580	201,798
Settlement at end of working relationship	16,212	18,063	18,956	19,844
Indemnities for health care, temporary for accident and for maternity	7,906	8,840	9,222	9,463
Unemployment allowances	3,716	3,960	4,359	4,639
Allowances for making up wages	537	626	815	841
Family allowances	5,250	5,476	5,872	5,908
Other grants and allowances (c)	1,951	2,915	2,452	2,558
WELFARE	25,480	27,370	28,828	29,445
Social benefits in money	16,744	18,003	19,057	19,323
Assistance pension	3,113	3,195	3,429	3,538
War pension	1,159	1,288	1,309	1,002
Disabled persons pension	9,683	10,554	11,014	11,525
Blind pension	837	885	928	971
Deaf-and-dumb pension	133	156	157	164
Other allowances and grants	1,819	1,925	2,220	2,123
Social benefits in kind	8,736	9,367	9,771	10,122
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	4,660	4,939	5,097	5,354
Regarding goods and services produced by non-market production units	4,076	4,428	4,674	4,768
GENERAL TOTAL	315,783	331,834	350,016	362,560

Source: Istat, Spese della sanità, assistenza e previdenza per voce economica (E)

(a) Following the general revision of the National Accounts carried out in 2005 in compliance with the community rules, the time series produced in the table cannot be compared with ones in the previous issues of *Annuario statistico italiano*.

(b) Medical examinations, general and specialistic, diagnostic examinations, prosthesis, mineral water therapy, prevention, prophylaxis, hygienic care and other benefits are included.

(c) Fair indemnities, settlement in capital, allowances and grants subsidiary to income are included.

Table 9.20 continued - Social protection services by function and type - 2002-2005
(millions of euro) (a)

FUNCTIONS KIND OF SERVICES	2002	2003	2004	2005
OF WHICH: INSTITUTIONS OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
HEALTH	74,027	76,366	83,932	88,064
Social benefits in kind	74,027	76,366	83,932	88,064
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	31,263	32,227	35,317	36,978
<i>Medicines</i>	11,723	11,096	11,988	11,855
<i>General medical care</i>	4,613	4,795	5,010	6,127
<i>Specialistic care</i>	2,569	2,711	2,903	3,202
<i>Care in hospitals, in private health units</i>	6,298	7,154	8,286	8,139
<i>Care for prosthesis and water therapy</i>	3,612	3,719	3,913	4,147
<i>Other care</i>	2,448	2,752	3,217	3,508
Regarding services produced by non-market production units	42,764	44,139	48,615	51,086
<i>Care in hospital</i>	33,437	34,454	38,060	40,031
<i>Other health services (b)</i>	9,327	9,683	10,555	11,055
SECURITY	197,334	206,482	215,570	222,369
Social benefits in money	197,334	206,482	215,570	222,369
Pensions and allowances	179,482	187,100	194,427	200,580
Settlement at end of working relationship	3,878	4,081	4,529	4,681
Indemnities for health care, temporary for accident and for maternity	4,011	4,749	5,055	5,204
Unemployment allowances	3,716	3,960	4,359	4,639
Allowances for making up wages	537	626	815	841
Family allowances	5,250	5,476	5,872	5,908
Other grants and allowances (c)	460	490	513	516
WELFARE	22,225	23,925	25,177	25,648
Social benefits in money	16,744	18,003	19,057	19,323
Assistance pension	3,113	3,195	3,429	3,538
War pension	1,159	1,288	1,309	1,002
Disabled persons pension	9,683	10,554	11,014	11,525
Blind pension	837	885	928	971
Deaf-and-dumb pension	133	156	157	164
Other allowances and grants	1,819	1,925	2,220	2,123
Social benefits in kind	5,481	5,922	6,120	6,325
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	2,418	2,597	2,658	2,841
Regarding goods and services produced by non-market production units	3,063	3,325	3,462	3,484
GENERAL TOTAL	293,586	306,773	324,679	336,081

Source: Istat, Spese della sanità, assistenza e previdenza per voce economica (E)

(a) Following the general revision of the National Accounts carried out in 2005 in compliance with the community rules, the time series produced in the table cannot be compared with ones in the previous issues of *Annuario statistico italiano*.

(b) Medical examinations, general and specialistic, diagnostic examinations, prosthesis, mineral water therapy, prevention, prophylaxis, hygienic care and other benefits are included.

(c) Fair indemnities, settlement in capital, allowances and grants subsidiary to income are included.

Chapter 10

Agriculture, hunting and fishing

This chapter provides the main information on the agriculture sector. It presents the results of the sample survey on the main structural features of agricultural holdings by form of management and labour type, as well as the estimates on the economic results and the most relevant agricultural productions. Regarding the zootechnical sector, data refer to the livestock population, butchering, milk and dairy production. The forest heritage is analyzed through the forest area survey, by altitude, type of wood and ownership title and its specific use. Moreover, there is information on hunting and fishing (sea and lagoon) production. Data on production and supply for consumption of fertilizers, seeds and feed, (complete and supplementary feeds), are included at the end of this chapter.

Table 10.1 - Area and production of crops (a) - 2001-2005 (area in thousands of hectares; production in thousands of quintals)

CROPS	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005 (b)	
	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output
HERBACEOUS PLANTS										
CEREALS	4,133	199,332	4,284	212,484	4,148	178,644	4,279	232,941	3,779	200,922
Wheat	2,289	64,133	2,415	75,477	2,266	62,295	2,354	86,387	2,123	77,171
Common Wheat	625	27,893	682	32,799	577	25,120	582	30,930	603	32,861
Durum Wheat	1,664	36,240	1,733	42,678	1,689	37,175	1,772	55,457	1,520	44,310
Rye	3	86	3	96	3	69	3	78	3	79
Barley	333	11,257	343	11,903	310	10,208	307	11,685	320	12,141
Oat	140	3,101	151	3,288	148	3,064	147	3,377	174	4,292
Rice (Paddy)	218	12,730	219	13,711	219	14,024	230	15,234	.....	.....
Maize	1,109	105,537	1,112	105,544	1,163	87,023	1,197	113,669	1,120	105,098
Sorghum	34	2,140	34	2,151	31	1,582	34	2,150	32	1,849
Other cereals	7	348	7	314	8	379	7	361	7	292
LEGUMES	69	1,143	65	1,143	71	1,146	70	1,364	76	1,477
Broad Bean	47	691	41	638	44	648	44	820	49	869
Bean	10	199	10	188	9	130	9	144	9	189
Pea	6	180	8	253	10	296	10	325	11	346
Chick-Pea	5	65	5	56	6	60	5	64	5	61
Lentil	1	8	1	8	2	12	2	11	2	12
TUBEROUS PLANTS	79	19,712	78	18,709	75	16,310	73	18,440	71	17,738
Potato	78	19,571	77	18,553	74	16,104	72	18,215	70	17,535
Early Potato	24	5,707	21	3,994	20	3,940	22	4,805	19	3,491
Common Potato	54	13,864	56	14,559	54	12,164	50	13,410	51	14,044
Sweet Potato	1	141	1	156	1	206	1	225	1	203
GARDEN AND ORCHARD										
PRODUCTS (c)	538	154,908	534	145,297	543	154,026	503	169,976	497	164,181
Fresh broad bean	11	648	11	596	10	551	10	578	9	538
Fresh bean	23	2,109	23	2,052	24	1,904	24	2,072	23	2,188
Fresh pea	11	689	11	680	11	613	12	704	12	714
Garlic and scallion	4	345	3	281	3	253	3	268	3	296
Beetroot	1	117	1	131	..	96	..	99	..	92
Carrots	14	5,995	14	5,614	13	5,712	14	6,071	13	6,024
Onion and leek	14	4,368	14	4,125	14	3,730	13	4,193	13	3,744
Turnip	2	404	2	368	2	353	2	363	2	535
Asparagus	6	380	6	392	6	374	6	411	6	433
Beet	3	717	3	649	3	695	3	656	3	605
Sprouting Broccoli	11	1,639	11	1,550	10	1,467	9	1,436	9	1,385
Artichoke	49	4,647	51	4,557	50	3,917	50	4,892	50	4,700
Cabbage (d)	13	2,771	14	2,675	14	2,811	13	2,738	19	3,408
Cauliflower	24	4,616	24	4,522	24	4,849	22	4,607	18	4,308
Fennel	22	4,614	23	5,052	24	5,521	24	6,020	24	5,933
Salads (e)	51	9,252	48	9,031	49	9,218	49	9,629	50	10,105
Celery	4	1,292	4	1,055	4	1,077	4	1,044	4	1,004
Spinach	7	898	7	864	7	857	7	954	7	994
Cucumber (f)	2	568	2	719	2	722	2	798	2	775
Watermelon	15	5,435	15	5,451	15	5,290	15	5,629	14	5,195
Strawberry	7	1,734	7	1,509	6	1,549	6	1,677	6	1,471
Aubergine	12	3,652	12	3,325	13	3,670	12	3,665	12	3,388
Pepper	15	3,797	14	3,269	14	3,606	14	3,641	14	3,630
Tomato	124	63,879	122	57,477	131	66,515	145	76,825	139	71,870
Musk Melon	24	5,363	25	5,062	27	5,697	27	5,803	28	6,115
Vegetable marrows	15	4,298	16	4,184	17	4,695	17	4,954	17	4,881
Grown Mushrooms (g)	-	729	-	727	-	961	-	942	-	884
Household Gardens and Orchards	54	19,952	51	19,380	50	17,323	....	19,307	....	18,966

Source: Istat, Radici di barbabietola da zucchero ritirate dagli zuccherifici (R); Stime delle superfici e produzioni delle coltivazioni agrarie (R); Superficie e produzione di riso (R); Superficie e produzione di tabacco (R); Utilizzazione della produzione di uva (R)

(a) Except flower growing.

(b) Provisional data at March, 2006.

(c) Open air and greenhouse.

(d) White cabbage, Savoy, Brussels sprouts and other cabbages.

(e) Endive, lettuce and chicory.

(f) Fresh and pickled gherkin.

(g) Surface is not surveyed.

Table 10.1 continued - Area and production of crops (a) - 2001-2005 (area in thousands of hectares; production in thousands of quintals)

CROPS	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005 (b)	
	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output
<i>continued</i> HERBACEOUS PLANTS										
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS	729	113,613	612	137,832	560	78,970	498	93,923	286	8,489
Sugar beet	223	99,098	246	127,260	214	71,365	186	84,730	....	....
Tobacco (h)	39	1,292	38	1,222	37	1,250	34	1,179	....	....
Hemp	..	2	..	13	1	30	1	41	..	4
Colza	26	289	10	134	5	66	3	52	4	61
Sunflower	208	4,114	166	3,542	151	2,374	124	2,740	130	2,894
Soy Bean	233	8,818	152	5,661	152	3,885	150	5,181	152	5,530
TEMPORARY FODDER (i)										
GRASS	992	297,501	960	283,641	934	252,431	920	277,111	930	280,007
Monophyte	578	222,134	556	209,668	555	186,473	534	203,946	530	203,267
<i>Of which: Wax ripening maize</i>	295	158,488	274	148,777	282	130,252	280	148,410	271	143,342
Polyphyte	414	75,367	404	73,973	379	65,958	386	73,165	400	76,740
ROTATED MEADOWS	1,204	335,003	1,183	340,645	1,151	278,090	1,116	319,429	1,133	326,454
Monophyte	982	286,623	999	300,791	969	240,839	933	279,515	953	288,065
<i>Of which: Medical herb</i>	793	250,798	787	262,252	775	212,581	768	251,639	786	259,241
Polyphyte	222	48,380	184	39,854	182	37,251	183	39,914	180	38,389
PERMANENT FODDER (i)										
MEADOWS	894	158,562	905	155,737	879	114,441	872	146,452	867	138,514
PASTURES	3,241	91,256	3,474	87,312	3,489	78,975	3,482	85,212	3,535	87,634
<i>Of which: Poor pasture</i>	1,269	33,083	1,245	29,384	1,164	24,554	1,224	29,015	1,233	29,180
TREES (l)										
GRAPE	892	86,530	872	73,938	861	74,830	840	86,919	838	85,535
Table grapes	74	15,702	74	12,992	72	13,266	72	14,184	74	16,612
Wine grapes	818	70,828	798	60,946	789	61,564	768	72,735	764	68,923
OLIVE	1,165	30,162	1,170	32,313	1,163	35,461	1,166	45,342	1,168	37,157
CITRUS FRUIT	181	28,954	178	27,891	172	27,813	170	33,286	168	33,659
Orange	108	17,239	109	17,236	107	17,337	106	21,050	105	22,010
Mandarin	11	1,541	12	1,506	10	1,529	10	1,772	10	1,569
Tangerine	26	4,394	23	3,977	23	3,441	23	4,339	23	4,290
Lemon	35	5,466	33	4,864	31	5,201	30	5,834	30	5,790
Cedar	..	13	..	12	..	13	....	12	....	13
Bergamot	1	250	1	252	1	226	1	279	1	279
Grapefruit	..	51	..	44	..	66	....	68	....	71
FRUIT TREES	465	59,852	461	59,025	454	48,639	453	59,473	451	60,387
Apricot Tree	17	1,877	17	2,001	17	1,083	17	2,134	19	2,329
Cherry Tree	31	1,189	30	1,348	30	1,091	30	952	29	991
Peach Tree	67	10,788	67	10,654	65	7,534	64	10,665	62	10,785
Nectarine Tree	33	6,003	33	5,212	33	4,225	34	6,435	33	6,194
Plum Tree (m)	13	1,715	14	1,771	14	1,277	14	1,793	14	1,854
Apple Tree	67	22,991	64	21,992	61	19,538	62	21,362	62	21,920
Pear Tree	47	9,150	46	9,227	45	8,261	45	8,772	43	9,259
Actinidia	20	3,293	22	3,794	22	3,228	23	4,293	24	4,151
Lotus	3	485	3	542	3	468	3	571	3	513
Almond Tree	88	1,043	86	1,049	86	914	84	1,052	83	1,183
Hazel nut	70	1,167	70	1,195	69	834	69	1,434	70	891
Carob Tree	9	151	9	240	9	186	9	191	9	317

Source: Istat, Radici di barbabietola da zucchero ritirate dagli zuccherifici (R); Stime delle superfici e produzioni delle coltivazioni agrarie (R); Superficie e produzione di riso (R); Superficie e produzione di tabacco (R); Utilizzazione della produzione di uva (R)

(a) Except flower growing.

(b) Provisional data at March, 2006.

(h) Dried and loose product.

(i) Production is shown as "green fodder" and refers to actually used area.

(l) Data on area refer to the total area.

(m) Production includes products for drying.

Table 10.2 - Production of main herbaceous crops by country - 2004 (thousands of quintals)

COUNTRIES	Wheat	Maize	Potato	Rice	Oat	Sugar beet	Tobacco	Soy
EUROPE								
EU								
Italy	86,387	113,669	18,440	15,234	3,377	84,730	1,179	5,181
Austria	17,188	16,538	6,931	-	1,388	29,347	2	448
Belgium	19,132	6,378	32,296	-	312	62,159	12	-
Cyprus	130	-	1,160	-	5	-	4	-
Czech Republic	50,425	5,516	9,932	-	2,270	34,880	-	129
Denmark	47,585	-	16,294	-	3,099	28,286	-	-
Estonia	1,966	-	1,657	-	727	-	-	-
Finland	7,823	-	6,194	-	10,024	10,635	-	-
France	397,048	163,914	72,542	1,151	5,982	305,543	243	1,477
Germany	254,270	42,000	130,440	-	11,860	271,590	120	10
Greece	20,620	24,510	8,360	1,710	880	22,080	1,270	40
Ireland	10,192	-	5,522	-	1,552	18,614	-	-
Latvia	4,999	-	6,284	-	1,074	5,056	-	-
Lithuania	13,100	-	14,325	-	1,250	9,049	-	-
Luxembourg	805	30	217	-	94	-	-	-
Malta	95	-	286	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	12,239	1,960	74,880	-	104	62,922	-	-
Poland	98,925	23,440	139,987	-	14,305	127,304	291	-
Portugal	2,929	7,894	12,500	1,493	613	6,266	54	-
Slovakia	17,648	8,624	3,819	-	556	15,988	13	135
Slovenia	1,468	3,576	1,715	-	53	2,131	-	2
Spain	71,079	47,484	27,454	9,004	10,188	70,152	337	3
Sweden	24,123	-	9,791	-	9,253	22,871	-	-
United Kingdom	154,730	-	63,160	-	6,300	88,500	-	-
Hungary	60,070	83,170	7,670	100	2,160	31,300	110	660
Other no-EU countries	819,938	412,485	746,780	5,718	79,042	483,271	1,271	16,683
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES								
Morocco	55,398	2,241	14,400	169	800	45,600	65	10
Algeria	26,020	10	18,000	3	300	-	62	-
Egypt (Arab Republic)	71,779	67,280	25,466	63,524	-	28,605	-	434
South Africa (Republic)	16,800	99,650	18,186	32	369	-	319	2,200
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES								
Canada	258,604	88,357	51,708	-	36,831	7,439	424	30,480
United States	587,378	2,999,171	206,857	104,697	16,793	271,756	3,988	850,128
Mexico	29,000	220,000	17,348	1,915	1,475	-	219	757
Guatemala	113	10,723	2,829	349	-	-	205	355
Dominican Republic	-	377	368	5,766	-	-	116	-
Colombia	441	13,987	28,362	27,209	40	-	327	682
Brazil	57,262	418,060	29,312	132,769	4,339	-	9,798	497,930
Argentina	145,600	150,000	20,210	10,600	3,480	-	1,180	315,000
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES								
Turkey	210,000	30,000	48,000	4,900	2,750	500	1,570	500
Pakistan	194,998	277,970	19,382	75,371	-	100	862	100
Indian Union	720,600	140,000	250,000	1,280,000	-	55,000	5,980	55,000
China (People's Republic)	919,522	1,304,343	700,363	1,805,226	6,000	176,003	24,100	176,003
Thailand	8	42,160	946	238,600	-	2,450	680	2,450
Philippines	-	54,134	695	144,968	-	7	478	7
Korea (Republic)	130	780	6,400	69,450	-	1,390	357	1,390
Japan	8,600	2	28,840	109,120	20	1,632	527	1,632
OCEANIA								
Australia	203,760	3,950	13,104	5,530	10,570	-	60	740
New Zealand	2,710	1,700	5,000	-	345	-	-	-

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO); Istat, Stime delle superfici e produzioni delle coltivazioni agrarie (R)

Table 10.3 - Production of main arboricultural crops, oil and wine by country - 2004 (thousands of quintals)

COUNTRIES	Orange	Mandarin and Tangerine	Pear	Apple	Peach and Nectarine	Olive	Grapes
EUROPE							
EU							
Italy	21,051	6,111	8,773	21,362	17,100	45,342	86,920
Austria	-	-	1,244	4,841	86	-	3,510
Belgium	-	-	2,310	3,558	-	-	5
Cyprus	350	360	11	110	40	275	809
Czech Republic	-	-	139	2,808	83	-	697
Denmark	-	-	60	300	-	-	-
Estonia	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
France	6	222	2,616	22,169	3,870	217	75,420
Germany	-	-	3,980	15,920	133	-	11,200
Greece	7,725	862	745	2,768	7,909	21,296	12,000
Ireland	-	-	-	150	-	-	-
Latvia	-	-	7	69	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	13	340	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	-	14	40	-	-	170
Malta	-	-	-	..	-	..	27
Netherlands	-	-	2,080	4,360	-	-	1
Poland	-	-	873	25,215	-	-	-
Portugal	2,503	596	1,876	2,773	520	2,700	10,000
Slovakia	-	-	25	515	48	-	565
Slovenia	-	-	142	2,300	144	21	1,348
Spain	26,905	24,577	5,621	6,030	9,165	49,659	72,863
Sweden	-	-	19	185	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	227	1,741	-	-	12
Hungary	-	-	180	6,800	-	-	7,890
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES							
Morocco	7,193	4,430	450	3,931	544	4,700	2,670
Algeria	3,900	1,280	1,150	1,350	730	1,700	2,750
Tunisia	1,010	350	620	1,210	920	6,500	1,150
Egypt (Arab Republic)	18,500	6,613	382	5,462	3,609	3,152	12,753
South Africa (Republic)	11,543	1,126	3,089	7,078	2,264	-	16,830
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES							
United States	116,773	4,763	8,076	47,264	14,298	944	56,533
Mexico	39,698	3,600	290	5,030	2,239	142	4,566
Cuba	4,950	450	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	1,806	247	98	79	23	-	4
Brazil	182,705	12,700	220	9,733	2,160	..	12,832
Paraguay	2,001	198	2	6	13	-	21
Chile	1,400	-	2,100	13,000	3,110	260	19,000
Argentina	7,700	4,500	5,097	12,624	2,724	1,030	23,650
Uruguay	1,241	773	176	725	140	33	1,471
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES							
Turkey	13,000	6,700	3,200	21,000	3,720	16,000	35,000
Cyprus	350	360	11	110	40	275	809
Syria (Arab Republic)	4,270	240	200	2,150	360	9,500	3,000
Lebanon	1,900	420	320	1,400	250	1,800	1,100
Gaza Strip	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	1,460	1,190	270	1,250	610	500	950
Jordan	411	430	34	424	131	1,607	324
Japan	888	10,600	3,519	7,546	1,519	-	2,058
China (People's Republic)	23,114	110,442	107,669	236,815	58,295	25	55,329
OCEANIA							
Australia	3,952	1,010	1,385	2,546	995	18	20,150
New Zealand	60	100	400	4,640	75	-	1,660

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO); Istat, Stime delle superfici e produzioni delle coltivazioni agrarie (R)

Table 10.4 - Forest area by altitude, kind of ownership and type of wood - 2004
(surface in hectares)

TYPES OF WOOD	Altitude			Total	Ownership			
	Mountain	Hill	Plain		State and Regions	Municipalities	Other bodies	Private bodies
Pure Coniferous forests	457,676	157,626	45,556	660,858	68,598	242,401	43,885	305,974
<i>Silver fir</i>	21,500	1,324	5	22,829	4,225	10,251	1,142	7,211
<i>Red fir</i>	139,785	1,418	20	141,223	7,834	59,739	10,331	63,319
<i>Larch</i>	100,955	885	392	102,232	2,460	66,702	6,217	26,853
<i>Pine</i>	179,188	139,818	44,308	363,314	49,995	100,254	22,550	190,515
<i>Other resinous trees</i>	16,248	14,181	831	31,260	4,084	5,455	3,645	18,076
Mixed Coniferous forests	715,894	60,680	3,926	780,500	43,302	396,633	55,997	284,568
Coniferous forests	1,173,570	218,306	49,482	1,441,358	111,900	639,034	99,882	590,542
Pure Broadleaves forests	585,963	291,675	118,960	996,598	67,083	302,040	37,390	590,085
<i>Cork oak</i>	20,833	77,442	1,795	100,070	2,778	13,552	1,025	82,715
<i>Oak</i>	7,137	5,322	100	12,559	345	3,459	654	8,101
<i>Turkey oak</i>	39,783	17,167	881	57,831	10,551	32,459	1,815	13,006
<i>Other oaks</i>	49,634	49,883	5,149	104,666	7,083	36,875	5,924	54,784
<i>Chestnut</i>	211,158	60,967	3,669	275,794	3,063	11,123	8,178	253,430
<i>Of which: Fruit trees</i>	160,899	45,189	3,202	209,290	1,265	8,216	6,086	193,723
<i>Beech</i>	235,835	24,424	681	260,940	29,136	189,639	10,758	31,407
<i>Poplar</i>	4,035	19,785	94,871	118,691	3,627	3,620	5,460	105,984
<i>Other broadleaves</i>	17,548	36,685	11,814	66,047	10,500	11,313	3,576	40,658
Mixed Broadleaves forests	87,740	71,149	12,878	171,767	26,072	50,884	5,105	89,706
Broadleaves forests	673,703	362,824	131,838	1,168,365	93,155	352,924	42,495	679,791
Coniferous and Broadleaves associated forests	228,424	119,324	15,903	363,651	83,413	114,908	20,600	144,730
HIGH FORESTS	2,075,697	700,454	197,223	2,973,374	288,468	1,106,866	162,977	1,415,063
Simple coppice	1,587,190	1,163,636	83,036	2,833,862	156,653	572,915	158,041	1,946,253
Compound coppice	386,189	363,847	33,592	783,628	37,007	159,619	28,267	558,735
<i>Of which: With Resinous high forests</i>	82,875	36,911	6,101	125,887	6,337	21,997	2,430	95,123
Mediterranean maquis	26,686	205,149	34,370	266,205	29,872	37,247	3,676	195,410
TOTAL	4,075,762	2,433,086	348,221	6,857,069	512,000	1,876,647	352,961	4,115,461

Source: Istat, Superficie forestale per zona altimetrica (rimboschimenti, disboscamenti, ricostituzioni boschive) (R)

Table 10.5 - Wood utilisation by type and species - 2004 (cubic meters)

TYPES	Timbers						Total	Fuel wood	Total
	Saw logs for cutter and plywood	For sleepers	Split timber	Ground wood for pulp and boards	Poles (a)	Others (b)			
TOTAL									
Fir	430,377	-	30,758	22,076	56,743	120,275	660,229	214,264	874,493
Larch	56,275	-	8,667	661	12,732	15,425	93,760	39,056	132,816
Pine	111,955	91	1,132	121,103	8,698	41,987	284,966	63,140	348,106
Others conifers	13,412	-	1,472	9,630	1,067	5,638	31,219	180,581	211,800
Total conifers	612,019	91	42,029	153,470	79,240	183,325	1,070,174	497,041	1,567,215
Oak	15,728	2,220	746	764	6,778	7,990	34,226	3,198,117	3,232,343
Fruit chestnut	66,840	12	21,877	32,204	363,291	116,383	600,607	384,315	984,922
Beech	69,982	500	627	7,583	825	22,125	101,642	547,415	649,057
Poplar	645,297	275	379	326,215	310	21,692	994,168	33,091	1,027,259
Other broadleaf trees	62,448	123	1,800	27,776	25,346	23,863	141,356	1,383,469	1,524,825
Total Broadleaf Trees	860,295	3,130	25,429	394,542	396,550	192,053	1,871,999	5,546,407	7,418,406
TOTAL	1,472,314	3,221	67,458	548,012	475,790	375,378	2,942,173	6,043,448	8,985,621
WOODLAND									
Fir	422,977	-	30,351	20,714	56,357	118,379	648,778	209,160	857,938
Larch	54,814	-	8,525	593	12,577	15,008	91,517	37,741	129,258
Pine	98,641	91	1,070	116,403	8,513	39,956	264,674	59,146	323,820
Others conifers	10,923	-	1,333	5,465	953	4,097	22,771	177,023	199,794
Total conifers	587,355	91	41,279	143,175	78,400	177,440	1,027,740	483,070	1,510,810
Oak	10,176	1,821	250	749	6,477	6,303	25,776	2,950,263	2,976,039
Fruit chestnut	59,443	-	21,308	28,167	341,865	103,032	553,815	354,793	908,608
Beech	68,698	250	626	7,033	771	21,496	98,874	533,459	632,333
Poplar	391,160	-	97	179,859	216	14,035	585,367	10,571	595,938
Other broadleaf trees	33,842	-	1,277	18,900	24,353	17,407	95,779	1,230,284	1,326,063
Total Broadleaf Trees	563,319	2,071	23,558	234,708	373,682	162,273	1,359,611	5,079,370	6,438,981
TOTAL	1,150,674	2,162	64,837	377,883	452,082	339,713	2,387,351	5,562,440	7,949,791
OUT OF WOODLAND									
Fir	7,400	-	407	1362	386	1,896	11,451	5,104	16,555
Larch	1,461	-	142	68	155	417	2,243	1315	3,558
Pine	13,314	-	62	4,700	185	2,031	20,292	3,994	24,286
Others conifers	2,489	-	139	4165	114	1,541	8,448	3,558	12,006
Total conifers	24,664	-	750	10,295	840	5,885	42,434	13,971	56,405
Oak	5,552	399	496	15	301	1,687	8,450	247,854	256,304
Fruit chestnut	7,397	12	569	4,037	21,426	13,351	46,792	29,522	76,314
Beech	1,284	250	1	550	54	629	2,768	13,956	16,724
Poplar	254,137	275	282	146,356	94	7,657	408,801	22,520	431,321
Other broadleaf trees	28,606	123	523	8,876	993	6,456	45,577	153,185	198,762
Total Broadleaf Trees	296,976	1,059	1,871	159,834	22,868	29,780	512,388	467,037	979,425
TOTAL	321,640	1,059	2,621	170,129	23,708	35,665	554,822	481,008	1,035,830

Source: Istat, Tagliate e utilizzazioni legnose forestali (R)

(a) Pillings are included.

(b) Wood for staves and split logs included.

Table 10.6 - Forest area and wood utilisation by country - 2004

COUNTRIES	Forest area (a)		Wood utilisation (thousands of cubic metres)				Fuel wood	Total
	Hectares	% on	Timbers					
	(thousands)	territorial	Logs	Ground	Others	Total		
	(b)	surface	(c)	wood				
EUROPE								
EU								
Italy	6,856	22.7	1,476	548	919	2,943	6,043	8,986
Austria	3,886	47.0	10,021	2,922	-	12,943	3,539	16,482
Belgium-Luxembourg	728	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	455	10.7	470	169	172	811	817	1,628
Finland	21,935	72.0	24,257	25,024	-	49,281	4,519	53,800
France	15,341	27.9	21,000	11,000	450	32,450	2,500	34,950
Germany	10,740	30.7	32,241	12,695	3,721	48,657	5,847	54,504
Greece	3,599	27.9	381	-	88	469	1,057	1,526
Ireland	659	9.6	1,723	722	98	2,543	20	2,563
Netherlands	375	11.1	393	188	155	736	290	1,026
Portugal	3,666	40.1	1,890	8,883	180	10,953	600	11,553
United Kingdom	2,794	11.6	5,030	2,617	395	8,042	231	8,273
Spain	14,370	28.8	7,795	5,520	920	14,235	2,055	16,290
Sweden	27,134	65.9	35,400	25,500	500	61,400	5,900	67,300
Other countries								
Russian Federation	851,392	50.4	58,758	54,171	21,071	134,000	48,000	182,000
Norway	8,868	28.9	4,160	3,360	31	7,551	1,229	8,780
Poland	9,047	29.7	13,076	13,960	2,301	29,337	3,396	32,733
Czech Republic	2,632	34.1	8,428	5,593	390	14,411	1,190	15,601
Slovakia	2,177	45.3	3,119	3,397	420	6,936	304	7,240
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES								
Ivory Coast	7,117	22.4	1,678	....	-	1,678	8,655	10,333
Ghana	6,335	27.8	1,350	....	-	1,350	20,678	22,028
Madagascar	11,727	20.2	160	23	-	183	10,770	10,953
Nigeria	13,517	14.8	7,100	39	2,279	9,418	60,852	70,270
Sudan	61,627	25.9	123	....	2,050	2,173	17,482	19,655
Zambia	31,246	42.0	319	....	-	319	7,219	7,538
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES								
Brazil	543,905	64.3	54,877	47,475	8,119	110,471	136,637	247,108
Canada	244,571	26.5	166,421	26,823	3,423	196,667	2,901	199,568
Colombia	49,601	47.8	1,077	836	80	1,993	8,469	10,462
Mexico	55,205	28.9	5,737	954	222	6,913	38,269	45,182
United States	225,993	24.7	234,673	171,024	9,005	414,702	43,608	458,310
Venezuela	49,506	56.1	805	721	-	1,526	3,793	5,319
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES								
China (People's Republic)	163,480	17.5	52,623	6,678	35,760	95,061	191,044	286,105
Japan	24,081	64.0	12,015	3,600	-	15,615	114	15,729
Indonesia	104,986	58.0	26,000	3,248	3,248	32,496	76,564	109,060
Thailand	14,762	28.9	300	2,900	5,500	8,700	19,985	28,685
Turkey	10,225	13.3	5,235	4,278	1,712	11,225	5,278	16,503
OCEANIA								
Australia	154,539	20.1	12,161	12,773	751	25,685	3,092	28,777
New Zealand	7,946	29.7	9,174	3,336	7,212	19,722	-	19,722

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO); Istat, Superficie forestale per zona altimetrica (rimboschimenti, disboscamenti, ricostituzioni boschive) (R); Tagliate e utilizzazioni legnose forestali (R)

(a) Forest area data refer to 2003.

(b) Area data of countries other than Italy are referred to 2003 according to FAO source.

(c) Saw logs for cutter and plywood, for sleepers. Split and stave timber included.

Table 10.7 - Wildlife and hunting by region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Wildlife hunting business		Protected areas		Restocking areas		Hunters (a)	Gamekeepers (b)
	Number	Area (hectares)	Number	Area (hectares)	Number	Area (hectares)		
2000	1,373	1,049,989	1,121	864,562	1,787	1,230,919	801,835	3,253
2001	1,399	1,062,604	1,097	849,191	1,821	1,234,202	791,848	3,317
2002	1,424	1,078,171	1,079	831,931	1,836	1,244,290	800,457	3,533
2003	1,660	1,225,445	1,070	808,086	1,847	1,243,024	797,934	3,619
2004 - BY REGION (c)								
Piemonte	93	123,987	191	99,082	281	187,404	34,014	161
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	3	15,356	15	21,902	-	-	1,543	145
Lombardia	166	71,727	158	62,417	231	134,102	91,825	336
Trentino-Alto Adige	57	23,263	3	67,642	2	261	13,675	385
Bolzano/Bozen (d)	51	16,393	2	67,398	-	-	5,828	8
Trento	6	6,870	1	244	2	261	7,847	377
Veneto	177	73,213	132	49,737	246	118,997	60,590	212
Friuli-Venezia Giulia (e)	42	17,093	8	3,421	1	1,618	11,336	57
Liguria	5	6,702	30	30,267	69	47,634	26,339	96
Emilia-Romagna	213	146,266	116	54,410	505	255,873	55,931	168
Toscana	299	195,588	126	116,087	173	140,226	114,779	202
Umbria	77	35,715	17	9,840	54	44,566	40,632	105
Marche	56	42,957	24	17,091	102	79,356	36,991	97
Lazio	98	135,203	33	42,823	30	28,633	69,327	88
Abruzzo	9	22,149	12	1,574	40	42,530	13,960	66
Molise	3	838	13	10,532	26	31,423	4,374	14
Campania	16	7,891	9	8,632	27	28,342	50,846	132
Puglia	19	12,043	65	78,939	36	54,810	34,542	160
Basilicata	4	1,437	14	15,929	1	400	8,323	45
Calabria	8	73	4	1,673	-	-	35,598	85
Sicilia	47	13,434	21	19,312	6	3,661	53,005	159
Sardegna (f)	280	270,770	66	91,473	57	48,750	48,765	-
ITALY	1,672	1,215,705	1,057	802,783	1,887	1,248,586	806,395	2,713
North	756	477,607	653	388,878	1,335	745,889	295,253	1,560
Centre	530	409,463	200	185,841	359	292,781	261,729	492
South	386	328,635	204	228,064	193	209,916	249,413	661

Source: Istat, Aziende faunistiche, zone di ripopolamento, oasi di protezione (R)

(a) Applicants for the hunting and wildlife license for the period 2002-2003.

(b) Gamekeepers employed by Agencies appointed by Regions. Data on Sardegna are a statistical estimate as the provinces of Sardegna didn't supply data.

(c) Provisional data.

(d) Private preserve (Art. 10, sub-section 5, Law 11.2.1992 no.157).

(e) Hunting preserves available by law (Art. 1, Regional law no. 21/1993).

(f) Licensed hunting areas for independent management established by regional laws of Sardegna. Gamekeepers employed by Forest Corps and Wildlife preservation agency of Sardegna.

Table 10.8 - Main livestock products - 2000-2004 (thousands of quintals, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Meat (a)	36,874	37,993	38,487	37,960	39,386
Beef (b)	9,013	9,349	9,136	8,880	9,262
Sheep and goat (b)	472	469	419	386	406
Pork (b)	13,909	14,117	14,566	15,044	15,249
Horse (b)	157	207	155	162	246
Poultry	10,888	11,352	11,690	11,005	11,335
Rabbits and game	2,435	2,499	2,521	2,483	2,888
Milk (c)	115,582	115,699	114,671	115,405	115,652
Butter	1,350	1,238	1,261	1,265	1,231
Cheese	10,561	11,295	11,116	11,363	11,776
Eggs	7,112	7,185	7,199	7,189	7,310
Fleece wool	-	107	105	101	93
Silkworm cocoons (quintals)	602	572	-	16	34

Source: Istat, Stime sulla consistenza del bestiame e della produzione di latte e lana (R); Indagine annuale sul latte e sui prodotti lattiero-caseari (R); Produzione dei bozzoli da filanda (R)

(a) Dead weight of slaughtered livestock minus weight - as meat - of livestock imported to be slaughtered.

(b) Including increase in weight - as meat - resulting from breeding animals imported for fattening.

(c) Except milk coming directly from mamma.

Table 10.9 - Production of milk, wool and silkworm cocoons by region - 2004
(*quintals*)

YEARS REGIONS	Milk (a)		Fleece wool	Silkworm cocoons
	Cow and cow buffalo	Sheep and she-goat		
2000	109,627	5,955	-	602
2001	109,348	6,323	106,667	572
2002	108,843	5,828	105,263	-
2003	109,158	6,246	100,950	16
2004 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	8,249,698	33,408	1,987	-
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	510,309	795	-	-
Lombardia	40,473,716	33,165	1,386	-
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,784,873	7,263	1,140	-
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>4,052,154</i>	<i>2,218</i>	<i>490</i>	-
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,732,719</i>	<i>5,045</i>	<i>650</i>	-
Veneto	10,344,025	17,485	478	3
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,111,948	2,920	2	2
Liguria	274,955	9,171	-	-
Emilia-Romagna	17,813,942	49,690	3,573	-
Toscana	909,216	787,739	6,797	-
Umbria	763,437	80,106	2,226	-
Marche	489,116	92,379	3,402	-
Lazio	6,620,474	611,189	12,894	-
Abruzzo	678,658	100,886	5,594	-
Molise	1,066,396	16,821	2,047	-
Campania	4,551,336	99,535	1,287	-
Puglia	2,634,647	177,571	4,782	-
Basilicata	448,636	124,660	8,400	27
Calabria	667,372	143,754	1,601	2
Sicilia	1,616,218	377,284	10,443	-
Sardegna	2,105,615	3,772,055	25,000	-
ITALY	109,114,587	6,537,876	93,039	34
North	86,563,466	153,897	8,566	5
Centre	8,782,243	1,571,413	25,319	-
South	13,768,878	4,812,566	59,154	29

Source: Istat, Stime sulla consistenza del bestiame e della produzione di latte e lana (R); Indagine annuale sul latte e sui prodotti lattiero-caseari (R); Produzione dei bozzoli da filanda (R)

(a) Except milk coming directly from mamma, gathered milk fed with bucket or feeding bottle including. Time series is expressed in thousands of quintals.

Table 10.10 - Slaughtered livestock by species and region - 2004 (heads in thousands; dead weight in quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Cattle and buffaloes		Swine		Sheep and goats		Horses	
	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight
2000	4,433	11,534,033	12,920	14,784,545	7,420	690,511	235	509,726
2001	4,259	11,330,088	13,153	15,096,398	7,170	661,415	281	631,173
2002	4,340	11,347,556	13,267	15,367,130	6,935	628,577	199	456,551
2003	4,216	11,282,205	13,573	15,886,631	6,719	615,752	188	440,934
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	578	1,728,195	902	1,169,228	50	4,972	18	44,463
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	10	20,340	..	267	5	655	..	5
Lombardia	894	2,287,657	4,568	5,680,522	44	5,502	25	70,054
Trentino-Alto Adige	29	65,949	37	37,532	27	2,955	1	1,303
Bolzano/Bozen	20	43,151	9	7,348	22	2,431	..	759
Trento	9	22,798	28	30,184	5	524	..	544
Veneto	988	2,708,858	592	726,150	24	2,062	22	56,856
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	34	96,741	105	121,608	2	182	1	3,836
Liguria	23	52,060	1	969	12	937	1	1367
Emilia-Romagna	740	2,130,938	3,860	4,942,111	21	2,339	14	40,783
Toscana	86	226,306	298	320,434	516	46,697	2	5,504
Umbria	41	133,954	347	419,714	149	14,775	2	3,453
Marche	45	140,960	210	261,282	131	12,088	1	2,041
Lazio	92	231,440	501	607,605	1,385	124,507	9	20,558
Abruzzo	37	103,952	401	399,095	491	61,909	1	1,970
Molise	19	44,392	32	32,037	108	9,910	..	874
Campania	183	489,280	374	401,978	457	39,795	2	4,807
Puglia	62	141,768	98	89,472	759	71,389	82	176,142
Basilicata	28	63,649	56	51,961	293	25,246	3	4,913
Calabria	93	233,413	199	168,108	341	29,557	2	3,008
Sicilia	142	365,215	201	152,448	398	41,583	9	20,537
Sardegna	86	217,720	801	316,375	1,814	131,405	7	21,574
ITALY	4,210	11,482,787	13,583	15,898,896	7,027	628,465	201	484,048
North	3,296	9,090,738	10,065	12,678,387	185	19,604	81	218,667
Centre	264	732,660	1,356	1,609,035	2,181	198,067	14	31,556
South	650	1,659,389	2,162	1,611,474	4,661	410,794	106	233,825

Source: Istat, Statistica mensile del bestiame macellato (R)

Table 10.11 - Livestock and livestock production by country - 2004 (consistency in thousands of heads; production in thousands of quintals)

COUNTRIES	Heads			Products					
	Cattle	Sheep and goats	Pigs	Meat			Others		
				Cattle	Sheep and goats	Pigs	Butter	Cheese	Fleece wool
EUROPE									
EU									
Italy	6,515	9,084	8,972	11,483	628	15,898	1,211	11,387	93
Austria	2,052	383	3,245	2,060	76	6,540	320	1,782	7
Belgium	2,739	176	6,355	2,809	35	10,570	1,196	800	4
Czech Republic	1,428	128	3,126	969	11	3,884	593	1,359	3
Cyprus	55	755	498	42	131	540	-	66	5
Denmark	1,646	141	13,233	1,500	17	18,095	467	3,355	2
Estonia	257	34	345	152	3	408	90	151	1
Finland	969	114	1,394	933	6	1,985	583	921	1
France	19,320	10,357	15,004	15,655	1,288	22,925	4,151	18,415	220
Germany	13,386	2,285	26,495	12,580	523	43,234	4,439	20,467	150
Greece	625	14,404	948	750	1,250	1,345	39	2,592	86
Ireland	7,015	4,858	1,731	5,632	718	2,075	1,420	1,187	120
Latvia	379	54	444	216	4	368	72	189	1
Lithuania	812	44	1,057	579	7	1,133	156	658	..
Luxembourg	185	9	76	166	1	134	5	-	1
Malta	19	20	76	13	1	84	-	2	..
Netherlands	3,767	1,518	11,153	3,880	161	12,990	1,020	6,710	27
Poland	5,353	318	16,988	3,105	17	19,560	1,800	5,800	10
Portugal	1,389	6,002	2,249	1,183	235	3,150	260	749	76
United Kingdom	10,602	35,890	5,161	7,120	3,140	6,790	1,220	3,730	600
Slovakia	540	360	1,149	412	26	1,364	108	514	9
Slovenia	450	129	621	469	11	713	35	220	2
Spain	6,653	25,505	24,894	7,023	2,448	31,756	492	1,282	217
Sweden	1,628	465	1,818	1,424	38	2,945	473	1,218	1
Hungary	739	1,376	4,913	530	10	5,102	140	1,063	47
Other Countries									
Belarus	3,924	126	3,287	2,238	16	2,989	816	840	1
Russian Federation	24,952	17,030	15,979	19,512	1,441	16,439	2,762	5,179	456
Yugoslavia	2,942	5,332	6,326	2,617	338	6,883	180	714	77
Romania	2,808	8,086	6,495	1,616	730	3,740	72	379	175
Ukraine	7,712	1,858	7,321	6,138	159	5,587	1,380	2,429	30
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES									
Algeria	1,560	21,900	6	1,250	1,773	1	16	15	200
Egypt (Arab Republic)	8,214	8,932	30	5,938	573	15	1,162	6,607	76
Ethiopia	38,103	26,202	28	3,305	838	16	176	58	120
Kenia	12,000	22,000	415	3,186	705	185	23	3	15
Nigeria	15,200	51,000	6,610	2,800	2,477	2,082	98	78	-
South Africa (Republic)	13,512	31,732	1,651	6,550	1,564	1,450	125	417	442
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES									
Argentina	50,768	16,650	1,490	30,240	613	1,502	550	3,600	600
Brazil	193,200	23,269	33,000	77,740	1,165	31,100	800	390	114
Canada	14,653	1,035	14,623	14,960	176	19,362	869	3,718	15
Colombia	24,950	3,330	1,250	7,300	133	1,250	200	555	28
Mexico	31,477	15,812	14,625	15,431	838	10,582	184	1,465	43
United States	94,888	8,630	60,444	112,610	900	93,118	5,668	43,749	171
Uruguay	11,700	9,524	240	4,965	265	160	164	285	360
Venezuela	16,232	1,839	3,047	3,760	74	1,014	300	1,116	-
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES									
China (People's Republic)	134,824	340,693	472,896	67,785	39,959	481,187	963	2,644	3,739
Korea (Republic)	2,163	528	8,908	2,040	31	11,000	544	-	-
Japan	4,478	45	9,724	5,131	2	12,626	800	1,246	-
Indonesia	13,511	20,856	5,980	4,878	1,232	5,665	-	-	244
Pakistan	49,300	79,400	-	9,750	5,190	-	5,608	-	400
Indian Union	283,200	182,500	14,300	29,662	7,138	4,970	27,000	-	514
SOME OCEANIC COUNTRIES									
Australia	27,500	104,400	2,548	20,330	5,775	4,060	1,490	3,730	5,088
New Zealand	9,617	39,408	389	6,856	5,105	518	4,730	2,850	2,177

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO); Istat, Consistenza del bestiame bovino, bufalino, suino e ovino-caprino (R); Statistica mensile del bestiame macellato (R); Stime sulla consistenza del bestiame e della produzione di latte e lana (R)

Table 10.12 - Fishing production by region - 2004 (quintals)

REGIONS	Fishing in seas and lagoons (a)									Fishing in lakes and watersheds	
	Fish				Shellfish			Crustacea	General total		
	Anchovies, sardines, mackerels	Tunas	Other	Total	Squids, octopuses, cuttlefish	Other	Total				
Piemonte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,074
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,362
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,133
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	803
Veneto	143,576	678	42,023	186,277	15,770	35,573	51,343	12,440	250,060	3,357	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	17,750	29	9,631	27,410	4,049	56,677	60,726	2,663	90,799	227	
Liguria	12,977	1,609	28,441	43,027	4,514	81,740	86,254	4,246	133,527	44	
Emilia-Romagna	188,995	8,950	35,677	233,622	4,106	314,527	318,633	24,054	576,309	4,613	
Toscana	2,239	541	27,270	30,050	6,427	2,990	9,417	4,743	44,210	462	
Umbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,438
Marche	119,518	-	51,858	171,376	6,578	75,277	81,855	13,794	267,025	286	
Lazio	2,840	291	37,028	40,159	4,540	5,605	10,145	4,256	54,560	4,490	
Abruzzo	815	10	14,753	15,578	1,719	11,038	12,757	4,870	33,205	99	
Molise	600	-	8,195	8,795	1,403	1,478	2,881	2,473	14,149	-	
Campania	23,893	6,443	77,595	107,931	17,392	43,801	61,193	7,499	176,623	12	
Puglia	151,660	119,859	120,394	391,913	26,577	35,283	61,860	40,970	494,743	477	
Basilicata	7	-	39	46	6	-	6	7	59	368	
Calabria	5,887	1,872	19,835	27,594	2,404	2,477	4,881	3,250	35,725	30	
Sicilia	23,988	23,266	144,327	191,581	39,617	4,619	44,236	34,872	270,689	-	
Sardegna	9,115	305	27,927	37,347	9,592	112,842	122,434	3,462	163,243	-	
ITALY	703,860	163,853	644,993	1,512,706	144,694	783,927	928,621	163,599	2,604,926	51,472	
North	363,298	11,266	115,772	490,336	28,439	488,517	516,956	43,403	1,050,695	34,810	
Centre	124,597	832	116,156	241,585	17,545	83,872	101,417	22,793	365,795	15,676	
South	215,965	151,755	413,065	780,785	98,710	211,538	310,248	97,403	1,188,436	986	

Source: Istat, Pesca nei laghi e nei bacini artificiali (R); Rilevazione dei prodotti della pesca marittima e lagunare (R); Rilevazione dei prodotti della pesca marittima in acque fuori del Mediterraneo (R)

(a) Includes fishing in tuna-fishing nets and outside the Mediterranean sea.

Table 10.13 - Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2004 (quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Mineral fertilizers							Based on mesoelements
	Simple			Total	Compound		Total	
	Nitrogenous	Phosphatic	Potassic		Binary	Ternary		
2000	15,834,166	2,703,561	1,515,240	20,052,967	4,864,687	9,368,816	14,233,503	12,758
2001	16,550,774	2,541,139	1,380,151	20,472,064	5,281,388	8,872,480	14,153,868	15,065
2002	16,764,851	2,515,323	1,523,364	20,803,538	5,262,640	9,206,495	14,469,135	52,653
2003	16,695,910	2,519,768	1,569,412	20,785,090	5,658,004	8,677,544	14,335,548	56,866
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	1,297,148	39,679	267,688	1,604,515	488,134	1,040,978	1,529,112	1,067
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	71	-	-	71	12	711	723	11
Lombardia	2,694,420	181,573	389,777	3,265,770	553,467	1,241,443	1,794,910	1,380
Trentino-Alto Adige	101,001	5,422	17,041	123,464	8,588	301,780	310,368	5,888
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>87,861</i>	<i>4,769</i>	<i>13,232</i>	<i>105,862</i>	<i>6,320</i>	<i>215,397</i>	<i>221,717</i>	<i>3,098</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>13,140</i>	<i>653</i>	<i>3,809</i>	<i>17,602</i>	<i>2,268</i>	<i>86,383</i>	<i>88,651</i>	<i>2,790</i>
Veneto	2,457,407	236,861	281,080	2,975,348	450,491	1,799,061	2,249,552	6,403
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	692,260	20,057	193,928	906,245	248,496	332,701	581,197	336
Liguria	35,749	2,303	890	38,942	5,294	45,485	50,779	1,416
Emilia-Romagna	2,252,684	572,549	82,534	2,907,767	566,825	729,172	1,295,997	2,816
Toscana	792,861	46,791	29,642	869,294	273,847	435,540	709,387	1,137
Umbria	551,495	52,878	16,314	620,687	272,528	167,182	439,710	1,680
Marche	745,093	230,597	4,591	980,281	292,631	165,696	458,327	156
Lazio	702,412	33,059	17,889	753,360	276,816	396,647	673,463	6,038
Abruzzo	257,935	77,897	21,351	357,183	198,163	276,295	474,458	1,026
Molise	130,031	27,439	911	158,381	81,328	32,403	113,731	427
Campania	922,988	153,191	9,791	1,085,970	313,358	483,612	796,970	5,415
Puglia	1,980,554	249,085	24,596	2,254,235	586,346	681,045	1,267,391	9,938
Basilicata	249,406	44,613	2,459	296,478	153,138	79,622	232,760	2,767
Calabria	285,990	54,192	4,316	344,498	113,095	254,049	367,144	589
Sicilia	573,183	179,070	56,014	808,267	335,159	782,846	1,118,005	17,456
Sardegna	385,994	34,343	11,030	431,367	352,572	233,435	586,007	1,116
ITALY	17,108,682	2,241,599	1,431,842	20,782,123	5,570,288	9,479,703	15,049,991	67,062
North	9,530,740	1,058,444	1,232,938	11,822,122	2,321,307	5,491,331	7,812,638	19,317
Centre	2,791,861	363,325	68,436	3,223,622	1,115,822	1,165,065	2,280,887	9,011
South	4,786,081	819,830	130,468	5,736,379	2,133,159	2,823,307	4,956,466	38,734

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulla distribuzione per uso agricolo dei fertilizzanti (concimi, ammendanti e correttivi) (R)

Table 10.13 continued - Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2004 (quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Mineral fertilizers		Organic fertilizers	Organic mineral fertilizers	Total fertilizers (a)	Amendments	Soil corrective	Total
	Based on microelements	Total						
2000	140,023	34,439,251	2,558,130	4,199,156	41,196,537	4,874,300	172,108	46,242,945
2001	161,655	34,802,652	3,007,180	3,855,727	41,665,559	7,546,547	149,765	49,361,871
2002	150,618	35,475,944	3,167,840	3,499,477	42,143,261	8,080,235	229,656	50,453,152
2003	163,847	35,341,351	3,286,940	3,553,655	42,181,946	9,775,746	232,055	52,189,747
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	2,602	3,137,296	262,446	257,430	3,657,172	651,668	81,504	4,390,344
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	13	818	478	1,038	2,334	13,624	6	15,964
Lombardia	10,165	5,072,225	370,910	181,292	5,624,427	2,493,690	98,905	8,217,022
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,658	443,378	65,759	11,373	520,510	162,057	10,901	693,468
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	1,102	331,779	38,347	913	371,039	85,613	10,411	467,063
<i>Trento</i>	2,556	111,599	27,412	10,460	149,471	76,444	490	226,405
Veneto	25,038	5,256,341	470,894	292,345	6,019,580	2,611,235	4,486	8,635,301
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,570	1,492,348	103,103	96,045	1,691,496	173,379	3,687	1,868,562
Liguria	3,324	94,461	48,079	44,987	187,527	462,558	623	650,708
Emilia-Romagna	23,496	4,230,076	396,608	442,567	5,069,251	813,757	7,226	5,890,234
Toscana	2,063	1,581,881	290,790	422,942	2,295,613	477,365	9,794	2,782,772
Umbria	821	1,062,898	57,471	128,473	1,248,842	87,625	3,351	1,339,818
Marche	2,129	1,440,893	78,780	185,370	1,705,043	198,649	6,694	1,910,386
Lazio	3,737	1,436,598	229,716	236,236	1,902,550	735,520	26,418	2,664,488
Abruzzo	9,370	842,037	58,204	161,802	1,062,043	102,032	2,261	1,166,336
Molise	118	272,657	8,507	31,751	312,915	15,195	318	328,428
Campania	3,153	1,891,508	82,901	285,283	2,259,692	363,174	3,818	2,626,684
Puglia	25,675	3,557,239	226,386	378,135	4,161,760	254,980	14,646	4,431,386
Basilicata	1,219	533,224	19,003	60,030	612,257	22,557	3,222	638,036
Calabria	4,487	716,718	67,156	86,617	870,491	123,964	1,509	995,964
Sicilia	24,278	1,968,006	301,885	334,664	2,604,555	561,678	15,674	3,181,907
Sardegna	5,706	1,024,196	44,963	46,653	1,115,812	88,175	567	1,204,554
ITALY	155,622	36,054,798	3,184,039	3,685,033	42,923,870	10,412,882	295,610	53,632,362
North	72,866	19,726,943	1,718,277	1,327,077	22,772,297	7,381,968	207,338	30,361,603
Centre	8,750	5,522,270	656,757	973,021	7,152,048	1,499,159	46,257	8,697,464
South	74,006	10,805,585	809,005	1,384,935	12,999,525	1,531,755	42,015	14,573,295

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulla distribuzione per uso agricolo dei fertilizzanti (concimi, ammendanti e correttivi) (R)

(a) Including mineral, organic and organic-mineral fertilizers.

Table 10.14 - Phytosanitary products and traps supplied for consumption by region - 2004 (kilograms, if not otherwise stated)

YEARS REGIONS	Fungicides	Insecticides	Herbicides	Others	Organic products	Total	Traps (number)
2000	82,868,775	35,490,940	25,901,409	10,116,459	107,349	154,484,932	555,959
2001	76,629,871	34,022,720	26,672,643	10,337,279	108,894	147,771,407	519,451
2002	90,562,018	32,663,254	31,448,781	12,366,662	282,667	167,323,382	592,528
2003	81,765,001	33,497,268	30,568,968	11,877,205	303,376	158,011,818	625,787
2004 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	8,501,532	1,333,017	3,535,571	333,373	17,704	13,721,197	99,976
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	12,570	8,450	5,440	1,027	-	27,487	45
Lombardia	2,732,434	1,088,270	4,184,999	727,481	9,668	8,742,852	5,057
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,963,081	2,220,368	324,625	229,467	5,493	4,743,034	19,768
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	699,916	1,335,358	182,107	107,758	3,877	2,329,016	2,948
<i>Trento</i>	1,263,165	885,010	142,518	121,709	1,616	2,414,018	16,820
Veneto	8,707,422	2,536,189	3,369,145	3,355,397	37,858	18,006,011	69,895
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,104,923	302,921	1,040,725	69,077	5,348	3,522,994	10,479
Liguria	449,167	117,754	105,288	252,428	1,181	925,818	80,931
Emilia-Romagna	9,729,799	7,424,065	3,468,925	972,129	74,701	21,669,619	96,659
Toscana	4,468,919	518,195	1,119,976	197,388	12,549	6,317,027	333,013
Umbria	1,277,058	267,363	435,301	314,135	9,643	2,303,500	1,727
Marche	2,085,803	636,981	706,597	164,469	13,236	3,607,086	6,245
Lazio	2,781,912	1,040,266	948,961	2,589,817	16,061	7,377,017	22,468
Abruzzo	3,054,671	602,160	286,286	153,425	7,704	4,104,246	1,660
Molise	332,794	211,284	131,310	44,495	3,695	723,578	290
Campania	4,361,610	1,985,055	913,266	2,310,323	21,457	9,591,711	16,021
Puglia	11,371,694	4,336,632	2,367,617	891,062	33,436	19,000,441	16,111
Basilicata	1,373,789	620,747	169,290	268,776	5,495	2,438,097	20,936
Calabria	2,189,196	1,409,672	413,061	259,458	2,515	4,273,902	10,138
Sicilia	11,547,250	2,823,306	1,345,172	4,868,011	21,451	20,605,190	60,774
Sardegna	1,705,464	419,000	271,363	254,115	36,166	2,686,108	16,649
ITALY	80,751,088	29,901,695	25,142,918	18,255,853	335,361	154,386,915	888,842
North	34,200,928	15,031,034	16,034,718	5,940,379	151,953	71,359,012	382,810
Centre	10,613,692	2,462,805	3,210,835	3,265,809	51,489	19,604,630	363,453
South	35,936,468	12,407,856	5,897,365	9,049,665	131,919	63,423,273	142,579

Source: Istat, Prodotti fitosanitari distribuiti per uso agricolo (R)

Table 10.15 - Active ingredients in phytosanitary products supplied for consumption by region - 2004 (kilograms)

YEARS REGIONS	Fungicides	Insecticides	Herbicides (a)	Others (a)	Organic products	Total
2000	52,376,617	12,134,835	9,506,525	5,792,866	18,744	79,829,587
2001	48,522,528	11,941,129	10,062,832	5,807,311	11,893	76,345,693
2002	63,195,880	11,898,499	11,826,750	7,758,146	29,801	94,709,076
2003	54,426,986	12,814,362	11,587,050	7,829,493	47,322	86,705,213
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	6,921,954	609,893	1,467,218	90,005	6,290	9,095,360
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	5,186	4,682	1,469	210	-	11,547
Lombardia	1,868,560	323,366	1,729,748	252,859	5,012	4,179,545
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,167,062	1,383,035	95,112	43,362	347	2,688,918
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	396,001	851,565	51,373	20,583	213	1,319,735
<i>Trento</i>	771,061	531,470	43,739	22,779	134	1,369,183
Veneto	5,370,629	834,090	1,180,264	2,626,658	8,118	10,019,759
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,299,523	107,821	399,341	7,771	4,055	1,818,511
Liguria	342,335	29,570	29,416	117,673	131	519,125
Emilia-Romagna	5,420,147	3,186,832	1,234,743	486,911	22,942	10,351,575
Toscana	2,766,328	139,566	327,099	67,038	4,176	3,304,207
Umbria	689,504	37,087	150,756	206,921	5,367	1,089,635
Marche	1,315,726	129,625	263,954	38,529	1,592	1,749,426
Lazio	1,444,886	299,386	268,331	1,506,664	3,023	3,522,290
Abruzzo	1,673,184	169,132	99,177	78,748	724	2,020,965
Molise	164,802	40,771	39,926	26,728	1,340	273,567
Campania	2,331,982	747,103	243,512	1,350,706	2,981	4,676,284
Puglia	6,391,096	1,237,034	740,832	198,128	7,131	8,574,221
Basilicata	808,930	270,406	50,600	148,001	748	1,278,685
Calabria	1,452,753	770,599	136,885	76,972	324	2,437,533
Sicilia	10,044,504	1,279,246	398,730	3,208,889	7,690	14,939,059
Sardegna	1,415,289	151,249	89,783	83,732	1,444	1,741,497
ITALY	52,894,380	11,750,493	8,946,896	10,616,505	83,435	84,291,709
North	22,395,396	6,479,289	6,137,311	3,625,449	46,895	38,684,340
Centre	6,216,444	605,664	1,010,140	1,819,152	14,158	9,665,558
South	24,282,540	4,665,540	1,799,445	5,171,904	22,382	35,941,811

Source: Istat, Prodotti fitosanitari distribuiti per uso agricolo (R)

(a) The "Metam-sodium" active ingredient included until 2003 among the Carbamate herbicides, since 2004 has been classified among the others in the Fumigant family and not.

Table 10.16 - Production and supply for consumption of complete feed by region - 2004 (quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Production			Consumption		
	Industry	Breeders	Total	Industry	Breeders	Total
2000	71,916,639	3,133,406	75,050,045	73,324,486	3,133,406	76,457,892
2001	79,337,418	3,037,533	82,374,951	79,942,603	3,037,533	82,980,136
2002	86,923,771	2,553,319	89,477,090	87,108,978	2,553,319	89,662,297
2003	86,928,091	3,727,876	90,655,967	87,149,336	3,727,876	90,877,212
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	9,412,758	401,258	9,814,016	9,129,839	401,258	9,531,097
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	46,961	-	46,961
Lombardia	14,363,673	2,497,328	16,861,001	19,642,956	2,497,328	22,140,284
Trentino-Alto Adige	58,236	-	58,236	587,873	-	587,873
Bolzano/Bozen	54,637	-	54,637	108,835	-	108,835
Trento	3,599	-	3,599	479,038	-	479,038
Veneto	26,083,350	315,322	26,398,672	19,106,706	315,322	19,422,028
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	798,700	-	798,700	3,680,598	-	3,680,598
Liguria	-	-	-	270,283	-	270,283
Emilia-Romagna	25,621,607	1,236,726	26,858,333	16,840,416	1,236,726	18,077,142
Toscana	1,010,893	14,017	1,024,910	2,447,011	14,017	2,461,028
Umbria	4,217,370	40,060	4,257,430	4,034,373	40,060	4,074,433
Marche	3,309,762	145,700	3,455,462	3,613,056	145,700	3,758,756
Lazio	34,783	-	34,783	2,130,005	-	2,130,005
Abruzzo	2,337,220	-	2,337,220	2,406,199	-	2,406,199
Molise	1,169,091	-	1,169,091	1,214,055	-	1,214,055
Campania	966,073	3,310	969,383	2,202,604	3,310	2,205,914
Puglia	1,077,633	-	1,077,633	1,239,849	-	1,239,849
Basilicata	462,392	-	462,392	289,695	-	289,695
Calabria	14,006	-	14,006	783,382	-	783,382
Sicilia	741,769	-	741,769	1,176,084	-	1,176,084
Sardegna	591,158	-	591,158	1,017,641	-	1,017,641
ITALY	92,270,474	4,653,721	96,924,195	91,859,586	4,653,721	96,513,307
North	76,338,324	4,450,634	80,788,958	69,305,632	4,450,634	73,756,266
Centre	8,572,808	199,777	8,772,585	12,224,445	199,777	12,424,222
South	7,359,342	3,310	7,362,652	10,329,509	3,310	10,332,819

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulla produzione e distribuzione dei mangimi completi e complementari (R)

Table 10.17 - Production and supply for consumption of supplementary feed by region - 2004 (quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Production			Consumption		
	Industry	Breeders	Total	Industry	Breeders	Total
2000	44,701,492	745,566	45,447,058	44,532,663	745,566	45,278,229
2001	45,202,999	642,907	45,845,906	44,667,857	642,907	45,310,764
2002	46,852,589	569,405	47,421,994	46,398,257	569,405	46,967,662
2003	47,716,805	855,591	48,572,396	47,510,777	855,591	48,366,368
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	6,164,915	125,143	6,290,058	5,651,557	125,143	5,776,700
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	178,076	-	178,076
Lombardia	13,210,551	1,079,645	14,290,196	16,327,487	1,079,645	17,407,132
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,244,197	-	1,244,197	1,612,386	-	1,612,386
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>1,066,007</i>	-	<i>1,066,007</i>	<i>1,141,996</i>	-	<i>1,141,996</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>178,190</i>	-	<i>178,190</i>	<i>470,390</i>	-	<i>470,390</i>
Veneto	4,618,564	678,061	5,296,625	4,841,916	678,061	5,519,977
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	696,329	-	696,329	827,224	-	827,224
Liguria	-	-	-	177,912	-	177,912
Emilia-Romagna	12,405,305	243,135	12,648,440	8,032,485	243,135	8,275,620
Toscana	908,398	2,550	910,948	912,110	2,550	914,660
Umbria	3,012,990	54,713	3,067,703	458,484	54,713	513,197
Marche	380,737	-	380,737	400,737	-	400,737
Lazio	210,925	-	210,925	2,014,244	-	2,014,244
Abruzzo	728,673	-	728,673	454,369	-	454,369
Molise	683,216	-	683,216	284,420	-	284,420
Campania	1,321,779	-	1,321,779	1,960,936	-	1,960,936
Puglia	1,567,553	-	1,567,553	1,542,454	-	1,542,454
Basilicata	438,119	-	438,119	484,527	-	484,527
Calabria	59,110	-	59,110	637,114	-	637,114
Sicilia	967,270	-	967,270	1,527,245	-	1,527,245
Sardegna	1,753,210	-	1,753,210	2,749,987	-	2,749,987
ITALY	50,371,841	2,183,247	52,555,088	51,075,670	2,183,247	53,258,917
North	38,339,861	2,125,984	40,465,845	37,649,043	2,125,984	39,775,027
Centre	4,513,050	57,263	4,570,313	3,785,575	57,263	3,842,838
South	7,518,930	-	7,518,930	9,641,052	-	9,641,052

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulla produzione e distribuzione dei mangimi completi e complementari (R)

Table 10.18 - Seeds supply for consumption by region - 2004 (quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Cereals	Vegetables	Industrial plants	Fodder	Potatoes	Flowers and ornamental plants	Others	Total
2000	3,068,206	85,607	218,240	197,169	542,783	....	....	4,112,005
2001	3,324,056	90,924	205,892	207,880	562,157	785	5,709	4,397,403
2002	3,742,778	106,025	152,700	299,283	539,231	976	8,459	4,849,452
2003	4,290,842	104,355	168,111	317,639	525,208	1,178	10,104	5,417,437
2004 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	479,998.02	4,873.32	9,396.66	17,894.36	54,560.16	5.73	1,578.71	568,306.96
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	13.94	27.20	0.13	503.97	391.00	0.11	45.62	981.97
Lombardia	478,787.36	8,498.42	16,581.36	50,802.38	30,603.46	109.91	2,741.33	588,124.22
Trentino-Alto Adige	939.82	462.27	0.83	3,766.55	7,454.14	21.13	158.16	12,802.90
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>718.71</i>	<i>96.21</i>	<i>0.19</i>	<i>2,714.67</i>	<i>4,020.54</i>	<i>0.43</i>	<i>126.92</i>	<i>7,677.67</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>221.11</i>	<i>366.06</i>	<i>0.64</i>	<i>1,051.88</i>	<i>3,433.60</i>	<i>20.70</i>	<i>31.24</i>	<i>5,125.23</i>
Veneto	285,231.33	6,944.17	69,119.09	37,272.35	44,506.99	279.06	1,455.60	444,808.59
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	54,419.90	1,902.78	23,291.66	6,325.20	9,172.48	123.02	513.24	95,748.28
Liguria	371.78	1,104.84	2.11	408.93	14,733.19	18.16	225.15	16,864.16
Emilia-Romagna	479,892.40	24,358.03	18,105.76	46,947.62	109,689.76	243.35	1,516.17	680,753.09
Toscana	333,821.20	6,156.20	1,299.15	20,437.79	26,902.14	44.54	464.37	389,125.39
Umbria	135,416.32	1,097.25	987.11	7,704.77	2,899.45	6.78	163.80	148,275.48
Marche	385,463.60	7,522.29	2,194.53	9,719.29	6,386.25	24.18	311.70	411,621.84
Lazio	164,210.37	5,161.45	419.57	27,018.89	16,293.83	83.20	617.08	213,804.39
Abruzzo	84,190.39	5,532.98	333.27	14,879.06	15,347.85	3.26	69.67	120,356.48
Molise	45,562.23	239.31	505.31	2,404.27	756.25	2.02	12.68	49,482.07
Campania	193,849.98	7,212.38	78.15	18,159.11	22,079.18	2.17	146.78	241,527.75
Puglia	534,847.20	4,241.83	554.36	15,222.62	21,413.75	36.90	324.09	576,640.75
Basilicata	152,997.77	502.28	10.55	2,286.76	0.90	12.64	16.61	155,827.51
Calabria	31,760.12	2,290.20	26.68	1,787.93	6,848.25	7.92	194.87	42,915.97
Sicilia	130,188.18	2,833.14	47.78	21,244.55	87,397.60	61.71	134.75	241,907.71
Sardegna	193,277.66	1,416.46	122.22	37,516.13	9,023.49	156.82	308.15	241,820.93
ITALY	4,165,239.57	92,376.80	143,076.28	342,302.53	486,460.12	1,242.61	10,998.53	5,241,696.44
North	1,779,654.55	48,171.03	136,497.60	163,921.36	271,111.18	800.47	8,233.98	2,408,390.17
Centre	1,018,911.49	19,937.19	4,900.36	64,880.74	52,481.67	158.70	1,556.95	1,162,827.10
South	1,366,673.53	24,268.58	1,678.32	113,500.43	162,867.27	283.44	1,207.60	1,670,479.17

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulla distribuzione delle sementi (R)

Table 10.19 - Licensed holiday farms by activity and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Lodging	Refreshment	Tasting	Others	Total	Of which licensed in 2004
1998	8,034	4,724	1,117	4,088	9,718	1,249
2003	10,767	6,193	2,426	7,436	13,019	1,458
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	455	440	326	597	640	17
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	43	25	25	2	54	1
Lombardia	414	658	31	339	805	104
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,430	484	30	1,375	2,769	240
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>2,286</i>	<i>383</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1,354</i>	<i>2,569</i>	<i>210</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>30</i>
Veneto	447	595	351	276	885	72
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	161	303	9	142	376	....
Liguria	245	210	-	70	308	25
Emilia-Romagna	387	474	-	459	569	127
Toscana	3,178	663	1,109	2,296	3,200	461
Umbria	656	201	205	612	656	102
Marche	407	253	-	165	483	14
Lazio	289	279	-	250	391	40
Abruzzo	468	325	-	241	526	9
Molise	51	66	20	47	74	8
Campania	542	578	454	420	633	50
Puglia	202	127	13	183	203	6
Basilicata	231	128	73	157	259	8
Calabria	251	240	49	130	299	33
Sicilia	288	264	42	244	316	36
Sardegna	430	520	-	235	571	105
ITALY	11,575	6,833	2,737	8,240	14,017	1,458
North	4,582	3,189	772	3,260	6,406	586
Centre	4,530	1,396	1,314	3,323	4,730	617
South	2,463	2,248	651	1,657	2,881	255

Source: Istat, Indagine sull'agriturismo (R)

Chapter 11

Industry and construction

This chapter presents an outline of the industry and construction sector.

The following data on the production of manufactured goods are shown: turnover, orders and detailed data on the main types of production (textile, metal products, engineering, chemical) as well as the energy balance. Data on construction are divided in two categories: residential and non residential buildings, and the structure and features of dwellings and non residential buildings.

**Table 11.1 - Indices of industrial production by economic activity. Base 2000=100
- 2001-2005**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
RAW INDICES					
GENERAL INDEX	99.4	97.8	96.8	97.4	95.7
Mining	92.3	107.9	110.0	107.7	116.0
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	90.3	117.1	119.7	117.0	131.1
Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials	97.3	85.1	86.0	84.7	78.5
Manufacturing	99.4	97.2	95.5	95.9	93.5
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	103.7	105.0	107.0	106.6	107.5
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	101.0	93.9	90.6	88.7	81.7
Manufacture of leather and leather products	95.1	87.1	83.8	74.7	67.7
Manufacture of wood and wood products	99.5	102.4	103.4	107.0	106.0
Manufacture of paper, paper products; publishing and printing	98.4	99.1	100.9	107.3	106.2
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	102.1	101.3	103.7	104.6	108.7
Manufacture of chemicals, chemicals products and man-made fibres	97.0	100.7	98.4	100.8	99.1
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	98.4	94.9	94.9	94.7	90.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	101.9	101.7	101.0	99.8	99.3
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	101.0	98.3	100.6	103.4	102.3
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	101.1	102.2	97.8	98.7	97.6
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	93.9	85.3	79.5	75.8	71.5
Manufacture of transport equipment	94.0	89.1	84.2	84.2	79.4
Others	101.7	98.2	92.4	93.4	90.4
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	100.6	102.0	107.2	111.2	113.4
WORKING-DAY ADJUSTED INDEX					
GENERAL INDEX (a)	99.0	97.4	96.9	96.3	95.5

Source: Istat, Indagine mensile sulla produzione industriale (R)

(a) Data adjusted with the regression method by means of the statistical software Tramo, therefore they are susceptible of a revision.

**Table 11.2 - Indices of industrial production by main industrial grouping. Base
2000=100 - 2001-2005**

MAIN INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Consumer goods	100.4	98.5	97.6	97.9	94.6
Durable	99.2	96.1	91.9	92.7	89.1
Non durable	100.7	99.1	99.1	99.3	96.0
Capital goods	99.8	97.3	93.7	93.4	91.1
Intermediate goods	98.2	95.6	94.4	95.3	93.3
Energy	99.6	103.8	108.3	111.0	114.9

Source: Istat, Indagine mensile sulla produzione industriale (R)

**Table 11.3 - Indices of sales by economic activity and main industrial grouping.
Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY MAIN INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
GENERAL INDEX					
TOTAL	101,3	102,4	101,4	104,5	106,7
Domestic	101,3	102,2	101,6	104,6	105,6
Foreign	101,4	103,2	100,8	104,5	109,8
TOTAL - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY					
Mining	128,2	168,1	229,7	180,2	195,2
Manufacture	101,1	101,9	100,3	103,9	106,0
Food, beverages and tobacco	106,6	111,9	113,1	114,1	115,0
Textiles and textile products	100,8	98,7	94,0	92,0	86,0
Leather and leather products	100,6	104,8	97,1	88,8	88,5
Wood and wood products	101,1	105,2	106,2	114,6	114,5
Paper, printing and publishing	99,9	101,3	101,7	99,3	101,0
Oil	93,4	89,4	91,7	101,3	125,0
Chemicals	97,7	100,1	100,1	103,5	106,3
Rubber and plastics	102,8	101,4	102,4	107,3	110,2
Non metallic mineral products	106,5	115,2	113,3	117,5	118,9
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	98,8	98,1	100,8	113,4	118,2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	105,0	106,6	100,4	104,6	107,7
Electrical and optical equipment	98,8	96,2	91,5	93,5	95,4
Transport equipment	99,7	101,1	99,8	102,7	94,0
Others	102,2	99,7	94,4	95,4	95,8
TOTAL - BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS					
Consumer goods	102,5	105,1	103,6	103,2	102,7
-Durable	101,8	100,3	95,9	98,6	98,7
-Non-durable	102,7	106,4	105,6	104,4	103,8
Capital goods	103,7	103,8	99,4	103,7	103,8
Intermediate goods	99,7	100,0	99,6	105,3	107,5
Energy	97,2	98,0	108,2	110,2	134,2

Source: Istat, Indagine mensile sul fatturato e ordinativi (R)

Table 11.4 - Indices of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
GENERAL INDEX					
TOTAL	96,6	98,8	95,1	99,5	102,1
Domestic	96,1	97,1	93,6	97,3	98,2
Foreign	97,6	102,6	98,3	104,4	110,9
TOTAL - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY					
Textiles and textile products	96,7	98,7	92,4	94,8	88,2
Leather and leather products	99,7	105,5	94,0	87,2	92,3
Wood and wood products	100,5	105,2	105,2	114,6	112,8
Pulp, paper and paper products	100,6	103,4	99,6	95,6	95,3
Chemicals	96,4	99,2	100,6	103,8	106,8
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	98,2	100,1	99,3	113,3	117,4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	101,6	107,4	100,0	103,5	109,3
Electrical and optical equipment	91,9	93,2	89,9	86,9	99,9
Transport equipment	85,6	82,4	78,7	87,9	83,9
Manufacture of furniture	99,4	96,9	96,0	96,8	97,5

Source: Istat, Indagine mensile sul fatturato e ordinativi (R)

Table 11.5 - Electricity supply balance - 2000-2004 (millions of KW-hr)

YEARS	Resources				Distribution losses (5)	Uses				
	Production for consumption (1)	Imports (2)	Exports (3)	Demand (4) = (1+2+3)		Consumptions (6) = (4-5)	Agriculture (7)	Industry (8)	Services (9)	Domestic uses (10)
2000	254,163	44,831	484	298,510	19,191	279,319	4,907	148,192	65,109	61,111
2001	256,454	48,927	549	304,832	19,339	285,493	5,163	150,974	67,803	61,553
2002	260,129	51,519	922	310,726	19,766	290,960	4,890	151,314	71,798	62,958
2003	269,691	51,486	518	320,659	20,870	299,789	5,162	152,721	76,890	65,016
2004	279,722	46,426	791	325,357	20,868	304,489	5,185	153,155	79,557	66,592

Source: Gestore della rete di trasmissione nazionale (Grtn)

Table 11.6 - Electricity generation by type of used energy source and region - 2004 (millions of KW-hr)

YEARS REGIONS	Gross generation					Total
	Hydro	Wind	Photovoltaic	Thermal	Geothermal	
2000	50,900	563	6	220,455	4,705	276,629
2001	53,926	1,179	5	219,379	4,507	278,995
2002	47,262	1,404	4	231,069	4,662	284,401
2003	44,277	1,458	5	242,784	5,340	293,864
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	7,819.7	-	-	10,527.5	-	18,347.2
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	2,861.1	-	-	3.6	-	2,864.7
Lombardia	11,838.8	-	-	41,299.5	-	53,138.3
Trentino-Alto Adige	8,696.1	-	-	585.0	-	9,281.1
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	4,868.8	-	-	58.0	-	4,926.8
<i>Trento</i>	3,827.3	-	-	527.0	-	4,354.3
Veneto	3,687.4	-	-	22,762.0	-	26,449.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,722.5	-	-	6,390.7	-	8,113.2
Liguria	238.6	4.1	-	13,387.8	-	13,630.5
Emilia-Romagna	1,362.4	3.7	-	25,143.2	-	26,509.3
Toscana	710.2	4.3	-	13,143.4	5,437.3	19,295.2
Umbria	1,633.4	3.6	-	4,640.0	-	6,277.0
Marche	589.6	-	-	3,587.0	-	4,176.6
Lazio	1,252.5	1.9	-	21,697.5	-	22,951.9
Abruzzo	2,108.6	176.5	0.4	2,916.0	-	5,201.5
Molise	229.0	60.2	-	1,117.1	-	1,406.3
Campania	2,092.0	519.8	2.5	2,884.0	-	5,498.3
Puglia	-	545.0	0.5	30,425.7	-	30,971.2
Basilicata	312.6	157.0	-	1,174.2	-	1,643.8
Calabria	1,313.8	-	-	5,826.9	-	7,140.7
Sicilia	842.0	152.2	-	24,853.1	-	25,847.3
Sardegna	597.7	218.2	0.6	13,761.2	-	14,577.7
ITALY	58,604.1	1,846.5	4.0	246,710.4	5,437.3	312,602.3
North	46,922.7	7.8	-	120,684.3	-	167,614.8
Centre	4,185.7	9.8	-	43,067.9	5,437.3	52,700.7
South	7,495.7	1,828.9	4.0	82,958.2	-	92,286.8

Source: Gestore della rete di trasmissione nazionale (Grtn)

Table 11.7 - Gross production of plants from renewable sources - 2000-2004
(millions of KW-hr)

SOURCES	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Hydro	44,204.9	46,810.3	39,519.4	36,674.3	42,744.4
<i>(Class of gross effective power in thousands of kW)</i>					
0-1	1,550.1	1,667.8	1,603.6	1,455.3	1,731.3
1-10	6,566.7	6,988.8	6,443.9	5,736.2	7,128.6
>10	36,088.1	38,153.8	31,471.8	29,482.8	33,884.5
Wind	563.1	1,178.6	1,404.2	1,458.4	1,846.5
Photovoltaic	6.3	4.8	4.1	5.0	4.0
Geothermal	4,705.2	4,506.6	4,662.3	5,340.5	5,437.3
Biomass and waste	1,906.2	2,587.3	3,422.6	4,493.0	5,637.2
Electricity production only	933.5	1,060.1	1,892.1	2,486.5	2,689.9
<i>Solid</i>	409.4	465.0	1,107.9	1,635.7	1,725.1
- municipal solid waste	266.5	313.0	422.2	592.0	722.5
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	142.8	152.0	685.7	1,043.7	1,002.6
<i>Biogas</i>	524.1	595.0	784.2	850.8	964.7
- from landfills	523.5	593.8	779.2	843.2	956.0
- from sludge	0.3	0.1	-	-	-
- from manure	0.2	1.1	5.0	3.5	6.3
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	0.2	-	-	4.1	2.4
Cogeneration	972.8	1,527.3	1,530.5	2,006.6	2,947.3
<i>Solid</i>	930.7	1,437.8	1,371.6	1,824.4	2,741.8
- municipal solid waste	537.0	945.5	1,005.7	1,219.9	1,554.1
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	393.8	492.4	365.9	604.5	1,187.8
<i>Biogas</i>	42.0	89.4	158.9	182.2	205.5
- from landfills	27.8	70.8	42.8	67.3	82.4
- from sludge	5.8	4.5	2.8	2.7	1.2
- from manure	4.7	8.7	11.3	9.7	12.2
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	3.7	5.3	101.9	102.4	109.7
TOTAL	51,385.7	55,087.6	49,012.6	47,971.3	55,669.5

Source: Gestore della rete di trasmissione nazionale (Grtn)

Table 11.8 - Electricity consumption by kind of uses and region - 2004 (millions of KW-hr)

YEARS REGIONS	Agriculture	Industry	Services			Domestic uses	Total
			Market	Non-market	Total		
2000	4,907	148,192	49,875	15,234	65,109	61,112	279,320
2001	5,163	150,973	52,221	15,581	67,803	61,553	285,492
2002	4,890	151,314	55,250	16,547	71,798	62,958	290,960
2003	5,162	152,721	59,369	17,520	76,890	65,016	299,789
2004 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	298.6	15,717.5	4,470.6	1,238.7	5,709.3	4,918.7	26,644.1
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	4.8	462.2	234.8	67.6	302.4	187.1	956.5
Lombardia	756.0	36,424.0	12,557.0	2,629.8	15,186.8	11,151.9	63,518.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	186.3	2,655.8	1,666.8	493.0	2,159.8	1,057.8	6,059.7
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	133.1	985.0	(a) 824.9	219.3	1,044.2	504.0	2,666.3
<i>Trento</i>	53.2	1,670.8	(a) 655.3	273.7	1,115.6	553.8	3,393.4
Veneto	526.4	17,117.2	5,392.4	1,433.9	6,826.3	5,175.2	29,645.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	109.7	6,185.4	1,584.9	474.6	2,059.6	1,396.1	9,750.7
Liguria	34.6	1,956.3	2,079.2	575.2	2,654.4	1,912.0	6,557.3
Emilia-Romagna	918.1	13,407.1	5,463.1	1,501.1	6,964.2	5,127.2	26,416.5
Toscana	240.5	10,413.9	4,408.8	1,232.8	5,641.6	4,286.4	20,582.5
Umbria	98.8	3,540.6	838.6	239.9	1,078.5	921.8	5,639.8
Marche	120.3	3,686.0	1,563.7	489.6	2,053.2	1,572.9	7,432.4
Lazio	306.8	5,394.8	7,382.4	1,904.1	9,286.5	6,846.0	21,834.1
Abruzzo	78.5	3,789.3	1,218.0	393.2	1,611.2	1,299.1	6,778.0
Molise	29.0	846.3	209.4	109.3	318.7	299.4	1,493.4
Campania	243.8	5,280.3	3,708.7	1,356.8	5,065.5	5,651.5	16,241.0
Puglia	472.2	8,646.0	2,629.3	948.6	3,577.9	4,101.4	16,797.5
Basilicata	62.6	1,615.3	290.4	212.1	502.4	513.9	2,694.2
Calabria	114.4	1,021.7	1,332.2	578.2	1,910.4	2,148.2	5,194.8
Sicilia	396.3	7,604.1	3,160.7	1,462.6	4,623.2	5,846.3	18,469.9
Sardegna	187.2	7,391.6	1,422.3	603.1	2,025.4	2,179.4	11,783.7
ITALY	5,371.0	155,811.2	63,093.5	18,437.1	81,530.6	67,649.9	310,362.7
North	3,020.6	96,581.3	34,929.1	8,906.9	43,836.0	31,983.6	175,421.5
Centre	766.4	23,035.3	14,193.4	3,866.4	18,059.8	13,627.1	55,488.7
South	1,584.0	36,194.6	13,971.0	5,663.8	19,634.8	22,039.1	79,452.5

Source: Gestore della rete di trasmissione nazionale (Grtn)

(a) Except State Railways consumption equivalent to GWh 186.6, as data by province are not available.

Table 11.9 - General indices of production in construction: raw data, working-day and seasonally adjusted data. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005

YEARS QUARTERS	Raw data		Working-day adjusted data		Seasonally adjusted data	
	Indices	% Change over the same period of the previous year	Indices	% Change over the same period of the previous year	Indices	% Change over the same period of the previous year
1999	95.4	8.9	93.9	8.7	94.5	-
2000	100.0	4.8	100.0	6.5	100.8	-
2001	106.3	6.3	105.7	5.7	106.3	-
2002	111.6	5.0	110.9	4.9	111.7	-
2003	113.7	1.9	113.4	2.3	113.8	-
2004	117.6	3.4	116.1	2.4	116.7	-
2005	118.2	0.5	117.8	1.5	118.4	-
			2001 - BY QUARTER			
Quarter 1	101.0	4.0	98.8	3.9	103.8	3.7
Quarter 2	113.3	6.1	113.8	6.5	107.0	3.1
Quarter 3	98.6	3.1	97.9	2.9	105.9	-1.0
Quarter 4	112.1	11.4	112.1	8.9	108.5	2.5
			2002 - BY QUARTER			
Quarter 1	105.8	4.8	104.6	5.9	109.8	1.2
Quarter 2	112.4	-0.8	113.0	-0.7	106.7	-2.8
Quarter 3	106.8	8.3	104.3	6.5	113.0	5.9
Quarter 4	121.4	8.3	121.5	8.4	117.3	3.8
			2003 - BY QUARTER			
Quarter 1	110.6	4.5	110.4	5.5	115.5	-1.5
Quarter 2	120.6	7.3	122.7	8.6	115.6	0.1
Quarter 3	106.9	0.1	103.6	-0.7	111.0	-4.0
Quarter 4	116.7	-3.9	116.8	-3.9	112.9	1.7
			2004 - BY QUARTER			
Quarter 1	111.3	0.6	110.3	-0.1	115.6	2.4
Quarter 2	124.8	3.5	124.2	1.2	116.8	1.0
Quarter 3	113.0	5.7	109.6	5.8	118.3	1.3
Quarter 4	121.1	3.8	120.3	3.0	116.2	-1.8
			2005 - BY QUARTER			
Quarter 1	109.1	-2.0	108.6	-1.5	114.8	-1.5
Quarter 2	127.8	2.4	127.2	2.4	118.9	3.6
Quarter 3	113.7	0.6	111.8	2.0	120.0	0.9
Quarter 4 (a)	122.0	0.7	123.6	2.7	119.9	-0.1

Source: Istat, Indice di produzione delle costruzioni (E)

(a) Provisional estimates.

Table 11.10 - Building permits. Residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2003 (volume in thousands of cubic meters dead freight)

YEARS REGIONS	Residential buildings				Non-residential buildings			
	New buildings			Enlargements (volume)	New buildings			Enlargements (volume)
	Number	Volume	Average volume		Number	Volume	Average volume	
2001	43,624	87,761	2.012	9,542	21,813	130,930	6.002	38,756
2002	45,850	94,617	2.064	10,211	24,416	180,666	7.399	37,138
2003 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	2,942	6,497	2.208	751	1,638	10,445	6.377	2,170
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	140	200	1.425	21	44	80	1.825	22
Lombardia	7,763	20,552	2.647	2,146	2,220	24,310	10.951	5,996
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,186	2,714	2.288	396	809	4,052	5.009	1,580
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>768</i>	<i>1,829</i>	<i>2.382</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>508</i>	<i>2,841</i>	<i>5.592</i>	<i>814</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>418</i>	<i>885</i>	<i>2.116</i>	<i>253</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>1,212</i>	<i>4.026</i>	<i>765</i>
Veneto	6,289	13,865	2.205	1,841	2,399	19,127	7.973	5,254
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,588	2,911	1.833	267	547	3,809	6.964	1,084
Liguria	690	887	1.285	232	304	1,857	6.110	113
Emilia-Romagna	4,245	10,936	2.576	832	1,665	14,378	8.635	5,092
Toscana	2,351	4,785	2.035	356	1,086	6,491	5.977	1,272
Umbria	650	1,480	2.278	142	362	1,531	4.229	595
Marche	1,428	3,437	2.407	243	630	5,216	8.280	1,116
Lazio	2,591	6,226	2.403	265	991	5,832	5.885	630
Abruzzo	1,671	3,067	1.835	236	543	2,950	5.433	759
Molise	316	600	1.900	50	278	776	2.791	89
Campania	2,518	4,938	1.961	687	1,897	8,781	4.629	1,505
Puglia	3,314	5,976	1.803	682	1,145	6,021	5.259	1,362
Basilicata	441	711	1.611	68	470	1,722	3.664	169
Calabria	1,851	3,048	1.647	317	934	4,707	5.039	420
Sicilia	3,926	5,924	1.509	559	1,991	6,458	3.243	829
Sardegna	2,607	3,178	1.219	530	1,532	4,885	3.189	898
ITALY	48,507	101,932	2.101	10,629	21,485	133,431	6.210	30,955
North	24,843	58,561	2.357	6,489	9,626	78,060	8.109	21,311
Centre	7,020	15,928	2.269	1,007	3,069	19,071	6.214	3,613
South	16,644	27,442	1.649	3,132	8,790	36,300	4.130	6,032

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica dei permessi di costruire (R)

Table 11.11 - Building permits. Dwellings and rooms in residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Dwellings (a)			Rooms (b)			Dwellings per 1,000 inhabitants
	In residential buildings	In non-residential buildings	Total	Rooms	Facilities	Total	
2001	206,993	5,062	212,055	759,836	657,968	1,417,804	3.7
2002	228,414	5,278	233,692	823,881	707,687	1,531,568	4.1
2003 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	15,797	184	15,981	57,083	45,953	103,036	3.8
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	495	8	503	1,607	1,396	3,003	4.2
Lombardia	52,855	651	53,506	177,046	156,898	333,944	5.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,826	297	6,123	20,515	20,706	41,221	6.4
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>3,649</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3,898</i>	<i>12,986</i>	<i>13,268</i>	<i>26,254</i>	<i>8.3</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,177</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>2,225</i>	<i>7,529</i>	<i>7,438</i>	<i>14,967</i>	<i>4.6</i>
Veneto	35,319	517	35,836	117,359	119,671	237,030	7.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	7,490	56	7,546	26,747	24,834	51,581	6.3
Liguria	2,716	34	2,750	9,202	7,212	16,414	1.7
Emilia-Romagna	28,368	355	28,723	92,055	81,156	173,211	7.1
Toscana	12,765	187	12,952	46,230	38,355	84,585	3.7
Umbria	3,490	60	3,550	13,153	10,442	23,595	4.3
Marche	8,458	86	8,544	30,008	24,034	54,042	5.8
Lazio	15,808	237	16,045	50,257	40,852	91,109	3.1
Abruzzo	7,064	114	7,178	26,845	22,564	49,409	5.6
Molise	1,306	66	1,372	5,083	4,037	9,120	4.3
Campania	9,986	823	10,809	40,087	29,466	69,553	1.9
Puglia	13,254	352	13,606	51,650	41,922	93,572	3.4
Basilicata	1,453	157	1,610	6,178	4,391	10,569	2.7
Calabria	6,674	195	6,869	26,965	21,939	48,904	3.4
Sicilia	12,448	319	12,767	50,265	39,572	89,837	2.6
Sardegna	9,224	292	9,516	33,068	26,267	59,335	5.8
ITALY	250,796	4,990	255,786	881,403	761,667	1,643,070	4.5
North	148,866	2,102	150,968	501,614	457,826	959,440	5.9
Centre	40,521	570	41,091	139,648	113,683	253,331	3.7
South	61,409	2,318	63,727	240,141	190,158	430,299	3.1

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica dei permessi di costruire (R)

(a) Includes dwellings from enlargements of existing buildings.

(b) Includes rooms from enlargements of existing buildings.

Table 11.12 - Building permits. Dwellings in new residential buildings by number of rooms and region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Number of rooms (a)					Total		
	1	2	3	4	5 and over	Dwellings	Rooms	Facilities
2001	5,708	33,874	48,110	52,319	49,014	189,025	695,388	602,706
2002	6,467	39,920	55,610	56,357	50,874	209,228	755,873	648,829
2003 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	178	2,341	3,324	5,607	2,754	14,204	52,036	41,391
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	45	102	123	98	79	447	1,463	1,290
Lombardia	1,773	11,268	12,897	13,893	7,868	47,699	160,969	143,226
Trentino-Alto Adige	193	1,111	1,348	1,110	1,281	5,043	17,892	17,921
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	149	723	778	761	918	3,329	11,928	12,161
<i>Trento</i>	44	388	570	349	363	1,714	5,964	5,760
Veneto	898	9,263	10,785	5,341	6,087	32,374	106,907	108,840
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	157	1,775	1,885	1,549	1,759	7,125	25,468	23,691
Liguria	110	428	669	495	461	2,163	7,524	5,949
Emilia-Romagna	1,579	6,971	8,412	5,812	4,207	26,981	87,171	76,920
Toscana	259	2,076	4,027	3,174	2,645	12,181	43,936	36,462
Umbria	78	501	800	903	899	3,181	12,068	9,580
Marche	143	1,359	2,667	2,106	1,640	7,915	28,194	22,543
Lazio	741	4,667	4,061	3,438	2,286	15,193	48,188	39,325
Abruzzo	179	1,190	1,693	1,539	2,061	6,662	25,347	21,360
Molise	40	150	302	357	375	1,224	4,763	3,800
Campania	100	808	1,951	2,921	2,970	8,750	35,648	26,212
Puglia	231	1,327	2,841	3,557	3,907	11,863	46,563	37,709
Basilicata	10	91	210	359	646	1,316	5,693	4,021
Calabria	137	660	1,429	1,644	2,207	6,077	24,620	19,934
Sicilia	206	1,197	2,154	3,261	4,399	11,217	45,931	36,302
Sardegna	365	1,412	2,303	1,891	1,940	7,911	28,442	22,816
ITALY	7,422	48,697	63,881	59,055	50,471	229,526	808,823	699,292
North	4,933	33,259	39,443	33,905	24,496	136,036	459,430	419,228
Centre	1,221	8,603	11,555	9,621	7,470	38,470	132,386	107,910
South	1,268	6,835	12,883	15,529	18,505	55,020	217,007	172,154

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica dei permessi di costruire (R)
(a) Kitchens built according to requirements to be a room are included.

Table 11.13 - Building permits. Dwellings in new residential buildings by living useful surface and region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Living useful surface (m ²)						Total
	Up to 45	46-75	76-95	96-110	111-130	Over 130	
2001	12,665	91,178	43,695	18,184	11,394	11,909	189,025
2002	14,885	107,194	44,947	19,107	11,347	11,748	209,228
2003 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	737	7,564	3,511	1,063	692	637	14,204
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	129	194	63	20	24	17	447
Lombardia	4,415	28,225	9,497	2,808	1,463	1,291	47,699
Trentino-Alto Adige	373	2,600	819	752	231	268	5,043
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	224	1,777	486	589	114	139	3,329
<i>Trento</i>	149	823	333	163	117	129	1,714
Veneto	2,905	19,831	4,263	1,884	1,438	2,053	32,374
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	782	3,953	1,158	387	360	485	7,125
Liguria	212	1,080	436	195	134	106	2,163
Emilia-Romagna	2,977	16,230	4,568	1,326	873	1,007	26,981
Toscana	831	7,266	2,303	724	564	493	12,181
Umbria	86	1,482	970	255	190	198	3,181
Marche	481	4,496	1,770	516	292	360	7,915
Lazio	2,676	8,042	2,728	843	490	414	15,193
Abruzzo	702	2,662	1,644	698	520	436	6,662
Molise	123	404	215	237	129	116	1,224
Campania	417	2,393	2,576	1,467	890	1,007	8,750
Puglia	734	3,429	3,602	1,795	1,276	1,027	11,863
Basilicata	51	263	391	229	240	142	1,316
Calabria	344	2,096	1,689	688	559	701	6,077
Sicilia	847	2,643	2,612	2,439	1,321	1,355	11,217
Sardegna	1,118	3,628	1,427	649	529	560	7,911
ITALY	20,940	118,481	46,242	18,975	12,215	12,673	229,526
North	12,530	79,677	24,315	8,435	5,215	5,864	136,036
Centre	4,074	21,286	7,771	2,338	1,536	1,465	38,470
South	4,336	17,518	14,156	8,202	5,464	5,344	55,020

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica dei permessi di costruire (R)

Table 11.14 - Building permits. New non-residential buildings by use and region - 2003 (volume in thousands of cubic meters dead freight)

YEARS REGIONS	Agriculture		Industry and handicraft		Trade, hotels and similar		Other		Total	
	Buil- dings	Volume	Buil- dings	Volume	Buil- dings	Volume	Buil- dings	Volume	Buil- dings	Volume
2001	9,968	16,355	6,803	87,615	1,975	14,331	3,067	12,630	21,813	130,930
2002	9,542	16,315	9,187	128,471	2,374	21,269	3,313	14,611	24,416	180,666
2003 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	625	1,494	496	5,780	139	1,804	378	1,367	1,638	10,445
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	14	25	11	38	6	11	13	6	44	80
Lombardia	661	2,645	1,006	15,463	222	3,141	331	3,061	2,220	24,310
Trentino-A. Adige	378	515	203	2,046	94	1,008	134	483	809	4,052
<i>Bozana/Bozen</i>	235	420	129	1,244	57	800	87	377	508	2,841
<i>Trento</i>	143	95	74	802	37	209	47	106	301	1,212
Veneto	1,234	2,717	790	13,170	186	2,337	189	903	2,399	19,127
Friuli-V. Giulia	194	559	192	2,385	75	614	86	251	547	3,809
Liguria	129	217	94	1,248	22	222	59	170	304	1,857
Emilia-Romagna	735	2,036	546	8,551	198	2,142	186	1,648	1,665	14,378
Toscana	453	557	324	4,274	131	1,236	178	425	1,086	6,491
Umbria	167	234	93	960	25	266	77	70	362	1,531
Marche	196	282	276	3,944	60	506	98	484	630	5,216
Lazio	425	509	279	3,283	110	1,472	177	569	991	5,832
Abruzzo	222	300	144	1,731	66	298	111	621	543	2,950
Molise	164	243	49	335	39	177	26	22	278	776
Campania	1,137	1,429	370	5,624	172	1,064	218	664	1,897	8,781
Puglia	417	696	383	3,972	169	863	176	490	1,145	6,021
Basilicata	269	236	113	1,055	58	305	30	126	470	1,722
Calabria	318	800	276	2,415	133	935	207	556	934	4,707
Sicilia	1016	1,272	466	3,483	188	1,173	321	530	1,991	6,458
Sardegna	906	895	299	2,442	150	1,066	177	481	1,532	4,885
ITALY	9,660	17,663	6,410	82,201	2,243	20,639	3,172	12,928	21,485	133,431
North	3,970	10,210	3,338	48,682	942	11,279	1,376	7,889	9,626	78,060
Centre	1,241	1,582	972	12,461	326	3,480	530	1,548	3,069	19,071
South	4,449	5,871	2,100	21,058	975	5,880	1,266	3,491	8,790	36,300

Source: Istat, Rilevazione statistica dei permessi di costruire (R)

Chapter 12

Retail trade and tourism

This chapter outlines the main features of retail trade and tourism and their components. Information on trade includes data on the fixed retail market by the amount of sales and trade for some groups of products, considering values and patterns in the EU. The figures on tourism cover the supply of collective tourist accommodation and the tourist flows by region and geographical areas.

Table 12.1 - Retail trade in stores by region (a) - 2003-2005 (absolute values and percentages, percentage changes over the previous year)

REGIONS	Absolute and percentage values (b)			% changes	
	2003	2004	2005	2004/2003	2005/2004
Piemonte	50,095 6.8	50,646 6.7	50,769 6.7	1.1	0.2
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	1,905 0.3	1,907 0.3	1,910 0.3	0.1	0.2
Lombardia	86,569 11.7	87,940 11.7	88,663 11.6	1.6	0.8
Autonomous province of Bolzano	4,467 0.6	4,514 0.6	4,553 0.6	1.1	0.9
Autonomous province of Trento	5,781 0.8	5,824 0.8	5,844 0.8	0.7	0.3
Veneto	50,364 6.8	51,034 6.8	50,751 6.7	1.3	-0.6
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	14,126 1.9	14,111 1.9	13,960 1.8	-0.1	-1.1
Liguria	24,858 3.4	25,001 3.3	24,923 3.3	0.6	-0.3
Emilia-Romagna	47,830 6.5	48,617 6.4	48,941 6.4	1.6	0.7
Toscana	49,524 6.7	49,967 6.6	49,779 6.5	0.9	-0.4
Umbria	11,742 1.6	11,895 1.6	12,100 1.6	1.3	1.7
Marche	19,328 2.6	19,498 2.6	19,648 2.6	0.9	0.8
Lazio	61,704 8.4	64,662 8.6	66,982 8.8	4.8	3.6
Abruzzo	18,443 2.5	18,868 2.5	19,199 2.5	2.3	1.8
Molise	4,977 0.7	5,128 0.7	5,171 0.7	3.0	0.8
Campania	93,563 12.7	96,357 12.8	98,104 12.9	3.0	1.8
Puglia	56,042 7.6	57,978 7.7	59,020 7.7	3.5	1.8
Basilicata	8,890 1.2	9,045 1.2	9,201 1.2	1.7	1.7
Calabria	32,487 4.4	33,519 4.4	33,059 4.3	3.2	-1.4
Sicilia	69,858 9.5	71,365 9.5	72,374 9.5	2.2	1.4
Sardegna	25,672 3.5	26,330 3.5	26,637 3.5	2.6	1.2
ITALY					
	738,225	754,206	761,588	2.2	1.0
North	<i>100.0</i>	<i>100.0</i>	<i>100.0</i>		
	285,995	289,594	290,314	1.3	0.2
Centre	<i>38.7</i>	<i>38.4</i>	<i>38.1</i>		
	142,298	146,022	148,509	2.6	1.7
South	<i>19.3</i>	<i>19.4</i>	<i>19.5</i>		
	309,932	318,590	322,765	2.8	1.3
	<i>42.0</i>	<i>42.2</i>	<i>42.4</i>		

Source: Istat, Struttura degli esercizi commerciali al dettaglio in sede fissa (E)

(a) The survey on retail trade is based on prevailing economic activity at 31 December.

(b) The institution of the National Observatory on trade (legislative decree no. 114, March 31, 1998) brought in a new method in the survey. Therefore figures may differ from those in previous issues.

Table 12.2 - Main characteristics of retail business by type of distribution and group of products sold at 31 December 2004

TYPES OF DISTRIBUTION PRODUCT GROUPS	Stores		Workers	
	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Number	Per store
Non-specialized stores: food (a)	54,014	0.92	367,567	6.81
Non-specialized stores: non-food (a)	1,997	0.03	36,759	18.41
Specialized stores	475,432	8.13	1,063,070	2.24
Food and beverages	109,419	1.87	202,945	1.85
Pharmaceutical products	17,644	0.30	73,391	4.16
Clothing and furs	77,537	1.33	187,449	2.42
Footwear, leather products, luggage, handbags	19,188	0.33	49,278	2.57
Furnishing and textiles	42,903	0.73	101,412	2.36
Household appliances, radio, tv, recorders	13,401	0.23	40,989	3.06
Computer, telephony and telecommunication related items	7,551	0.13	19,087	2.53
Optical instruments and films	10,217	0.17	24,268	2.38
Durable and non-durable household merchandises	18,024	0.31	33,338	1.85
Tools and equipment for the house	33,919	0.58	90,483	2.67
Perfumery and personal care	15,263	0.26	35,851	2.35
Newspapers, books and stationery	30,410	0.52	53,825	1.77
Recorded media, musical instruments	3,411	0.06	6,229	1.83
Games, toys, sports and camping goods	16,023	0.27	39,411	2.46
Others	60,522	1.04	105,113	1.74
RETAIL TRADE IN STORES	531,443	9.09	1,467,396	2.76

Source: Istat, Caratteristiche delle imprese commerciali al dettaglio (E)

(a) Based on prevailing sales.

Table 12.3 - Main characteristics of wholesale business and intermediaries by group of economic activity at 31 December 2004

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY GROUPS	Stores		Workers	
	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Number	Per store
Wholesale intermediaries	248,728	4.25	315,697	1.27
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	9,795	0.17	27,032	2.76
Food, beverages and tobacco	36,362	0.62	164,700	4.53
Other final goods	58,960	1.01	259,052	4.39
Non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	35,492	0.61	188,270	5.30
Machinery, equipment and supplies	20,835	0.36	108,160	5.19
Other wholesale	6,145	0.11	22,546	3.67
Wholesale trade and intermediaries	416,317	7.12	1,085,458	2.61

Source: Istat, Caratteristiche delle imprese del commercio all'ingrosso e degli intermediari del commercio (E)

(a) Based on prevailing sales.

Table 12.4 - Indices of value of sales in retail trade by type of distribution and group of products. Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005 (a) (indices and percentage changes on the same period of the previous year)

TYPES OF DISTRIBUTION PRODUCT GROUPS	Indices			% changes	
	2003	2004	2005	2004/2003	2005/2004
Types of distribution					
Non-specialized stores	114.4	115.4	116.9	0.9	1.3
<i>Food</i>	115.4	116.0	117.4	0.5	1.2
<i>Non-food</i>	110.6	113.4	115.2	2.5	1.6
Specialized stores	102.9	101.6	101.3	-1.3	-0.3
<i>Food</i>	105.4	103.4	102.7	-1.9	-0.7
<i>Non-food</i>	102.5	101.3	101.0	-1.2	-0.3
Groups of products					
Food and beverages	113.1	113.1	114.1	0.0	0.9
Pharmaceutical products	106.0	106.4	106.7	0.4	0.3
Clothing and furs	102.8	101.8	102.0	-1.0	0.2
Footwear, leather products, luggage, handbags	102.5	101.4	102.3	-1.1	0.9
Furnishing and textiles	103.1	103.0	103.0	-0.1	0.0
Household appliances, radio, tv, recorders	103.7	103.4	103.8	-0.3	0.4
Computer, telephony and telecommunication related items	102.7	102.1	101.9	-0.6	-0.2
Optical instruments and films	104.3	103.8	104.1	-0.5	0.3
Durable and non-durable household merchandises	104.8	104.2	104.1	-0.6	-0.1
Tools and equipment for the house	102.9	102.2	102.0	-0.7	-0.2
Perfumery and personal care	103.6	102.3	102.0	-1.2	-0.3
Newspapers, books and stationery	104.1	102.4	101.9	-1.6	-0.5
Recorded media, musical instruments	103.1	102.9	101.8	-0.2	-1.1
Games, toys, sports and camping goods	104.4	103.0	102.5	-1.3	-0.5
Others	102.9	101.9	101.8	-1.0	-0.1
TOTAL	107.3	106.9	107.3	-0.4	0.4

Source: Istat, Rilevazione mensile delle vendite al dettaglio (R)

(a) Based on prevailing sales.

Table 12.5 - Turnover indices of wholesale business and intermediaries, by group of economic activity, and maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. Base 2000=100 - 2005 (indices and percentage changes over the same period of the previous year)

YEARS QUARTERS	Wholesale intermediaries	Agricultural raw materials and live animals	Food, beverages and tobacco	Other final goods	Non- agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale	Wholesale business and intermediaries	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
INDICES									
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	103.3	103.5	106.0	105.3	100.9	104.0	105.6	103.9	105.0
2002	101.8	104.4	108.1	105.1	102.3	105.1	107.6	104.7	108.2
2003	103.7	102.0	111.6	104.7	105.5	98.3	109.8	105.6	111.3
2004	105.0	102.5	108.9	106.1	114.1	100.5	114.9	108.4	114.8
I	104.0	114.7	96.0	99.7	116.0	97.4	106.4	104.4	110.3
II	111.4	100.2	110.8	104.5	116.9	101.5	121.9	109.8	119.2
III	96.4	81.9	112.3	95.9	109.7	83.8	109.0	101.8	107.1
IV	104.6	106.0	117.0	120.5	128.8	117.3	134.4	120.5	130.2
2005	104.1	100.7	109.0	105.2	117.9	100.0	117.9	109.1	116.7
PERCENTAGE CHANGES									
2001	3.3	3.5	6.0	5.3	0.9	4.0	5.6	3.9	5.0
2002	-1.5	0.9	2.0	-0.2	1.4	1.1	1.9	0.8	3.0
2003	1.9	-2.3	3.2	-0.4	3.1	-6.5	2.0	0.9	2.9
2004	1.2	0.5	-2.4	1.3	8.2	2.2	4.6	2.7	3.1
I	-2.3	-2.6	-0.1	-4.1	4.3	-2.6	-1.3	-0.4	0.2
II	-1.7	-2.4	0.3	-1.7	2.5	-0.6	6.4	0.3	2.0
III	0.1	-1.2	-0.5	0.7	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.1
IV	0.8	-0.7	0.9	1.5	3.6	0.3	3.8	1.9	4.1
2005	-0.9	-1.8	0.1	-0.8	3.3	-0.5	2.6	0.6	1.7

Source: Istat, Rilevazione trimestrale del fatturato e dell'occupazione delle imprese del commercio all'ingrosso e dell'intermediazione commerciale (R); Rilevazione trimestrale del fatturato e dell'occupazione nel settore manutenzione e riparazione di autoveicoli (R)

Table 12.6 - Indices of value of sales in retail trade in EU Member States. Base 2000=100 - 2005 (a) (percentage changes over the same period during the previous year)

YEARS MONTHS	Italy	Austria	Belgium	Cyprus	Croatia	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Latvia
2003/2002	2.0	1.5	0.9	2.3	12.5	4.5	0.2	4.2	4.1	-0.5	8.0	16.5
2004/2003	-0.4	2.4	3.3	6.0	9.2	6.7	14.1	4.1	3.9	2.0	6.2	17.9
2005/2004	0.4	2.2	3.1	5.2	5.3	7.9	16.3	5.0	2.2	1.9	6.0	27.6
2005/2004 - BY MONTH												
January	-2.5	-0.4	-0.3	4.8	-0.9	2.7	15.4	0.0	-1.1	0.6	-2.0	33.0
February	0.6	1.3	1.6	8.7	-0.4	7.0	15.9	4.6	1.6	2.1	16.5	27.6
March	2.2	4.2	7.3	7.4	9.0	7.9	17.4	2.9	2.7	1.4	-0.4	23.7
April	-3.9	-1.7	3.1	12.0	3.1	10.1	11.0	5.5	0.9	1.1	14.3	28.2
May	0.9	4.3	2.9	0.3	9.7	10.3	14.0	6.5	4.0	4.9	2.9	23.3
June	-0.7	2.4	4.8	4.4	7.1	10.1	17.0	6.4	0.2	3.2	6.3	26.1
July	-2.1	-1.0	2.6	-0.6	3.2	6.7	14.8	2.4	-0.3	-1.5	4.0	27.8
August	2.4	6.3	5.7	3.8	10.1	12.7	17.9	7.7	5.0	6.1	11.3	28.0
September	1.1	1.8	3.7	5.1	7.0	11.5	17.4	6.8	4.1	2.6	5.5	27.2
October	1.4	2.0	1.6	9.3	6.4	4.8	18.1	5.1	2.1	0.6	6.1	28.5
November	1.7	2.8	1.2	4.3	4.0	6.5	18.3	5.3	3.0	1.4	5.1	27.2
December	2.4	3.7	2.9	4.3	3.7	5.7	17.8	5.9	3.3	0.7	4.1	30.1
YEARS MONTHS	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Netherlands	Poland	Portugal	United Kingdom	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Slovenia	Spain	Sweden	Hungary
2003/2002	8.8	5.1	-2.0	5.5	-0.7	2.7	2.6	-1.3	9.2	5.7	3.5	10.8
2004/2003	12.1	4.3	-2.1	8.1	3.2	4.4	3.6	9.9	5.0	5.5	3.4	9.6
2005/2004	14.7	2.0	-0.4	2.3	1.9	1.0	3.0	8.4	7.6	4.4	4.7	6.2
2005/2004 - BY MONTH												
January	10.5	0.6	-8.4	4.7	2.2	1.4	4.1	6.9	5.8	3.4	1.3	4.6
February	10.6	-0.1	-3.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	11.3	5.2	4.3	1.8	2.7
March	10.1	5.3	1.5	0.3	5.8	2.2	3.9	6.9	7.1	4.8	4.3	8.0
April	6.5	-0.8	-3.4	-12.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	5.8	4.9	7.3	1.6	3.7
May	15.5	2.8	-4.8	3.8	3.1	-0.3	5.0	8.4	7.2	4.6	6.1	7.8
June	15.7	3.7	1.1	5.1	6.4	1.0	2.7	7.1	9.1	4.3	5.9	7.4
July	14.3	2.7	-3.1	1.6	-2.8	0.7	-0.4	5.7	6.6	1.7	4.4	5.7
August	15.7	2.8	3.3	6.7	1.9	0.0	5.3	9.7	14.0	6.4	6.2	6.8
September	18.7	6.8	2.5	2.0	2.3	-0.3	3.8	10.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	8.1
October	17.9	2.6	0.7	4.9	-0.4	0.3	2.9	12.7	4.7	3.3	4.5	7.2
November	18.7	1.2	4.9	6.9	1.4	0.8	4.4	11.3	10.1	3.6	6.6	8.0
December	18.7	-2.1	3.8	4.1	2.1	4.0	2.7	5.6	10.2	4.4	6.6	4.6

Source: Istat, Vendite al dettaglio nei paesi dell'Unione europea (E)

(a) The percentage changes are calculated from indices at current prices.

Table 12.7 - Hotels and other collective accommodations by region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Hotels and similar establishments				Other collective accommodations						Total (beds)
	Number	Beds	Rooms	Bath-rooms	Camp sites and villages		Rented dwellings (b) (beds)	Work and holiday camps (beds)	Others (c) (beds)	B&B (d) (beds)	
					Number	Bed places (a)					
2001	33,421	1,891,281	975,601	951,997	2,370	1,327,103	503,088	88,993	213,865	-	4,024,330
2002	33,411	1,929,544	986,326	966,114	2,374	1,329,274	525,882	102,981	192,506	19,398	4,099,585
2003	33,480	1,969,495	999,722	981,137	2,530	1,343,134	520,336	111,066	187,047	27,543	4,158,621
2004	33,518	1,999,729	1,011,773	992,339	2,529	1,327,588	528,350	123,392	187,552	38,966	4,205,577
2004 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	1,500	70,404	37,397	34,688	153	47,513	7,944	5,478	17,564	2,174	151,077
Valle d'Aosta/											
Vallée d'Aoste	487	23,463	11,240	10,982	49	17,695	1,048	442	7,745	247	50,640
Lombardia	2,908	166,639	88,363	85,399	205	75,714	12,446	3,195	11,289	1,306	270,589
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,981	241,798	120,206	117,188	269	47,315	38,744	19,723	22,931	380	370,891
Bolzano/Bozen	4,412	148,336	73,236	71,906	40	11,789	27,914	18,046	248,196	-	454,281
Trento	1,569	93,462	46,970	45,282	229	35,526	10,830	1,677	149,803	380	291,678
Veneto	3,070	189,856	101,974	103,596	186	216,028	188,309	3,322	27,463	4,661	629,639
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	733	38,377	18,818	18,450	32	29,865	73,142	2,728	8,994	1,099	154,205
Liguria	1,640	72,544	40,177	38,958	160	61,542	8,868	2,172	4,678	1,498	151,302
Emilia-Romagna	4,806	283,156	153,068	156,726	109	89,900	17,788	4,207	21,224	3,864	420,139
Toscana	2,998	178,268	83,293	81,631	225	163,171	47,261	37,078	15,313	-	441,091
Umbria	543	27,555	14,220	14,264	41	13,071	10,700	13,647	7,026	1,481	73,480
Marche	1,075	58,886	32,874	30,844	118	51,732	71,997	5,840	15,435	-	203,890
Lazio	1,805	142,275	70,971	69,688	120	74,765	4,921	4,382	16,113	8,079	250,535
Abruzzo	808	49,140	24,796	24,211	82	44,118	2,326	2,956	1,396	868	100,804
Molise	105	5,813	2,999	2,816	17	5,244	943	570	21	71	12,662
Campania	1,509	98,222	50,159	49,844	176	66,751	5,227	2,913	1,667	1,093	175,873
Puglia	827	68,127	32,796	32,036	207	107,297	16,608	5,638	1,521	4,814	204,005
Basilicata	214	20,692	7,873	7,728	16	9,435	530	1,042	596	81	32,376
Calabria	757	81,380	38,817	33,213	164	99,223	2,346	2,386	2,921	16	188,272
Sicilia	996	97,151	45,324	43,865	107	41,227	6,947	5,256	2,787	3,988	157,356
Sardegna	756	85,983	36,408	36,212	93	65,982	10,255	417	868	3,246	166,751
ITALY	33,518	1,999,729	1,011,773	992,339	2,529	1,327,588	528,350	123,392	187,552	38,966	4,205,577
North	21,125	1,086,237	571,243	565,987	1,163	585,572	348,289	41,267	121,888	15,229	2,198,482
Centre	6,421	406,984	201,358	196,427	504	302,739	134,879	60,947	53,887	9,560	968,996
South	5,972	506,508	239,172	229,925	862	439,277	45,182	21,178	11,777	14,177	1,038,099

Source: Istat, Capacità degli esercizi ricettivi alberghieri e complementari (R)

(a) The item "bed places" is required to specify that camping site visitors are considered as equipped with private accommodation.

(b) Youth hostels, secondary residences, mountain huts and similar.

Table 12.8 - Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by region - 2005 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Italians			Foreigners			Total		
	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)
2001	46,005,387	203,650,860	4.43	35,767,981	146,672,273	4.10	81,773,368	350,323,133	4.28
2002	45,675,266	199,687,120	4.37	36,355,046	145,559,930	4.00	82,030,312	345,247,050	4.21
2003	47,718,528	204,759,892	4.29	35,006,124	139,653,425	3.99	82,724,652	344,413,317	4.16
2004	49,240,829	204,446,991	4.15	36,715,739	141,169,236	3.84	85,956,568	345,616,227	4.02
2005 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	1,926,029	5,734,914	2.98	1,356,997	4,444,213	3.28	3,283,026	10,179,127	3.10
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	579,753	2,171,485	3.75	275,971	1,017,163	3.69	855,724	3,188,648	3.73
Lombardia	5,250,560	13,513,079	2.57	4,490,411	12,981,889	2.89	9,740,971	26,494,968	2.72
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	3,701,356	19,079,218	5.15	4,077,762	21,555,521	5.29	7,779,118	40,634,739	5.22
<i>Trento</i>	1,877,696	9,550,149	5.09	3,022,079	16,588,875	5.49	4,899,775	26,139,024	5.33
Veneto	1,823,660	9,529,069	5.23	1,055,683	4,966,646	4.70	2,879,343	14,495,715	5.03
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,916,151	24,579,786	5.00	7,571,713	32,145,516	4.25	12,487,864	56,725,302	4.54
Liguria	1,043,382	5,052,286	4.84	694,219	3,339,001	4.81	1,737,601	8,391,287	4.83
Emilia-Romagna	2,338,840	10,104,214	4.32	1,108,175	3,728,777	3.36	3,447,015	13,832,991	4.01
Toscana	6,113,484	27,991,265	4.58	1,850,100	8,228,504	4.45	7,963,584	36,219,769	4.55
Umbria	5,162,873	20,014,657	3.88	5,212,222	17,946,014	3.44	10,375,095	37,960,671	3.66
Marche	1,454,964	3,923,537	2.70	564,449	1,897,388	3.36	2,019,413	5,820,925	2.88
Lazio	1,740,931	10,623,119	6.10	325,320	1,874,383	5.76	2,066,251	12,497,502	6.05
Abruzzo	3,931,076	12,482,093	3.18	5,885,889	19,227,572	3.27	9,816,965	31,709,665	3.23
Molise	1,293,393	5,943,366	4.60	175,197	909,748	5.19	1,468,590	6,853,114	4.67
Campania	182,822	688,192	3.76	14,770	59,613	4.04	197,592	747,805	3.78
Puglia	2,724,802	11,231,510	4.12	1,721,715	7,974,967	4.63	4,446,517	19,206,477	4.32
Basilicata	2,116,740	9,349,559	4.42	368,667	1,480,215	4.02	2,485,407	10,829,774	4.36
Calabria	409,012	1,732,933	4.24	57,779	221,932	3.84	466,791	1,954,865	4.19
Sicilia	1,240,051	6,617,448	5.34	188,321	1,221,401	6.49	1,428,372	7,838,849	5.49
Sardegna	2,762,903	8,640,834	3.13	1,540,745	5,080,546	3.30	4,303,648	13,721,380	3.19
ITALY	1,324,202	7,253,029	5.48	574,717	2,955,763	5.14	1,898,919	10,208,792	5.38
ITALY	50,213,324	206,726,524	4.12	38,055,139	148,290,126	3.90	88,268,463	355,016,650	4.02
North	25,869,555	108,226,247	4.18	21,425,348	87,440,584	4.08	47,294,903	195,666,831	4.14
Centre	12,289,844	47,043,406	3.83	11,987,880	40,945,357	3.42	24,277,724	87,988,763	3.62
South	12,053,925	51,456,871	4.27	4,641,911	19,904,185	4.29	16,695,836	71,361,056	4.27

Source: Istat, Movimento dei clienti negli esercizi ricettivi (R)

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Ratio of number of nights spent to number of guests arrived.

Table 12.9 - Arrivals and stays in hotels and other collective accommodations by type of establishment and nationality of tourists - 2005 (a)

YEARS COUNTRIES OF RESIDENCE	Hotels and similar establishments		Other collective accommodations		Total	
	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays
2001	67,786,245	238,881,737	13,987,123	111,441,396	81,773,368	350,323,133
2002	67,350,373	231,132,223	14,679,939	114,114,827	82,030,312	345,247,050
2003	67,329,951	229,151,452	15,394,701	115,261,865	82,724,652	344,413,317
2004	70,683,563	234,019,839	15,273,005	111,596,388	85,956,568	345,616,227
2005 - BY NATIONALITY						
EUROPEAN UNION						
Italy	41,295,496	138,222,074	8,917,828	68,504,450	50,213,324	206,726,524
Austria	1,262,102	4,606,894	435,805	2,901,818	1,697,907	7,508,712
Belgium	658,924	2,624,468	173,978	1,105,711	832,902	3,730,179
Cyprus	9,038	22,770	747	2,923	9,785	25,693
Denmark	266,013	1,003,055	221,753	1,800,614	487,766	2,803,669
Estonia	19,882	63,101	2,984	16,401	22,866	79,502
Finland	159,478	615,070	23,739	117,455	183,217	732,525
France	2,434,385	7,184,032	492,380	2,165,697	2,926,765	9,349,729
Germany	6,052,237	27,051,176	2,448,903	17,386,165	8,501,140	44,437,341
Greece	279,116	742,586	16,651	114,700	295,767	857,286
Ireland	277,176	1,131,224	51,260	288,952	328,436	1,420,176
Latvia	9,712	28,850	1,289	6,423	11,001	35,273
Lithuania	30,210	75,615	3,100	14,566	33,310	90,181
Luxembourg	47,659	226,498	9,256	48,558	56,915	275,056
Malta	20,184	76,068	2,992	20,075	23,176	96,143
Netherlands	746,676	2,648,184	697,524	5,609,686	1,444,200	8,257,870
Poland	414,770	1,434,525	119,072	805,552	533,842	2,240,077
Portugal	153,476	433,780	22,120	105,466	175,596	539,246
United Kingdom	2,791,823	10,659,656	392,579	2,165,445	3,184,402	12,825,101
Czech Republic	201,558	855,521	169,782	1,134,707	371,340	1,990,228
Slovakia	48,863	219,243	37,970	285,160	86,833	504,403
Slovenia	115,216	358,614	38,842	202,230	154,058	560,844
Spain	1,461,497	3,653,185	142,491	500,788	1,603,988	4,153,973
Sweden	375,948	1,310,284	79,944	507,817	455,892	1,818,101
Hungary	212,112	727,130	117,914	781,035	330,026	1,508,165
Total	59,343,551	205,973,603	14,620,903	106,592,394	73,964,454	312,565,997
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES						
Croatia	128,370	443,372	17,136	133,450	145,506	576,822
Iceland	21,118	83,963	3,640	18,617	24,758	102,580
Norway	249,171	837,674	42,191	257,409	291,362	1,095,083
Russia	496,047	1,779,411	22,693	164,521	518,740	1,943,932
Switzerland	1,281,811	4,801,298	328,240	2,223,573	1,610,051	7,024,871
Turkey	134,989	383,023	7,190	40,681	142,179	423,704
Other European countries	804,902	2,785,617	165,641	1,234,403	970,543	4,020,020
Total	3,116,408	11,114,358	586,731	4,072,654	3,703,139	15,187,012

Source: Istat, Movimento dei clienti negli esercizi ricettivi (R)
(a) Provisional data.

Table 12.9 continued - Arrivals and stays in hotels and other collective accommodations by type of establishment and nationality of tourists - 2005 (a)

YEARS COUNTRIES OF RESIDENCE	Hotels and similar establishments		Other collective accommodations		Total	
	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays
NON EUROPEAN COUNTRIES						
Egypt	27,581	105,781	1,555	15,749	29,136	121,530
Southern African countries	87,939	306,531	7,291	115,989	95,230	422,520
South Africa	59,787	174,835	7,829	32,693	67,616	207,528
Other African countries	90,890	286,258	13,966	134,319	104,856	420,577
United States	3,947,960	9,817,157	385,945	1,559,089	4,333,905	11,376,246
Canada	473,674	1,243,483	76,295	313,367	549,969	1,556,850
Mexico	167,607	413,389	18,942	58,446	186,549	471,835
Venezuela	41,710	115,549	3,479	17,413	45,189	132,962
Brazil	239,195	631,453	24,587	142,445	263,782	773,898
Argentina	118,658	342,293	15,436	82,179	134,094	424,472
Other South American countries	184,045	474,274	24,538	129,833	208,583	604,107
Israel	194,013	521,400	21,183	105,520	215,196	626,920
Other Middle-East countries	113,622	406,639	5,740	48,190	119,362	454,829
China	710,607	1,130,859	16,983	88,504	727,590	1,219,363
South Korea	272,675	460,735	13,869	40,577	286,544	501,312
Japan	1,593,884	3,185,081	40,586	129,443	1,634,470	3,314,524
India	88,312	215,435	3,800	14,883	92,112	230,318
Other Asian countries	315,701	735,813	21,961	132,728	337,662	868,541
Australia	474,196	1,187,226	93,905	297,869	568,101	1,485,095
New Zealand	78,799	200,345	22,746	81,368	101,545	281,713
Others	424,709	1,277,115	74,670	491,386	499,379	1,768,501
Total	9,705,564	23,231,651	895,306	4,031,990	10,600,870	27,263,641
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	30,870,027	102,097,538	7,185,112	46,192,588	38,055,139	148,290,126
GENERAL TOTAL	72,165,523	240,319,612	16,102,940	114,697,038	88,268,463	355,016,650

Source: Istat, Movimento dei clienti negli esercizi ricettivi (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 12.10 - Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and foreigners by month - 2005 (a)

YEARS MONTHS	Italians			Foreigners			Total		
	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)
2001	46,005,387	203,650,860	4.43	35,767,981	146,672,273	4.10	81,773,368	350,323,133	4.28
2002	45,675,266	199,687,120	4.37	36,355,046	145,559,930	4.00	82,030,312	345,247,050	4.21
2003	47,718,528	204,759,892	4.29	35,006,124	139,653,425	3.99	82,724,652	344,413,317	4.16
2004	49,240,829	204,446,991	4.15	36,715,739	141,169,236	3.84	85,956,568	345,616,227	4.02
2005 - BY MONTH									
January	2,841,166	9,662,406	3.40	1,380,819	5,161,717	3.74	4,221,985	14,824,123	3.51
February	2,686,590	8,378,626	3.12	1,717,242	6,366,767	3.71	4,403,832	14,745,393	3.35
March	3,473,925	10,192,576	2.93	2,597,054	9,066,370	3.49	6,070,979	19,258,946	3.17
April	3,993,839	10,049,034	2.52	2,814,810	8,617,449	3.06	6,808,649	18,666,483	2.74
May	4,002,991	11,410,492	2.85	4,460,139	15,772,029	3.54	8,463,130	27,182,521	3.21
June	5,706,574	24,958,541	4.37	4,083,881	16,311,884	3.99	9,790,455	41,270,425	4.22
July	6,505,164	37,131,866	5.71	5,437,291	25,079,715	4.61	11,942,455	62,211,581	5.21
August	7,407,176	51,258,708	6.92	4,603,447	23,258,951	5.05	12,010,623	74,517,659	6.20
September	4,396,404	18,811,598	4.28	4,572,677	18,353,723	4.01	8,969,081	37,165,321	4.14
October	3,444,074	9,441,677	2.74	3,459,751	11,107,637	3.21	6,903,825	20,549,314	2.98
November	2,591,714	6,699,515	2.58	1,589,186	4,763,746	3.00	4,180,900	11,463,261	2.74
December	3,163,707	8,731,485	2.76	1,338,842	4,430,138	3.31	4,502,549	13,161,623	2.92
Total	50,213,324	206,726,524	4.12	38,055,139	148,290,126	3.90	88,268,463	355,016,650	4.02

Source: Istat, Movimento dei clienti negli esercizi ricettivi (R)

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Ratio of number of nights spent to number of guests arrived.

Table 12.11 - Tourism balance - 2001-2005 (millions of euro)

YEARS MONTHS	Revenues	Payments	Balance
2001	28,962	15,895	13,067
2002	28,207	17,810	10,397
2003	27,622	18,236	9,386
2004	28,665	16,515	12,150
	2005 - BY MONTH		
January	1,482	1,404	77
February	1,454	1,112	342
March	2,085	1,324	762
April	2,070	1,214	855
May	2,675	1,331	1,344
June	3,032	1,555	1,478
July	3,486	1,977	1,509
August	3,458	3,112	346
September	3,474	1,480	1,994
October	2,534	1,266	1,268
November	1,520	1,084	436
December	1,181	1,140	41
Total	28,451	17,999	10,452

Source: Ufficio italiano dei cambi; Banca d'Italia

Table 12.12 - Arrivals and stays of Italians and foreigners in hotels and other collective accommodations by geographical area and nationality - 2005-2006 (percentage changes over the same period during the previous year)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Arrivals			Stays		
	Italians	Foreigners	Total	Italians	Foreigners	Total
	MID-AUGUST HOLIDAYS 2005					
North-West	8.6	6.7	7.7	-3.5	0.3	-2.1
North-East	7.7	13.6	9.5	-2.2	4.8	-0.5
Centre	4.0	-4.9	-0.6	-0.3	5.8	1.9
South and Islands	7.5	-0.5	5.5	5.1	-5.6	2.9
Italy	7.2	4.6	6.2	-0.4	2.5	0.4
	CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS 2005-EPIPHANY HOLIDAYS 2006					
North-West	5.2	6.4	5.6	1.7	4.6	2.4
North-East	8.8	0.5	6.9	7.5	3.5	6.4
Centre	-2.4	7.2	0.8	-6.3	6.8	-1.7
South and Islands	10.4	5.4	9.5	2.7	-4.9	0.7
Italy	6.3	4.3	5.8	3.4	3.2	3.3
	EASTER HOLIDAYS 2006					
North-West	31.1	15.8	24.0	16.7	16.1	16.4
North-East	27.7	21.4	25.2	18.1	12.0	15.0
Centre	33.5	16.3	25.1	21.9	14.9	18.2
South and Islands	19.1	40.6	25.0	20.9	29.4	23.8
Italy	27.5	21.1	24.9	19.2	15.6	17.5

Source: Istat, Attività alberghiera (R)

Table 12.13 - Stays in hotels and other collective accommodations in some EU Member States by month - 2004-2005 (a) (thousands)

MONTHS	Austria	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Luxembourg	Portugal	United Kingdom	Spain
RESIDENTS (b)									
2004 - BY MONTH									
January	2,095	402	643	7,359	14,772	9	700	7,080	5,545
February	2,673	540	908	8,364	16,523	10	816	7,910	6,509
March	2,270	772	1,016	8,906	18,942	15	919	10,600	7,659
April	1,712	1,289	905	9,651	22,564	19	1,272	13,060	10,945
May	2,138	1,819	789	13,484	29,430	26	1,191	13,340	9,043
June	2,427	1,815	1,367	14,815	29,492	27	1,347	15,070	11,877
July	3,218	4,323	2,132	33,987	34,000	32	2,463	22,310	18,483
August	3,531	2,178	1,256	42,542	37,692	27	4,045	27,510	27,409
September	2,357	1,330	970	14,188	30,534	21	1,673	14,330	13,738
October	1,767	1,100	896	9,903	27,174	18	1,149	13,540	9,900
November	1,328	630	792	7,526	17,296	14	811	7,720	6,796
December	1,476	380	619	8,114	15,904	10	720	6,360	7,214
Year	26,993	16,578	12,294	178,840	294,323	228	17,105	158,830	135,118
2005 - BY MONTH									
January	2,117	416	660	8,210	15,926	9	651	7,720	5,821
February	2,554	567	884	8,675	16,477	15	724	10,010	6,684
March	2,400	961	1,099	9,705	20,516	17	1,067	13,900	10,264
April	1,688	1,271	950	9,882	20,617	22	1,148	15,530	9,158
May	2,143	1,785	814	13,670	29,603	26	1,269	21,300	10,694
June	2,464	1,803	1,387	15,976	28,533	27	1,582	21,000	12,538
July	3,242	3,996	2,210	35,603	34,678	31	2,365	33,380	20,450
August	3,533	2,334	1,299	44,082	37,935	27	4,103	33,300	28,601
September	2,378	1,445	1,003	14,694	30,975	21	1,712	18,580	14,644
October	1,812	838	921	10,323	27,737	19	1,071	15,490	10,134
November	1,382	673	815	8,444	17,595	12	861	9,630	7,332
December	1,586	784	662	8,379	16,252	9	825	0	7,254
Year	27,298	16,873	12,703	187,642	296,844	233	17,376	199,840	143,574
NON-RESIDENTS (c)									
2004 - BY MONTH									
January	7,786	208	333	3,729	2,210	69	1,069	3,693	10,589
February	9,032	240	276	3,990	2,885	74	1,387	3,673	11,315
March	6,835	335	298	4,879	3,107	106	1,729	4,029	13,281
April	4,014	569	218	5,839	3,294	164	2,031	5,998	13,938
May	3,349	848	290	8,744	4,214	271	2,313	6,184	18,485
June	4,949	1,028	494	11,186	4,030	230	2,647	6,370	21,476
July	7,704	2,503	737	21,313	5,866	518	2,812	9,519	28,028
August	9,822	2,049	637	21,076	5,623	505	3,346	10,249	30,610
September	5,368	655	315	9,918	4,552	193	2,675	7,761	23,470
October	3,071	496	220	5,949	3,967	168	2,229	5,610	18,572
November	1,543	364	236	3,654	2,852	113	1,277	5,355	10,545
December	4,803	278	354	3,900	2,758	84	1,104	5,865	9,621
Year	68,275	9,572	4,408	104,178	45,357	2,493	24,617	74,306	209,931
2005 - BY MONTH									
January	8,575	216	356	3,732	2,583	80	1,152	4,453	10,768
February	8,821	232	281	3,806	3,118	93	1,383	3,863	10,908
March	8,917	394	309	5,720	3,131	131	1,936	4,571	12,767
April	2,569	497	236	5,277	3,589	151	1,957	6,211	12,589
May	3,614	795	317	9,271	4,107	272	2,442	7,371	18,403
June	4,531	969	468	11,597	4,343	219	2,508	7,381	21,491
July	7,883	2,389	680	22,267	6,121	493	2,994	10,338	28,806
August	9,612	1,933	656	22,213	6,209	462	3,430	10,633	30,802
September	5,331	720	313	10,384	4,732	193	2,809	8,411	24,091
October	3,287	477	242	6,019	4,183	170	2,352	6,145	19,358
November	1,527	372	253	3,629	3,023	106	1,351	6,018	11,017
December	5,066	411	386	4,037	3,082	82	1,108	5,635	9,599
Year	69,733	9,406	4,495	107,952	48,220	2,452	25,421	81,030	210,599

Source: Eurostat

(a) 2005: provisional data.

(b) *Residents*: related to stays of people whose country of residence is specified in the reference heading.

(c) *Non-residents*: related to stays of people whose country of residence is other than the specified ones in the reference heading.

Table 12.14 - Residents who made trips by type of trip and quarter (a) - 2005
(absolute values in thousands and per 100 inhabitants)

QUARTERS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 nights or more		Total		Thousands	Per 100 inhabitants	Thousands	Per 100 inhabitants
	Thousands	Per 100 inhabitants	Thousands	Per 100 inhabitants	Thousands	Per 100 inhabitants				
January-March	6,382	11.0	6,415	11.1	11,586	20.0	1,632	2.8	12,539	21.7
April-June	8,724	15.0	7,615	13.1	14,908	25.7	2,282	3.9	16,224	27.9
July-September	6,744	11.6	23,982	41.2	27,535	47.4	1,716	3.0	28,037	48.2
October-December	5,778	9.9	3,850	6.6	8,985	15.4	1,931	3.3	10,355	17.8

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo su viaggi, vacanze e vita quotidiana (R)

(a) Data refer to estimates that cannot be added as the same individual can become a tourist in different quarters of a year. Adding quarterly data may lead to overestimating the yearly number of tourists. Total figures in this table are not the sum of partial totals since some individuals may have been recorded more than once per different trip typologies.

Table 12.15 - Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and quarter - 2005 (a) (absolute values in thousands and percentage compositions)

QUARTERS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 nights or more		Total		Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition
	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition				
TRIPS										
January-March	9,524	22.1	7,415	15.1	16,939	18.4	3,261	21.8	20,201	18.9
April-June	13,544	31.5	8,459	17.2	22,002	23.9	4,763	31.8	26,766	25.0
July-September	11,284	26.2	28,783	58.7	40,067	43.5	3,216	21.5	43,283	40.4
October-December	8,691	20.2	4,428	9.0	13,119	14.2	3,732	24.9	16,851	15.7
Year	43,043	100.0	49,085	100.0	92,128	100.0	14,972	100.0	107,100	100.0
NIGHTS										
January-March	19,102	23.0	55,955	10.5	75,057	12.2	12,040	20.2	87,097	12.9
April-June	25,368	30.5	66,800	12.5	92,168	14.9	16,262	27.4	108,430	16.0
July-September	21,580	26.0	377,555	70.7	399,135	64.7	16,126	27.1	415,262	61.4
October-December	17,015	20.5	33,403	6.3	50,418	8.2	15,037	25.3	65,454	9.7
Year	83,066	100.0	533,713	100.0	616,778	100.0	59,465	100.0	676,243	100.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo su viaggi, vacanze e vita quotidiana (R)

(a) Data refer to trips ended up per each 2005 quarter.

Table 12.16 - Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and destination - 2005 (a) (absolute values in thousands and percentage compositions)

DESTINATIONS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 nights or more		Total		Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition
	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition				
TRIPS										
Italy	40,704	94.6	37,156	75.7	77,860	84.5	11,475	76.6	89,335	83.4
North	21,363	49.6	16,371	33.4	37,734	40.9	5,759	38.4	43,493	40.6
Centre	11,435	26.6	6,490	13.2	17,925	19.5	3,625	24.2	21,549	20.1
South	7,906	18.4	14,295	29.1	22,201	24.1	2,092	14.0	24,293	22.7
Abroad	2,339	5.4	11,929	24.3	14,268	15.5	3,497	23.4	17,765	16.6
EU countries (b)	1,746	4.1	7,404	15.1	9,150	9.9	2,501	16.7	11,652	10.9
Other EU countries	564	1.3	1,459	3.0	2,022	2.2	367	2.5	2,390	2.2
Rest of the world	29	0.1	3,066	6.2	3,095	3.4	628	4.2	3,724	3.5
Total	43,043	100.0	49,085	100.0	92,128	100.0	14,972	100.0	107,100	100.0
NIGHTS										
Italy	77,915	93.8	415,860	77.9	493,775	80.1	35,457	59.6	529,232	78.3
North	40,457	48.7	162,289	30.4	202,746	32.9	17,780	29.9	220,526	32.6
Centre	21,577	26.0	67,925	12.7	89,502	14.5	10,950	18.4	100,452	14.9
South	15,881	19.1	185,646	34.8	201,527	32.7	6,727	11.3	208,254	30.8
Abroad	5,151	6.2	117,852	22.1	123,003	19.9	24,008	40.4	147,011	21.7
EU countries (b)	4,094	4.9	66,931	12.5	71,025	11.5	14,254	24.0	85,278	12.6
Other EU countries	1,004	1.2	15,932	3.0	16,936	2.7	3,959	6.7	20,895	3.1
Rest of the world	53	0.1	34,990	6.6	35,042	5.7	5,795	9.7	40,837	6.0
Total	83,066	100.0	533,713	100.0	616,778	100.0	59,465	100.0	676,243	100.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo su viaggi, vacanze e vita quotidiana (R)

(a) Data refer to trips ended up in 2005.

(b) Including the ten countries that joined the European Union in 2004, previously included in the item "other European countries". They are: Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Slovakia, Hungary.

Table 12.17 - Trips of residents by type of trip and accommodation - 2005 (a) (absolute values in thousands and percentage compositions)

TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 nights or more		Total		Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition
	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition	Thousands	% composition				
Collective tourist accommodations	16,764	38.9	22,923	46.7	39,687	43.1	12,883	86.0	52,570	49.1
Hotels (b)	13,250	30.9	16,221	33.0	29,471	32.0	12,139	81.0	41,610	38.9
Others collective accommodations (c)	3,514	8.0	6,702	13.7	10,216	11.1	745	5.0	10,961	10.2
Private accommodations	26,279	61.1	26,162	53.3	52,441	56.9	2,089	14.0	54,530	50.9
Rented houses/rooms (d)	2,241	5.2	5,625	11.5	7,866	8.5	481	3.2	8,348	7.8
Owned dwellings (e)	5,949	13.8	5,992	12.2	11,941	13.0	108	0.7	12,049	11.2
Private accommodations provided without charge by relatives and friends	17,139	39.9	13,998	28.5	31,137	33.8	1,093	7.4	32,230	30.1
Other private accommodations	950	2.2	547	1.1	1,497	1.6	407	2.7	1,904	1.8
Total	43,043	100.0	49,085	100.0	92,128	100.0	14,972	100.0	107,100	100.0

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscopo su viaggi, vacanze e vita quotidiana (R)

(a) Data refer to trips ended up per each 2005 quarter.

(b) The item "hotel" includes hotel, boarding house, motel, religious institute.

(c) The item "other collective accommodations" includes health and beauty treatment resort, work and holiday camp, arrangement in public transport (couchettes, sleeping cars etc.), congress and conference centres, holiday resort, campsites, rural tourism facilities, marinas and other establishments.

(d) The item "rented house/room" includes rented house/apartment, rented room, bed and breakfast.

(e) The item "owned dwelling" includes second homes of the household, time-sharing dwellings.

Chapter 13

External trade

This chapter describes Italian foreign trade; values of goods are determined as C.I.F. (cost insurance freight) for imports and as F.O.B. (free on board) for exports. Data concern imports, exports and balances by geographical area, economic activity, regional and main industrial groupings.

Further information on indices of average unit values and indices of the imported and exported quantities, international statistics on imports and exports by country and geographical area are included.

Table 13.1 - Imports, exports and balance by geographical area - 2002-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
EXPORTS								
Europe	187,546	190,070	205,495	210,961	69.7	71.8	72.3	71.3
European Union of which	159,436	160,232	170,602	173,370	59.3	60.6	60.0	58.6
<i>EMU</i>	<i>121,344</i>	<i>121,209</i>	<i>128,893</i>	<i>131,594</i>	<i>45.1</i>	<i>45.8</i>	<i>45.3</i>	<i>44.5</i>
Other European countries	28,111	29,837	34,893	37,591	10.4	11.3	12.3	12.7
Africa	9,977	9,742	10,424	11,494	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.5
North Africa	6,646	6,625	7,139	7,544	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Other African countries	3,332	3,117	3,285	3,950	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
America	36,941	31,624	32,554	35,061	13.7	12.0	11.4	11.9
North America	28,265	24,389	24,792	26,372	10.5	9.2	8.7	8.9
Central-Southern America	8,676	7,235	7,761	8,689	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.9
Asia	30,931	29,377	31,787	33,942	11.5	11.1	11.2	11.5
Middle East	10,105	9,575	10,530	11,791	3.8	3.6	3.7	4.0
Central Asia	1,864	1,948	2,396	2,932	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0
Eastern Asia	18,962	17,854	18,861	19,219	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.5
Oceania and others	3,668	3,803	4,154	4,280	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
WORLD	269,064	264,616	284,413	295,739	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Europe	190,628	193,151	207,128	212,926	73.0	73.4	72.5	69.7
European Union of which	159,370	161,563	172,451	174,994	61.0	61.4	60.4	57.2
<i>EMU</i>	<i>131,725</i>	<i>134,162</i>	<i>143,032</i>	<i>143,795</i>	<i>50.4</i>	<i>51.0</i>	<i>50.1</i>	<i>47.0</i>
Other European countries	31,257	31,587	34,677	37,932	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.4
Africa	16,886	16,862	19,220	24,600	6.5	6.4	6.7	8.0
North Africa	12,349	12,964	14,887	19,527	4.7	4.9	5.2	6.4
Other African countries	4,537	3,897	4,334	5,072	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7
America	20,025	17,721	18,469	19,744	7.7	6.7	6.5	6.5
North America	13,789	11,520	11,333	12,107	5.3	4.4	4.0	4.0
Central-Southern America	6,236	6,201	7,136	7,637	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Asia	31,761	33,539	39,163	46,633	12.2	12.8	13.7	15.3
Middle East	7,172	7,429	8,605	12,125	2.7	2.8	3.0	4.0
Central Asia	3,267	3,144	3,852	5,193	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7
Eastern Asia	21,322	22,966	26,706	29,315	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.6
Oceania and others	1,926	1,725	1,654	1,784	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
WORLD	261,226	262,998	285,634	305,686	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
BALANCE								
Europe	-3,081	-3,081	-1,633	-1,964	-	-	-	-
European Union of which	65	-1,331	-1,850	-1,624	-	-	-	-
<i>EMU</i>	<i>-10,381</i>	<i>-12,952</i>	<i>-14,139</i>	<i>-12,201</i>	-	-	-	-
Other European countries	-3,146	-1,750	217	-499	-	-	-	-
Africa	-6,909	-7,120	-9,478	-14,166	-	-	-	-
North Africa	-5,704	-6,340	-7,748	-11,983	-	-	-	-
Other African countries	-1,205	-780	-1,049	-1,122	-	-	-	-
America	16,916	13,903	14,085	15,317	-	-	-	-
North America	14,477	12,868	13,459	14,265	-	-	-	-
Central-Southern America	2,439	1,034	625	1,052	-	-	-	-
Asia	-830	-4,162	-7,376	-12,691	-	-	-	-
Middle East	2,933	2,146	1,925	-334	-	-	-	-
Central Asia	-1,403	-1,197	-1,456	-2,261	-	-	-	-
Eastern Asia	-2,360	-5,112	-7,845	-10,096	-	-	-	-
Oceania and others	1,742	2,078	2,500	2,496	-	-	-	-
WORLD	7,838	1,618	-1,221	-9,947	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Cessioni e acquisti di merci nell'ambito dei paesi Ue (R); Commercio speciale export/import extra Ue (R)
(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.2 - Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2002-2005 (*absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions*)

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
EXPORTS								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	4,015	3,993	3,638	3,868	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3
Products of fishing and fish breeding	156	151	167	195	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	683	687	776	995	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manufactured products	261,520	254,541	273,846	285,224	97.2	96.2	96.3	96.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	15,010	14,904	15,689	16,098	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4
Textiles and textile products	27,631	26,251	26,326	25,980	10.3	9.9	9.3	8.8
Leather and leather products	13,576	12,694	12,727	12,479	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.2
Wood and wood products	1,471	1,326	1,381	1,326	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	6,156	6,017	6,203	6,355	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	4,454	5,371	6,282	9,719	1.7	2.0	2.2	3.3
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	26,906	26,059	27,442	30,122	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.2
Rubber and plastic products	9,853	9,845	10,698	11,021	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.7
Non metallic mineral products	9,232	8,711	9,042	8,783	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	21,627	21,894	27,387	29,803	8.0	8.3	9.6	10.1
Machinery and equipment	53,126	53,326	57,801	59,078	19.7	20.2	20.3	20.0
Electrical and optical equipment	25,007	23,761	25,872	27,254	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.2
Transport equipment	30,520	29,169	31,734	32,312	11.3	11.0	11.2	10.9
Other manufactured goods	16,951	15,214	15,262	14,894	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.0
Electrical energy, gas and water	35	20	58	57	..	..	..	..
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	311	308	350	298	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	2,343	4,916	5,580	5,103	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.7
TOTAL	269,064	264,616	284,413	295,739	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	8,352	8,547	8,514	8,343	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
Products of fishing and fish breeding	696	745	758	797	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	26,282	27,457	31,611	43,609	10.1	10.4	11.1	14.3
Manufactured products	220,441	218,090	235,869	244,482	84.4	82.9	82.6	80.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	18,450	18,671	19,594	20,011	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.5
Textiles and textile products	13,888	13,866	14,536	15,177	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0
Leather and leather products	6,378	6,216	6,147	6,484	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1
Wood and wood products	3,356	3,390	3,507	3,489	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	6,556	6,271	6,375	6,541	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	5,045	4,735	4,747	5,535	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	35,279	35,824	38,664	40,786	13.5	13.6	13.5	13.3
Rubber and plastic products	5,509	5,566	6,022	6,265	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Non metallic mineral products	2,956	2,881	3,033	3,124	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	24,288	24,039	29,706	31,593	9.3	9.1	10.4	10.3
Machinery and equipment	20,720	19,902	21,180	21,437	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.0
Electrical and optical equipment	34,748	33,600	37,397	37,898	13.3	12.8	13.1	12.4
Transport equipment	39,129	38,935	40,303	41,052	15.0	14.8	14.1	13.4
Other manufactured goods	4,140	4,193	4,658	5,090	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Electrical energy, gas and water	1,879	1,796	1,797	2,168	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	1,051	945	980	982	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	2,526	5,418	6,105	5,304	1.0	2.1	2.1	1.7
TOTAL	261,226	262,998	285,634	305,686	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Cessioni e acquisti di merci nell'ambito dei paesi Ue (R); Commercio speciale export/import extra Ue (R)

(a) Provisional data.

n.e.c.= Not elsewhere classified.

Table 13.2 continued - Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2002-2005
(absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
BALANCE								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	-4,337	-4,554	-4,876	-4,475	-	-	-	-
Products of fishing and fish breeding	-540	-594	-592	-603	-	-	-	-
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	-25,598	-26,771	-30,835	-42,614	-	-	-	-
Manufactured products	41,079	36,451	37,976	40,742	-	-	-	-
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-3,440	-3,768	-3,905	-3,913	-	-	-	-
Textiles and textile products	13,743	12,385	11,790	10,802	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products	7,197	6,479	6,580	5,995	-	-	-	-
Wood and wood products	-1,886	-2,064	-2,126	-2,163	-	-	-	-
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	-399	-255	-172	-186	-	-	-	-
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	-591	636	1,535	4,184	-	-	-	-
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	-8,372	-9,766	-11,221	-10,664	-	-	-	-
Rubber and plastic products	4,344	4,279	4,676	4,756	-	-	-	-
Non metallic mineral products	6,276	5,830	6,008	5,659	-	-	-	-
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	-2,661	-2,145	-2,319	-1,790	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	32,407	33,424	36,621	37,640	-	-	-	-
Electrical and optical equipment	-9,741	-9,839	-11,525	-10,643	-	-	-	-
Transport equipment	-8,608	-9,766	-8,569	-8,740	-	-	-	-
Other manufactured goods	12,811	11,021	10,604	9,804	-	-	-	-
Electrical energy, gas and water	-1,844	-1,775	-1,739	-2,112	-	-	-	-
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	-740	-637	-630	-684	-	-	-	-
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	-182	-502	-525	-201	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,838	1,618	-1,221	-9,947	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Cessioni e acquisti di merci nell'ambito dei paesi Ue (R); Commercio speciale export/import extra Ue (R)

(a) Provisional data.

n.e.c.= Not elsewhere classified.

Table 13.3 - Imports, exports and balance by main groupings of industries (RPI) - 2002-2005
(absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

GROUPINGS	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
EXPORTS								
Consumer goods	94,517	89,896	91,181	93,136	35.1	34.0	32.1	31.5
- Durable	27,510	25,321	26,102	25,792	10.2	9.6	9.2	8.7
- Non durable	67,007	64,575	65,079	67,344	24.9	24.4	22.9	22.8
Capital goods	88,142	86,576	94,466	97,580	32.8	32.7	33.2	33.0
Intermediate goods	81,701	82,496	92,141	94,789	30.4	31.2	32.4	32.1
Energy	4,704	5,647	6,625	10,233	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.5
Total	269,064	264,616	284,413	295,739	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Consumer goods	66,560	67,972	71,818	74,961	25.5	25.8	25.1	24.5
- Durable	10,566	10,826	12,032	12,564	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1
- Non durable	55,994	57,146	59,787	62,398	21.4	21.7	20.9	20.4
Capital goods	77,796	75,581	80,780	81,997	29.8	28.7	28.3	26.8
Intermediate goods	85,725	87,292	97,020	99,968	32.8	33.2	34.0	32.7
Energy	31,145	32,152	36,015	48,760	11.9	12.2	12.6	16.0
Total	261,226	262,998	285,634	305,686	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
BALANCE								
Consumer goods	27,957	21,924	19,363	18,175	-	-	-	-
- Durable	16,945	14,496	14,071	13,229	-	-	-	-
- Non durable	11,013	7,429	5,292	4,946	-	-	-	-
Capital goods	10,347	10,995	13,686	15,584	-	-	-	-
Intermediate goods	-4,025	-4,796	-4,879	-5,179	-	-	-	-
Energy	-26,441	-26,506	-29,391	-38,527	-	-	-	-
Total	7,838	1,618	-1,221	-9,947	-	-	-	-

Source: Istat, Cessioni e acquisti di merci nell'ambito dei paesi Ue (R); Commercio speciale export/import extra Ue (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.4 - Imports and exports by region - 2000-2005 (values in millions of euro)

REGIONS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
EXPORTS						
North-Western Italy	107,116	113,507	109,531	110,131	114,535	120,895
Piemonte	29,787	30,682	29,801	30,078	31,257	31,768
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	396	391	367	398	475	494
Lombardia	73,455	78,391	75,718	75,995	79,202	84,419
Liguria	3,479	4,042	3,644	3,661	3,601	4,214
North-Eastern Italy	80,464	84,599	85,280	83,082	89,550	91,588
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,324	4,452	4,489	4,707	4,977	5,199
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	2,227	2,278	2,391	2,434	2,558	2,590
<i>Trento</i>	2,097	2,173	2,097	2,273	2,418	2,609
Veneto	37,280	39,425	39,801	38,298	40,207	39,621
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	8,936	9,307	9,093	8,326	9,886	9,639
Emilia-Romagna	29,923	31,416	31,898	31,751	34,481	37,129
Central Italy	43,322	44,306	44,555	42,449	44,592	44,581
Toscana	21,560	22,467	21,705	20,606	21,831	21,570
Umbria	2,317	2,350	2,496	2,427	2,646	2,782
Marche	7,525	8,379	8,533	8,833	8,957	9,370
Lazio	11,921	11,110	11,822	10,584	11,157	10,858
Central Italy	20,747	22,118	21,728	20,495	21,884	22,592
Abruzzo	5,117	5,424	5,501	5,387	6,063	6,299
Molise	494	536	550	522	535	605
Campania	7,785	8,450	8,025	7,003	7,250	7,535
Puglia	5,948	6,229	5,839	5,738	6,420	6,739
Basilicata	1,093	1,184	1,522	1,526	1,265	1,100
Calabria	311	296	291	318	351	314
Italian islands	7,924	7,593	7,096	7,581	8,381	11,079
Sicilia	5,480	5,313	4,964	5,118	5,547	7,277
Sardegna	2,444	2,280	2,132	2,463	2,834	3,802
Other non-specified regions	709	797	804	878	5,471	5,004
ITALY	260,282	272,920	268,994	264,616	284,413	295,739
North-Centre	230,902	242,412	239,366	235,662	248,678	257,064
South	28,671	29,711	28,823	28,076	30,265	33,671
IMPORTS						
North-Western Italy	124,623	127,034	124,473	127,563	136,489	142,121
Piemonte	22,070	21,536	21,135	21,591	22,924	23,164
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	346	342	271	404	422	287
Lombardia	96,162	98,631	96,478	98,257	105,813	110,325
Liguria	6,046	6,525	6,589	7,311	7,331	8,345
North-Eastern Italy	54,527	56,286	58,621	57,898	61,456	64,636
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,094	4,287	4,552	4,611	4,740	4,888
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	2,553	2,697	2,934	2,952	2,982	3,022
<i>Trento</i>	1,541	1,590	1,618	1,659	1,758	1,865
Veneto	28,282	29,186	30,224	29,394	31,472	32,142
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,794	4,912	4,589	4,487	5,003	5,312
Emilia-Romagna	17,357	17,901	19,256	19,405	20,242	22,294
Central Italy	43,234	44,745	44,060	42,987	43,606	48,095
Toscana	16,521	17,095	15,864	15,141	15,585	16,603
Umbria	1,723	1,672	1,812	1,909	2,134	2,309
Marche	3,502	3,832	3,846	3,907	4,006	4,773
Lazio	21,489	22,147	22,538	22,030	21,881	24,410
Central Italy	17,579	18,450	18,013	17,876	19,515	20,469
Abruzzo	3,967	3,887	3,926	3,769	3,703	3,656
Molise	338	464	473	301	310	356
Campania	7,550	7,948	7,754	7,906	8,165	8,229
Puglia	4,843	5,156	4,969	4,891	6,221	6,934
Basilicata	431	485	403	458	570	688
Calabria	450	511	489	550	546	606
Italian islands	18,328	17,021	15,791	16,425	18,523	25,128
Sicilia	13,836	13,213	11,866	12,327	13,907	18,926
Sardegna	4,492	3,808	3,925	4,098	4,616	6,202
Other non-specified regions	187	204	235	250	6,045	5,238
ITALY	258,479	263,740	261,195	262,998	285,634	305,686
North-Centre	222,384	228,065	227,155	228,447	241,552	254,851
South	35,908	35,471	33,805	34,301	38,038	45,596

Source: Istat, Esportazioni e importazioni secondo la provincia di destinazione e di origine delle merci (E)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.5 - Indices of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by country and geographical area - Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Exports						Imports					
	Average unit values			Quantity			Average unit values			Quantity		
	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2003	2004	2005 (a)
Austria	106.6	106.3	111.0	97.0	100.5	105.0	103.7	106.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	105.4
Belgium	100.3	99.6	101.6	114.7	100.2	95.4	111.5	111.4	118.2	98.2	96.9	101.4
Czech (Republic)	108.3	103.3	115.6	121.4	144.3	133.9	111.1	115.4	118.1	122.1	124.6	127.6
Cyprus	106.5	137.1	150.2	71.9	77.5	100.2	105.3	107.7	98.8	79.2	70.4	90.8
Denmark	106.6	109.3	116.9	95.8	88.1	88.6	105.8	106.5	110.9	97.3	102.2	104.0
Estonia	100.3	114.0	122.9	165.4	127.2	122.7	104.3	104.4	100.7	114.9	124.1	99.9
Finland	105.4	113.8	119.8	112.3	98.7	102.4	105.7	108.0	111.5	69.2	73.7	61.4
France	130.6	107.3	112.5	94.8	92.7	92.7	102.9	104.6	109.6	97.9	96.5	94.5
Germany	106.5	107.3	111.4	89.5	87.7	86.7	104.0	103.4	107.5	99.0	101.1	103.7
Greece	112.5	115.5	122.5	95.3	93.3	94.1	101.5	100.7	113.0	94.0	109.3	95.3
Ireland	108.6	102.4	109.3	76.1	71.9	66.1	125.6	124.7	138.6	82.5	93.3	87.5
Latvia	105.1	115.8	128.7	140.0	157.1	112.5	102.8	101.9	94.0	114.3	116.4	103.7
Lithuania	105.2	108.6	112.5	184.7	207.4	155.2	116.3	110.2	109.5	97.8	123.5	132.4
Luxembourg	110.9	108.2	115.2	101.7	102.2	122.2	99.5	95.3	94.1	109.1	148.0	157.3
Malta	101.7	107.7	120.1	106.2	96.5	68.5	94.5	97.0	101.7	139.7	58.2	83.6
Netherlands	110.7	102.6	103.5	98.6	89.4	91.5	110.5	111.6	114.8	90.7	89.4	94.7
Poland	108.0	115.3	119.2	101.5	103.5	107.6	110.6	104.1	106.0	103.6	123.9	158.9
Portugal	108.3	115.5	122.1	85.0	79.2	74.5	103.5	105.6	107.8	123.8	115.4	110.2
United Kingdom	102.0	101.0	106.5	99.6	102.6	101.0	103.4	102.7	104.7	91.3	87.2	80.8
Slovakia	101.3	112.0	117.6	128.4	129.7	123.4	99.5	99.0	108.1	102.7	92.9	102.3
Slovenia	109.6	105.5	113.2	104.1	104.2	95.5	109.9	111.2	113.6	95.9	106.1	94.3
Spain	110.2	106.0	112.3	101.4	109.1	110.2	104.1	108.4	112.9	108.0	109.0	106.1
Sweden	104.6	109.6	113.9	92.3	92.9	94.3	122.1	134.1	133.6	75.7	69.2	74.6
Hungary	109.0	106.8	111.7	106.2	111.0	98.3	101.2	100.7	102.4	110.5	107.8	135.0
European Union	99.8	106.0	111.0	95.7	94.5	94.0	105.6	106.3	110.6	97.2	97.8	97.7
Russia (Federation of)	104.6	123.5	127.4	126.0	123.6	154.6	88.1	89.2	95.3	107.8	110.7	122.0
EUROPE	107.1	106.6	111.8	98.4	98.5	99.5	104.7	105.6	110.3	101.0	101.5	102.5
AFRICA	105.5	107.8	118.6	106.3	99.1	96.5	89.9	91.2	99.2	94.2	92.8	96.9
United States	102.7	97.8	97.1	94.2	84.3	86.4	109.5	105.0	107.6	84.8	72.4	68.7
AMERICA	105.2	102.7	104.2	89.4	78.4	80.8	105.1	99.5	105.8	86.7	81.1	79.5
China	111.4	114.5	117.3	151.5	141.3	159.2	93.4	83.3	84.4	126.6	163.2	199.4
Japan	103.5	103.2	109.6	100.1	96.8	91.2	104.9	104.4	104.9	79.0	78.8	81.9
ASIA	106.3	107.1	110.7	105.6	99.5	104.2	94.7	90.1	93.8	97.5	108.2	121.2
OCEANIA	105.0	106.1	112.8	109.9	113.1	117.5	108.4	106.1	107.5	89.1	79.1	77.5
Non European Union	105.7	106.0	110.1	100.1	95.2	100.4	96.9	94.9	100.6	101.0	102.7	108.0
WORLD	105.0	105.9	110.4	98.4	96.0	97.6	102.2	101.9	106.8	98.9	99.8	102.2

Source: Istat, Indici del commercio con l'estero (E)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.6 - Indices of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by economic activity (a). Base 2000=100 - 2003-2005

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Exports						Imports					
	Average unit values			Quantity			Average unit values			Quantity		
	2003	2004	2005 (b)	2003	2004	2005 (b)	2003	2004	2005 (b)	2003	2004	2005 (b)
PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	128.3	127.3	137.2	83.7	77.5	76.8	100.1	102.3	106.9	100.6	98.2	92.7
Products of fishing and fish breeding	117.0	117.9	122.5	71.9	78.6	88.4	99.8	102.1	107.8	112.9	112.3	111.8
MINERALS PRODUCING ENERGY AND NOT PRODUCING ENERGY	115.5	120.6	144.7	113.3	122.6	131.0	90.7	99.6	134.1	102.4	107.4	110.0
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	105.7	110.3	117.5	94.6	97.5	95.3	102.6	106.9	112.9	97.9	101.7	99.8
Food products, beverages and tobacco	109.1	111.4	111.2	104.6	107.8	110.8	101.3	102.9	106.5	107.6	111.1	109.7
Textiles and textile products	114.3	119.1	126.5	85.9	82.7	76.8	101.3	103.1	104.6	107.2	110.4	113.6
Leather and leather products, skin and the like	120.2	124.9	133.4	79.1	76.4	70.1	106.7	105.5	108.4	106.3	106.3	109.2
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	105.6	111.1	116.5	83.1	82.3	75.3	100.2	101.7	105.6	99.7	101.6	97.4
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	104.2	104.5	107.2	97.3	100.0	99.9	94.6	92.4	93.1	92.0	95.7	97.5
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	108.6	128.8	175.2	95.5	94.1	107.1	97.7	110.6	155.8	81.1	68.5	58.7
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres (including pharmaceutical products)	99.7	102.5	110.9	108.3	110.9	112.5	106.5	111.1	120.6	101.2	104.7	101.8
Rubber and plastic products	102.8	104.9	112.2	102.0	108.6	104.6	102.6	103.3	108.1	100.7	108.2	107.6
Non metallic mineral products	105.8	106.7	111.3	89.2	91.8	85.5	108.4	107.6	113.6	93.5	99.2	96.7
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	101.6	112.6	122.8	101.4	114.4	114.2	100.4	118.2	131.4	91.1	95.6	91.5
Machinery and equipment	108.3	112.6	119.2	97.2	101.3	97.8	106.1	110.5	117.5	92.2	94.2	89.6
Electrical and optical equipment	111.0	117.8	123.9	81.1	83.2	83.4	104.2	107.5	110.7	84.3	90.9	89.5
Transport equipment	103.1	105.2	109.0	93.1	99.3	97.5	105.1	106.7	108.4	105.7	107.8	108.1
Other manufactured goods	98.0	100.6	107.1	89.0	86.9	79.7	101.6	102.1	106.2	96.8	107.0	112.5
ELECTRICAL ENERGY, GAS AND WATER	121.9	132.4	155.2	75.4	199.2	167.1	105.5	115.4	121.4	110.9	101.5	116.4
TOTAL	105.9	110.3	117.6	96.0	99.0	96.6	101.9	106.8	116.3	99.8	103.5	101.7

Source: Istat, Indici del commercio con l'estero (E)

(a) Ateco 2002 is the classification by economic activity used for indices.

(b) Provisional data.

Table 13.7 - World exports by geographical area and main countries - 2000-2005
(values in millions of dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
EUROPE	2,725,379	2,740,537	2,944,468	3,529,676	4,243,197	4,617,466
European Union	2,409,218	2,435,780	2,595,567	3,108,215	3,715,191	3,975,975
<i>UEM</i>	1,865,635	1,902,826	2,027,413	2,437,277	2,915,711	3,095,365
Italy	236,597	240,773	251,159	299,796	353,472	366,808
Austria	67,456	70,743	78,515	97,179	118,317	123,583
Belgium	186,598	188,066	213,497	250,244	307,903	331,223
Czech (Republic)	28,922	33,271	38,080	48,497	67,131	78,137
Cyprus	917	975	849	925	1,171	1,406
Denmark	50,756	50,999	56,021	65,828	76,015	85,311
Estonia	3,831	4,018	4,342	5,623	5,906	7,645
Finland	45,867	43,258	44,836	53,224	61,589	66,887
France	323,482	322,885	331,109	392,069	451,741	458,914
Germany	548,855	570,419	613,035	742,152	911,781	978,478
Greece	10,975	9,710	10,332	13,379	15,336	17,115
Ireland	76,336	82,925	87,786	92,830	104,415	110,638
Latvia	1,865	2,040	2,313	2,893	3,979	5,168
Lithuania	3,810	4,584	5,477	7,162	9,297	11,768
Luxembourg	8,245	10,321	10,191	13,322	16,258	18,318
Malta	2,442	2,237	2,215	2,461	2,624	2,273
Netherlands	229,742	230,882	243,192	295,950	357,474	399,533
Poland	31,645	36,091	41,008	53,576	73,781	89,111
Portugal	23,297	23,892	25,543	31,732	35,726	38,099
United Kingdom	282,838	268,571	276,293	306,109	341,970	369,211
Slovakia	11,874	12,645	14,367	20,426	25,141	26,611
Slovenia	8,729	9,190	10,357	12,728	14,691	17,855
Spain	108,186	108,952	118,219	155,400	181,699	185,769
Sweden	87,867	78,178	82,890	102,230	122,990	124,028
Hungary	28,087	30,155	33,942	42,480	54,784	62,086
Other European countries	316,160	304,758	348,902	421,462	528,009	641,490
Albania	260	305	330	446	535	636
Belarus	7,326	7,457	8,021	9,943	13,752	12,800
Bosnia and Herzegovina	670	736	829	1,139	1,497	2,118
Bulgaria	4,760	5,062	5,631	7,376	9,369	10,933
Croatia	4,071	4,543	4,834	6,054	7,859	8,853
Russia (Confederation of)	102,999	82,538	107,224	131,469	166,370	234,465
Island	1,896	2,016	2,231	2,397	2,877	2,981
Macedonia (ex Jugoslav Republic)	1,319	1,155	1,042	1,331	1,737	2,069
Moldova	472	568	644	790	986	1,264
Norway	57,600	57,632	60,510	68,315	82,369	98,971
Romania	10,367	11,386	13,874	17,616	23,476	26,185
Serbia and Montenegro	1,034	1,151	1,436	1,721	2,241	2,368
Switzerland	80,535	82,062	87,568	100,545	118,517	128,987
Turkey	27,769	31,323	36,217	47,267	62,989	72,409
Ukraine	14,579	16,263	17,944	24,267	32,629	35,539

Source: Istat, Esportazioni e importazioni dei principali paesi, aree geografiche e geoeconomiche (E); dati Fmi
(a) Estimates.

Table 13.7 continued - World exports by geographical area and main countries - 2000-2005 (values in millions of dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
AFRICA	149,921	133,311	140,316	173,419	222,225	301,150
North Africa	53,002	47,638	50,014	63,833	82,764	110,154
Algeria	20,540	18,319	18,528	24,936	31,866	42,982
Egypt	6,332	4,140	6,970	8,342	12,119	15,028
Libya	12,716	11,337	9,879	13,763	19,363	28,292
Morocco	7,418	7,233	7,839	8,765	9,738	13,977
Tunisia	5,996	6,609	6,798	8,027	9,679	9,874
Other African countries	96,919	85,673	90,302	109,586	139,461	190,996
Angola	7,360	6,220	7,274	8,506	11,580	20,656
Cameroon	1,832	1,749	1,801	2,240	3,462	3,758
Congo	2,154	1,312	2,396	1,710	839	4,535
Ivory Coast	3,850	3,887	4,963	5,493	6,545	7,251
Ethiopia	517	453	583	643	800	2,966
Ghana	1,486	1,479	1,651	1,984	2,268	2,409
Kenya	1,884	2,071	2,198	2,572	3,241	3,627
Liberia	591	978	1,083	929	959	1,201
Nigeria	27,042	18,045	18,340	24,062	33,209	46,370
South Africa	30,429	29,510	29,899	36,353	45,555	59,224
Senegal	693	784	949	1,159	1,269	1,659
Somalia	62	71	108	144	188	220
Sudan	1,625	1,755	1,887	2,609	3,774	5,090
Tanzania (United Republic of)	735	774	949	978	1,264	1,516
Zimbabwe	3,290	2,224	2,010	3,345	1,769	2,159
AMERICA	1,416,975	1,346,716	1,300,945	1,387,290	1,618,873	1,836,570
North America	1,047,655	992,684	946,004	995,750	1,132,925	1,260,153
Canada	275,184	261,300	252,382	271,590	315,954	355,363
United States	772,124	731,002	693,226	723,704	816,481	904,265
Central-southern America	369,319	354,032	354,941	391,540	485,948	576,417
Argentina	26,341	26,543	25,709	29,566	36,259	42,100
Bolivia	1,475	1,353	1,366	1,661	2,222	2,412
Brazil	59,643	59,003	60,354	73,667	97,672	120,415
Chile	19,296	18,555	18,285	21,464	32,548	39,596
Columbia	13,164	12,307	12,099	13,127	16,730	21,732
Costa Rica	5,850	5,006	5,264	6,102	6,301	10,795
Cuba	1,566	1,578	1,514	1,547	2,200	2,330
Dominican (Republic)	5,737	5,333	4,498	4,867	5,271	5,444
Ecuador	5,801	5,675	5,414	6,034	7,630	11,966
Guatemala	4,566	4,565	4,704	5,084	5,036	6,290
Honduras	1,403	1,126	1,178	1,323	1,705	4,733
Mexico	166,199	158,899	161,235	164,892	187,812	196,171
Panama	779	827	760	795	881	1,737
Paraguay	869	990	951	1,242	1,626	2,179
Peru	6,872	6,944	7,648	8,860	12,469	17,269
Uruguay	2,295	2,058	2,156	2,197	3,258	3,663
Venezuela	33,358	26,936	26,641	30,884	43,085	58,132

Source: Istat, Esportazioni e importazioni dei principali paesi, aree geografiche e geoeconomiche (E); dati Fmi (a) Estimates.

Table 13.7 continued - World exports by geographical area and main countries - 2000-2005 (values in millions of dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 (a)
ASIA	1,863,167	1,715,815	1,828,763	2,173,303	2,741,611	3,250,348
Middle East	246,986	231,105	225,071	273,244	378,195	473,899
Saudi Arabia	74,781	68,672	66,086	86,315	112,578	154,497
Armenia	300	342	504	685	536	798
Azerbaijan	1,745	2,314	2,168	1,863	2,392	3,765
Bahren	7,693	8,215	8,376	10,263	13,525	16,227
United Arab Emirates	40,626	39,759	38,971	49,910	67,002	89,336
Georgia	326	317	349	465	646	1,163
Jordan	1,284	2,292	2,769	3,081	3,530	3,891
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	26,891	24,219	22,090	31,683	40,938	53,976
Iraq	14,916	11,064	9,134	8,141	16,123	17,766
Israel	31,911	29,046	29,512	31,291	38,520	42,138
Kuwait	18,780	16,188	15,496	18,715	25,538	32,757
Leban	714	987	1,017	1,189	1,931	2,180
Oman	10,667	10,681	11,127	10,362	12,804	16,063
Qatar	11,593	10,869	10,977	13,380	18,546	24,386
Siria	4,759	6,140	6,495	5,901	23,586	14,956
Central Asia	79,282	80,521	86,525	105,203	131,740	167,118
Afghanistan	142	90	89	211	185	242
Bangladesh	5,590	5,736	5,443	6,229	7,586	8,988
India	42,626	45,226	50,496	61,119	75,385	99,764
Kazakhstan	9,878	9,085	9,670	12,927	20,829	26,908
Kyrgyzstan	504	476	486	582	703	805
Nepal	676	614	556	581	626	652
Pakistan	8,876	9,211	9,886	11,929	13,285	14,149
Sri Lanka	5,459	4,722	4,693	5,299	5,767	6,520
Tajikistan	770	652	737	791	915	976
Turkmenistan	2,505	2,555	2,816	3,449	3,813	4,742
Uzbekistan	2,181	2,079	1,562	1,974	2,524	3,236
Eastern Asia	1,532,709	1,400,764	1,513,858	1,791,052	2,227,515	2,602,656
Brunei	3,161	3,336	3,439	4,422	4,511	4,967
China	249,208	266,709	325,744	438,365	593,360	762,338
South Korea	172,257	150,436	162,308	193,809	253,740	284,077
Philippines	38,216	32,150	35,208	36,231	39,680	52,441
Japan	478,361	403,517	416,811	474,068	565,812	594,890
Hong Kong	202,249	190,081	200,320	224,040	259,423	289,509
Indonesia	62,118	56,318	57,154	61,013	71,550	92,909
Malaysia	98,154	88,201	93,387	104,968	126,510	161,484
Singapore	138,046	121,826	125,219	144,296	179,674	207,338
Thailandia	68,963	65,113	68,853	80,320	96,245	110,107
Vietnam	14,483	15,020	16,705	20,149	25,850	30,801
OCEANIA AND OTHER TERRITORIES	80,855	81,172	83,717	93,253	113,608	134,071
Australia	63,520	63,399	65,221	70,900	86,162	104,380
New Zealand	12,742	13,478	14,182	16,325	20,340	21,431
WORLD	6,386,990	6,142,150	6,429,760	7,501,560	9,113,970	10,364,300

Source: Istat, Esportazioni e importazioni dei principali paesi, aree geografiche e geoeconomiche (E); dati Fmi (a) Estimates.

Chapter 14

Transport and communications

The growing demand for transport services is outlined in the first part of this chapter. It shows statistics on road and railway networks, maritime, airway and railway traffic and road transport of goods. The latter part of the chapter gives information on telecommunications including the main structural and economical data about postal enterprises, telecommunications and information technology (IT).

Table 14.1 - Road network by type of road and region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Type of road					Total
	National		Regional (b)	Provincial (c)	Communal out-of-town	
	Motorway	State roads (a)				
2001	6,478	46,556	-	119,644	350	173,028
2002	6,487	20,908	25,514	119,644	350	172,903
2003	6,487	21,872	23,824	119,644	350	172,178
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	807	710	2,240	18,862	11	22,630
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	110	148	-	499	-	757
Lombardia	576	931	2,458	7,788	10	11,763
Trentino-Alto Adige (d)	187	1,690	-	2,677	-	4,554
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....	....
Veneto	475	731	1,763	7,038	-	10,007
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	210	1,136	-	2,171	44	3,561
Liguria	375	125	946	2,639	-	4,085
Emilia-Romagna	568	1,131	1,910	7,213	73	10,895
Toscana	424	900	2,632	7,270	75	11,301
Umbria	59	425	1,100	2,729	39	4,352
Marche	168	443	844	5,312	26	6,793
Lazio	470	506	2,028	6,896	-	9,900
Abruzzo	352	605	1,614	4,809	15	7,395
Molise	36	563	414	1,859	-	2,872
Campania	442	1,227	1,552	6,906	43	10,170
Puglia	313	1,562	1,413	8,240	-	11,528
Basilicata	29	1,078	893	2,856	52	4,908
Calabria	295	1,377	2,094	6,370	6	10,142
Sicilia	632	3,648	-	12,093	25	16,398
Sardegna	-	3,041	-	5,417	-	8,458
ITALY	6,529	21,977	23,901	119,644	419	172,470
North	3,309	6,602	9,317	48,887	138	68,253
Centre	1,121	2,274	6,604	22,207	140	32,346
South	2,099	13,101	7,980	48,550	141	71,871

Source: Istat, Rete stradale (E)

(a) Data updated to 6 June 2005 are provided by ANAS. The internal net in the centres with more than 10,000 inhabitants managed by the municipalities are excluded.

(b) Data on regional roads, former State roads, are deduced from the DPCM of 21 September 2001 that characterizes the length of the regional net.

(c) Data on provincial roads refer to 1999.

(d) The roads of Trentino-Alto Adige are to be considered State roads to the senses of the Legislative Decree no. 320, September 2, 1997, even if managed by the autonomous provinces of Trento and Bolzano.

**Table 14.2 - Operating Italian State Railways by traction, type of track and region
(a) - 2005 (km)**

YEARS REGIONS	Electrified lines		Non-electrified lines		Total
	Double track	Single track	Double track	Single track	
2002	6,221	4,670	44	5,050	15,985
2003	6,254	4,712	44	4,955	15,965
2004	6,317	4,728	44	4,826	15,915
2005 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	726	539	-	615	1,881
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	-	-	-	81	81
Lombardia	652	640	-	277	1,569
Trentino/Alto Adige	199	96	-	67	361
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	....	....	....	....	....
<i>Trento</i>	....	....	....	....	....
Veneto	548	202	-	403	1,153
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	298	78	-	89	464
Liguria	325	160	-	16	501
Emilia-Romagna	485	487	-	88	1,060
Toscana	732	196	18	490	1,435
Umbria	181	172	-	15	368
Marche	191	49	-	146	385
Lazio	848	257	-	111	1,217
Abruzzo	123	195	-	193	512
Molise	23	43	-	204	270
Campania	588	236	-	242	1,067
Puglia	358	238	-	225	822
Basilicata	24	193	-	145	362
Calabria	259	204	-	386	850
Sicilia	-	-	16	411	428
Sardegna	168	634	-	578	1,380
Lines at abroad managed by FS	11	3	-	44	58
ITALY	6,740	4,624	34	4,828	16,225

Source: Istat, Trasporti ferroviari (E)

(a) Since 2000 the extension of the railways hasn't included lines operating in joint system anymore; in 1999 such lines amounted to 173 kms.

**Table 14.3 - Italian State Railways passengers and goods by type of transport -
2000-2004 (passengers in thousand, passengers-km in million, tons in
thousand and tons-km in million)**

YEARS	Passengers			Passengers-Km		
	Long-distance	Regional transport	Total	Long-distance	Regional transport	Total
2000	70,000	408,200	478,200	27,537	19,596	47,133
2001	70,100	412,700	482,800	27,279	19,473	46,752
2002	68,080	423,876	491,956	25,973	19,983	45,956
2003	67,605	430,331	497,936	24,930	20,292	45,222
2004	69,298	435,053	504,351	24,905	20,672	45,577
Goods						
YEARS	Tons			Tons-Km		
	Traditional	Mixed	Total	Traditional	Mixed	Total
2000	50,178	37,399	87,577	15,445	9,550	24,995
2001	49,732	36,747	86,479	15,242	9,110	24,352
2002	46,394	36,815	83,209	14,014	9,046	23,060
2003	44,550	37,557	82,107	13,365	9,093	22,458
2004	44,804	38,283	83,087	13,836	9,435	23,271

Source: Istat, Trasporti ferroviari (E)

Table 14.4 - Railways traffic in EU Member States (a) - 2004 (*absolute values in millions and percentage changes*)

EUROPEAN UNION	Travellers-km			Tons-km (b)		
	2004	% change		2004	% change	
		2003/2002	2004/2003		2003/2002	2004/2003
Italy	45,577	-2.2	0.8	21,046	-1.8	-6.3
Austria	8,259	-0.4	1.3	19,027	1.3	6.6
Belgium	8,676	0.1	5.0	8,725	-0.7	5.0
Denmark	5,390	-1.7	1.7	-	1.1	-
Estonia	192	1.0	5.5	9,567	4.0	3.1
Finland	3,352	-1.8	0.4	10,105	-6.4	0.6
France	74,014	0.4	2.9	45,121	2.1	-3.7
Germany	70,272	-14.3	1.0	77,620	39.4	5.0
Greece	1,668	-1.7	6.0	588	-6.6	28.9
Ireland	1,582	0.9	-1.2	399	-9.9	0.3
Latvia	810	-3.1	6.3	16,877	9.3	-4.1
Lithuania	443	-2.7	2.5	11,637	-19.8	1.6
Luxembourg	266	4.4	1.5	599	6.0	-0.2
Netherlands	14,097	5.8	0.0	-	6.8	-
Poland	18,626	11.8	-5.2	47,847	-10.9	1.0
Portugal	3,415	0.7	2.3	2,675	-1.3	9.5
United Kingdom	42,400	....	5.0	20,700	....	9.5
Czech Republic	6,553	....	1.1	16,214	....	-5.0
Slovakia	2,227	....	-3.8	9,675	....	-4.4
Slovenia	764	....	-1.7	3,462	....	5.7
Spain	19,016	....	-1.5	13,608	....	-0.4
Sweden	5,544	....	-16.3	13,122	....	2.3
Hungary	7,199	....	-1.4	8,270	....	9.3
EU	340,342	....	1.4	356,884	....	2.0

Source: Istat, Trasporti ferroviari (E)

(a) Data supplied by Communauté des Chemins de Fer Européens. The total on traffic concerns the main railways enterprises.

(b) Empty carriages are not included.

Table 14.5 - Circulating vehicles fleet according to the Motor Vehicle Registry by category and region - 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Auto-vehicles					Motor-vehicles			Other vehicles
	Cars	Buses and coaches	Trucks	Traction engines	Total	Motorcycles	Tricycles	Total	
2001	33,239,029	89,858	3,541,545	124,149	36,994,581	3,732,306	382,149	4,114,455	827,591
2002	33,706,153	91,716	3,751,699	132,622	37,682,190	4,037,480	368,387	4,405,867	862,268
2003	34,310,446	92,701	3,933,930	139,402	38,476,479	4,375,947	370,751	4,746,698	855,758
2004	33,973,147	92,874	4,015,612	142,413	38,224,046	4,574,644	342,739	4,917,383	809,478
2005 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	2,703,252	6,140	360,005	10,838	3,080,235	323,764	16,741	340,505	71,095
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	131,960	343	30,375	277	162,955	12,310	4,418	16,728	1,873
Lombardia	5,555,076	11,204	674,210	21,640	6,262,130	771,279	21,774	793,053	143,128
Trentino-Alto Adige	530,570	2,202	75,041	4,456	612,269	72,996	6,093	79,089	20,397
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>248,133</i>	<i>858</i>	<i>33,341</i>	<i>1,696</i>	<i>284,028</i>	<i>33,698</i>	<i>1,409</i>	<i>35,107</i>	<i>9,619</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>282,437</i>	<i>1,344</i>	<i>41,700</i>	<i>2,760</i>	<i>328,241</i>	<i>39,298</i>	<i>4,684</i>	<i>43,982</i>	<i>10,778</i>
Veneto	2,782,469	7,246	365,361	15,728	3,170,804	343,309	9,021	352,330	92,023
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	734,233	1,668	82,503	3,591	821,995	102,561	3,669	106,230	21,970
Liguria	823,377	2,531	96,025	3,071	925,004	301,834	17,573	319,407	18,733
Emilia-Romagna	2,565,694	6,409	375,611	13,807	2,961,521	395,860	11,409	407,269	81,247
Toscana	2,259,906	5,837	302,057	7,010	2,574,810	416,441	31,409	447,850	62,372
Umbria	571,572	2,014	68,546	3,462	645,594	70,969	7,565	78,534	19,572
Marche	950,158	2,820	132,151	3,575	1,088,704	152,334	8,479	160,813	22,010
Lazio	3,570,238	10,370	373,252	11,010	3,964,870	513,470	18,586	532,056	61,707
Abruzzo	781,952	3,160	98,988	3,757	887,857	102,158	7,176	109,334	14,501
Molise	183,118	932	27,067	699	211,816	18,389	2,250	20,639	3,085
Campania	3,189,250	9,742	306,300	15,250	3,520,542	445,958	46,256	492,214	51,481
Puglia	2,106,221	5,465	214,745	7,764	2,334,195	218,311	41,324	259,635	36,937
Basilicata	319,935	1,629	42,132	1,662	365,358	24,656	4,536	29,192	5,247
Calabria	1,088,187	4,332	132,731	5,161	1,230,411	105,823	26,749	132,572	13,168
Sicilia	2,876,953	7,334	305,936	10,417	3,200,640	456,102	45,225	501,327	43,001
Sardegna	918,727	2,978	113,287	4,791	1,039,783	87,923	14,294	102,217	27,387
Not states	24,637	81	3,336	207	28,261	1,912	280	2,192	1,227
ITALY	34,667,485	94,437	4,179,659	148,173	39,089,754	4,938,359	344,827	5,283,186	812,161
North	15,826,631	37,743	2,059,131	73,408	17,996,913	2,323,913	90,698	2,414,611	450,466
Centre	7,351,874	21,041	876,006	25,057	8,273,978	1,153,214	66,039	1,219,253	165,661
South	11,464,343	35,572	1,241,186	49,501	12,790,602	1,459,320	187,810	1,647,130	194,807

Source: Istat, Parco veicoli (E)

Table 14.6 - Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and class of distance travelled (a) - 2004

REGIONS OF ORIGIN REGIONS OF DESTINATION CLASSES OF DISTANCE TRAVELLED	Own account		Third parties		Total	
	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km
		(thousands)		(thousands)		(thousands)
REGIONS OF ORIGIN						
Piemonte	59,981,080	2,049,672	88,574,296	16,935,092	148,555,376	18,984,764
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	2,041,402	34,394	1,684,681	108,567	3,726,083	142,961
Lombardia	117,222,489	4,414,255	184,827,842	29,752,901	302,050,331	34,167,156
Trentino-Alto Adige	20,652,100	733,284	30,875,042	5,206,885	51,527,142	5,940,169
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>9,286,897</i>	<i>362,266</i>	<i>13,666,670</i>	<i>2,364,462</i>	<i>22,953,567</i>	<i>2,726,728</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>11,365,203</i>	<i>371,018</i>	<i>17,208,372</i>	<i>2,842,423</i>	<i>28,573,575</i>	<i>3,213,441</i>
Veneto	69,769,018	3,323,303	121,817,842	18,063,833	191,586,860	21,387,136
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	14,931,240	549,353	32,433,389	4,908,986	47,364,629	5,458,339
Liguria	7,129,798	297,888	31,346,169	5,084,525	38,475,967	5,382,413
Emilia-Romagna	35,462,538	1,876,405	136,906,700	19,251,127	172,369,238	21,127,532
Toscana	36,032,409	1,479,591	76,179,735	11,793,743	112,212,144	13,273,334
Umbria	11,801,513	477,766	21,662,977	4,056,227	33,464,490	4,533,993
Marche	13,621,231	631,658	22,449,475	4,525,415	36,070,706	5,157,073
Lazio	20,380,134	1,141,580	49,708,986	8,872,244	70,089,120	10,013,824
Abruzzo	10,886,086	574,767	18,427,273	4,324,438	29,313,359	4,899,205
Molise	3,212,048	94,227	3,442,388	710,085	6,654,436	804,312
Campania	14,931,815	726,023	31,899,899	7,832,926	46,831,714	8,558,949
Puglia	11,038,881	677,010	21,588,696	6,370,808	32,627,577	7,047,818
Basilicata	2,599,656	151,409	4,421,700	1,528,140	7,021,356	1,679,549
Calabria	7,913,262	396,297	4,890,619	1,520,904	12,803,881	1,917,201
Sicilia	15,164,704	803,291	20,065,467	3,909,687	35,230,171	4,712,978
Sardegna	4,864,256	276,037	17,026,115	1,625,250	21,890,371	1,901,287
ITALY	479,635,660	20,708,210	920,229,291	156,381,783	1,399,864,951	177,089,993
North	327,189,665	13,278,554	628,465,961	99,311,916	955,655,626	112,590,470
Centre	81,835,287	3,730,595	170,001,173	29,247,629	251,836,460	32,978,224
South	70,610,708	3,699,061	121,762,157	27,822,238	192,372,865	31,521,299
ABROAD	873,074	294,029	23,752,805	19,591,918	24,625,879	19,885,947
TOTAL	480,508,734	21,002,239	943,982,096	175,973,701	1,424,490,830	196,975,940
REGIONS OF DESTINATION						
Piemonte	59,278,741	2,045,704	89,318,480	16,183,906	148,597,221	18,229,610
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	2,200,765	53,864	2,448,933	297,718	4,649,698	351,582
Lombardia	114,517,263	4,111,187	180,574,568	29,514,297	295,091,831	33,625,484
Trentino-Alto Adige	20,451,951	707,522	31,085,482	4,851,819	51,537,433	5,559,341
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>9,562,070</i>	<i>380,117</i>	<i>14,581,275</i>	<i>2,257,236</i>	<i>24,143,345</i>	<i>2,637,353</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>10,889,881</i>	<i>327,405</i>	<i>16,504,207</i>	<i>2,594,583</i>	<i>27,394,088</i>	<i>2,921,988</i>
Veneto	68,973,755	2,846,322	122,840,995	17,893,483	191,814,750	20,739,805
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	14,218,525	643,971	29,774,405	4,029,040	43,992,930	4,673,011
Liguria	8,206,672	365,790	26,914,593	4,007,168	35,121,265	4,372,958
Emilia-Romagna	40,746,299	2,242,505	143,208,818	18,623,673	183,955,117	20,866,178
Toscana	34,799,444	1,493,822	71,762,971	10,436,936	106,562,415	11,930,758
Umbria	11,306,497	548,197	17,304,835	2,938,226	28,611,332	3,486,223
Marche	14,693,485	619,885	25,048,259	4,807,293	39,741,744	5,427,178
Lazio	21,327,800	1,288,249	53,359,459	10,565,743	74,687,259	11,853,992
Abruzzo	8,882,868	396,814	18,317,011	4,262,446	27,199,879	4,659,260
Molise	3,599,244	127,395	3,314,689	743,686	6,913,933	871,081
Campania	14,590,885	730,618	32,947,009	9,224,387	47,537,894	9,955,005
Puglia	10,304,144	635,866	22,068,112	6,623,193	32,372,256	7,259,059
Basilicata	2,723,269	158,532	4,213,936	1,651,676	6,937,205	1,810,208
Calabria	8,111,105	578,772	6,617,311	2,695,753	14,728,416	3,274,525
Sicilia	15,148,971	786,170	20,841,744	4,366,084	35,990,715	5,152,254
Sardegna	4,886,024	287,751	17,210,596	1,762,490	22,096,620	2,050,241
ITALY	478,967,707	20,668,936	919,172,206	155,478,817	1,398,139,913	176,147,753
North	328,593,971	13,016,865	626,166,274	95,401,104	954,760,245	108,417,969
Centre	82,127,226	3,950,153	167,475,524	28,747,998	249,602,750	32,698,151
South	68,246,510	3,701,918	125,530,408	31,329,715	193,776,918	35,031,633
ABROAD	1,541,027	333,303	24,809,890	20,494,884	26,350,917	20,828,187
TOTAL	480,508,734	21,002,239	943,982,096	175,973,701	1,424,490,830	196,975,940

Source: Istat, Trasporto merci su strada (R)

(a) Data refer to motor vehicles with a carrying capacity not lower than 35 quintals.

Table 14.6 continued - Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and class of distance travelled (a) - 2004

REGIONS OF ORIGIN REGIONS OF DESTINATION CLASSES OF DISTANCE TRAVELLED	Own account		Third parties		Total	
	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km
		(thousands)		(thousands)		(thousands)
CLASSES OF DISTANCE TRAVELLED						
National transport	478,237,940	20,386,853	899,833,469	137,796,717	1,378,071,409	158,183,570
Up to 50 kms	375,926,423	6,933,451	344,079,094	7,739,592	720,005,517	14,673,043
51-100 kms	57,217,646	4,132,143	150,800,012	11,254,434	208,017,658	15,386,577
101-150 kms	20,346,328	2,521,403	101,427,216	12,880,729	121,773,544	15,402,132
151-200 kms	9,296,138	1,629,276	78,116,279	13,862,143	87,412,417	15,491,419
201-300 kms	9,358,881	2,321,074	100,000,244	24,827,762	109,359,125	27,148,836
301-400 kms	3,217,042	1,118,297	49,840,330	17,337,890	53,057,372	18,456,187
401-500 kms	1,151,143	517,061	22,973,605	10,314,607	24,124,748	10,831,668
over 500 kms	1,724,339	1,214,148	52,596,689	39,579,560	54,321,028	40,793,708
International transport	2,270,794	615,386	44,148,627	38,176,984	46,419,421	38,792,370
Up to 50 kms	516,491	16,810	1,141,382	32,978	1,657,873	49,788
51-100 kms	728,759	42,274	1,614,355	121,440	2,343,114	163,714
101-150 kms	154,437	19,235	1,357,213	170,184	1,511,650	189,419
151-200 kms	170,785	30,761	993,399	176,626	1,164,184	207,387
201-300 kms	147,288	38,960	2,562,564	646,083	2,709,852	685,043
301-400 kms	104,115	35,623	2,910,578	1,025,552	3,014,693	1,061,175
401-500 kms	81,403	37,065	3,216,111	1,458,855	3,297,514	1,495,920
over 500 kms	367,516	394,658	30,353,025	34,545,266	30,720,541	34,939,924
TOTAL	480,508,734	21,002,239	943,982,096	175,973,701	1,424,490,830	196,975,940

Source: Istat, Trasporto merci su strada (R)

(a) Data refer to motor vehicles with a carrying capacity not lower than 35 quintals.

Table 14.7 - Road accidents by type and injured people by region - 2004

YEARS REGIONS	Accidents by typology				Injured persons	
	More road-vehicles	Road-vehicles and pedestrians	Single	Total	Deaths (a)	Wounded
2000	175,598	16,905	36,531	229,034	6,649	321,796
2001	181,350	16,457	37,602	235,409	6,691	335,029
2002	184,543	16,314	38,497	239,354	6,739	341,660
2003	179,355	15,986	36,399	231,740	6,065	327,324
2004 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	10,836	1,318	2,553	14,707	483	21,380
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	280	50	77	407	17	546
Lombardia	35,488	3,603	7,707	46,798	832	63,218
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	2,274	287	639	3,200	117	4,238
<i>Trento</i>	1,168	147	330	1,645	62	2,139
Veneto	1,106	140	309	1,555	55	2,099
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	14,313	1,018	2,937	18,268	542	25,524
Liguria	3,736	373	1,055	5,164	144	6,873
Emilia-Romagna	6,472	1,109	1,552	9,133	119	11,851
Toscana	18,964	1,232	3,335	23,531	596	32,414
Umbria	15,728	1,528	2,613	19,869	369	26,072
Marche	2,649	289	676	3,614	103	5,107
Lazio	5,840	499	1,217	7,556	183	11,030
Abruzzo	21,002	2,206	4,169	27,377	543	38,190
Molise	3,685	286	754	4,725	137	7,205
Campania	349	26	95	470	17	799
Puglia	7,040	694	1,638	9,372	382	14,059
Basilicata	7,435	491	1,389	9,315	370	15,309
Calabria	504	37	200	741	33	1,249
Sicilia	2,696	152	754	3,602	155	6,196
Sardegna	10,060	821	1,804	12,685	347	19,132
ITALY	3,023	261	735	4,019	136	6,238
North	172,374	16,280	35,899	224,553	5,625	316,630
Centre	92,363	8,990	19,855	121,208	2,850	166,044
South	45,219	4,522	8,675	58,416	1,198	80,399
	34,792	2,768	7,369	44,929	1,577	70,187

Source: Istat, Rilevazione dell'incidentalità stradale (R)

(a) Deaths within thirty days from accidents.

Table 14.8 - Day nursery children and pre-primary pupils, students aged under 34 by transport mean of getting to school or university, time taken and geographical area - 2006 (absolute values in thousands and per 100 customers of the same zone)

YEARS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	On foot	Transport user	Transport means								Time taken		
			Train	Tram and bus	Under- ground	Coach	School and company coach	Car as driver	Car as passenger	Motorcycle	Bicycle	Until 15 minutes	More than 30 minutes
PER 100 CUSTOMERS													
2001	28.2	71.0	6.5	12.3	2.1	12.3	6.2	5.1	32.3	4.0	2.5	61.7	14.3
2002	26.9	72.3	6.1	12.3	1.7	12.6	6.7	4.8	33.0	3.9	2.8	61.3	14.9
2003	27.5	71.8	6.1	13.1	2.8	12.1	6.1	4.9	32.7	3.7	3.0	60.9	14.3
2005	26.5	73.0	6.0	13.9	2.4	11.7	6.4	5.5	34.2	2.7	2.2	61.9	14.2
2006 - BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA													
ABSOLUTE VALUES													
North	936	3,369	276	579	135	602	219	197	1,656	112	242	2,692	679
Centre	364	1,641	109	336	70	171	139	159	805	113	16	1,263	334
South	1,466	2,765	160	432	75	537	250	205	1,350	104	16	2,648	511
Italy	2,766	7,775	544	1,346	281	1,310	608	562	3,811	328	274	6,603	1,523
PER 100 CUSTOMERS OF THE SAME ZONE													
North	21.6	77.9	6.4	13.4	3.1	13.9	5.1	4.6	38.3	2.6	5.6	62.2	15.7
Centre	18.1	81.4	5.4	16.6	3.5	8.5	6.9	7.9	39.9	5.6	0.8	62.6	16.6
South	34.4	64.9	3.8	10.1	1.8	12.6	5.9	4.8	31.7	2.4	0.4	62.2	12.0
Italy	26.1	73.3	5.1	12.7	2.6	12.4	5.7	5.3	35.9	3.1	2.6	62.3	14.4

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 14.9 - Employed people aged 15 and over by transport mean of getting to work, time taken and geographical area - 2006 (absolute values in thousands and per 100 customers of the same zone)

YEARS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	On foot	Transport user	Transport means								Time taken		
			Train	Tram and bus	Under- ground	Coach	School and company coach	Car as driver	Car as passenger	Motorcycle	Bicycle	Until 15 minutes	More than 30 minutes
PER 100 CUSTOMERS													
2001	11.6	87.7	2.6	5.0	1.8	1.9	0.7	69.2	5.8	4.3	2.7	46.7	13.9
2002	11.3	88.1	2.4	5.2	2.1	2.3	0.9	68.8	5.8	4.4	3.0	46.1	15.0
2003	10.9	88.6	2.3	5.0	2.2	2.1	0.9	69.5	5.7	5.0	3.0	45.1	15.1
2005	11.1	88.2	2.6	5.0	2.2	2.1	0.9	70.5	5.9	4.2	2.9	45.6	15.5
2006 - BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA													
ABSOLUTE VALUES													
North	1,112	9,764	348	524	251	218	57	7,573	571	486	530	5,096	1,740
Centre	414	3,880	142	316	140	63	29	3,052	201	258	68	1,839	840
South	824	5,126	125	168	56	152	74	4,203	496	174	34	2,674	784
Italy	2,351	18,770	615	1,008	447	433	160	14,828	1,268	918	631	9,609	3,363
PER 100 CUSTOMERS OF THE SAME ZONE													
North	10.2	89.3	3.2	4.8	2.3	2.0	0.5	69.3	5.2	4.4	4.8	46.6	15.9
Centre	9.5	89.5	3.3	7.3	3.2	1.5	0.7	70.4	4.6	5.9	1.6	42.4	19.4
South	13.7	85.3	2.1	2.8	0.9	2.5	1.2	70.0	8.3	2.9	0.6	44.5	13.0
Italy	11.0	88.2	2.9	4.7	2.1	2.0	0.8	69.7	6.0	4.3	3.0	45.2	15.8

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 14.10 - People aged 14 and over who use public transport (users) satisfied with the frequency of trains, punctuality, availability of seating, by region and type of residence municipality - 2006 (per 100 customers of the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS TYPES OF MUNICIPALITY	Autobus				Coach				Train			
	Users	Frequency	Punctuality	Availability of seating	Users	Frequency	Punctuality	Availability of seating	Users	Frequency	Punctuality	Availability of seating
2001	24.1	55.8	53.3	49.4	17.4	61.3	68.3	70.0	30.5	67.3	55.9	65.4
2002	23.8	56.9	54.0	48.9	16.5	62.4	68.2	68.4	28.6	66.5	55.1	63.9
2003	23.8	54.1	51.5	46.6	16.9	61.2	69.1	66.9	27.9	68.5	57.5	65.7
2005	23.8	53.0	51.5	48.4	16.6	59.3	66.4	67.4	29.3	62.7	46.9	62.4
2006 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	26.8	60.5	54.4	54.9	17.0	61.8	69.0	72.8	34.3	53.2	32.6	54.0
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	19.5	72.1	73.8	86.0	18.8	65.4	70.2	84.4	26.3	42.3	31.0	70.0
Lombardia	25.7	54.0	45.0	46.4	17.5	55.4	64.5	68.6	35.3	63.7	34.5	55.3
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	31.6	80.9	87.3	76.0	29.3	73.7	88.2	85.0	36.2	66.9	57.5	72.2
<i>Trento</i>	40.3	81.2	87.7	78.0	33.9	79.7	89.7	87.3	38.7	68.8	60.6	77.5
Veneto	23.5	80.4	86.7	72.8	24.9	66.0	86.4	82.1	33.8	64.9	54.2	66.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	22.3	64.7	66.5	50.7	17.4	65.5	68.7	68.4	32.7	63.4	41.8	56.3
Liguria	21.9	69.7	81.4	72.0	12.9	67.3	85.7	75.1	29.2	60.2	37.2	66.5
Emilia-Romagna	40.8	57.5	51.0	37.3	15.4	63.7	70.1	69.6	39.8	43.9	21.1	56.6
Toscana	24.6	74.0	68.7	64.0	12.5	62.2	72.5	71.9	29.8	57.4	34.4	50.6
Umbria	28.1	54.3	47.7	52.7	15.3	62.6	68.6	74.2	36.2	54.5	35.3	54.8
Marche	20.5	68.9	72.7	73.2	10.1	55.8	81.0	74.0	29.5	58.5	40.6	63.5
Lazio	17.6	69.1	75.0	72.1	14.7	68.5	79.0	76.5	23.6	53.2	49.3	57.0
Abruzzo	39.0	33.2	26.4	30.4	14.8	45.6	47.3	51.8	33.2	71.6	32.9	62.2
Molise	14.8	69.8	69.2	58.4	15.9	69.9	71.9	76.2	18.6	52.3	42.4	62.5
Campania	10.3	63.2	64.1	76.8	26.2	68.6	80.1	85.9	26.3	47.8	39.6	47.5
Puglia	23.2	39.0	30.2	31.3	17.5	49.9	43.4	57.6	28.7	59.5	48.7	62.1
Basilicata	12.3	38.7	37.6	45.1	19.3	60.6	69.0	67.7	26.9	56.1	42.8	53.4
Calabria	15.8	63.7	61.4	69.2	22.6	66.2	74.9	71.0	20.6	38.8	37.8	53.4
Sicilia	14.0	47.1	43.2	50.3	17.9	58.3	62.4	74.3	26.7	36.9	24.7	47.8
Sardegna	18.6	31.8	23.8	33.2	14.8	51.5	59.2	69.1	13.7	47.3	29.4	58.6
ITALY	14.6	40.4	33.0	38.1	21.6	46.8	59.2	62.2	12.4	47.5	45.7	65.6
North	24.0	51.9	46.7	46.5	16.7	57.9	64.2	68.1	29.6	58.4	37.7	57.0
Centre	26.1	61.9	57.3	52.6	16.7	61.2	69.6	71.1	33.8	59.5	35.4	55.8
South	31.1	43.9	38.7	42.2	14.6	55.0	60.6	64.0	32.6	62.7	39.7	59.1
South	17.4	40.4	34.1	38.6	17.8	55.2	59.2	66.4	22.3	52.5	40.7	57.5
BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE MUNICIPALITY												
Major urban areas	65.0	42.9	32.1	28.7	10.3	49.0	61.2	65.7	35.1	63.9	42.7	65.3
Suburbs	21.2	52.0	48.7	50.7	25.1	49.8	49.7	52.7	32.7	61.9	41.0	54.9
Municipalities up to 2,000 inhabitants	7.7	62.3	68.8	72.6	22.3	57.3	77.3	82.5	23.4	63.2	37.7	57.1
From 2,001-10,000 inhabitants	8.5	57.6	62.8	68.0	20.2	60.2	69.2	74.3	27.7	55.8	36.5	56.8
From 10,001-50,000 inhabitants	12.8	62.2	61.5	62.8	16.3	63.1	65.5	67.3	27.5	55.1	36.4	53.7
50,001 inhabitants and over	34.6	58.7	55.2	56.0	9.7	62.1	64.3	70.4	30.4	56.4	33.3	54.6

Source: Istat, Indagine multiscope "Aspetti della vita quotidiana" (R)

Table 14.11 - Ships arriving, net tonnage (TSN), goods and passengers on the overall maritime transport, by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2004 (TSN, goods, passengers in thousands)

PORTS	Ships		Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Arriving	Tsn	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Amalfi	2,334	140	-	-	-	167	146	313
Ancona	3,298	23,681	3,117	1,563	4,680	662	694	1,355
Augusta	2,869	13,604	17,379	14,320	31,699	-	-	-
Bari	2,809	14,870	1,720	864	2,585	536	521	1,057
Barletta	446	504	819	513	1,332	-	-	-
Brindisi	2,818	12,489	9,321	1,476	10,798	271	266	537
Cagliari	2,618	17,049	4,806	5,099	9,904	249	229	478
Calasetta	6,080	1,283	-	23	23	169	171	340
Capri	21,690	5,876	153	96	249	2,394	2,378	4,771
Carloforte	11,334	4,324	139	1	140	486	487	973
Casamicciola	3,248	1,905	152	78	231	271	309	580
Catania	996	4,502	1,163	978	2,142	50	59	110
Chioggia	730	1,387	1,794	721	2,515	-	-	-
Civitavecchia	3,329	31,613	4,521	1,136	5,658	1,088	1,056	2,145
Falconara Marittima	333	1,794	3,608	941	4,549	-	-	-
Favignana	10,335	2,409	-	-	-	385	394	779
Fiumicino	243	2,632	5,220	835	6,055	84	74	159
Formia	2,377	1,222	51	76	127	156	157	313
Gaeta	300	950	2,059	191	2,250	-	-	-
Gela	751	3,842	4,598	3,610	8,208	-	-	-
Genova	7,075	75,135	34,531	11,349	45,880	1,259	1,248	2,507
Gioia Tauro	3,003	33,130	14,842	14,561	29,403	-	-	-
Golfo Aranci	1,376	5,691	193	341	534	515	520	1,036
Isola del Giglio	2,806	929	15	3	18	243	246	489
La Maddalena	29,899	11,353	109	6	115	1,025	1,043	2,068
La Spezia	1,597	14,495	8,436	5,399	13,835	-	-	-
Lipari	13,821	5,536	1,425	346	1,771	548	551	1,099
Livorno	6,941	45,016	14,669	6,571	21,240	1,021	991	2,013
Manfredonia	464	411	664	406	1,070	3	4	7
Marina di Carrara	608	1,900	1,641	1,119	2,760	-	-	-
Messina	72,104	89,281	584	777	1,361	5,169	4,959	10,128
Milazzo	8,351	8,873	6,998	6,533	13,531	512	501	1,013
Monfalcone	634	2,811	3,486	474	3,961	-	-	-
Napoli	33,226	47,884	7,491	3,047	10,538	3,388	3,413	6,801
Olbia	3,418	30,472	2,562	2,236	4,798	1,446	1,462	2,908
Oristano	390	839	970	727	1,697	-	-	-
Ortona	371	626	1,322	58	1,380	2	2	4
Palau	29,953	11,723	11	105	116	1,045	1,022	2,067
Palermo	3,734	28,582	2,764	1,556	4,321	692	723	1,415
Piombino	13,841	20,997	5,983	1,804	7,787	1,859	1,843	3,702
Ponza	2,871	1,085	403	7	410	192	190	383
Porto d'Ischia	20,678	10,315	398	147	545	1,788	1,747	3,535
Porto Foxi	1,092	9,676	14,591	10,621	25,212	-	-	-
Porto Nogaro	757	741	988	724	1,712	-	-	-
Porto Santo Stefano	2,894	947	13	15	28	253	251	504
Porto Torres	1,529	18,940	3,590	1,510	5,100	552	551	1,102
Portoferraio	10,285	13,982	366	242	608	1,599	1,596	3,195
Portovesme	5,624	5,439	4,334	1,213	5,547	318	315	633
Positano	3,909	446	-	-	-	219	242	462
Pozzuoli	11,947	6,219	167	454	621	910	818	1,728
Procida	13,877	6,722	85	38	123	574	599	1,173
Ravenna	4,389	15,343	22,538	2,869	25,406	3	3	6
Reggio di Calabria	71,062	81,781	281	33	314	4,894	5,098	9,992
Rio Marina	1,946	995	3	-	3	106	104	210

Source: Istat, Indagine sul trasporto marittimo (R)

(a) Totals by line and by column may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.11 continued - **Ships arriving, net tonnage (TSN), goods and passengers on the overall maritime transport, by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2004 (TSN, goods, passengers in thousands)**

PORTS	Ships		Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Arriving	Tsn	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Salerno	3,469	15,666	3,068	2,448	5,516	204	189	394
Santa Panagia	610	7,555	10,164	8,852	19,016	-	-	-
Santa Teresa di Gallura	1,698	1,055	9	20	29	144	142	286
Savona-Vado	1,752	20,384	12,716	770	13,486	364	365	728
Sorrento	10,298	3,104	24	29	53	987	979	1,966
Taranto	2,208	19,978	23,766	15,603	39,368	-	-	-
Termini Imerese	407	1,561	938	497	1,435	..	..	..
Termoli	1,615	577	30	258	288	123	123	247
Trapani	9,682	4,310	467	618	1,085	554	553	1,108
Tremiti	2,259	550	31	1	31	180	179	359
Trieste	5,117	26,311	38,383	3,134	41,516	155	165	320
Venezia	4,830	27,102	25,537	3,346	28,883	521	508	1,030
Vibo Valentia	275	560	910	128	1,038	-	-	-
Vulcano Porto	11,089	3,767	23	5	28	278	300	578
Other ports	46,091	31,415	5,233	3,089	8,322	1,098	1,112	2,210
Total	566,810	918,286	338,374	146,610	484,984	41,716	41,600	83,316

Source: Istat, Indagine sul trasporto marittimo (R)

(a) Totals by line and by column may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.12 - Goods and passengers in coastal navigation by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2004 (goods and passengers in thousands)

PORTS	Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Disembarked	Embarked	Total
Alicudi	2	1	3	8	8	15
Amalfi	-	-	-	167	146	313
Ancona	223	136	359	-	-	-
Anzio	2	63	65	54	57	111
Arbatax	18	4	22	51	49	100
Augusta	1,005	8,071	9,076	-	-	-
Bari	76	232	308	11	1	12
Barletta	364	258	622	-	-	-
Brindisi	396	117	513	-	-	-
Cagliari	2,043	3,039	5,082	244	226	470
Calasetta	-	23	23	169	171	340
Capraia	3	-	3	32	31	63
Capri	153	96	249	2,393	2,378	4,771
Carloforte	139	1	140	486	487	973
Casamicciola	152	78	231	271	309	580
Castellammare del Golfo	-	31	31	4	4	8
Castellammare di Stabia	3	289	292	60	72	131
Catania	807	885	1,692	24	29	53
Cavo	-	-	-	23	21	44
ChioGGia	13	173	186	-	-	-
Civitavecchia	1,941	947	2,888	1,051	1,019	2,070
Crotone	113	21	133	-	-	-
Falconara Marittima	196	820	1,016	-	-	-
Favignana	-	-	-	385	394	779
Filicudi Porto	6	2	9	25	27	52
Fiumicino	1,220	506	1,726	84	74	159
Formia	51	76	127	156	157	313
Gaeta	1,007	187	1,193	-	-	-
Gallipoli	2	177	179	-	-	-
Gela	1,454	2,670	4,125	-	-	-
Genova	8,795	4,935	13,730	1,109	1,133	2,242
Giannutri	8	-	8	8	8	17
Giardini	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gioia Tauro	1,979	2,047	4,026	-	-	-
Golfo Aranci	193	341	533	515	520	1,035
Gorgona	-	-	-	1	1	2
Grado	-	-	-	14	15	29
Isola del Giglio	15	3	18	243	246	489
La Maddalena	109	6	115	1,025	1,043	2,068
La Spezia	1,457	404	1,861	-	-	-
Lampedusa	361	5	365	38	38	76
Levanzo	5	3	8	65	66	131
Licata	-	4	4	-	-	-
Linosa	-	-	-	7	7	15
Lipari	1,425	80	1,505	548	551	1,099
Livorno	4,684	3,672	8,355	706	689	1,394
Manfredonia	39	384	423	3	4	7
Marettimo	7	5	12	46	45	92
Marina di Carrara	38	49	87	-	-	-
Marsala	16	24	40	-	-	-
Mazara del Vallo	47	47	94	8	12	20
Messina	488	737	1,226	5,168	4,951	10,119
Milazzo	1,010	5,279	6,289	512	501	1,013
Molfetta	56	16	72	-	-	-
Monfalcone	56	4	60	-	-	-
Napoli	4,834	2,569	7,403	3,382	3,406	6,787

Source: Istat, Indagine sul trasporto marittimo (R)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.12 continued - **Goods and passengers in coastal navigation by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2004** (goods and passengers in thousands)

PORTS	Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Disembarked	Embarked	Total
Olbia	2,534	2,203	4,737	1,446	1,462	2,908
Oneglia	-	4	4	-	-	-
Oristano	84	224	308	-	-	-
Ortona	1,035	2	1,038	2	2	4
Otranto	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	11	105	116	1,045	1,022	2,067
Palermo	2,607	1,403	4,010	682	699	1,381
Panarea	6	2	8	58	50	108
Pantelleria	89	1	90	43	39	82
Pesaro	254	1	255	-	-	-
Pescara	264	0	265	-	-	-
Peschici	-	-	-	18	18	36
Pianosa	-	-	-	3	3	6
Piombino	1,106	1,283	2,389	1,858	1,843	3,701
Ponte Fornaci	9	11	20	-	-	-
Ponza	403	7	410	192	190	383
Porto Azzurro	4	1	5	29	35	64
Porto d'Ischia	398	147	545	1,788	1,747	3,535
Porto Empedocle	56	306	362	43	43	86
Porto Foxi	243	4,312	4,556	-	-	-
Porto Nogaro	6	58	64	-	-	-
Porto Santo Stefano	13	15	28	253	251	504
Porto Torres	1,578	796	2,374	532	530	1,062
Portoferraio	366	242	608	1,595	1,592	3,187
Portofino	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portovesme	280	231	511	318	315	633
Positano	-	-	-	219	242	462
Pozzallo	5	1	6	-	3	3
Pozzuoli	125	439	564	910	818	1,728
Procida	85	38	123	574	599	1,173
Ravenna	4,846	1,265	6,111	3	2	5
Reggio di Calabria	179	-	179	4,893	5,097	9,990
Rimini	51	-	51	-	-	-
Rio Marina	3	-	3	106	104	210
Rodi Garganico	-	-	-	22	22	44
Salerno	1,586	1,254	2,841	203	189	392
Salina	24	3	26	89	84	173
Santa Panagia	265	2,749	3,014	-	-	-
Sant'Antioco	-	14	14	-	-	-
Savona-Vado	799	127	926	45	85	130
Siracusa	6	8	14	-	-	-
Sorrento	24	29	53	987	979	1,966
Stromboli	9	3	11	62	57	119
Taranto	2,106	7,274	9,380	-	-	-
Termini Imerese	689	434	1,123	-	-	-
Termoli	30	96	125	121	121	241
Terracina	-	4	4	39	39	78
Torre Annunziata	158	-	158	-	-	-
Trapani	440	426	866	536	533	1,069
Tremiti	31	1	31	180	179	359
Trieste	891	357	1,248	36	33	69
Ustica	64	1	65	66	66	132
Vada	49	1	50	-	-	-
Vasto	56	25	80	3	4	7
Venezia	5,761	1,444	7,205	57	158	215
Ventotene	16	3	19	60	60	120
Vibo Valentia	853	120	973	-	-	-
Vieste	-	-	-	13	12	26
Vulcano Porto	23	5	28	278	300	578
Other	31	397	428	23	36	59
Total	30,550	27,872	58,423	19,429	19,663	39,093

Source: Istat, Indagine sul trasporto marittimo (R)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.13 - Flights, passengers, mail and cargo, in domestic and international airlines - 1998-2004 (passengers in units, goods and mail in tons)

YEARS	Passengers (a)				Freight & mail (b)			
	Domestic traffic	International traffic			Domestic traffic	International traffic		
		From/to EU	From/to the rest of world (c)			Total	From/to EU	From/to the rest of world (c)	Total
1998	39,670,070	24,336,964	11,698,483	36,035,447	162,667	122,919	314,862	437,781
1999	40,586,429	25,835,934	13,492,217	39,328,151	123,358	117,306	344,089	461,395
2000	45,237,159	28,798,346	15,930,242	44,728,588	148,103	119,044	385,649	504,693
2001	43,725,001	29,942,863	14,743,611	44,686,474	158,423	129,143	426,608	555,751
2003	49,145,678	36,099,869	14,487,621	50,587,490	164,361	221,033	377,810	598,843
2004	49,216,975	40,019,205	17,295,989	57,315,194	140,579	244,523	393,871	638,394

Source: Istat, Trasporto aereo (R)

(a) Passengers embarked and disembarked in domestic airports.

(b) Goods and mail loaded and unloaded in domestic airports.

(c) EU countries excluded.

Table 14.14 - Flights, passengers and goods traffic by airport (a) - 2004 (passengers in units; goods in tons)

AIRPORTS	Scheduled flights				Charter flights			
	Passengers		Freight & mail		Passengers		Freight & mail	
	Disembarked	Embarked	Unloaded	Loaded	Disembarked	Embarked	Unloaded	Loaded
Albenga	5,151	5,649	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alghero-Fertilia	437,191	448,034	986	177	43,711	43,251	-	-
Ancona-Falconara	197,846	201,744	527	323	43,625	45,687	1,297	3,598
Aosta	3,290	3,458	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bari-Palese Macchie	806,874	824,310	1,777	1,494	51,076	51,764	458	523
Bergamo-Orio al Serio	1,338,011	1,341,661	12,843	18,862	304,208	304,476	45,109	52,805
Bologna-Borgo Panigale	1,139,914	1,131,740	3,316	3,412	295,540	295,913	1,815	3,665
Bolzano/Bozen	21,967	22,620	-	-	2,295	2,492	-	-
Brescia-Montichiari	100,310	96,917	33	-	69,296	68,390	87	720
Brindisi-Papola Casale	360,795	356,483	555	199	23,512	23,260	2	43
Cagliari-Elmas	1,061,205	1,072,611	2,916	1,142	68,595	69,262	27	8
Catania-Fontanarossa	2,230,005	2,277,726	4,648	2,051	277,271	284,322	1,074	431
Crotone	43,007	41,820	-	-	7,909	7,296	-	-
Cuneo-Levaldigi	18,497	19,959	-	-	1,763	1,902	-	-
Firenze-Peretola	719,597	737,205	584	968	12,565	12,664	-	-
Foggia-Gino Lisa	3,797	3,523	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forlì	361,019	362,384	82	232	39,816	43,317	190	1,072
Genova-Sestri	512,886	520,172	690	1,034	13,408	12,219	7	6
Grosseto	-	-	-	-	421	421	-	-
Lamezia Terme	522,796	525,996	1,449	1,066	107,457	108,147	-	-
Lampedusa	74,040	79,252	36	25	15,131	18,520	-	-
Marina di Campo-Isola d'Elba	55	67	-	-	6,128	5,827	-	-
Milano-Linate	4,492,373	4,444,494	12,077	13,487	3,652	4,361	10	10
Milano-Malpensa	8,191,715	8,103,635	178,500	178,515	1,045,305	1,078,237	1,753	1,821
Napoli-Capodichino	1,954,432	1,987,547	2,255	1,620	323,880	342,197	303	362
Olbia-Costa Smeralda	664,981	657,992	580	418	88,754	87,750	2	1
Palermo-Punta Raisi	1,729,603	1,720,344	2,720	2,239	154,145	152,722	-	-
Pantelleria	51,812	54,360	71	2	6,535	6,857	-	-
Parma	18,315	19,704	-	-	9,487	9,594	3	224
Perugia-Sant'Egidio	22,813	23,381	-	-	3,776	3,746	8	9
Pescara	157,967	159,144	810	782	7,339	6,961	14	124
Pisa-San Giusto	935,682	932,794	2,822	4,232	63,083	63,146	24	2,034
Reggio di Calabria	141,398	140,594	67	107	659	771	6	6
Rimini-Miramare	60,376	59,037	5	10	114,057	112,748	335	3,025
Roma-Ciampino	1,195,158	1,212,446	272	359	51,498	49,180	12,224	8,469
Roma-Fiumicino	13,184,924	13,311,134	72,932	60,795	428,377	433,548	760	1,301
Taranto-Grottaglie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Torino-Caselle	1,427,540	1,401,394	2,005	2,070	140,084	139,561	-	7
Tortoli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trapani-Birgi	196,395	193,406	3	33	7,748	7,826	-	-
Treviso-Sant'Angelo	408,522	407,586	5,377	3,055	32,675	30,150	5,074	4,509
Trieste-Ronchi dei Legionari	289,760	277,894	214	92	30,703	40,174	16	14
Venezia-Tessera	2,728,325	2,733,493	5,925	6,176	161,978	169,535	4	3
Verona-Villafranca	751,394	749,167	512	948	556,234	555,664	17	50
Total	48,561,738	48,662,877	317,589	305,925	4,613,696	4,693,858	70,619	84,840

Source: Istat, Trasporto aereo (R)

(a) Passengers and goods: embarked and disembarked.

Table 14.15 - Main structural and economic aggregates of Post and ICT enterprises by economic activity - 2003 (percentage on the total)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross revenue	Enterprise value added	Staff expenditure	Gross fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which: employees
Post and Telecommunications	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Post and parcel service	62.9	17.2	21.8	51.8	4.0	61.8	61.8
Telecommunications	37.1	82.8	78.2	48.2	96.0	38.2	38.2
Information technology and related services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Computer installation services	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.7
Software supply and information technology consulting	36.2	57.8	58.1	64.6	47.3	48.9	54.5
Electronic data processing	34.2	22.7	25.9	22.0	43.6	32.9	30.8
Data banks	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.2
Maintenance and repair of office equipments and computers	6.1	3.7	2.4	2.3	2.1	4.1	3.3
Other information technology related services	20.9	13.5	11.2	9.1	6.0	12.1	9.5

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese (R); Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 14.16 - Economic and structural data of fixed, mobile telecommunication companies and Internet Service Provider companies by size class - 2004 (absolute values, turnover and investments in thousands of euro)

SIZE CLASSES	Companies surveyed	Workers	Total turnover (thousands of euro)	Turnover per worker (thousands of euro)	Investments tangible and non-tangible (thousands of euro)	Investments per worker (thousands of euro)
FIXED, MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION COMPANIES						
1-99	31	550	892,050	1,622	74,386	135
100 and more	13	90,015	43,072,869	479	6,979,321	78
Total	44	90,565	43,964,919	485	7,053,707	78
INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER COMPANIES						
1-99	115	1,240	908,279	732	71,111	57
100 and more	12	65,882	22,475,405	341	3,782,624	57
Total	127	67,122	23,383,684	348	3,853,735	57
<i>of which:</i>						
<i>Companies whose main activity is Internet Service Provider</i>						
	7	1,350	567,069	420	128,237	95

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle imprese di telecomunicazioni (R)

Table 14.17 - Internet users by region - 2004 (*absolute and percentage values*)

REGIONS	Absolute values	Percentage values	REGIONS	Absolute values	Percentage values
Piemonte	700,995	7.1	Abruzzo	185,901	1.9
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	18,024	0.2	Molise	38,384	0.4
Lombardia	1,989,307	20.1	Campania	720,629	7.3
Trentino-Alto Adige	175,242	1.8	Puglia	379,515	3.8
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>105,534</i>	<i>1.1</i>	Basilicata	302,310	3.0
<i>Trento</i>	<i>69,708</i>	<i>0.7</i>	Calabria	159,210	1.6
Veneto	833,571	8.4	Sicilia	614,364	6.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	221,861	2.2	Sardegna	266,179	2.7
Liguria	283,211	2.9			
Emilia-Romagna	815,489	8.2	ITALY	9,915,496	100.0
Toscana	678,587	6.8	North	5,037,701	50.8
Umbria	141,698	1.4	Centre	2,211,303	22.3
Marche	267,299	2.7	South	2,666,492	26.9
Lazio	1,123,719	11.3			

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle imprese di telecomunicazioni (R)

Chapter 15

Banking, insurance, money and financial market

This chapter gives a description of the banking and insurance system showing statistics on: bank branches, balance sheets, assets and liabilities, deposits and loans, profit and loss accounts. For insurance enterprises data on statement of assets and liabilities, profit and loss accounts as well as on premiums and claims are shown. Information on the monetary system includes data on currency circulation, the average rates of the monetary and financial market and the average exchange rates.

Table 15.1 - Banking places and operating bank branches by region at 31 December 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Banking places	Branches	Branches per banking place	Branches per 10,000 inhabitants (a)
2001	5,941	29,245	4.9	5.2
2002	5,935	29,922	5.0	5.2
2003	5,927	30,502	5.1	5.3
2004	5,917	30,946	5.2	5.3
2005 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	661	2,558	3.9	5.9
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	36	97	2.7	7.9
Lombardia	1,160	6,068	5.2	6.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	302	932	3.1	9.5
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>408</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>8.5</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>524</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>10.5</i>
Veneto	552	3,332	6.0	7.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	175	914	5.2	7.6
Liguria	133	933	7.0	5.8
Emilia-Romagna	329	3,300	10.0	7.9
Toscana	276	2,297	8.3	6.4
Umbria	84	540	6.4	6.2
Marche	215	1,119	5.2	7.3
Lazio	266	2,511	9.4	4.8
Abruzzo	171	646	3.8	5.0
Molise	48	142	3.0	4.4
Campania	342	1,559	4.6	2.7
Puglia	231	1,372	5.9	3.4
Basilicata	86	244	2.8	4.1
Calabria	193	522	2.7	2.6
Sicilia	338	1,729	5.1	3.4
Sardegna	326	683	2.1	4.1
ITALY	5,924	31,498	5.3	5.4
North	3,348	18,134	5.4	6.8
Centre	841	6,467	7.7	5.7
South	1,735	6,897	4.0	3.4

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

For the calculation of the number of bank branches pro capite in 2005 were used the provisional data of the resident population at 30 June 2005.

Table 15.2 - Operating bank branches by institutional sector and region at 31 December 2005

YEARS REGIONS	Join-stock banks (a)	Credit societies	Co-operative credit banks	Foreign bank branches	Total
2001	21,027	5,035	3,043	110	29,215
2002	22,893	3,702	3,191	106	29,892
2003	23,587	3,472	3,323	90	30,472
2004	23,723	3,623	3,465	105	30,916
2005 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	2,336	75	144	3	2,558
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	78	-	19	-	97
Lombardia	4,447	941	617	63	6,068
Trentino-Alto Adige	295	106	524	7	932
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>408</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>333</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>524</i>
Veneto	2,076	700	553	3	3,332
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	626	87	199	2	914
Liguria	829	85	17	2	933
Emilia-Romagna	2,378	577	343	2	3,300
Toscana	1,858	179	256	4	2,297
Umbria	485	18	37	-	540
Marche	928	32	159	-	1,119
Lazio	2,039	257	196	19	2,511
Abruzzo	578	7	61	-	646
Molise	115	13	14	-	142
Campania	1,326	116	115	2	1,559
Puglia	1,019	264	88	1	1,372
Basilicata	168	46	30	-	244
Calabria	424	11	87	-	522
Sicilia	1,361	230	138	-	1,729
Sardegna	676	1	6	-	683
ITALY	24,042	3,745	3,603	108	31,498
North	13,065	2,571	2,416	82	18,134
Centre	5,310	486	648	23	6,467
South	5,667	688	539	3	6,897

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Since January 2005 the sectors of "Credit unions and financing" have been converging on the item "Joint-stock banks".

Table 15.3 - Bank deposits by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2005 (a) (millions of euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Public administration	Financial companies (b)	Non-financial companies	Private social institutions and consumer households	Total
2001	18,357	43,700	128,440	359,841	550,350
2002	20,425	44,413	136,320	382,111	583,272
2003	20,614	42,900	112,242	436,538	612,310
2004	22,264	42,274	126,109	453,836	644,483
2005 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	952	5,373	10,125	36,302	52,752
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	149	70	320	1,098	1,637
Lombardia	3,053	25,290	40,153	100,123	168,619
Trentino-Alto Adige	847	232	2,519	11,287	14,885
<i> Bolzano/Bozen</i>	-	-	-	-	7,635
<i> Trento</i>	-	-	-	-	7,250
Veneto	1,146	2,483	12,333	39,844	55,806
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,064	1,824	3,411	9,962	16,261
Liguria	396	516	2,900	14,242	18,054
Emilia-Romagna	1,309	5,648	13,366	41,100	61,423
Toscana	1,184	1,592	7,813	32,212	42,801
Umbria	251	120	1,504	6,442	8,317
Marche	293	134	2,768	13,326	16,521
Lazio	8,242	8,399	22,030	55,555	94,226
Abruzzo	398	243	1,839	9,136	11,616
Molise	149	42	296	1,522	2,009
Campania	1,616	188	6,596	31,377	39,777
Puglia	755	139	3,810	22,660	27,364
Basilicata	190	14	436	2,874	3,514
Calabria	431	68	1,128	8,241	9,868
Sicilia	2,513	126	3,850	26,202	32,691
Sardegna	980	102	2,141	9,361	12,584
Non allocatable data	-	-	-	-	21
ITALY	25,918	52,603	139,338	472,866	690,746
North (c)	8,916	41,436	85,127	253,958	389,437
Centre (c)	9,970	10,245	34,115	107,535	161,865
South (c)	7,032	922	20,096	111,373	139,423

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Column related to the total of bank sectors includes amounts that cannot be allocated and may appear inconsistent because most of the figures in the table are rounded. Data are net of swap.

(b) Financial and monetary institutions, financial intermediaries, financial assistants, insurance enterprises and pension funds are included.

(c) Data by geographical area do not include amounts that cannot be allocated.

Table 15.4 - Bank deposits and lending at 31 December (a) - 2001-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

DEPOSITS AND LENDING	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
DEPOSITS (b)					
Savings accounts	64,174	68,477	71,298	74,173	75,896
Certificates of deposit	37,200	31,961	26,821	23,367	20,374
Current account deposits	434,135	467,218	496,732	530,190	578,664
Deposits in currency (not euro) of residents in Italy	14,834	15,618	16,640	16,753	15,815
Total	550,343	583,274	611,491	644,483	690,749
LENDING (c)					
Short-term	464,196	465,483	460,122	433,968	443,493
Loans to ordinary consumer for advance	70,562	70,772	75,211	76,426	83,748
Contango and advance	249	206	242	247	234
Current accounts	207,371	204,524	204,790	200,163	201,712
Loans against collateral	392	356	328	328	330
Annuity discount and factoring	1,283	1,924	1,957	2,403	1,090
Other short-term	184,339	187,701	177,594	154,401	156,379
Medium-long term	461,569	514,770	578,592	662,245	749,171
Loans on one's wage	1,680	2,116	2,393	2,772	3,601
Mortgage loans	358,943	393,285	446,873	503,516	566,125
Other medium-long term	100,946	119,369	129,326	155,957	179,445
TOTAL	925,765	980,253	1,038,714	1,096,213	1,192,664
<i>Incidence % of lending/deposits</i>	<i>168.2</i>	<i>168.1</i>	<i>169.9</i>	<i>170.1</i>	<i>172.7</i>
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITIONS					
DEPOSITS					
Savings accounts	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.0
Certificates of deposit	6.7	5.5	4.4	3.6	2.9
Current account deposits	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.3	83.8
Deposits in currency (not euro) of residents in Italy	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LENDING					
Short-term	50.1	47.5	44.3	39.6	37.2
Loans to ordinary consumer for advance	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.0
Contango and advance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Current accounts	22.4	20.9	19.7	18.3	16.9
Loans against collateral	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Annuity discount and factoring	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other short-term	19.9	19.1	17.1	14.1	13.1
Medium-long term	49.9	52.5	55.7	60.4	62.8
Loans on one's wage	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Mortgage loans	38.8	40.1	43.0	45.9	47.5
Other medium-long term	10.9	12.2	12.5	14.2	15.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures in the table are rounded.

(b) Deposits net of swap.

(c) Lending except overdue and dishonoured and protested bills.

Table 15.5 - Bank lending by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2005 (a) (millions of euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Public administration	Financial enterprises (b)	Non-financial enterprises	Private social institutions and consumer households	Total	% of non- financial enterprises on the total
2001	56,310	142,723	575,945	196,157	971,145	59.3
2002	54,335	149,951	605,905	215,971	1,026,415	59.0
2003	51,107	150,818	578,041	309,932	1,089,906	53.0
2004	51,872	138,934	608,375	351,181	1,150,364	52.9
2005 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	4,656	11,787	43,652	29,679	89,774	48.6
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	97	64	1,421	726	2,308	61.6
Lombardia	3,764	82,447	192,888	85,133	364,232	53.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	688	846	18,178	10,639	30,351	59.9
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	-	-	-	-	15,937	-
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	-	-	14,414	-
Veneto	1,917	5,258	70,359	36,810	114,344	61.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	672	1,308	13,163	9,118	24,261	54.3
Liguria	1,021	121	11,625	9,635	22,402	51.9
Emilia-Romagna	2,293	9,774	71,451	36,407	119,925	59.6
Toscana	1,960	11,025	43,412	28,279	84,676	51.3
Umbria	559	96	8,421	5,867	14,943	56.4
Marche	1,020	2,440	17,536	11,704	32,700	53.6
Lazio	27,874	19,523	69,026	41,233	157,656	43.8
Abruzzo	313	240	9,474	6,985	17,012	55.7
Molise	93	60	1,596	1,277	3,026	52.7
Campania	3,583	2,520	22,605	20,509	49,217	45.9
Puglia	1,539	124	14,207	17,732	33,602	42.3
Basilicata	257	14	2,506	2,214	4,991	50.2
Calabria	519	1,333	4,615	6,785	13,252	34.8
Sicilia	1,668	198	16,541	23,160	41,567	39.8
Sardegna	477	740	7,782	8,713	17,712	43.9
Non allocatable data	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY	54,970	149,918	640,458	392,605	1,237,951	51.7
North (c)	15,108	111,605	422,737	218,147	767,597	55.1
Centre (c)	31,413	33,084	138,395	87,083	289,975	47.7
South (c)	8,449	5,229	79,326	87,375	180,379	44.0

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Column of total of sectors includes amounts that cannot be allocated. Thus, in some cases the totals in the table may appear inconsistent. Including overdue and dishonoured and protested bills.

(b) Financial and monetary institutions, financial intermediaries, financial assistants, insurance enterprises and pension funds are included.

(c) Data by geographical areas do not include amounts that cannot be allocated.

Table 15.6 - Statement of assets and liabilities of banks at 31 December (a) - 2002-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

ITEMS	2002	2003	2004	2005
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
ASSETS				
Lending to residents	980,253	1,038,714	1,096,012	1,192,664
Securities to book value	141,577	142,953	139,314	169,333
Inter-bank clearings	231,071	252,882	270,339	289,346
Credits overdue and dishonoured and protested bills	46,299	51,252	54,313	45,412
Swap	59,956	53,964	57,639	71,149
Shares and interests	76,625	90,542	93,316	102,110
Foreign interest-bearing capitals	192,766	191,376	218,493	236,213
Total	1,728,547	1,821,683	1,929,426	2,106,227
LIABILITIES				
Deposits in euro of residents	567,657	594,852	627,729	674,934
Bonds	323,129	351,727	392,062	432,366
Swap	151,040	134,834	147,017	163,984
Inter-bank clearings	217,023	239,512	256,933	276,939
Foreign borrowings	281,799	303,064	316,178	371,385
Capital and reserves	182,026	195,896	206,048	228,500
Other item balance	5,873	1,798	-16,541	-41,881
Total	1,728,547	1,821,683	1,929,426	2,106,227
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITIONS				
ASSETS				
Lending to residents	56.7	57.0	56.9	56.7
Securities to book value	8.2	7.8	7.2	8.0
Inter-bank clearings	13.4	13.9	14.0	13.7
Credits overdue and dishonoured and protested bills	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.2
Swap	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.4
Shares and interests	4.4	5.0	4.8	4.8
Foreign interest-bearing capitals	11.1	10.5	11.3	11.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LIABILITIES				
Deposits in euro of residents	32.9	32.7	32.5	32.0
Bonds	18.7	19.3	20.3	20.5
Swap	8.7	7.4	7.6	7.8
Inter-bank clearings	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.2
Foreign borrowings	16.3	16.6	16.4	17.6
Capital and reserves	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.9
Other item balance	0.3	0.1	-0.8	-2.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

Table 15.7 - Economic accounts of banks at 31 December (a) - 2002-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

ITEMS	2002	2003	2004	2005 (b)
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
PROFITS				
Credit interests	81,109	75,456	74,832	80,762
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	874	672	561	598
Loans	59,491	56,204	55,630	58,642
Securities	7,712	6,332	5,519	5,685
Inter-bank clearings	7,731	7,484	7,354	8,255
Assets for non-residents	5,301	4,764	5,768	7,582
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-1,296	-1,654	-1,322	-897
Net proceeds	29,280	30,922	30,710	33,587
TOTAL	109,093	104,724	104,220	113,452
LOSSES				
Debit interests	41,704	35,381	34,521	39,487
Deposits	11,595	8,440	7,177	8,020
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	261	287	426	477
Inter-bank clearings	7,434	7,450	7,741	8,648
Bonds and subordinate loans	14,361	13,105	13,353	14,526
Liabilities for non-residents	8,053	6,099	5,824	7,816
Operating costs	40,305	42,275	42,221	44,260
Salaries	22,012	23,166	22,858	23,619
Other costs	18,293	19,109	19,363	20,641
Corrections and funds set aside	11,167	11,235	6,618	7,069
Credits	7,509	9,091	7,264	5,909
Others	3,658	2,144	-646	1,160
Taxes	6,022	4,737	5,704	6,185
Net profit	9,895	11,096	15,156	16,451
TOTAL	109,093	104,724	104,220	113,452
EMPLOYEES (mean number)	340,560	338,292	337,023	336,410
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITIONS				
PROFITS				
Credit interests	74.4	72.0	71.7	71.1
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
Loans	54.5	53.7	53.4	51.7
Securities	7.1	6.0	5.3	5.0
Inter-bank clearings	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.3
Assets for non-residents	4.9	4.6	5.5	6.7
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-1.2	-1.5	-1.2	-0.7
Net proceeds	26.8	29.5	29.5	29.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOSSES				
Debit interests	38.2	33.8	33.1	34.8
Deposits	10.6	8.1	6.9	7.1
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Inter-bank clearings	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.6
Bonds and subordinate loans	13.2	12.6	12.9	12.9
Liabilities for non-residents	7.4	5.8	5.6	6.9
Operating costs	37.0	40.4	40.5	39.0
Salaries	20.2	22.1	21.9	20.8
Other costs	16.8	18.3	18.6	18.2
Corrections and funds set aside	10.2	10.7	6.4	6.2
Credits	6.9	8.7	7.0	5.2
Others	3.3	2.1	-0.6	1.0
Taxes	5.5	4.5	5.5	5.5
Net profit	9.1	10.6	14.5	14.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

(b) Provisional data.

Table 15.8 - Economic accounts of banks by institutional sector at 31 December 2005 (a) (absolute values in millions of euro and percentage compositions)

ITEMS	Join-stock banks (b)	Credit societies	Co-operative credit banks	Foreign bank branches	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
PROFITS					
Credit interests	63,834	7,273	5,118	4,537	80,762
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	419	46	36	97	598
Loans	45,804	5,719	4,280	2,839	58,642
Securities	4,217	670	615	183	5,685
Inter-bank clearings	7,007	561	146	541	8,255
Assets for non-residents	6,387	277	41	877	7,582
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-796	156	93	-350	-897
Net proceeds	27,627	3,685	1,066	1,209	33,587
TOTAL	90,665	11,114	6,277	5,396	113,452
LOSSES					
Debit interests	30,979	3,538	1,641	3,329	39,487
Deposits	5,885	854	723	558	8,020
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	314	10	0	153	477
Inter-bank clearings	7,116	656	24	852	8,648
Bonds and subordinate loans	12,092	1,541	892	1	14,526
Liabilities for non-residents	5,572	477	2	1,765	7,816
Operating costs	35,051	4,889	3,137	1,183	44,260
Salaries	18,789	2,666	1,624	540	23,619
Other costs	16,262	2,223	1,513	643	20,641
Corrections and funds set aside	5,437	1,530	10	92	7,069
Credits	4,497	1,134	204	74	5,909
Others	940	396	-194	18	1,160
Taxes	5,386	255	266	278	6,185
Net profit	13,812	902	1,223	514	16,451
TOTAL	90,665	11,114	6,277	5,396	113,452
EMPLOYEES (mean number)	267,247	38,472	26,424	4,267	336,410
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITIONS					
PROFITS					
Credit interests	70.4	65.3	81.5	84.1	71.1
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.8	0.5
Loans	50.5	51.5	68.2	52.6	51.7
Securities	4.7	5.9	9.8	3.4	5.0
Inter-bank clearings	7.7	5.0	2.3	10.0	7.3
Assets for non-residents	7.0	2.4	0.7	16.3	6.7
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-0.9	1.5	1.5	-6.5	-0.7
Net proceeds	30.5	33.2	17.0	22.4	29.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOSSES					
Debit interests	34.2	31.8	26.1	61.7	34.8
Deposits	6.5	7.7	11.5	10.3	7.1
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	0.3	0.1	0.0	2.8	0.4
Inter-bank clearings	7.8	5.9	0.4	15.8	7.6
Bonds and subordinate loans	13.3	13.9	14.2	0.0	12.9
Liabilities for non-residents	6.1	4.3	0.0	32.7	6.9
Operating costs	38.7	44.0	50.0	21.9	39.0
Salaries	20.7	24.0	25.9	10.0	20.8
Other costs	17.9	20.0	24.1	11.9	18.2
Corrections and funds set aside	6.0	13.8	0.2	1.7	6.2
Credits	5.0	10.2	3.2	1.4	5.2
Others	1.0	3.6	-3.1	0.3	1.0
Taxes	5.9	2.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
Net profit	15.2	8.1	19.5	9.5	14.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

(b) Including central institutes of category and re-financing institutes.

Table 15.9 - Technical account of insurance branches against damages - Total Portfolio - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Premiums, excluding cessions to reinsurers	26,486	28,079	28,732	30,787	32,251
<i>Recorded gross premiums</i>	<i>31,401</i>	<i>33,335</i>	<i>34,054</i>	<i>35,941</i>	<i>37,097</i>
<i>Premiums ceded to reinsurers</i>	<i>4,371</i>	<i>4,420</i>	<i>4,653</i>	<i>4,577</i>	<i>4,319</i>
<i>Premium reserve changes</i>	<i>661</i>	<i>1,040</i>	<i>819</i>	<i>718</i>	<i>634</i>
<i>Premium reserve changes to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>107</i>
Sundry technical profits (a)	2,430	2,340	1,601	2,093	2,382
Claim charges, excluding recoveries and cessions to reinsurers	22,004	22,223	21,624	22,646	23,287
Paid amounts	19,538	20,791	19,595	20,858	21,991
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>22,619</i>	<i>24,073</i>	<i>22,587</i>	<i>23,757</i>	<i>24,346</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>3,081</i>	<i>3,282</i>	<i>2,992</i>	<i>2,899</i>	<i>2,355</i>
Recoveries changes, excluding shares to the charge of reinsurers	463	555	474	466	473
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>518</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>500</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>27</i>
Claim reserve changes	2,929	1,988	2,503	2,254	1,768
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>4,093</i>	<i>2,553</i>	<i>2,728</i>	<i>2,382</i>	<i>1,843</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>1,164</i>	<i>566</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>75</i>
Technical reserve changes	24	-2	19	7	61
Operating costs	6,457	6,851	6,745	7,163	7,576
<i>Sales costs (b)</i>	<i>4,999</i>	<i>5,311</i>	<i>5,176</i>	<i>5,547</i>	<i>5,851</i>
<i>Changes in the acquisition costs to be depreciated (b)</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Other administrative costs</i>	<i>1,499</i>	<i>1,554</i>	<i>1,585</i>	<i>1,605</i>	<i>1,721</i>
Other technical charges, less cessions to reinsurers	730	697	722	846	957
Total technical account of insurance branches against damages	-300	649	1,222	2,217	2,752

Source: Istat, Elaborazione sui bilanci delle imprese finanziarie (E)

(a) Includes used fixed capital share transferred from non-technical account.

(b) Excluding shares from reinsurers.

Table 15.10 - Technical account of life insurance branches - Total Portfolio - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Premiums, excluding cessions to reinsurers	39,936	44,403	55,310	62,892	65,890
<i>Recorded gross premiums</i>	<i>41,818</i>	<i>46,558</i>	<i>57,262</i>	<i>65,249</i>	<i>67,654</i>
<i>Premiums ceded to reinsurers</i>	<i>1,882</i>	<i>2,155</i>	<i>1,952</i>	<i>2,357</i>	<i>1,764</i>
Net investment profits	6,307	3,358	3,168	11,946	15,209
Other technical profits, excluding cessions to reinsurers	220	433	690	838	884
Claim charges, excluding cessions to reinsurers	13,579	14,310	21,689	25,349	34,557
Mathematical and other technical reserve changes, excluding cessions to reinsurers	26,957	29,018	31,778	43,055	39,828
Other technical charges, excluding cessions to reinsurers (a)	1,115	675	1,086	1,725	1,551
Operating costs	3,334	3,031	3,457	3,819	3,978
<i>Sales costs (b)</i>	<i>2,670</i>	<i>2,339</i>	<i>2,671</i>	<i>3,046</i>	<i>3,118</i>
<i>Changes in the acquisition costs to be depreciated (b)</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>Other administrative costs</i>	<i>726</i>	<i>693</i>	<i>799</i>	<i>840</i>	<i>897</i>
Total technical account of life insurance branches	1,479	1,160	1,158	1,727	2,069

Source: Istat, Elaborazione sui bilanci delle imprese finanziarie (E)

(a) Includes used fixed capital quota transferred from non-technical account.

(b) Excluding shares from reinsurers.

Table 15.11 - Insurance branches against damages - Technical accounts by branch - Direct Italian Portfolio - 2004 (millions of euro)

BRANCHES	Credits		Debits		
	Premiums (1)	Paid claims (2)	Premium reserve changes (3)	Claim reserve changes (4)	Claims costs (a) (5)=(2)+(4)/(1)-(3)
2000	27,875	18,501	604	3,890	82.11
2001	29,926	19,886	780	2,323	76.20
2002	32,415	19,806	817	2,974	72.09
2003	34,213	20,968	735	2,302	69.51
2004 - BY BRANCH					
Civil liability: Motor-vehicle	18,062	12,772	238	1,793	81.72
Civil liability: Navy and Aviation	75	25	-6	-2	28.40
Civil liability: General	2,998	1,774	100	1,187	102.17
Land vehicle	3,145	1,228	69	-5	39.76
Transport: Railway, Aviation, Navy	407	269	-2	-74	47.68
Goods shipment	283	156	-1	-3	53.87
Fire	2,157	1,017	156	-95	46.08
Personal accidents	2,887	1,354	88	56	50.38
Health	1,577	1,095	25	64	74.68
Surety bonds and credits	706	467	21	5	68.91
Monetary loss, legal defence, assistance	825	238	82	-1	31.90
Other damages to properties	2,289	1,241	141	170	65.69
Total damages	35,411	21,636	911	3,095	71.68

Source: Istat, Elaborazione sui bilanci delle imprese finanziarie (E)

(a) Total damages cost.

Table 15.12 - Insurance assets and liabilities - Management of life and damages branches - Total Portfolio (a) - 2004 (millions of euro)

YEARS ITEMS	Total assets			Percentage composition		
	Life	Damages	Total (a)	Life	Damages	Total
2000	214,935	75,837	298,174	72.1	25.4	97.5
2001	244,184	86,128	338,195	72.2	25.5	97.7
2002	278,514	91,614	370,128	75.2	24.8	100.0
2003	326,585	95,280	421,865	77.4	22.6	100.0
2004 - BY ITEM						
ASSETS						
Credits to subscribed company's capital members non paid up capital	-	15	15	-	100.0	100.0
Intangible assets	2,336	1,735	4,071	57.4	42.6	100.0
Investments	214,636	71,866	286,502	74.9	25.1	100.0
<i>Land and buildings</i>	808	3,993	4,801	16.8	83.2	100.0
<i>Investments in group and participated enterprises</i>	16,976	21,320	38,296	44.3	55.7	100.0
- <i>Shares of enterprises</i>	15,153	20,790	35,943	42.2	57.8	100.0
- <i>Bonds issued by enterprises</i>	1,433	334	1,767	81.1	18.9	100.0
- <i>Loans to enterprises</i>	390	196	586	66.6	33.4	100.0
<i>Other investments</i>	185,367	46,108	231,475	80.1	19.9	100.0
- <i>Shares of enterprises</i>	7,469	5,189	12,658	59.0	41.0	100.0
- <i>Investment funds shares</i>	7,574	1,891	9,465	80.0	20.0	100.0
- <i>Bonds and other fixed interest securities</i>	167,398	36,530	203,928	82.1	17.9	100.0
- <i>Loans</i>	1,378	241	1,619	85.1	14.9	100.0
- <i>Mutual investments shares</i>	25	-	25	-	-	-
- <i>Credit institutions deposits</i>	67	108	175	38.3	61.7	100.0
- <i>Sundry investments</i>	1,456	2,149	3,605	40.4	59.6	100.0
<i>Ceding companies deposits</i>	11,485	445	11,930	96.3	3.7	100.0
Investments to the benefit of life insurance policy-holders, when the risk is to the charge of the latter, and resulting from the management of pension funds	124,176	-	124,176	100.0	-	100.0
Technical reserve to the charge of reinsurers	12,290	7,378	19,668	62.5	37.5	100.0
<i>Damages branches</i>	-	7,378	7,378	-	100.0	100.0
<i>Life branches</i>	12,290	-	12,290	100.0	-	100.0
Credits	7,054	13,177	20,231	34.9	65.1	100.0
Other activities	7,999	5,060	13,059	61.3	38.7	100.0
Total assets	368,491	99,231	467,722	78.8	21.2	100.0
LIABILITIES						
Net worth	24,145	20,053	44,198	54.6	45.4	100.0
<i>of which subscribed company's capital or equivalent fund</i>	6,202	4,483	10,685	58.0	42.0	100.0
<i>of which operating profit (or loss)</i>	2,455	2,544	4,999	49.1	50.9	100.0
Subordinate liabilities	1,702	1,160	2,862	59.5	40.5	100.0
Technical reserves	201,087	63,689	264,776	75.9	24.1	100.0
<i>Damages branches</i>	-	63,689	63,689	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Premium reserve</i>	-	13,997	13,997	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Claims reserve</i>	-	49,436	49,436	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Profit-sharing reserve and drawbacks</i>	-	19	19	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Other technical reserves</i>	-	67	67	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Equalization reserves</i>	-	170	170	-	100.0	100.0
<i>Life branches</i>	201,087	-	201,087	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Matemathical reserves</i>	196,502	-	196,502	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Premium reserve of complementary insurances</i>	79	-	79	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Reserves of amounts to be paid</i>	2,432	-	2,432	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Profit-sharing reserve and drawbacks</i>	79	-	79	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Other technical reserves</i>	1,995	-	1,995	100.0	-	100.0
Technical reserves when the investment risk is to the charge of policy-holders and reserves resulting from the management of pension funds	123,986	-	123,986	100.0	-	100.0
Deposits from reinsurers and other liabilities	5,091	11,923	17,014	29.9	70.1	100.0
Other liabilities components	12,480	2,406	14,886	83.8	16.2	100.0
Total liabilities	368,491	99,231	467,722	78.8	21.2	100.0

Source: Istat, Elaborazione sui bilanci delle imprese finanziarie (E)

(a) Since 2002 the total life and damages amount appearing in this table has not included "the specialized reinsurance companies".

Table 15.13 - Italian components of monetary aggregates in the Euro zone: Italian residents and rest of area (a) - 2003-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and trend % changes)

ITALIAN COMPONENTS	2003	2004	2005
YEAR ENDING AMOUNTS			
Circulation and current account deposits (b)	616,242	663,072	722,617
Deposits with a pre-established validity up to 2 years	43,956	45,665	48,860
Repayable deposits on previous notice up to 3 months	165,919	184,357	203,883
Total	826,117	893,094	975,360
Swap securities	68,469	71,318	75,190
Mutual monetary fund shares	105,462	98,789	86,638
Bonds with maturity up to 2 years and money market instruments (c)	7,195	3,479	3,495
Total monetary liabilities	1,007,243	1,066,680	1,140,683
TREND PERCENT CHANGES			
Circulation and current account deposits (b)	-	7.6	9.0
Deposits with a pre-established validity up to 2 years	-	3.9	7.0
Repayable deposits on previous notice up to 3 months	-	11.1	10.6
Total	-	8.1	9.2
Swap securities	-	4.2	5.4
Mutual monetary fund shares	-	-6.3	-12.3
Bonds with maturity up to 2 years and money market instruments (c)	-	-51.6	0.5
Total monetary liabilities	-	5.9	6.9

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) All items in the table refer to the Financial Monetary Institutions (FMI) and to the Italian Post Office liabilities as for the "monetary activities sector" in the entire Euro zone included in M3. The main existing differences in relation with the issuing sector definition, previously adopted in Italy, arise from the fact of including common monetary funds liabilities and deposits of holder sectors by the Euro system between the currency components. The "holder sector" makes reference to all individuals resident in the Euro zone non-included neither in the FMIs nor in the Central government. The definition of "holder sector of monetary activities" is the same as the definition of "non-public sector" previously used by the Bank of Italy, excluding common funds.

(b) Resulting from the sum of banknotes of Bank of Italy and coins of Treasury.

(c) This item is calculated on the basis of the total debt of Italian FMLs minus the total amount held by the same FMLs. The total amount held by the "holder sector of monetary activities" cannot be calculated as the total amount in the portfolio of the FMLs in the rest of the area and the portfolio of the "Central government" sector is not available in the reports to the ECB.

Table 15.14 - Financial activities of Italian residents - 2003-2005 (absolute values in millions of euro and trend % changes)

MEANS OF PAYMENTS	2003	2004	2005
YEAR ENDING AMOUNTS			
Monetary activities (a)	1,001,757	1,059,465	1,133,447
Other deposits (b)	37,223	33,406	28,718
Treasury bills (BOT)	17,376	29,289	12,707
Government securities (c)	366,280	370,259	315,302
Other bonds (d)	406,045	454,136	511,379
Other financial activities	13,965	13,421	13,779
Total financial activities	1,842,646	1,959,976	2,015,332
TREND PERCENT CHANGES			
Monetary activities	-	5.8	7.0
Other deposits	-	-10.3	-14.0
Treasury bills (BOT)	-	68.6	-56.6
Government securities	-	1.1	-14.8
Other bonds	-	11.8	12.6
Other financial activities	-	-3.9	2.7
Total financial activities	-	6.4	2.8

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Activities included in M3 possessed by Italian residents.

(b) Not included in currency.

(c) Medium long-term State assets (included sales of immediate assets against term-based ones).

(d) Liabilities not included in monetary activities.

Table 15.15 - Monetary, inter-bank and movable property value market rates - 2001-2005

ITEMS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
TREASURY BILLS (a)					
Maturity at three months	4.13	3.15	2.21	1.99	2.04
Maturity at six months	4.06	3.25	2.17	2.04	2.15
Maturity at twelve months	4.00	3.37	2.21	2.17	2.23
Other issues (b)	4.01	3.47	2.28	1.96	2.07
Medium	4.05	3.26	2.19	2.08	2.17
INTER-BANK RATES (c)					
Overnight	4.37	3.27	2.32	2.05	2.09
One month	4.33	3.30	2.35	2.08	2.14
Three months	4.26	3.32	2.33	2.10	2.18
Six months	4.15	3.35	2.31	2.15	2.24
Twelve months	4.05	3.49	2.35	2.22	2.38
MOVABLE PROPERTY VALUES					
Variable Treasury Credit Certificates	4.34	3.37	2.30	2.14	2.26
Treasury Credit Certificates in ecus	6.02	-	-	-	-
Pluriennial Treasury Bonds (BTP)	5.17	4.95	4.28	4.28	3.65
Zero coupon Treasury Certificates (CTZ)	4.04	3.49	2.30	2.25	2.27
Fixed interest bonds	5.13	4.90	3.87	3.59	-

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Allotment mean weighted rates.

(b) Treasury bills, other maturity than three, six and twelve months.

(c) Simple average of daily rates on MID.

Table 15.16 - Italian exchange rate by foreign country - 2002-2005 (quantity of foreign currency per unit of euro)

COUNTRIES	Foreign money units	Yearly average (a)				% changes		
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2003/2002	2004/2003	2005/2004
EUROPE - EU OF WHICH EMU (b)								
Austria	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EUROPE EU - OTHER COUNTRIES								
Denmark	Corona	7.431	7.431	7.440	7.452	0.0	0.1	0.2
United Kingdom	Sterlina	0.629	0.692	0.679	0.684	10.0	-1.9	0.7
Sweden	Corona	9.161	9.124	9.124	9.282	-0.4	0.0	1.7
OTHER MAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES								
Norway	Norwegian Kroner	7.509	8.003	8.370	8.009	6.6	4.6	-4.3
Russia	Russian Rouble	29.697	34.665	35.808	35.186	16.7	3.3	-1.7
Serbia and Montenegro (c)	Serbian Dinar	-	68.217	72.279	83.093	-	6.0	15.0
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	1.467	1.521	1.544	1.548	3.7	1.5	0.3
AFRICA								
Algeria	Dinar	73.277	85.480	87.915	90.703	16.7	2.8	3.2
Egypt	Lira	4.367	6.616	7.692	7.209	51.5	16.3	-6.3
Morocco	Dirham	10.382	10.812	11.013	11.014	4.1	1.9	0.0
Nigeria (d)	Naira	115.094	148.399	165.342	164.725	28.9	11.4	-0.4
Republic of South Africa	Rand	9.907	8.532	8.009	7.918	-13.9	-6.1	-1.1
AMERICA								
Argentina	Peso	2.973	3.327	3.659	3.635	11.9	10.0	-0.7
Brazil	Real	2.788	3.468	3.634	3.034	24.4	4.8	-16.5
Canada	Dollar	1.484	1.582	1.617	1.509	6.6	2.2	-6.7
Colombia	Peso	2,371.570	3,283.570	3,295.820	2,890.740	38.5	0.4	-12.3
Mexico	New peso	9.157	12.210	14.033	13.560	33.3	14.9	-3.4
United States of America	Dollar	0.946	1.131	1.244	1.244	19.6	10.0	0.0
Venezuela	Bolivar	1,112.710	1,829.430	2,337.200	2,620.660	64.4	27.8	12.1
ASIA								
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	3.542	4.236	4.658	4.664	19.6	10.0	0.1
Philippines	Peso	48.812	61.335	69.705	68.492	25.7	13.6	-1.7
Japan	Yen	118.063	130.971	134.445	136.849	10.9	2.7	1.8
India	Rupee	47.116	53.053	56.338	54.829	12.6	6.2	-2.7
Iran	Rial	6,206.110	9,274.770	10,717.300	11,148.900	49.4	15.6	4.0
Iraq (d)	Dinar	0.295	0.352	1,500.650	1,826.460	19.3	-	21.7
Pakistan	Rupee	56.331	65.277	72.625	74.146	15.9	11.3	2.1
Thailand	Baht	40.615	46.898	50.052	50.063	15.5	6.7	0.0
Turkey (e)	Lira	1,439,680	1,694,851	1,777,052	1,677	17.7	4.9	-
OCEANIA								
Australia	Dollar	1.738	1.738	1.690	1.632	0.0	-2.8	-3.4
New Zealand	Dollar	2.037	1.944	1.873	1.766	-4.6	-3.7	-5.7

Source: Italian Exchange Office

(a) Simple arithmetical average of monthly averages notified by the Italian Exchange Office.

(b) From 1 January 1999, with the Euro enforcement, the exchange rate has been fixed between those countries signing the European Monetary Union - EMU - (Ireland, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, France, Portugal, Spain, Finland, Austria and Italy). From January 2001 Greece is a member of the European Monetary Union as well. On January 1, 2002 new banknotes and coins of the Euro were put on the market, so every State member of the EMU had the double circulation of Euro and the own national currency with different length from State to State. From March 1, 2002 Euro is the only one legal tender in the EMU.

(c) The union of Serbia and Montenegro, settled on 4 February 2003, holds the same foreign and security policy while it foresees a progressive convergence on the economic policy. Within the union there are two separated central banks adopting two different currencies: the Serbian Dinar (Serbia) and the Euro (Montenegro). The Serbian Dinar, introduced on October 2003, has replaced the Yugoslavian Dinar at par. On the contrary, in Montenegro the Euro was already the current money as it had replaced the Deutsch Mark, adopted on November 1999.

(d) From January 2000 the quotations have been referring to market exchanges.

(e) Introduced on 1 January 2005 the new Turkish lira is the current currency of Turkey and it is equivalent to 1,000,000 Turkish old lira. The old currency remained valid until the end of 2005.

Table 15.17 - Currency by country at 31 December 2004 (if not otherwise stated)

COUNTRIES	Foreign monetary unit (M.U.)	Deposits (billion M.U.)	Circulating (a) (billion M.U.)	Reserves (million US dollars)	Share at the IMF (b) (million SDR)	Yearly official discount rate %	Reserves circulation %
EUROPE - EU OF WHICH EMU							
Austria	Euro	213.04	80.19	12,188	1,872	....	20.38
Belgium-Luxembourg	Euro	297.96	89.94	13,991	4,605	....	20.86
Finland	Euro	82.13	54.68	13,010	1,264	....	31.91
France	Euro	1,227.80	455.27	77,353	10,739	....	22.78
Germany	Euro	2,300.30	787.80	96,670	13,008	....	16.46
Greece	Euro	152.81	104.25	2,708	823	....	3.48
Ireland	Euro	131.30	60.70	2,908	838	....	6.42
Italy	Euro	811.67	633.04	62,386	7,056	....	13.22
Netherlands	Euro	526.55	184.93	21,050	5,162	....	15.26
Portugal	Euro	136.13	60.94	11,684	867	....	25.71
Spain	Euro	809.73	276.69	19,759	3,049	....	9.58
EUROPE EU - OTHER COUNTRIES							
Denmark	Danish Kroner	775.93	536.62	40,054	1,643	2.00	41.39
United Kingdom	Pound Sterling	1,403.50	....	49,740	10,739	-	....
Sweden (c)	Swedish Kroner	1,118.72	937.51	22,453	2,396	2.00	16.04
OTHER MAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES							
Norway	Norwegian Kroner	867.20	718.72	38,983	1,672	3.75	33.26
Russia	Russian Rouble	2,857.50	2,848.35	124,541	5,945	13.00	121.99
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	606.74	224.06	74,620	3,459	0.54	38.17
AFRICA							
Algeria	Dinar	2,786.81	2,176.40	43,549	1,255	4.00	143.21
Egypt	Lira	402.06	108.5	14,990	944	10.00	86.14
Morocco	Dirham	336.71	328.69	16,576	588	3.25	41.95
Nigeria	Naira	1,805.00	1,330.66	16,956	1,753	15.00	168.91
Republic of South Africa	Rand	874.55	424.29	14,719	1,869	7.50	19.88
AMERICA							
Argentina	Peso	103.55	55.93	19,653	2,117	....	104.29
Brazil	Real	422.43	131.15	52,935	3,036	24.55	109.62
Canada	Dollar	830.35	312.21	34,477	6,369	2.75	13.45
Colombia	Peso	62,715.70	28,904.80	13,537	774	12.76	113.97
Mexico	New peso	1,862.57	736.37	64,141	2,586	....	97.57
United States of America	Dollar	6,967.50	1,917.90	86,930	37,150	3.15	4.53
Venezuela	Bolivar	37,896.00	27,927.00	23,497	2,659	28.50	161.14
ASIA							
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	425.11	263.94	22,859	6,986	-	39.08
Philippines	Peso	2,429.70	567.74	16,865	880	5.53	160.58
Japan	Yen	614,360.00	377,980.00	664,569	13,313	0.10	22.94
India	Rupee	17,176.70	6,067.70	102,261	4,158	6.00	94.50
Iran	Rial	480,718.00	212,205.00	-	1,497	-	....
Iraq	Dinar	-	-	-	504	-	-
Pakistan	Rupee	2,075.77	1,687.36	10,616	1,034	7.50	37.45
Thailand	Baht	5,423.30	950.00	49,831	1,082	3.50	205.63
Turkey	Lira	181,397.00	26,782.00	37,252	964	38.00	0.19
OCEANIA							
Australia	Dollar	644.16	243.95	36,926	3,236	....	11.62
New Zealand	Dollar	128.69	21.79	5,294	895	6.50	17.40

Source: Istat, Banche e mercato monetario e finanziario (E)

(a) Circulation shows data for the money item, namely currency circulation and deposits money. Deposits money usually includes both bank and post current account deposits and banker's drafts. Savings accounts (quasi money item) plus deposits money represent the total deposits above. Reserves consist of special drawing rights, reserve position in the IMF, foreign currencies and gold assets domestic rating.

(b) The share determines the voting right at the IMF and restrictions in Fund resource use.

(c) Data at 30 September 2004.

Chapter 16

Prices

This chapter presents the main yearly series of price indices and gives information on changes in the prices of market transactions and in the prices of various sale stages of goods from production to consumption. The value of Italian currency since 1861 and the Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICP) complete the chapter.

Table 16.1 - Price indices of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 2000-2004 (a)

PRODUCTS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
INDICES					
GENERAL INDEX	104.2	108.4	109.6	112.0	117.3
Intermediate consumption	98.7	104.0	104.2	106.0	111.2
Seeds	104.8	106.6	111.5	112.6	115.5
Cereals	96.6	98.9	102.7	103.8	107.5
Potatoes	97.7	96.7	109.7	107.5	109.4
Sugar beet	110.7	111.6	112.7	112.8	113.4
Vegetables	118.1	119.8	122.5	125.3	127.9
Flowers	131.7	135.3	139.9	143.7	145.8
Energy and lubricants	135.6	128.6	122.9	127.0	135.1
<i>Fuel</i>	<i>133.2</i>	<i>136.3</i>	<i>137.6</i>	<i>142.1</i>	<i>147.3</i>
<i>Petrol</i>	<i>156.1</i>	<i>138.9</i>	<i>127.7</i>	<i>132.1</i>	<i>146.5</i>
<i>Electricity</i>	<i>105.7</i>	<i>111.2</i>	<i>108.9</i>	<i>112.2</i>	<i>111.1</i>
<i>Lubricant</i>	<i>110.2</i>	<i>114.5</i>	<i>119.4</i>	<i>123.5</i>	<i>125.1</i>
Fertilizer	96.8	101.6	101.4	102.2	106.1
<i>Simple fertilizer</i>	<i>90.3</i>	<i>96.3</i>	<i>96.0</i>	<i>97.5</i>	<i>103.6</i>
- <i>Simple nitrogenous fertilizer</i>	<i>85.4</i>	<i>92.0</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>94.1</i>	<i>101.2</i>
- <i>Simple phosphatic fertilizer</i>	<i>102.9</i>	<i>108.5</i>	<i>107.9</i>	<i>107.1</i>	<i>111.3</i>
- <i>Simple potassic fertilizer</i>	<i>106.4</i>	<i>108.9</i>	<i>108.6</i>	<i>106.9</i>	<i>109.8</i>
<i>Mixed fertilizer (compound)</i>	<i>101.7</i>	<i>105.7</i>	<i>105.6</i>	<i>105.7</i>	<i>107.7</i>
<i>Other fertilizer and amendment - Organic fertilizer</i>	<i>108.4</i>	<i>110.1</i>	<i>110.6</i>	<i>112.1</i>	<i>113.7</i>
Parasiticide	101.0	101.7	102.4	103.1	104.3
Feed	92.9	101.9	102.4	104.6	110.4
<i>Simple feed</i>	<i>87.7</i>	<i>99.8</i>	<i>99.5</i>	<i>102.0</i>	<i>109.1</i>
<i>Mixed feed</i>	<i>99.3</i>	<i>104.5</i>	<i>106.1</i>	<i>107.9</i>	<i>112.1</i>
Materials and equipment	111.5	113.3	114.6	116.3	118.8
Maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment	119.9	121.3	118.8	120.0	122.8
Maintenance and repair of rural building	107.7	110.2	115.5	119.7	125.7
Veterinary expenses	109.9	111.7	113.6	117.8	123.0
Other services - general expenses	84.2	86.5	89.0	87.5	90.0
Capital	113.8	116.0	119.2	122.3	128.1
Plants and machinery for agriculture use	117.9	119.9	121.6	124.1	128.1
Agricultural construction	107.9	110.4	115.8	119.9	128.2
<i>Agricultural building</i>	<i>107.3</i>	<i>109.5</i>	<i>114.7</i>	<i>118.5</i>	<i>124.4</i>
<i>Engineers works and land major improvement - Roads construction</i>	<i>109.0</i>	<i>112.0</i>	<i>117.6</i>	<i>122.5</i>	<i>134.9</i>

Source: Istat, Indici dei prezzi dei prodotti acquistati dagli agricoltori (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi dei prodotti acquistati dagli agricoltori (R)

(a) From 2001 only the series of base 1995 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

Table 16.1 continued - Price indices of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 2000-2004 (a)

PRODUCTS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX	3.8	4.0	1.1	2.2	4.7
Intermediate consumption	4.9	5.4	0.2	1.7	4.9
Seeds	-2.8	1.7	4.6	1.0	2.6
Cereals	0.4	2.4	3.8	1.1	3.6
Potatoes	-1.6	-1.0	13.4	-2.0	1.8
Sugar beet	4.8	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.5
Vegetables	0.9	1.4	2.3	2.3	2.1
Flowers	-15.4	2.7	3.4	2.7	1.5
Energy and lubricants	19.5	-5.2	-4.4	3.3	6.4
<i>Fuel</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.7</i>
<i>Petrol</i>	<i>30.4</i>	<i>-11.0</i>	<i>-8.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>10.9</i>
<i>Electricity</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>-2.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>-1.0</i>
<i>Lubricant</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>1.3</i>
Fertilizer	4.6	5.0	-0.2	0.8	3.8
<i>Simple fertilizer</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>6.3</i>
- <i>Simple nitrogenous fertilizer</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>7.5</i>
- <i>Simple phosphatic fertilizer</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>3.9</i>
- <i>Simple potassic fertilizer</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>2.7</i>
<i>Mixed fertilizer (compound)</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.9</i>
<i>Other fertilizer and amendment - Organic fertilizer</i>	<i>-1.9</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.4</i>
Parasiticide	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2
Feed	3.2	9.7	0.5	2.1	5.5
<i>Simple feed</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>13.8</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>7.0</i>
<i>Mixed feed</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>3.9</i>
Materials and equipment	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.5	2.1
Maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment	-1.4	1.2	-2.1	1.0	2.3
Maintenance and repair of rural building	2.7	2.3	4.8	3.6	5.0
Veterinary expences	1.5	1.6	1.7	3.7	4.4
Other services - general expenses	4.0	2.7	2.9	-1.7	2.9
Capital	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.6	4.7
Plants and machinery for agriculture use	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.1	3.2
Agricultural construction	3.0	2.3	4.9	3.5	6.9
<i>Agricultural building</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>5.0</i>
<i>Engineers works and land major improvement - Roads construction</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>10.1</i>

Source: Istat, Indici dei prezzi dei prodotti acquistati dagli agricoltori (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi dei prodotti acquistati dagli agricoltori (R)

(a) From 2001 only the series of base 1995 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

Table 16.2 - Price indices of products sold by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 2000-2004 (a)

PRODUCTS	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
INDICES					
GENERAL INDEX	100.2	105.5	107.2	112.6	110.0
Products from plants	100.1	106.3	111.3	117.8	114.4
Cereals and rice	74.7	76.8	75.1	76.4	77.8
Hoed plant	83.8	92.7	88.5	90.4	96.7
Vegetables	122.1	122.7	133.4	147.9	127.8
Fruits	105.7	117.6	128.4	136.1	134.3
Wine and wine grapes	112.0	118.1	122.5	125.9	120.2
Olives and olive oil	85.8	86.3	89.3	92.4	93.8
Flowers and plants	110.6	113.3	119.9	125.9	121.4
Others	88.7	104.7	106.4	112.4	120.8
<i>Dried legumes</i>	<i>96.2</i>	<i>115.5</i>	<i>127.1</i>	<i>128.5</i>	<i>132.0</i>
<i>Oil seeds</i>	<i>91.3</i>	<i>97.3</i>	<i>102.9</i>	<i>106.0</i>	<i>112.5</i>
<i>Tobacco</i>	<i>139.1</i>	<i>136.8</i>	<i>134.9</i>	<i>138.9</i>	<i>141.8</i>
Livestock and products from livestock	100.3	104.0	99.8	103.6	102.4
Livestock	99.3	104.1	96.6	101.2	100.8
<i>Calves</i>	<i>89.4</i>	<i>88.7</i>	<i>86.2</i>	<i>91.5</i>	<i>92.0</i>
<i>Cattle</i>	<i>92.2</i>	<i>86.8</i>	<i>92.1</i>	<i>93.1</i>	<i>93.0</i>
<i>Pigs</i>	<i>96.0</i>	<i>117.4</i>	<i>96.9</i>	<i>96.6</i>	<i>96.4</i>
<i>Sheep</i>	<i>109.5</i>	<i>121.7</i>	<i>119.9</i>	<i>121.6</i>	<i>122.1</i>
<i>Poultry</i>	<i>112.0</i>	<i>109.1</i>	<i>101.0</i>	<i>113.2</i>	<i>109.9</i>
Products from livestock	102.1	103.8	105.4	107.6	105.0
<i>Milk</i>	<i>96.3</i>	<i>100.0</i>	<i>100.9</i>	<i>101.0</i>	<i>99.8</i>
<i>Eggs</i>	<i>129.2</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>126.0</i>	<i>137.9</i>	<i>129.3</i>
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX	2.0	5.3	1.6	5.0	-2.3
Products from plants	-1.3	6.2	4.7	5.8	-2.9
Cereals and rice	-0.8	2.8	-2.2	1.7	1.8
Hoed plant	2.1	10.6	-4.5	2.1	7.0
Vegetables	0.1	0.5	8.7	10.9	-13.6
Fruits	-2.8	11.3	9.2	6.0	-1.3
Wine and wine grapes	-3.1	5.4	3.7	2.8	-4.5
Olives and olive oil	-2.8	0.6	3.5	3.5	1.5
Flowers and plants	-4.4	2.4	5.8	5.0	-3.6
Others	2.3	18.0	1.6	5.6	7.5
<i>Dried legumes</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>20.1</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>2.7</i>
<i>Oil seeds</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>6.1</i>
<i>Tobacco</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>-1.7</i>	<i>-1.4</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.1</i>
Livestock and products from livestock	8.3	3.7	-4.0	3.8	-1.2
Livestock	11.1	4.8	-7.2	4.8	-0.4
<i>Calves</i>	<i>-1.4</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>-2.8</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>
<i>Cattle</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>-5.9</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>-0.1</i>
<i>Pigs</i>	<i>20.6</i>	<i>22.3</i>	<i>-17.5</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.2</i>
<i>Sheep</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>Poultry</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>-2.6</i>	<i>-7.4</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>-2.9</i>
Products from livestock	4.2	1.7	1.5	2.1	-2.4
<i>Milk</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-1.2</i>
<i>Eggs</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>-6.0</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>9.4</i>	<i>-6.2</i>

Source: Istat, Indici dei prezzi dei prodotti venduti dagli agricoltori (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi dei prodotti venduti dagli agricoltori (R)

(a) From 2001 only the series of base 1995 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

Table 16.3 - Producer price indices on domestic market by main industrial groupings. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005 (a)

MAIN INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	INDICES				
General index	101.9	102.1	103.7	106.5	110.8
Consumer goods	102.8	104.8	106.6	107.7	108.4
<i>Durables</i>	101.5	103.2	103.9	105.2	106.5
<i>Non-durables</i>	103.1	105.1	107.2	108.1	108.7
Capital goods	101.4	102.4	103.2	105.0	106.8
Intermediate goods	101.2	101.5	103.0	108.1	110.8
Energy	102.2	98.1	100.6	103.1	119.1
	PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR				
General index	1.9	0.2	1.6	2.7	4.0
Consumer goods	2.8	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.6
<i>Durables</i>	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.2
<i>Non-durables</i>	3.1	1.9	2.0	0.8	0.6
Capital goods	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.7
Intermediate goods	1.2	0.3	1.5	5.0	2.5
Energy	2.2	- 4.0	2.5	2.5	15.5

Source: Istat, Indici dei prezzi alla produzione dei prodotti industriali venduti sul mercato interno (E); Rilevazione mensile dei prezzi alla produzione dei prodotti industriali venduti sul mercato interno (R)

(a) From 2003 only the series of base 2000 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

**Table 16.4 - Producer price indices on domestic market by economic activity.
Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005 (a)**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
General index	101.9	102.1	103.7	106.5	110.8
Minerals	105.0	104.4	108.0	108.9	120.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	103.8	104.8	107.7	109.2	108.3
Textiles and textile products	102.2	103.8	104.9	105.3	106.5
Leather and leather products	104.8	107.5	108.1	107.4	106.4
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	102.1	102.7	104.0	105.7	108.1
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	100.5	102.1	102.8	103.3	104.3
Coke, petroleum products	94.1	93.2	94.7	103.4	123.1
Chemicals products and man-made fibres	101.6	101.9	103.4	105.9	109.7
Rubber and plastic products	101.3	101.1	101.9	103.0	106.5
Non metallic mineral products	103.7	106.9	108.6	110.2	112.7
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	100.0	100.2	102.0	113.7	117.8
Machinery and equipment	101.6	102.5	103.3	104.3	106.1
Electrical and optical equipment	101.4	102.3	102.9	103.8	104.7
Transport equipment	101.2	102.3	103.3	105.3	107.3
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	101.4	103.5	104.9	107.2	109.2
Electrical energy, gas and water	108.9	102.1	105.3	102.6	115.3
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
General index	1.9	0.2	1.6	2.7	4.0
Minerals	5.0	-0.6	3.4	0.8	10.8
Food products, beverages and tobacco	3.8	1.0	2.8	1.4	-0.8
Textiles and textile products	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.1
Leather and leather products	4.8	2.6	0.6	-0.6	-0.9
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	2.1	0.6	1.3	1.6	2.3
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	0.5	1.6	0.7	0.5	1.0
Coke, petroleum products	-5.9	-1.0	1.6	9.2	19.1
Chemicals products and man-made fibres	1.6	0.3	1.5	2.4	3.6
Rubber and plastic products	1.3	-0.2	0.8	1.1	3.4
Non metallic mineral products	3.7	3.1	1.6	1.5	2.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	0.0	0.2	1.8	11.5	3.6
Machinery and equipment	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.7
Electrical and optical equipment	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9
Transport equipment	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.9	1.9
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	1.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.9
Electrical energy, gas and water	8.9	-6.2	3.1	-2.6	12.4

Source: Istat, Indici dei prezzi alla produzione dei prodotti industriali venduti sul mercato interno (E); Rilevazione mensile dei prezzi alla produzione dei prodotti industriali venduti sul mercato interno (R)

(a) From 2003 only the series of base 2000 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

Table 16.5 - Indices of construction cost of a residential building by group of goods and services. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2005 (a)

GROUPS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
General index	102.2	106.3	109.5	114.0	118.6
Labour	100.7	106.4	110.2	115.4	121.1
Materials	103.7	106.3	108.8	112.8	116.4
Aggregates	103.4	106.7	109.0	111.5	114.5
Binders	104.2	106.9	109.8	113.9	119.5
Tiles	107.4	113.8	119.5	126.7	133.8
Stones and marbles	103.7	107.5	112.1	113.6	115.8
Woods	99.9	100.4	99.5	100.7	102.4
Metals	102.6	108.5	113.9	146.8	151.2
Floors, coating and panelling	103.2	103.8	105.6	106.6	108.0
Windows and door frames	104.3	107.4	109.6	112.9	115.9
Miscellaneous finishing products	102.4	104.7	106.0	107.7	111.3
Sanitary fittings	102.5	103.3	104.4	106.9	108.8
Heating fittings	101.8	104.0	106.5	109.3	111.4
Electric fittings	102.3	103.6	106.3	109.1	114.8
Impermeabilization, heat insulation	102.8	103.9	104.3	104.7	107.2
Hoisting apparatus	101.9	102.9	102.6	103.4	106.3
Transportation and freight	102.1	105.3	109.5	113.6	117.0
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
General index	2.2	4.0	3.0	4.1	4.0
Labour	0.7	5.7	3.6	4.7	4.9
Materials	3.7	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.2
Aggregates	3.4	3.2	2.2	2.3	2.7
Binders	4.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.9
Tiles	7.4	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.6
Stones and marbles	3.7	3.7	4.3	1.3	1.9
Woods	-0.1	0.5	-0.9	1.2	1.7
Metals	2.6	5.8	5.0	28.9	3.0
Floors, coating and panelling	3.2	0.6	1.7	0.9	1.3
Windows and door frames	4.3	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.7
Miscellaneous finishing products	2.4	2.2	1.2	1.6	3.3
Sanitary fittings	2.5	0.8	1.1	2.4	1.8
Heating fittings	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.9
Electric fittings	2.3	1.3	2.6	2.6	5.2
Impermeabilization, heat insulation	2.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	2.4
Hoisting apparatus	1.9	1.0	-0.3	0.8	2.8
Transportation and freight	2.1	3.1	4.0	3.7	3.0

Source: Istat, Indici dei costi di costruzione di un fabbricato residenziale (E); Rilevazione dei costi di costruzione dei manufatti dell'edilizia (R)

(a) From 2003 only the series of base 2000 indices has been able to produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators processed by ISTAT.

Table 16.6 - Indices of construction cost of industrial floor by group of goods and services. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

GROUPS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
General index	111.7	115.9	120.0	125.5	130.0
Labour	104.5	110.0	114.0	120.7	125.7
Materials	117.7	121.1	124.3	128.7	132.4
Aggregates	121.0	123.9	126.3	129.8	133.6
Binders	129.3	135.4	141.8	146.3	150.0
Frames, doors and panes	119.9	122.8	126.0	130.4	134.9
Metals	100.4	104.9	109.0	121.8	128.4
Cement products	108.2	110.1	111.5	111.5	111.5
Heat insulation	111.2	113.4	113.7	113.8	115.2
Paints	113.4	114.8	117.0	117.9	120.1
Other materials	111.0	112.2	114.1	115.0	115.9
Transportation and freight	117.1	119.8	126.9	131.3	136.4
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
General index	2.8	3.8	3.5	4.6	3.6
Labour	0.7	5.3	3.6	5.9	4.1
Materials	4.5	2.9	2.6	3.5	2.9
Aggregates	6.6	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.9
Binders	6.8	4.7	4.7	3.2	2.5
Frames, doors and panes	4.5	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.5
Metals	1.9	4.5	3.9	11.7	5.4
Cement products	-0.2	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0
Heat insulation	1.5	2.0	0.3	0.1	1.2
Paints	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.8	1.9
Other materials	1.6	1.1	1.7	0.8	0.8
Transportation and freight	3.5	2.3	5.9	3.5	3.9

Source: Istat, Indici dei costi di costruzione di un capannone industriale (E); Rilevazione dei costi di costruzione dei manufatti dell'edilizia (R)

Table 16.7 - Indices of construction cost of a road section by type of road. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

TYPES OF ROAD	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
OPEN AIR, EMBANKMENT					
General index	114.6	118.5	123.0	129.3	134.6
Labour	106.9	113.1	117.1	122.8	127.9
Materials	118.1	122.7	127.4	138.4	144.4
Freights	116.0	117.9	121.3	125.2	129.7
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6
OPEN AIR, CUTTING					
General index	116.2	119.8	124.1	128.8	134.0
Labour	106.8	113.1	117.1	122.8	127.9
Materials	122.9	127.6	131.8	137.7	143.2
Freights	116.5	118.6	122.1	126.1	130.8
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6
OPEN AIR, DRY BRIDGE					
General index	110.3	114.8	119.6	131.0	136.8
Labour	107.1	113.4	117.4	123.3	128.4
Materials	108.8	113.2	119.0	141.4	149.1
Freights	116.1	118.3	122.4	126.4	130.6
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6
ROAD, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General index	113.0	117.4	121.6	128.9	134.2
Labour	107.4	113.8	117.7	123.8	129.0
Materials	115.4	119.9	124.7	137.5	143.4
Freights	116.2	118.4	121.7	125.5	130.1
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL EXCLUDED					
General index	115.2	118.9	123.2	129.3	134.9
Labour	106.9	113.1	117.1	122.9	128.0
Materials	119.0	123.4	127.5	137.6	144.8
Freights	116.1	118.1	121.6	125.5	130.0
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General index	114.7	118.6	122.8	129.3	134.9
Labour	107.0	113.3	117.3	123.1	128.3
Materials	118.0	122.5	126.8	137.5	144.4
Freights	116.2	118.1	121.6	125.5	130.0
Transportation	117.5	119.8	125.3	129.2	134.6

Source: Istat, Indici dei costi di costruzione di un tronco stradale (E); Rilevazione dei costi di costruzione dei manufatti dell'edilizia (R)

Table 16.7 continued - Indices of construction cost of a road section by type of road. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

TYPES OF ROAD	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
OPEN AIR, EMBANKMENT					
General index	2.8	3.4	3.8	5.1	4.1
Labour	0.9	5.8	3.5	4.9	4.2
Materials	3.9	3.9	3.8	8.6	4.3
Freights	2.8	1.6	2.9	3.2	3.6
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2
OPEN AIR, CUTTING					
General index	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.0
Labour	0.8	5.9	3.5	4.9	4.2
Materials	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.5	4.0
Freights	2.9	1.8	3.0	3.3	3.7
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2
OPEN AIR, DRY BRIDGE					
General index	2.4	4.1	4.2	9.5	4.4
Labour	0.8	5.9	3.5	5.0	4.1
Materials	3.6	4.0	5.1	18.8	5.4
Freights	2.6	1.9	3.5	3.3	3.3
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2
ROAD, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General index	2.5	3.9	3.6	6.0	4.1
Labour	0.8	6.0	3.4	5.2	4.2
Materials	3.6	3.9	4.0	10.3	4.3
Freights	3.1	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.7
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL EXCLUDED					
General index	3.0	3.2	3.6	5.0	4.3
Labour	0.8	5.8	3.5	5.0	4.1
Materials	4.6	3.7	3.3	7.9	5.2
Freights	2.7	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.6
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General index	3.0	3.4	3.5	5.3	4.3
Labour	0.8	5.9	3.5	4.9	4.2
Materials	4.2	3.8	3.5	8.4	5.0
Freights	2.9	1.6	3.0	3.2	3.6
Transportation	3.3	2.0	4.6	3.1	4.2

Source: Istat, Indici dei costi di costruzione di un tronco stradale (E); Rilevazione dei costi di costruzione dei manufatti dell'edilizia (R)

Table 16.8 - Consumer price indices covering the whole national territory by expenditure item and groups of products. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

ITEMS AND PRODUCTS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	115.9	118.8	122.0	124.7	127.1
Tobacco excluded	115.9	118.8	121.9	124.5	126.7
Expenditure items					
Food and beverage	111.9	116.0	119.6	122.2	122.2
Alcohol and tobacco	122.6	125.2	133.8	144.5	154.4
Clothing and footwear	117.4	120.8	124.4	127.2	129.2
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	122.6	123.0	127.1	129.6	136.0
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	113.7	115.9	118.3	120.6	122.7
Health services and expenditure	119.4	121.3	121.7	123.2	122.1
Transport	116.1	118.4	121.4	125.2	130.8
Communications	93.7	92.4	90.8	85.0	81.1
Leisure, entertainment and culture	110.9	114.2	115.9	117.9	119.0
Education	116.1	119.5	122.9	125.7	130.1
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	121.3	126.8	131.8	136.0	139.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	118.2	122.0	126.4	129.9	133.5
Groups of products (tobacco excluded)					
Goods	113.5	115.6	118.0	119.5	120.8
<i>Food</i>	<i>112.4</i>	<i>116.4</i>	<i>120.2</i>	<i>122.8</i>	<i>123.0</i>
- <i>Food animals</i>	<i>112.1</i>	<i>114.7</i>	<i>118.1</i>	<i>120.4</i>	<i>121.4</i>
- <i>Food vegetables</i>	<i>113.1</i>	<i>118.3</i>	<i>122.2</i>	<i>125.1</i>	<i>124.4</i>
<i>Non-food</i>	<i>114.2</i>	<i>115.5</i>	<i>117.5</i>	<i>118.6</i>	<i>120.7</i>
Services	119.7	123.8	127.8	131.7	135.1
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.2	1.9
Tobacco excluded	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.1	1.8
Expenditure items					
Food and beverage	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.2	0.0
Alcohol and tobacco	2.5	2.1	6.9	8.0	6.9
Clothing and footwear	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.3	1.6
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	3.0	0.3	3.3	2.0	4.9
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7
Health services and expenditure	2.3	1.6	0.3	1.2	-0.9
Transport	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.1	4.5
Communications	-2.1	-1.4	-1.7	-6.4	-4.6
Leisure, entertainment and culture	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.7	0.9
Education	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	3.5
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3.9	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	3.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.8
Groups of products (tobacco excluded)					
Goods	2.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.1
<i>Food</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>
- <i>Food animals</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.8</i>
- <i>Food vegetables</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>-0.6</i>
<i>Non-food</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.8</i>
Services	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.6

Source: Istat, Indice nazionale dei prezzi al consumo per l'intera collettività (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi al consumo (R)

Table 16.9 - Consumer price indices for white and blue-collar worker households by expenditure item. Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

EXPENDITURE ITEMS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	115.3	118.0	121.0	123.7	126.0
Tobacco excluded	115.1	117.9	120.8	123.2	125.3
Food and beverages	111.5	115.6	119.2	121.7	121.7
Alcohol and tobacco	122.8	125.3	134.3	145.3	155.8
Clothing and footwear	117.1	120.4	123.9	126.7	128.8
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	124.0	124.5	128.7	131.2	136.8
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	112.9	115.1	117.4	119.9	122.0
Health services and expenditure	117.0	119.1	119.5	121.2	120.3
Transport	115.4	117.6	120.7	124.5	129.8
Communications	96.5	95.1	93.4	87.0	82.6
Leisure, entertainment and culture	111.2	114.4	116.0	118.1	118.8
Education	117.5	120.8	124.1	127.0	131.5
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	118.8	124.1	128.7	132.7	136.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	115.2	118.8	123.0	125.9	129.1
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9
Tobacco excluded	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.7
Food and beverages	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.1	0.0
Alcohol and tobacco	2.6	2.0	7.2	8.2	7.2
Clothing and footwear	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.3	1.7
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	3.0	0.4	3.4	1.9	4.3
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8
Health services and expenditure	2.3	1.8	0.3	1.4	-0.7
Transport	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.1	4.3
Communications	-2.4	-1.5	-1.8	-6.9	-5.1
Leisure, entertainment and culture	3.2	2.9	1.4	1.8	0.6
Education	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.5
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3.6	4.5	3.7	3.1	2.6
Miscellaneous goods and services	3.4	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.5

Source: Istat, Indice dei prezzi al consumo per le famiglie di operai e impiegati (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi al consumo (R)

Table 16.10 - Consumer price indices for white and blue-collar worker households by regional capital (general index excluding tobacco). Base 1995=100 - 2001-2005

REGIONAL CAPITALS	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INDICES					
Torino	116.5	119.6	122.8	126.1	128.9
Aosta	- (a)	114.2	116.6	118.5	121.7
Milano	115.4	117.6	120.2	122.1	123.9
Trento	113.8	116.8	119.4	121.5	123.5
Venezia	117.9	121.4	124.6	126.7	128.9
Trieste	116.3	119.8	122.7	124.7	127.1
Genova	112.8	115.8	118.6	120.6	122.3
Bologna	115.9	118.7	121.0	122.9	124.6
Firenze	114.1	116.6	118.9	120.8	122.4
Perugia	113.5	116.2	119.1	121.3	123.5
Ancona	114.8	118.0	120.7	122.4	124.3
Roma	116.8	119.9	123.1	125.6	127.7
L'Aquila	111.8	114.6	117.3	120.0	122.1
Campobasso	113.3	115.2	117.9	120.1	122.1
Napoli	115.5	118.5	122.4	125.4	128.0
Bari	112.4	115.3	118.1	120.2	122.4
Potenza	110.9	113.2	115.5	118.3	- (b)
Reggio di Calabria	114.1	116.7	119.0	121.6	123.7
Palermo	111.8	114.2	117.2	119.3	121.1
Cagliari	113.1	116.3	119.1	121.2	122.9
Italy	115.1	117.9	120.8	123.2	125.3
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
Torino	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.2
Aosta	-	-	2.1	1.6	2.7
Milano	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.5
Trento	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.6
Venezia	2.9	3.0	2.6	1.7	1.7
Trieste	3.0	3.0	2.4	1.6	1.9
Genova	2.7	2.7	2.4	1.7	1.4
Bologna	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.4
Firenze	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.3
Perugia	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8
Ancona	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.4	1.6
Roma	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.7
L'Aquila	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8
Campobasso	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.7
Napoli	2.7	2.6	3.3	2.5	2.1
Bari	3.3	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8
Potenza	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.4	-
Reggio di Calabria	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.7
Palermo	2.6	2.1	2.6	1.8	1.5
Cagliari	1.9	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.4
Italy	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.7

Source: Istat, Indice dei prezzi al consumo per le famiglie di operai e impiegati (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi al consumo (R)

(a) The average was not calculated due to the missing survey of October 2001 prices.

(b) The average was not calculated due to the missing survey of January 2005 prices.

Table 16.11 - Value of Italian currency from 1861 to 2005 (a)

YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers
1861	7,949.2805	1901	7,382.1178	1941	1,063.5357	1981	3,3949
62	7,901.1030	02	7,432.6226	42	920.1595	82	2,9180
63	8,137.8402	03	7,218.6157	43	548.6877	83	2,5376
64	8,367.6637	04	7,131.7396	44	123.4688	84	2,2949
65	8,509.6736	05	7,123.9454	45	62.6891	85	2,1132
1866	8,421.7183	1906	6,994.0021	1946	53.1178	1986	1,9917
67	8,219.9369	07	6,678.6988	47	32.7764	87	1,9037
68	7,901.1030	08	6,747.8364	48	30.9562	88	1,8139
69	7,853.5060	09	6,941.8637	49	30.5090	89	1,7014
70	7,741.5796	10	6,754.8290	50	30.9243	90	1,6036
1871	7,509.6889	1911	6,590.9100	1951	28.1865	1991	1,5070
72	6,644.6585	12	6,531.4729	52	27.0378	92	1,4297
73	6,267.7019	13	6,518.4100	53	26.5214	93	1,3720
74	6,120.5728	14	6,518.4100	54	25.8270	94	1,3201
75	7,147.3794	15	6,091.9720	55	25.1218	95	1,2530
1876	6,754.8290	1916	4,868.1180	1956	23.9310	1996	1,2060
77	6,492.4402	17	3,441.6103	57	23.4777	97	1,1854
78	6,740.8583	18	2,468.1598	58	22.4043	98	1,1645
79	6,825.5602	19	2,431.3353	59	22.4984	99	1,1464
80	6,584.2525	20	1,850.2441	60	21.9164	2000	1,1178
1881	7,039.3197	1921	1,563.9179	1961	21.2939	01	1,0886
82	7,210.6305	22	1,573.3551	62	20.2606	02	1,0628
83	7,449.6114	23	1,582.5225	63	18.8442	03	1,0373
84	7,597.2145	24	1,528.7078	64	17.7894	04	1,0170
85	7,432.6226	25	1,360.8372	65	17.0488	05	1,0000
1886	7,441.1073	1926	1,261.5464	1966	16.7142		
87	7,458.1350	27	1,379.8497	67	16.3865		
88	7,365.4350	28	1,488.9013	68	16.1803		
89	7,242.6778	29	1,465.4699	69	15.7384		
90	6,994.0021	30	1,513.4456	70	14.9769		
1891	7,016.5877	1931	1,675.2531	1971	14.2637		
92	7,077.5353	32	1,720.3510	72	13.5049		
93	7,234.6393	33	1,828.4460	73	12.2360		
94	7,266.9008	34	1,927.9533	74	10.2441		
95	7,307.6345	35	1,900.9653	75	8.7431		
1896	7,340.5518	1936	1,767.4648	1976	7.5035		
97	7,357.1219	37	1,614.6668	77	6.3535		
98	7,307.6345	38	1,499.5192	78	5.6502		
99	7,424.1572	39	1,436.0894	79	4.8819		
1900	7,390.4875	40	1,230.5852	80	4.0298		

Source: Istat, Rilevazione dei prezzi al consumo (R); Valore della moneta in Italia (E)

(a) Gross income multipliers are calculated on the movement of index on wage and salary earners households that was named life cost index until 1967. They indicate the number by which values in Italian currency are to be multiplied since 1861 to obtain last year value. If the value is expressed in lire while the appreciated currency has to be expressed in Euro, we need to do the appreciation (multiplying by the specific multiplier) and secondly the conversion into Euro (division by 1,936.27); on the contrary, if the initial value is expressed in Euro, the appreciated currency, using the multiplier indicated in the tables, will be in Euro, therefore if we need to have it in lire we should multiply by 1,936.27.

**Table 16.12 - Harmonized EU indices of consumer prices by expenditure item.
Base 1996=100 - 2005**

COUNTRIES	Food and beverages	Alcohol and tobacco	Clothing and foot-wear	Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment, and routine maintenance of the house	Health services and expenditure	Transport	Communications	Leisure, entertainment and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services	General index
INDICES													
Italy	117.1	144.2	119.7	131.3	118.0	137.7	125.2	81.3	113.6	124.7	133.4	128.0	122.3
Austria	113.6	125.7	96.9	126.9	106.1	120.9	119.9	80.8	103.9	165.8	122.3	117.2	114.7
Belgium	117.4	127.2	103.5	127.6	111.2	112.3	127.5	90.7	105.1	110.4	126.4	119.0	117.3
Cyprus	142.6	200.8	96.5	168.7	110.7	136.7	112.0	48.9	109.2	151.4	151.3	135.2	127.1
Denmark	114.2	105.9	88.9	134.0	115.2	113.5	128.3	80.3	107.6	156.2	125.3	132.5	118.7
Estonia	128.3	146.8	155.5	192.5	116.5	197.9	183.8	169.3	134.3	229.1	184.7	163.8	151.6
Finland	113.6	99.1	98.7	128.1	108.1	125.4	116.1	80.3	112.4	142.8	123.9	122.0	114.5
France	118.1	153.7	102.2	118.4	109.7	118.0	119.5	84.7	98.4	120.3	123.6	115.3	115.4
Germany	106.0	137.9	99.3	122.0	103.2	131.8	122.6	73.4	101.1	129.8	114.1	115.5	112.8
Greece	135.2	161.4	141.8	144.3	127.6	107.6	129.3	73.5	130.2	151.5	162.5	137.5	137.6
Ireland	124.3	154.3	65.9	145.2	112.1	172.1	129.8	81.1	129.8	177.4	152.3	147.2	132.1
Latvia	135.0	150.9	145.9	166.0	131.7	163.6	174.5	162.0	128.0	170.9	148.9	139.9	144.3
Lithuania	105.6	132.6	99.6	187.1	91.9	128.7	154.9	244.5	102.0	154.0	130.0	116.6	124.8
Luxembourg	123.1	145.6	109.8	129.5	115.1	110.9	125.6	65.8	113.8	136.9	127.8	117.2	123.2
Malta	116.1	190.6	91.1	128.8	110.2	146.9	131.8	129.5	116.7	153.7	148.0	126.9	128.3
Netherlands	113.2	143.7	100.5	148.1	116.1	138.4	128.7	87.3	108.0	123.4	133.6	128.8	124.3
Poland	149.8	178.1	131.0	220.1	152.5	197.1	204.1	134.4	173.0	201.2	187.5	187.0	173.6
Portugal	120.5	141.0	99.1	134.2	121.6	131.3	145.4	87.4	113.6	161.5	138.5	139.9	128.0
United Kingdom	108.9	136.5	61.4	125.6	97.6	130.1	125.8	82.0	102.1	164.4	135.6	130.0	113.5
Czech Republic	108.5	141.1	93.5	240.5	106.6	166.9	135.1	188.0	127.4	186.6	148.4	151.9	138.4
Slovakia	138.8	183.2	139.1	386.2	119.6	209.8	167.5	257.2	158.3	200.2	191.2	177.5	186.2
Slovenia	156.2	193.3	143.9	229.7	150.5	177.8	194.7	174.0	166.1	216.3	183.3	173.2	177.0
Spain	128.1	156.9	122.0	131.9	119.5	119.3	130.9	90.4	116.4	141.3	143.2	127.9	128.3
Sweden	111.0	118.9	102.4	129.3	104.3	130.5	120.8	86.2	98.8	95.4	122.8	119.9	114.3
Hungary	189.8	261.4	187.1	275.4	155.7	354.4	207.6	209.3	193.6	279.1	266.1	209.9	217.3
EU 25	118.6	144.6	102.6	133.7	110.4	144.2	126.9	84.9	107.3	147.0	133.1	126.0	121.4
Euro-zone 12 (a)	116.1	142.3	108.2	125.5	110.8	132.1	123.9	78.9	105.2	130.3	128.8	120.2	118.2
PERCENTAGE CHANGES ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR													
Italy	-0.1	6.8	1.2	5.0	1.6	2.3	4.5	-4.5	1.1	3.3	2.5	2.6	2.2
Austria	1.1	6.3	-1.2	6.2	-0.3	4.9	3.7	-7.9	-0.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.1
Belgium	1.7	2.8	-0.1	5.6	0.9	2.2	5.8	-0.5	-0.3	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.5
Cyprus	2.4	0.5	-0.9	8.7	0.4	-0.5	3.3	-9.4	0.5	5.3	2.8	2.7	2.0
Denmark	0.6	2.0	-0.8	3.7	0.7	2.6	3.8	-2.1	-2.0	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.7
Estonia	3.6	4.3	1.9	7.2	0.6	2.8	10.0	-4.1	1.0	3.7	3.0	2.9	4.1
Finland	0.3	-1.8	-0.6	3.2	0.6	1.9	2.6	-11.4	-0.7	4.0	1.8	1.3	0.8
France	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.7	0.9	2.2	4.4	-0.3	-0.9	2.6	2.5	1.5	1.9
Germany	0.4	8.6	-1.9	4.0	-0.1	1.9	3.4	-1.3	0.1	2.2	1.1	1.0	1.9
Greece	0.8	2.2	4.7	9.2	2.1	4.4	4.7	-0.4	1.5	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.5
Ireland	-0.7	0.6	-2.8	9.6	-1.5	6.2	3.7	-0.1	0.0	6.0	3.3	1.9	2.2
Latvia	9.2	4.2	-0.2	5.8	3.3	11.2	13.6	-3.7	2.5	8.7	11.2	7.3	6.9
Lithuania	4.0	0.1	-1.8	5.0	-2.0	8.0	7.9	-2.7	-0.4	-0.5	2.4	0.8	2.7
Luxembourg	1.7	6.7	0.5	6.8	1.5	0.2	6.6	-4.7	0.9	1.8	3.5	1.8	3.8
Malta	1.8	1.8	-0.5	9.3	2.4	5.5	3.5	10.0	1.9	1.6	0.0	3.0	2.5
Netherlands	-1.2	2.8	-2.6	5.9	-0.3	1.2	4.2	-3.8	-0.7	-3.7	1.8	2.2	1.5
Poland	2.1	2.6	-5.3	3.8	1.2	2.7	5.1	0.0	-0.3	3.1	3.5	1.0	2.2
Portugal	-0.6	4.5	-1.2	4.4	1.3	0.9	5.8	-0.2	1.7	7.0	1.4	2.1	2.1
United Kingdom	1.5	2.2	-5.1	6.3	-0.3	2.9	4.1	-2.3	-1.2	4.9	3.3	4.3	2.1
Czech Republic	-0.1	1.4	-5.5	4.7	-2.2	6.9	2.0	2.2	1.5	3.1	3.8	1.7	1.6
Slovakia	-0.7	-0.7	-0.8	8.2	-3.2	8.8	1.3	-1.1	1.8	30.1	5.3	3.0	2.8
Slovenia	-1.1	4.0	-1.0	9.2	3.5	-0.3	2.9	-0.2	1.2	5.7	4.6	2.2	2.5
Spain	3.2	5.1	1.4	5.3	2.1	0.9	6.4	-1.6	-0.2	4.2	4.2	2.8	3.4
Sweden	-0.7	0.5	-0.8	2.2	-1.5	1.8	4.4	-5.1	-1.7	3.1	2.3	2.0	0.8
Hungary	1.6	2.7	0.3	7.2	-0.2	8.2	5.5	0.0	2.1	8.3	5.7	2.8	3.5
EU 25	0.9	3.9	-0.9	4.9	0.6	2.4	4.3	-2.1	-0.3	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.2
Euro-zone 12 (a)	0.7	4.9	0.1	4.7	0.8	2.1	4.4	-2.3	-0.1	3.1	2.5	1.8	2.2

Source: Istat, Indice armonizzato comunitario dei prezzi al consumo (E); Rilevazione dei prezzi al consumo (R)
(a) Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain.

Chapter 17

Businesses Economic Results

This chapter presents the accounts of businesses operating in Industry, Trade, Transports, Communications and Services.

Data is related to the main structural and economic aggregates (i.e.: gross turnover, value added, gross fixed investments and the most relevant rates for the sector (value added on gross turnover; personnel cost on value added)).

Table 17.1 - Main structural and economic aggregates of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	3,608	46,199	6,099	1,448	1,186	40,811	35,587
Mining of energy minerals	16	42,084	4,538	707	829	11,002	10,979
Mining of non-energy minerals	3,592	4,115	1,561	741	357	29,809	24,608
Manufacturing	534,315	806,335	201,670	122,785	32,651	4,771,977	3,981,783
Food, beverages and tobacco	69,966	110,435	19,419	10,037	3,958	457,225	339,099
Textiles and clothing	67,569	63,916	16,960	10,899	2,542	563,728	466,027
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	21,613	25,046	5,520	3,574	535	193,840	161,348
Wood and wood products	46,020	16,566	4,836	2,530	843	176,820	110,464
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	31,435	44,499	12,955	7,447	1,837	252,614	208,286
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	429	30,500	2,108	899	638	18,133	17,639
Chemical products and man-made fibres	5,983	69,590	15,639	9,253	2,842	203,060	194,770
Rubber and plastic products	12,820	35,356	9,639	5,891	1,840	211,407	192,661
Non-metallic mineral products	26,881	38,780	12,541	6,569	2,307	251,777	212,398
Metal products	101,549	114,772	34,161	20,589	5,892	846,048	694,233
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	41,467	96,505	27,840	18,361	3,090	585,450	524,614
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	50,601	61,036	19,014	12,139	2,603	438,159	367,632
Transport equipment	6,492	62,102	11,236	8,568	2,377	256,481	247,395
Other manufacture	51,490	37,233	9,801	6,028	1,348	317,235	245,217
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	2,470	51,839	14,670	4,682	7,297	121,670	118,593
Construction	548,251	152,144	47,017	24,240	6,279	1,705,757	1,010,635
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	1,271,363	763,344	99,499	43,250	14,737	3,292,423	1,643,085
Hotels and restaurants	256,569	53,318	19,304	10,895	5,365	1,009,274	601,805
Transport, storage and communication	157,571	167,757	65,891	34,900	19,462	1,187,682	977,969
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	930,039	199,007	82,462	35,006	17,320	2,383,150	1,284,643
Education	15,401	2,486	1,132	717	110	58,815	37,569
Health and other social services	206,748	29,764	18,843	6,315	1,507	527,791	295,401
Other community, social and personal service activities	238,306	42,651	18,390	8,825	2,805	632,126	338,811
TOTAL	4,164,641	2,314,844	574,976	293,064	108,721	15,731,476	10,325,881
Industry	1,088,644	1,056,517	269,456	153,155	47,413	6,640,215	5,146,598
Services	3,075,997	1,258,327	305,520	139,909	61,308	9,091,261	5,179,283

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese (R); Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.2 - Characteristic ratios and average values of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2003 (average values in thousands of euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Characteristic ratios %		Average values			
	Enterprise value added/sales	Personnel cost/value added	Per worker			Personnel costs per employee
			Sales	Value added	Fixed capital formation	
Mining	13.2	23.7	1,132.0	149.4	29.1	40.7
Mining of energy minerals	10.8	15.6	3,825.1	412.4	75.3	64.4
Mining of non-energy minerals	37.9	47.5	138.1	52.4	12.0	30.1
Manufacturing	25.0	60.9	169.0	42.3	6.8	30.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	17.6	51.7	241.5	42.5	8.7	29.6
Textiles and clothing	26.5	64.3	113.4	30.1	4.5	23.4
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	22.0	64.7	129.2	28.5	2.8	22.1
Wood and wood products	29.2	52.3	93.7	27.4	4.8	22.9
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	29.1	57.5	176.2	51.3	7.3	35.8
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	6.9	42.7	1,682.0	116.3	35.2	51.0
Chemical products and man-made fibres	22.5	59.2	342.7	77.0	14.0	47.5
Rubber and plastic products	27.3	61.1	167.2	45.6	8.7	30.6
Non-metallic mineral products	32.3	52.4	154.0	49.8	9.2	30.9
Metal products	29.8	60.3	135.7	40.4	7.0	29.7
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	28.8	66.0	164.8	47.6	5.3	35.0
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	31.2	63.8	139.3	43.4	5.9	33.0
Transport equipment	18.1	76.3	242.1	43.8	9.3	34.6
Other manufacture	26.3	61.5	117.4	30.9	4.2	24.6
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	28.3	31.9	426.1	120.6	60.0	39.5
Construction	30.9	51.6	89.2	27.6	3.7	24.0
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	13.0	43.5	231.8	30.2	4.5	26.3
Hotels and restaurants	36.2	56.4	52.8	19.1	5.3	18.1
Transport, storage and communication	39.3	53.0	141.2	55.5	16.4	35.7
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	41.4	42.5	83.5	34.6	7.3	27.2
Education	45.5	63.4	42.3	19.2	1.9	19.1
Health and other social services	63.3	33.5	56.4	35.7	2.9	21.4
Other community, social and personal service activities	43.1	48.0	67.5	29.1	4.4	26.0
TOTAL	24.8	51.0	147.1	36.5	6.9	28.4
Industry	25.5	56.8	159.1	40.6	7.1	29.8
Services	24.3	45.8	138.4	33.6	6.7	27.0

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese (R); Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.3 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 1-9 employees by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	2,651	974	351	134	67	9,149	5,470
Mining of energy minerals	3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	2,648	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	441,396	88,616	29,245	11,747	4,771	1,209,267	581,980
Food, beverages and tobacco	63,062	14,032	3,775	1,394	680	181,441	76,292
Textiles and clothing	54,158	8,783	2,918	1,286	686	152,468	78,162
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	16,278	4,118	1,051	494	110	51,741	28,415
Wood and wood products	42,426	5,210	1,817	680	378	94,019	35,837
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	26,412	6,288	2,073	800	282	70,148	34,786
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	227	465	66	21	11	873	610
Chemical products and man-made fibres	3,848	1,845	504	163	68	12,530	7,221
Rubber and plastic products	8,197	2,918	928	378	174	28,721	16,912
Non-metallic mineral products	21,936	4,435	1,525	655	321	63,373	32,247
Metal products	81,182	17,605	6,854	2,773	1,011	240,226	125,235
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	31,283	9,217	2,941	1,123	336	89,125	46,426
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	43,583	6,022	2,273	844	294	101,037	42,102
Transport equipment	4,445	1,060	304	154	43	13,105	7,137
Other manufacture	44,359	6,617	2,213	985	376	110,460	50,598
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	1,875	2,220	443	54	244	4,094	1,793
Construction	519,773	78,713	25,426	9,065	3,556	1,104,782	467,023
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	1,237,175	319,918	53,426	13,197	6,761	2,215,435	629,652
Hotels and restaurants	243,181	29,060	9,843	4,019	1,771	634,996	251,801
Transport, storage and communication	145,891	29,188	7,846	2,705	1,228	284,862	101,977
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	910,264	101,572	43,385	6,873	10,419	1,374,401	321,398
Education	14,275	1,287	563	214	79	31,098	12,029
Health and other social services	202,155	17,510	12,200	1,201	669	286,722	72,272
Other community, social and personal service activities	232,503	17,259	6,424	1,972	1,103	402,370	123,085
TOTAL	3,951,139	686,317	189,151	51,182	30,667	7,557,176	2,568,480
Industry	965,695	170,522	55,465	21,001	8,637	2,327,292	1,056,266
Services	2,985,444	515,795	133,686	30,181	22,030	5,229,884	1,512,214

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.4 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 10-19 employees by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	621	1,089	441	209	92	8,266	7,197
Mining of energy minerals	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	616	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	55,167	79,878	24,966	14,913	2,859	741,107	638,979
Food, beverages and tobacco	4,249	10,012	1,915	1,021	331	56,001	47,549
Textiles and clothing	8,409	9,048	2,575	1,773	253	113,578	97,769
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	3,330	3,982	1,059	710	76	44,843	38,841
Wood and wood products	2,480	3,426	993	557	155	32,863	26,882
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	3,050	4,790	1,602	948	181	40,818	35,179
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	103	446	78	40	49	1,438	1,320
Chemical products and man-made fibres	877	2,649	703	309	89	11,872	10,446
Rubber and plastic products	2,410	4,180	1,180	717	199	32,550	28,888
Non-metallic mineral products	2,906	4,911	1,576	821	292	38,879	33,801
Metal products	12,965	15,687	6,347	3,830	642	174,355	149,761
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	5,186	7,774	2,784	1,681	207	70,204	60,656
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	3,895	5,701	1,928	1,151	160	52,617	46,108
Transport equipment	925	1,458	465	276	43	12,724	11,264
Other manufacture	4,382	5,815	1,761	1,080	181	58,365	50,515
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	199	2,474	313	80	58	2,651	2,452
Construction	21,253	25,711	8,091	5,384	1,072	274,706	230,272
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	23,889	92,111	12,127	6,541	1,254	309,747	263,470
Hotels and restaurants	10,323	7,918	3,059	2,098	2,011	133,930	114,308
Transport, storage and communication	6,771	13,149	3,720	2,302	482	89,791	76,395
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	11,789	14,510	6,096	3,526	605	155,187	133,841
Education	674	363	180	153	16	9,094	7,893
Health and other social services	2,123	1,581	785	468	33	28,393	23,649
Other community, social and personal service activities	3,552	3,390	1,390	828	139	46,768	40,323
TOTAL	136,361	242,174	61,170	36,502	8,622	1,799,640	1,538,779
Industry	77,240	109,152	33,811	20,586	4,081	1,026,730	878,900
Services	59,121	133,022	27,359	15,916	4,541	772,910	659,879

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.5 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 20-49 employees by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	268	1,128	460	224	105	7,641	7,264
Mining of energy minerals	3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	265	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	25,763	116,487	31,618	20,134	4,739	760,171	717,709
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,793	15,705	2,775	1,404	597	52,540	49,556
Textiles and clothing	3,552	11,977	3,223	2,181	447	102,582	97,146
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	1,527	6,193	1,312	878	176	44,159	41,736
Wood and wood products	870	3,278	943	571	105	25,191	23,391
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	1,350	5,816	1,730	1,104	148	39,391	36,922
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	54	1,342	136	64	24	1,725	1,666
Chemical products and man-made fibres	610	5,915	1,208	677	256	18,934	18,133
Rubber and plastic products	1,489	6,570	1,883	1,184	486	44,959	42,758
Non-metallic mineral products	1,388	6,419	1,911	1,133	276	41,441	39,263
Metal products	5,413	20,358	6,643	4,447	1,168	158,232	149,247
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	3,121	14,040	4,434	2,941	512	94,295	88,603
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	2,021	8,015	2,561	1,674	226	59,873	56,557
Transport equipment	589	2,696	785	506	106	18,267	17,267
Other manufacture	1,986	8,163	2,074	1,370	210	58,582	55,464
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	191	3,137	866	217	290	5,725	5,391
Construction	5,868	18,611	5,691	4,187	654	168,781	158,090
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	7,601	90,321	10,567	6,167	1,205	222,138	208,976
Hotels and restaurants	2,353	4,364	1,915	1,339	711	69,935	66,449
Transport, storage and communication	3,108	16,005	4,054	2,678	681	93,806	86,197
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	4,912	14,740	6,000	3,834	984	148,146	133,365
Education	362	365	191	164	10	10,632	9,795
Health and other social services	1,347	1,804	989	760	90	41,332	37,217
Other community, social and personal service activities	1,541	4,151	1,620	1,032	454	45,621	41,506
TOTAL	53,314	271,113	63,971	40,738	9,922	1,573,928	1,471,959
Industry	32,090	139,363	38,635	24,763	5,788	942,318	888,454
Services	21,224	131,750	25,336	15,975	4,134	631,610	583,505

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.6 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 50-249 employees by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	66	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of energy minerals	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	62	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	10,534	208,271	51,430	33,446	8,127	1,002,063	985,844
Food, beverages and tobacco	742	26,593	4,246	2,520	1,010	73,868	72,484
Textiles and clothing	1,310	18,543	4,607	3,313	556	119,811	117,874
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	448	6,877	1,378	995	131	38,596	37,889
Wood and wood products	233	3,734	911	604	155	21,156	20,776
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	540	10,856	2,892	1,912	475	50,815	50,068
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	30	3,091	276	143	49	3,184	3,145
Chemical products and man-made fibres	506	18,865	4,207	2,313	756	53,369	52,766
Rubber and plastic products	656	13,041	3,420	2,092	622	63,903	62,917
Non-metallic mineral products	559	10,872	3,354	1,868	622	54,789	53,936
Metal products	1,827	33,075	8,547	5,624	1,696	168,294	165,315
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	1,643	28,302	8,401	5,959	852	161,307	158,723
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	932	15,845	4,682	3,020	432	89,068	87,626
Transport equipment	400	7,285	1,938	1,364	337	41,972	41,462
Other manufacture	708	11,293	2,570	1,718	435	61,931	60,863
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	138	*	*	*	*	*	*
Construction	1,272	17,080	4,997	3,615	619	107,761	105,622
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	2,357	130,747	10,811	7,160	2,312	214,854	211,242
Hotels and restaurants	621	3,855	1,696	1,208	586	56,185	55,326
Transport, storage and communication	1,497	17,503	5,806	4,368	2,307	148,304	142,836
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	2,518	29,019	10,642	7,695	2,795	254,715	248,369
Education	86	289	151	142	4	6,730	6,596
Health and other social services	988	5,556	2,908	2,248	368	99,121	96,689
Other community, social and personal service activities	612	6,926	3,671	1,744	486	58,982	56,385
TOTAL	20,689	429,528	94,297	62,445	18,206	1,968,718	1,928,675
Industry	12,010	235,633	58,613	37,881	9,348	1,129,827	1,111,232
Services	8,679	193,895	35,684	24,564	8,858	838,891	817,443

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese (R); Rilevazione sulle piccole e medie imprese e sull'esercizio di arti e professioni (R)

Table 17.7 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 250 employees and over by economic activity - 2003 (millions of euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of energy minerals	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	1,455	313,084	64,411	42,545	12,155	1,059,369	1,057,271
Food, beverages and tobacco	120	44,093	6,707	3,699	1,340	93,375	93,218
Textiles and clothing	140	15,565	3,637	2,347	600	75,289	75,076
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	30	3,875	720	497	42	14,501	14,467
Wood and wood products	11	917	172	119	49	3,591	3,578
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	83	16,749	4,658	2,683	751	51,442	51,331
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	15	25,156	1,552	632	505	10,913	10,898
Chemical products and man-made fibres	142	40,316	9,017	5,792	1,673	106,355	106,204
Rubber and plastic products	68	8,647	2,228	1,520	358	41,274	41,186
Non-metallic mineral products	92	12,143	4,174	2,092	795	53,295	53,151
Metal products	162	28,048	5,770	3,915	1,375	104,941	104,675
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	234	37,173	9,280	6,657	1,183	170,519	170,206
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	170	25,454	7,568	5,449	1,491	135,564	135,239
Transport equipment	133	49,604	7,744	6,268	1,848	170,413	170,265
Other manufacture	55	5,345	1,184	875	145	27,897	27,777
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	67	*	*	*	*	*	*
Construction	85	12,028	2,811	1,988	379	49,727	49,628
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	341	130,246	12,568	10,185	3,206	330,249	329,745
Hotels and restaurants	91	8,121	2,789	2,231	287	114,228	113,921
Transport, storage and communication	304	91,912	44,465	22,848	14,765	570,919	570,564
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	556	39,167	16,340	13,078	2,518	450,701	447,670
Education	4	181	47	44	1	1,261	1,256
Health and other social services	135	3,313	1,961	1,638	347	72,223	65,574
Other community, social and personal service activities	98	10,926	5,285	3,250	622	78,385	77,512
TOTAL	3,138	685,712	166,388	102,198	41,304	2,832,014	2,817,988
Industry	1,609	401,846	82,932	48,925	19,559	1,214,048	1,211,746
Services	1,529	283,865	83,456	53,273	21,745	1,617,966	1,606,242

Source: Istat, Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese (R)

Chapter 18

Public Finance

This chapter provides the main information on the financial flows deriving from the budget of State, Local Authorities and other Public Bodies, with reference to accrual (assessments and commitments) and cash (receipts and payments).

Accounts by revenues and expenditures are provided for State, Regions, Provinces and Municipalities, as well as for Universities, Bodies supporting university education, Chambers of Commerce and Local Bodies supporting Mountain Areas (Comunità montane).

Table 18.1 - General Government revenues and expenditure by balance sheet item - 2004 and 2005 (a) (millions of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year		Cash	
	2004	2005	2004	2005
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE				
Revenues	415,777	418,582	396,541	393,705
Taxes	380,062	374,492	370,678	365,263
Others	35,715	44,090	25,863	28,442
Expenditures	397,759	417,517	394,338	404,789
Wages, salaries and pensions	79,774	82,268	77,382	79,112
Goods and services	13,765	13,019	13,339	13,004
Interest payments	60,566	70,475	60,581	70,083
Transfers	179,260	187,828	177,296	179,432
Others	64,394	63,927	65,740	63,158
Surplus	18,018	1,065	2,203	-
Deficit	-	-	-	11,084
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE				
Revenues	10,992	10,072	10,992	10,072
Collection of debts	164	4,281	164	4,281
Others	10,828	5,791	10,828	5,791
Expenditures	47,476	44,907	44,091	42,610
Investments	5,524	6,029	5,554	5,457
Transfers	36,048	32,453	32,806	30,128
Others	5,904	6,425	5,731	7,025
Surplus	-	-	-	-
Deficit	36,484	34,835	33,099	32,538
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS				
Registering of loans	209,685	195,380	209,685	195,380
Repayment of loans	183,741	174,017	183,741	174,017
TOTAL				
Revenues	636,454	624,034	617,218	599,157
Expenditures	628,976	636,441	622,170	621,416

Source: Istat, Relazione generale sulla situazione economica del Paese (E)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.2 - General Government fiscal revenue by type of tax - 2002-2005 (millions of euro)

TAXES	Fiscal year				Cash			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
Direct taxes	181,207	189,000	191,969	189,223	175,427	182,073	187,565	185,270
Personal income tax	128,598	132,081	134,108	138,981	125,417	128,180	131,237	137,243
Corporate income tax	31,578	30,364	30,374	36,072	30,020	29,450	29,368	34,131
Local income tax	850	500	355	240	145	62	23	23
Capital yield tax	11,801	10,286	11,989	9,051	11,651	10,028	11,997	9,138
8% additional	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Remission	69	7,871	7,403	487	71	7,571	7,246	628
Others	7,207	5,985	6,794	2,649	7,115	5,376	6,768	2,673
Abolished taxes	2	3	-	-	2	3	-	1
Lower taxes	1,101	1,910	946	1,743	1,006	1,403	926	1,432
Business taxes	19,900	26,236	28,549	21,350	18,701	25,148	28,807	21,394
Registration	4,287	4,258	4,491	4,844	3,718	4,028	4,477	4,690
Stamp duties	3,973	3,999	5,222	4,662	3,704	3,789	5,223	5,007
Insurance premiums	2,536	2,749	3,116	2,811	2,616	2,718	3,206	2,765
Substitute	299	373	822	186	297	357	794	174
Mortgage	1,260	1,265	1,235	1,406	1,134	1,106	1,268	1,373
Government licence	912	1,148	1,123	1,393	894	1,313	1,192	1,269
Inheritance	718	420	171	79	613	354	183	65
Others	5,915	12,024	12,369	5,969	5,725	11,483	12,464	6,051
Taxes on trade of goods and services	119,920	127,390	128,698	135,809	115,262	123,810	122,748	128,468
Value added taxes	98,721	105,392	107,113	114,248	94,304	101,890	101,599	106,595
Mineral oils and derivatives	20,605	21,145	20,781	20,887	20,674	21,052	20,169	21,228
Motor tax and additional	339	499	503	546	74	678	813	523
Surtax on motor vehicles with diesel engines	25	109	14	8	7	20	16	11
Financial fines, penalties for VAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	230	245	287	120	203	170	151	111
Excise duties and consumption taxes, monopolies and lotteries	24,281	24,782	30,846	28,110	22,818	22,491	31,558	30,116
RAI-TV subscription fee	1,404	1,462	1,501	1,520	1,404	1,454	1,501	1,498
Revenue duties on entertainment	56	68	111	66	52	66	108	67
Public education taxes	1	63	54	47	3	87	53	46
Straordinary taxes on luxury goods	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spirits	562	575	571	590	492	504	549	582
Beer	278	331	329	374	254	278	307	377
Incondensable gas	624	645	587	635	620	588	547	573
Electric energy	1,097	1,202	1,198	1,126	1,057	1,151	1,200	1,179
Natural gas for non-industrial or craftsmanship activities	2,861	3,960	3,682	4,051	2,977	3,923	3,584	4,251
Additional revenues from electric energy	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lubrificant oils	366	388	351	341	357	392	330	353
Tobacco and other revenues, monopoly	7,889	8,056	8,726	8,913	7,889	7,982	8,707	8,743
Tax on natural gas operated vehicles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lotteries, gambling and betting	9,027	7,922	13,617	10,366	7,642	5,990	14,605	12,364
Others	112	106	117	81	69	76	67	83
TOTAL	345,308	367,408	380,062	374,492	332,208	353,522	370,678	365,248

Source: Istat, Relazione generale sulla situazione economica del Paese (E)

Table 18.3 - Revenues and expenditure of regional and autonomous provincial governments by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (a)	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (a)
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	94,866	111,082	117,606	121,824	121,705	88,615	108,152	95,785	131,919	114,278
Property incomes	537	543	434	605	1,053	374	422	520	439	607
Taxes	37,613	40,484	45,534	55,168	49,205	32,739	42,054	37,478	59,584	45,955
Transfers	56,340	69,911	71,487	65,825	71,211	55,139	65,560	57,640	71,682	67,475
Others	376	144	151	226	236	363	116	147	214	241
Expenditures	90,736	107,658	111,828	117,747	117,721	91,560	106,717	108,440	109,551	114,958
Wages, salaries and pensions	4,517	4,784	5,046	5,189	5,315	4,341	4,832	4,967	4,995	5,184
Goods and services	3,535	4,134	4,241	4,412	4,849	3,087	3,685	3,940	4,120	4,457
Interest payments	1,022	1,493	1,326	1,400	1,405	1,054	1,474	1,409	1,378	1,419
Transfers	78,915	94,750	98,463	103,423	103,808	80,478	94,151	95,758	96,595	101,901
Others	2,747	2,497	2,752	3,323	2,344	2,600	2,575	2,366	2,463	1,997
Surplus	4,130	3,424	5,778	4,077	3,984	-	1,435	-	22,368	-680
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	2,945	-	12,655	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	10,539	16,005	16,018	18,028	16,184	9,774	15,884	12,577	15,776	12,983
Transfers	9,997	15,655	15,284	17,448	15,649	9,297	15,561	11,890	15,200	12,444
Collection of debts	434	276	609	460	413	393	244	604	455	389
Others	108	74	125	120	122	84	79	83	121	150
Expenditures	17,449	22,284	25,845	27,441	30,979	15,416	19,348	17,469	20,101	21,487
Investments	3,421	5,291	5,042	5,502	5,422	2,725	3,951	3,270	3,606	4,150
Transfers	12,141	14,234	18,231	19,123	21,798	11,076	12,985	12,264	14,628	15,209
Loans and advances	367	638	508	713	611	310	445	346	469	458
Others	1,520	2,121	2,064	2,103	3,148	1,305	1,967	1,589	1,398	1,670
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	6,910	6,279	9,827	9,413	14,795	5,642	3,464	4,892	4,325	8,504
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	4,862	8,550	13,088	12,841	6,980	4,438	7,129	14,199	11,704	7,678
Repayment of loans	4,397	5,332	8,622	9,266	8,802	3,981	3,372	7,977	10,071	6,686
TOTAL										
Revenues	110,267	135,637	146,712	152,693	144,869	102,827	131,165	122,561	159,399	134,939
Expenditures	112,582	135,274	146,295	154,454	157,502	110,957	129,437	133,886	139,723	143,131

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle regioni e province autonome (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.4 - Revenues and expenditure of provincial government by balance sheet item (a) - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	5,989	7,171	8,538	9,108	9,226	5,835	6,726	7,651	8,624	8,794
Property incomes	133	158	174	187	208	130	169	165	174	233
Taxes	3,356	3,483	3,740	4,446	4,624	3,353	3,487	3,754	4,455	4,612
Transfers	2,310	3,341	4,387	4,160	3,880	2,186	2,884	3,507	3,743	3,630
Others	190	189	237	315	514	166	186	225	252	319
Expenditures	5,208	6,222	7,208	7,872	7,949	4,517	5,412	6,150	6,905	7,618
Wages, salaries and pensions	1,358	1,555	1,816	1,960	2,059	1,290	1,475	1,743	1,815	2,073
Goods and services	1,996	2,617	3,107	3,056	3,330	1,716	2,172	2,519	2,864	3,156
Interest payments	342	349	348	356	376	341	347	347	355	365
Transfers	1,273	1,473	1,689	1,945	1,821	990	1,203	1,286	1,593	1,674
Others	239	228	248	555	363	180	215	255	278	350
Surplus	781	949	1,330	1,236	1,277	1,318	1,314	1,501	1,719	1,176
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	1,994	1,786	2,941	3,751	3,576	1,642	1,398	2,136	2,336	2,128
Transfers	909	1,140	1,809	2,643	2,627	641	777	1,210	1,397	1,390
Collection of debts	936	494	887	189	458	872	519	716	331	204
Others	149	152	245	919	491	129	102	210	608	534
Expenditures	3,710	3,674	5,344	6,616	6,401	2,750	2,630	3,419	3,882	4,356
Investments	2,245	2,379	3,240	4,414	4,430	1,514	1,589	1,816	2,342	2,550
Transfers	605	620	878	934	849	404	416	474	533	659
Loans and advances	98	50	182	193	402	69	47	162	198	371
Others	762	625	1,044	1,075	720	763	578	967	809	776
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	1,716	1,888	2,403	2,865	2,825	1,108	1,232	1,283	1,546	2,228
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	1,188	1,239	1,414	1,897	2,263	778	927	1,315	1,284	2,241
Repayment of loans	350	387	538	519	1,007	341	376	477	508	966
TOTAL										
Revenues	9,171	10,196	12,893	14,756	15,065	8,255	9,051	11,102	12,244	13,163
Expenditures	9,268	10,283	13,090	15,007	15,357	7,608	8,418	10,046	11,295	12,940

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle amministrazioni provinciali (R)

(a) Trento and Bolzano's provincial authorities are excluded.

Table 18.5 - Revenues and expenditure of municipal government by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (millions of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001 (a)	2002 (a)	2003 (a)	2004 (a)	2000	2001 (a)	2002 (a)	2003 (a)	2004 (a)
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	44,192	46,719	48,561	49,199	49,531	44,563	46,656	47,198	47,789	48,839
Property incomes	1,683	2,089	2,021	1,565	1,700	1,590	1,969	1,861	1,447	1,609
Taxes	18,182	17,626	22,165	24,674	25,528	16,576	17,193	20,801	24,514	25,653
Transfers	16,515	18,908	16,416	14,275	13,306	19,434	20,093	17,166	13,449	13,081
Others	7,812	8,096	7,959	8,685	8,997	6,963	7,401	7,370	8,379	8,496
Expenditures	42,080	44,440	45,066	45,566	46,436	39,802	42,750	42,807	43,639	45,230
Wages, salaries and pensions	13,125	14,023	14,429	14,987	15,445	12,667	13,739	14,166	14,098	15,751
Goods and services	19,859	21,100	21,143	21,161	21,536	18,734	19,924	19,881	20,548	20,397
Interest payments	2,663	2,568	2,591	2,531	2,556	2,475	2,744	2,590	2,511	2,531
Transfers	4,047	4,385	4,708	4,718	4,787	3,663	4,125	4,172	4,478	4,453
Others	2,386	2,364	2,195	2,169	2,112	2,263	2,218	1,998	2,004	2,098
Surplus	2,112	2,279	3,495	3,633	3,095	4,761	3,906	4,391	4,150	3,609
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	16,394	20,606	20,869	23,146	26,128	15,319	16,827	17,829	18,775	20,909
Transfers	8,507	10,400	11,723	13,486	15,538	7,051	7,584	8,579	9,461	10,893
Collection of debts	5,847	7,996	7,077	6,787	8,153	6,514	7,309	7,275	6,790	7,781
Others	2,040	2,210	2,069	2,873	2,437	1,754	1,934	1,975	2,524	2,235
Expenditures	23,686	27,340	29,084	31,808	35,909	19,672	22,907	23,911	24,303	27,871
Investments	16,226	16,629	18,431	21,413	23,975	12,548	12,816	13,936	14,878	17,389
Transfers	1,550	1,438	2,078	1,816	2,279	1,238	1,311	1,686	1,489	1,732
Loans and advances	5,571	7,856	6,790	6,569	7,949	5,468	7,464	6,896	6,312	7,656
Others	339	1,417	1,785	2,010	1,706	418	1,316	1,393	1,624	1,094
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	7,292	6,734	8,215	8,662	9,781	4,353	6,080	6,082	5,528	6,962
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	8,041	8,928	9,169	10,663	12,502	7,666	7,676	8,685	9,023	11,107
Repayment of loans	4,338	5,590	5,180	6,281	6,985	4,232	5,404	5,209	6,049	6,889
TOTAL										
Revenues	68,627	76,253	78,599	83,008	88,161	67,548	71,159	73,712	75,587	80,855
Expenditures	70,104	77,370	79,330	83,655	89,330	63,706	71,061	71,927	73,991	79,990

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle amministrazioni comunali (E); Rilevazione rapida sui certificati del conto di bilancio dei comuni (R)

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.6 - Revenues and expenditure of Universities (a) by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (thousands of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	9,232,043	9,560,544	9,611,816	9,721,580	10,392,117	8,134,338	8,963,693	9,618,584	10,247,729	10,792,827
Taxes and surtaxes	1,313,869	1,246,514	1,278,260	1,366,213	1,497,434	1,254,735	1,164,559	1,262,302	1,381,869	1,591,099
Property income	31,525	21,508	18,012	15,758	47,666	24,258	16,577	16,831	14,172	27,684
Transfers	7,357,652	7,730,094	7,781,022	7,688,719	8,066,316	6,443,578	7,248,948	7,834,934	8,210,476	8,333,948
<i>From Government, from Regions and other local authorities</i>	7,032,483	7,381,407	7,357,516	7,246,965	7,617,758	6,169,509	6,941,161	7,463,047	7,809,215	7,934,550
<i>From other public and private bodies</i>	325,169	348,687	423,506	441,754	448,558	274,069	307,787	371,887	401,261	399,398
Others	528,997	562,428	534,522	650,890	780,701	411,767	533,609	504,517	641,212	840,096
Expenditures	8,266,295	8,613,971	8,912,758	9,239,898	9,704,767	7,745,834	8,143,639	8,718,346	9,096,721	9,798,360
Personnel costs	5,894,308	6,183,040	6,432,008	6,582,042	6,885,823	5,723,166	5,980,107	6,356,077	6,561,608	6,963,751
Goods and services	956,790	980,382	1,099,307	1,139,467	1,211,936	878,065	901,678	1,039,677	1,092,166	1,210,159
Transfers	581,728	644,929	646,007	672,046	720,247	477,320	568,703	633,912	601,004	716,536
<i>To public bodies</i>	473,603	494,974	506,970	527,876	584,358	379,094	431,481	500,632	461,035	573,368
<i>To households</i>	108,125	149,955	139,037	144,170	135,889	98,226	137,274	133,280	139,969	143,168
Interests due	30,850	22,226	27,434	32,030	38,989	28,088	20,618	26,853	26,046	32,682
Others	802,619	783,394	708,002	814,313	847,772	639,195	672,533	661,827	815,897	875,232
Surplus	965,748	946,573	699,058	481,682	687,350	388,504	820,054	900,238	1,151,008	994,467
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	761,291	780,450	656,062	725,357	760,533	708,886	702,661	643,956	629,268	795,772
Transfers of shares, tangible and intangible assets	14,251	29,718	11,554	11,255	12,508	14,070	31,562	10,164	8,317	17,989
Transfers	744,658	746,053	643,192	712,761	676,789	692,908	668,948	630,561	610,902	731,470
<i>From Government, from Regions and other local authorities</i>	669,647	582,622	571,393	531,061	621,900	629,809	517,896	565,298	459,636	676,387
<i>From other public and private bodies</i>	75,011	163,430	71,799	181,700	54,889	63,099	151,051	65,263	151,266	55,083
Collection of debts	2,382	4,679	1,316	1,341	71,236	1,908	2,151	3,231	10,049	46,313
Expenditures	1,792,482	1,795,935	1,931,921	1,661,313	1,640,143	1,373,784	1,489,738	1,695,599	1,542,641	1,604,944
Investments	1,218,292	1,246,263	1,334,681	1,011,149	993,721	888,574	942,091	1,149,327	987,476	921,015
Transfers	280,487	293,583	270,878	346,531	302,521	232,860	298,431	252,687	292,444	338,913
Scientific research expenditure	293,703	256,089	326,362	303,633	343,901	252,350	249,216	293,585	262,721	345,016
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	1,031,191	1,015,485	1,275,859	935,956	879,610	664,898	787,077	1,051,643	913,373	809,172
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	262,699	226,635	524,419	231,000	293,773	144,118	123,502	458,473	248,595	231,542
Repayment of loans	66,278	72,809	88,742	102,671	178,532	54,123	71,863	77,070	108,868	161,654
TOTAL										
Revenues	10,256,033	10,567,629	10,792,297	10,677,937	11,446,423	8,987,342	9,789,856	10,721,013	11,125,592	11,820,141
Expenditures	10,125,055	10,482,715	10,933,421	11,003,882	11,523,442	9,173,741	9,705,240	10,491,015	10,748,230	11,564,958

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle università (R)
(a) Public, private and ISEF.

Table 18.7 - Revenues and expenditure of Bodies for the right to University education (a) by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (thousands of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	601,290	613,295	614,847	606,719	773,029	613,090	599,546	577,187	632,869	693,175
Property income	10,729	3,755	4,052	4,164	3,657	9,834	3,498	3,969	4,133	3,799
Supply of services	98,988	97,478	83,601	82,672	85,416	101,715	92,873	81,441	82,341	89,471
Transfers	471,483	485,694	507,337	502,222	650,779	484,543	480,917	473,274	525,729	581,289
<i>From Government</i>	<i>47,410</i>	<i>35,234</i>	<i>31,593</i>	<i>33,652</i>	<i>40,137</i>	<i>33,780</i>	<i>24,341</i>	<i>23,024</i>	<i>36,137</i>	<i>41,536</i>
<i>From Regions</i>	<i>393,382</i>	<i>420,178</i>	<i>433,487</i>	<i>431,206</i>	<i>538,074</i>	<i>420,385</i>	<i>426,607</i>	<i>408,850</i>	<i>453,314</i>	<i>487,143</i>
<i>From other bodies public and private</i>	<i>30,691</i>	<i>30,282</i>	<i>42,256</i>	<i>37,364</i>	<i>72,569</i>	<i>30,378</i>	<i>29,969</i>	<i>41,400</i>	<i>36,278</i>	<i>52,610</i>
Others	20,090	26,368	19,857	17,661	33,177	16,998	22,258	18,503	20,666	18,616
Expenditures	564,993	592,469	597,207	607,300	754,503	539,336	518,596	564,151	567,139	652,780
Wages and salaries and social security contributions	96,221	100,216	98,268	93,967	99,322	90,660	95,539	92,257	89,844	96,803
Goods and services	156,400	169,628	151,075	164,507	251,850	144,865	153,426	141,218	156,859	221,766
Current transfers	283,872	294,595	314,771	318,844	382,414	280,976	244,795	299,688	290,408	316,211
<i>Of which: Education allowance and scholarship</i>	<i>248,964</i>	<i>230,685</i>	<i>281,701</i>	<i>281,459</i>	<i>347,781</i>	<i>247,707</i>	<i>183,405</i>	<i>274,490</i>	<i>263,069</i>	<i>289,835</i>
Interests due	1,699	1,934	1,064	458	779	908	1,441	893	199	470
Taxes and duties	5,582	8,152	6,828	7,905	8,115	5,046	8,080	6,256	8,012	7,818
Others	21,219	17,944	25,201	21,619	12,023	16,881	15,315	23,839	21,817	9,712
Surplus	36,297	20,826	17,640	-	18,526	73,754	80,950	13,036	65,730	40,395
Deficit	-	-	-	581	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	57,712	51,618	46,383	30,857	56,731	49,162	40,449	42,241	30,232	27,462
Capital transfers	36,308	41,504	34,065	18,882	49,273	29,052	30,372	30,594	17,439	19,993
Other capital revenues	21,404	10,114	12,318	11,975	7,458	20,110	10,077	11,647	12,793	7,469
Expenditures	127,946	105,130	82,184	58,006	67,067	99,926	77,291	67,073	65,075	46,788
Real estate	82,737	71,047	60,551	39,571	50,646	58,818	46,290	42,217	42,894	30,560
Furniture, machinery and other equipment	14,139	11,763	12,403	8,136	10,041	15,734	12,358	11,973	12,100	9,798
Other capital expenditures	31,070	22,320	9,230	10,299	6,380	25,374	18,643	12,883	10,081	6,430
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	70,234	53,512	35,801	27,149	10,336	50,764	36,842	24,832	34,843	19,326
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	27,257	5,605	13,199	6,168	3,853	17,144	5,028	3,161	5,890	2,140
Repayment of loans	4,531	5,063	4,643	5,255	8,010	3,382	2,951	1,843	5,651	4,092
TOTAL										
Revenues	686,259	670,518	674,429	643,744	833,613	679,396	645,023	622,589	668,991	722,777
Expenditures	697,470	702,662	684,034	670,561	829,580	642,644	598,838	633,067	637,865	703,660

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi degli enti per il diritto allo studio universitario (R)

(a) Public and private bodies are included.

Table 18.8 - Revenues and expenditure of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (thousands of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	1,060,019	1,159,456	1,165,655	1,178,985	1,237,238	838,235	978,359	1,006,728	993,483	1,059,477
Duties and fees of the Chamber of Commerce	899,440	966,688	984,267	998,461	1,061,750	754,151	871,676	901,872	896,808	953,889
Property income	13,942	12,690	15,229	3,267	3,228	9,716	8,880	12,676	1,942	2,136
Transfers	47,023	48,980	55,032	57,759	59,278	17,327	23,708	30,659	24,351	38,066
Others	99,614	131,098	111,127	119,498	112,982	57,041	74,095	61,521	70,382	65,386
Expenditures	904,170	962,114	1,010,929	1,083,615	1,111,641	633,537	670,238	720,795	756,697	785,996
Wages, salaries and pensions	322,288	339,195	350,446	367,642	382,368	276,889	300,061	307,898	311,348	332,562
Goods and services	213,522	223,117	228,067	228,128	226,801	157,507	165,368	167,877	167,802	165,916
Others	368,360	399,802	432,416	487,845	502,472	199,141	204,809	245,020	277,547	287,518
Surplus	155,849	197,342	154,726	95,370	125,597	204,698	308,121	285,933	236,786	273,481
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	62,063	27,216	49,310	69,504	46,162	235,183	246,621	223,788	239,013	216,134
Transfers of tangible and intangible assets	12,168	11,021	6,543	7,478	4,393	10,788	9,591	5,027	4,474	2,434
Transfers	2,076	4,342	764	278	997	285	862	747	278	189
Collection of debts	7,390	10,133	12,297	14,584	19,535	185,921	234,497	188,645	188,068	192,426
Others	40,429	1,720	29,706	47,164	21,237	38,189	1,671	29,369	46,193	21,085
Expenditures	108,340	119,452	203,099	135,069	182,174	46,842	56,080	93,747	69,508	65,863
Investments	58,890	76,864	93,756	75,374	101,369	15,053	24,561	38,734	28,243	17,908
Transfers	9,296	6,046	5,049	12,671	31,239	7,115	2,870	2,328	9,429	6,767
Loans and advances	7,886	16,663	11,287	11,664	8,950	7,180	15,257	9,817	10,297	7,699
Others	32,268	19,879	93,007	35,360	40,616	17,494	13,392	42,868	21,539	33,489
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	188,341	190,541	130,041	169,505	150,271
Deficit	46,277	92,236	153,789	65,565	136,012	-	-	-	-	-
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	30,855	9,494	18,012	11,116	6,141	27,421	3,462	10,723	4,899	3,806
Repayment of loans	44,827	43,138	42,878	51,177	65,321	331,439	363,148	395,625	423,401	420,633
TOTAL										
Revenues	1,152,937	1,196,166	1,232,977	1,259,605	1,289,541	1,100,839	1,228,442	1,241,239	1,237,395	1,279,417
Expenditures	1,057,337	1,124,704	1,256,906	1,269,861	1,359,136	1,011,818	1,089,466	1,210,167	1,249,606	1,272,492

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle camere di commercio, industria, artigianato e agricoltura (R)

Table 18.9 - Revenues and expenditure of Mountain Communities Agencies by balance sheet item - 2000-2004 (thousands of euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	717,277	798,804	830,499	898,150	934,280	767,610	863,264	837,440	832,550	893,571
Property income	62,812	89,373	84,276	91,736	97,186	60,488	82,411	96,832	81,615	92,177
Transfers	558,495	623,298	643,250	687,905	706,093	619,336	697,205	661,845	642,128	676,851
Others	95,970	86,133	102,973	118,509	131,001	87,786	83,648	78,763	108,807	124,543
Expenditures	679,872	761,819	799,521	852,129	889,842	669,807	717,453	759,275	783,726	862,456
Wages, salaries and pensions	233,311	255,556	255,323	267,351	287,424	229,629	246,655	255,990	255,382	286,802
Goods and services	308,779	330,036	369,627	404,324	428,588	293,389	312,769	344,855	365,726	410,401
Interest payments	11,780	13,452	15,481	15,735	15,532	11,669	12,857	15,315	15,510	14,876
Transfers	97,948	134,925	130,078	131,837	123,509	108,784	120,960	116,872	118,434	121,792
Others	28,054	27,850	29,012	32,882	34,789	26,336	24,212	26,243	28,674	28,585
Surplus	37,405	36,985	30,978	46,021	44,438	97,803	145,811	78,165	48,824	31,115
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	632,883	716,364	812,503	1,070,661	951,634	632,992	705,515	672,262	691,295	809,113
Transfers of tangible and intangible assets	8,237	5,822	6,836	7,214	7,802	11,607	5,036	4,156	6,436	6,022
Transfers	583,258	649,280	728,807	1,007,473	857,920	586,701	639,333	592,745	631,459	710,920
Collection of debts	41,388	61,262	76,860	55,974	85,912	34,684	61,146	75,361	53,400	92,171
Expenditures	765,658	836,319	977,786	1,167,723	1,042,324	726,771	796,395	762,032	775,990	862,117
Investments	362,937	388,327	506,801	649,196	562,319	350,773	388,721	357,921	379,385	449,803
Transfers	366,509	413,884	411,838	481,575	452,585	345,158	373,669	344,372	363,552	385,111
Loans and advances	28,059	28,461	53,909	27,822	22,649	24,813	28,336	55,399	27,266	22,762
Others	8,153	5,647	5,238	9,130	4,771	6,027	5,669	4,340	5,787	4,441
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	132,775	119,955	165,283	97,062	90,690	93,779	90,880	89,770	84,695	53,004
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	104,756	98,312	126,018	82,996	86,408	52,172	63,150	71,785	111,515	109,480
Repayment of loans	25,641	32,229	31,991	49,712	60,592	24,292	29,114	28,948	53,072	56,730
TOTAL										
Revenues	1,454,916	1,613,480	1,769,020	2,051,807	1,972,322	1,452,774	1,631,929	1,581,487	1,635,360	1,812,164
Expenditures	1,471,171	1,630,367	1,809,298	2,069,564	1,992,758	1,420,870	1,542,962	1,550,255	1,612,788	1,781,303

Source: Istat, Bilanci consuntivi delle comunità montane (R)

Chapter 19

Censuses

In this chapter the main results of the following censuses are presented:

- 14th General Population and Housing Census 2001;
- 8th General Industry and Services Census 2001;
- 5th General Agriculture Census 2000.

The census day for the *14th General Population and Housing Census 2001* was October 21, 2001.

Since 1861, on the census occasion, information is collected on the number and the structure of the resident population: the survey units are households and communities (community population who, even if unrelated by marriage, kinship, affinity and others, live together in the same place). The 2001 census introduced a relevant innovation, i.e. a specific survey related to buildings, which completed and enriched the housing census. The census provides information on the structure, by age and civil status, of the Italian population and on the household typologies and, moreover, allows to carry out a careful investigation of the foreign population resident in Italy, of its features and households structures. Information on the education and professional status of the population, on employed people and commuters have been made available as well. The survey on housing, which is a key point of census, is analysed in-depth with reference to occupied dwellings.

The census day for the *8th General Industry and Services Census 2001* was October 22, 2001. As in 1991, the 8th Census surveyed all the local units of enterprises including self-employed workers, independent professionals and public and private institutions. Furthermore, as in the previous one, the 8th Census surveyed all the local units engaged in economic activities except for agriculture and domestic staff

in a family. In the sector of local units of public institutions, the Ministry of Defence, the National Police and the Financial Police are not included.

The census day for the 5th *General Agriculture Census 2000* was October 22, 2000. As in the previous Agriculture Censuses, the 5th surveyed every agriculture holding, forest and zootechnic holdings, independent from size and management. The Census took into consideration the farms of research institutes, hospitals, private clinics, religious communities, schools, penal institutions and business enterprises. Data are also given for different types of livestock reproduction and about the land and what the land is used for.

Table 19.1 - Usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Age classes								Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over		
MALES										
Piemonte	464,213	318,334	321,136	293,185	272,245	225,423	108,832	30,793	2,034,161	314,521
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	13,743	9,530	9,954	8,600	7,479	5,707	2,785	765	58,563	9,436
Lombardia	1,075,156	741,188	731,241	617,288	561,430	415,730	184,762	46,494	4,373,289	733,431
Trentino-Alto Adige	129,514	75,047	77,841	60,866	52,935	38,453	19,982	5,373	460,011	92,190
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>67,801</i>	<i>38,235</i>	<i>38,717</i>	<i>27,623</i>	<i>25,694</i>	<i>18,276</i>	<i>8,997</i>	<i>2,406</i>	<i>227,749</i>	<i>48,372</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>61,713</i>	<i>36,812</i>	<i>39,124</i>	<i>33,243</i>	<i>27,241</i>	<i>20,177</i>	<i>10,985</i>	<i>2,967</i>	<i>232,262</i>	<i>43,818</i>
Veneto	548,608	374,152	373,961	306,641	271,899	201,179	100,995	26,985	2,204,420	375,300
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	125,456	92,295	91,937	81,266	80,042	57,023	32,093	8,890	569,002	83,360
Liguria	149,084	107,466	115,871	103,075	104,819	93,673	51,708	15,226	740,922	102,736
Emilia-Romagna	417,092	311,308	313,157	266,456	247,508	211,994	122,020	35,787	1,925,322	284,021
Toscana	376,854	261,531	262,418	234,098	220,690	185,952	108,641	30,756	1,680,940	253,207
Umbria	95,907	58,966	60,007	54,996	50,384	45,017	27,352	7,343	399,162	63,492
Marche	176,194	109,593	110,368	96,309	96,309	77,596	45,055	12,819	713,872	118,615
Lazio	647,008	393,907	395,570	336,293	293,696	237,329	117,363	29,682	2,450,848	440,515
Abruzzo	165,285	93,405	92,579	82,467	69,213	63,674	35,598	10,256	612,477	111,035
Molise	43,194	23,175	23,048	21,206	16,385	16,669	9,265	2,899	155,841	28,997
Campania	957,250	444,200	415,798	349,849	273,440	214,657	99,546	23,792	2,778,532	661,194
Puglia	629,036	310,193	283,794	249,591	206,559	165,081	84,217	22,807	1,951,278	422,880
Basilicata	88,646	45,640	43,505	38,007	28,974	29,453	15,099	4,431	293,755	59,859
Calabria	315,837	150,044	143,503	127,803	98,418	89,313	45,542	13,347	983,807	213,136
Sicilia	774,555	368,927	346,272	305,898	245,813	214,480	113,997	31,600	2,401,542	533,382
Sardegna	225,779	132,909	126,954	111,772	89,760	67,488	33,822	10,754	799,238	145,661
ITALY	7,417,601	4,421,810	4,338,914	3,745,666	3,277,627	2,655,891	1,358,674	370,799	27,586,982	5,046,968
North-West	1,702,196	1,176,518	1,178,202	1,022,148	945,973	740,533	348,087	93,278	7,206,935	1,160,124
North-East	1,220,670	852,802	856,896	715,229	652,384	508,649	275,090	77,035	5,158,755	834,871
Centre	1,295,153	823,997	828,363	721,696	650,708	545,894	298,411	80,600	5,244,822	875,829
South	2,199,248	1,066,657	1,002,227	868,923	692,989	578,847	289,267	77,532	6,775,690	1,497,101
Islands	1,000,334	501,836	473,226	417,670	335,573	281,968	147,819	42,354	3,200,780	679,043
FEMALES										
Piemonte	441,889	307,416	316,971	297,587	287,112	271,256	178,305	79,980	2,180,516	298,150
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	12,881	9,404	9,318	8,128	7,552	6,952	4,779	1,971	60,985	8,954
Lombardia	1,020,858	708,182	710,460	628,180	596,128	520,549	332,572	142,336	4,659,265	692,904
Trentino-Alto Adige	123,583	72,802	73,861	58,887	55,059	46,897	34,445	14,471	480,005	87,558
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>64,704</i>	<i>36,859</i>	<i>36,270</i>	<i>27,406</i>	<i>26,847</i>	<i>21,629</i>	<i>15,409</i>	<i>6,126</i>	<i>235,250</i>	<i>45,962</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>58,879</i>	<i>35,943</i>	<i>37,591</i>	<i>31,481</i>	<i>28,212</i>	<i>25,268</i>	<i>19,036</i>	<i>8,345</i>	<i>244,755</i>	<i>41,596</i>
Veneto	522,644	355,997	358,103	304,048	284,209	248,851	174,453	74,969	2,323,274	355,838
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	117,446	87,381	88,572	82,236	83,293	71,877	57,721	26,236	614,762	79,404
Liguria	142,389	106,073	115,698	107,835	117,160	117,092	85,837	38,777	830,861	97,111
Emilia-Romagna	396,930	300,224	302,679	271,831	263,285	251,130	188,332	83,613	2,058,024	268,302
Toscana	358,965	255,598	260,750	242,118	239,037	221,953	167,210	71,235	1,816,866	240,664
Umbria	89,912	58,741	59,856	55,820	53,775	53,322	39,995	15,243	426,664	59,791
Marche	167,845	106,824	107,711	97,606	91,538	90,775	66,497	27,913	756,709	112,028
Lazio	619,334	405,910	412,776	360,080	328,387	288,138	182,327	64,613	2,661,565	417,743
Abruzzo	157,649	93,739	94,051	84,141	71,630	75,548	52,730	20,427	649,915	105,547
Molise	41,426	23,044	23,082	20,936	17,164	20,001	13,540	5,567	164,760	27,693
Campania	916,966	453,774	428,721	356,737	292,349	264,208	159,136	51,508	2,923,399	629,135
Puglia	598,984	315,738	298,960	264,694	223,893	200,263	123,076	43,821	2,069,429	399,848
Basilicata	83,493	45,099	44,004	38,116	31,063	34,035	20,782	7,421	304,013	55,982
Calabria	303,179	153,002	146,957	127,084	101,985	104,558	66,699	24,195	1,027,659	203,435
Sicilia	743,963	378,743	368,531	324,904	271,393	258,973	164,645	56,297	2,567,449	508,811
Sardegna	213,227	131,057	129,192	112,627	96,081	81,191	50,338	18,929	832,642	137,392
ITALY	7,073,563	4,368,748	4,350,253	3,843,595	3,512,093	3,227,569	2,163,419	869,522	29,408,762	4,786,200
North-West	1,618,017	1,131,075	1,152,447	1,041,730	1,007,952	915,849	601,493	263,064	7,731,627	1,097,119
North-East	1,160,603	816,404	823,215	717,002	685,846	618,755	454,951	199,289	5,476,065	791,102
Centre	1,236,056	827,073	841,093	755,624	712,737	654,188	456,029	179,004	5,661,804	830,226
South	2,101,697	1,084,396	1,035,775	891,708	738,084	698,613	435,963	152,939	7,139,175	1,421,550
Islands	957,190	509,800	497,723	437,531	367,474	340,164	214,983	75,226	3,400,091	646,203

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.1 continued - Usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Age classes								Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over		
TOTAL										
Piemonte	906,102	625,750	638,107	590,772	559,357	496,679	287,137	110,773	4,214,677	612,671
Valle d'Aosta/										
Vallée d'Aoste	26,624	18,934	19,272	16,728	15,031	12,659	7,564	2,736	119,548	18,390
Lombardia	2,096,014	1,449,370	1,441,701	1,245,468	1,157,558	936,279	517,334	188,830	9,032,554	1,426,335
Trentino-Alto Adige	253,097	147,849	151,702	119,753	107,994	85,350	54,427	19,844	940,016	179,748
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	132,505	75,094	74,987	55,029	52,541	39,905	24,406	8,532	462,999	94,334
<i>Trento</i>	120,592	72,755	76,715	64,724	55,453	45,445	30,021	11,312	477,017	85,414
Veneto	1,071,252	730,149	732,064	610,689	556,108	450,030	275,448	101,954	4,527,694	731,138
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	242,902	179,676	180,509	163,502	163,335	128,900	89,814	35,126	1,183,764	162,764
Liguria	291,473	213,539	231,569	210,910	221,979	210,765	137,545	54,003	1,571,783	199,847
Emilia-Romagna	814,022	611,532	615,836	538,287	510,793	463,124	310,352	119,400	3,983,346	552,323
Toscana	735,819	517,129	523,168	476,216	459,727	407,905	275,851	101,991	3,497,806	493,871
Umbria	185,009	117,707	119,863	110,816	104,159	98,339	67,347	22,586	825,826	123,283
Marche	344,039	216,417	218,079	193,915	177,476	168,371	111,552	40,732	1,470,581	230,643
Lazio	1,266,342	799,817	808,346	696,373	622,083	525,467	299,690	94,295	5,112,413	858,258
Abruzzo	322,934	187,144	186,630	166,608	140,843	139,222	88,328	30,683	1,262,392	216,492
Molise	84,620	46,219	46,130	42,142	33,549	36,670	22,805	8,466	320,601	56,690
Campania	1,874,216	897,974	844,519	706,586	565,789	478,865	258,682	75,300	5,701,931	1,290,329
Puglia	1,228,020	625,931	582,754	514,285	430,452	365,344	207,293	66,628	4,020,707	822,728
Basilicata	172,139	90,739	87,509	76,123	60,037	63,488	35,881	11,852	597,768	115,841
Calabria	619,016	303,046	290,460	254,887	200,403	193,871	112,241	37,542	2,011,466	416,571
Sicilia	1,518,518	747,670	714,803	630,802	517,206	473,453	278,642	87,897	4,968,991	1,042,193
Sardegna	439,006	263,966	256,146	224,399	185,841	148,679	84,160	29,683	1,631,880	283,053
ITALY	14,491,164	8,790,558	8,689,167	7,589,261	6,789,720	5,883,460	3,522,093	1,240,321	56,995,744	9,833,168
North-West	3,320,213	2,307,593	2,330,649	2,063,878	1,953,925	1,656,382	949,580	356,342	14,938,562	2,257,243
North-East	2,381,273	1,669,206	1,680,111	1,432,231	1,338,230	1,127,404	730,041	276,324	10,634,820	1,625,973
Centre	2,531,209	1,651,070	1,669,456	1,477,320	1,363,445	1,200,082	754,440	259,604	10,906,626	1,706,055
South	4,300,945	2,151,053	2,038,002	1,760,631	1,431,073	1,277,460	725,230	230,471	13,914,865	2,918,651
Islands	1,957,524	1,011,636	970,949	855,201	703,047	622,132	362,802	117,580	6,600,871	1,325,246

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.2 - Households and members by household size and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Households by number of members							Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		Households	Members
						Households	Members		
Piemonte	536,854	549,133	391,809	259,354	50,401	11,415	72,721	1,798,966	4,172,689
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	18,586	15,486	10,246	7,294	1,417	304	1,918	53,333	118,475
Lombardia	969,504	1,055,511	840,742	616,556	139,351	31,290	198,425	3,652,954	8,964,156
Trentino-Alto Adige	108,694	92,233	70,730	66,736	21,182	7,833	50,981	367,408	929,185
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>50,806</i>	<i>40,761</i>	<i>31,771</i>	<i>31,944</i>	<i>12,624</i>	<i>6,008</i>	<i>39,449</i>	<i>173,914</i>	<i>457,986</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>57,888</i>	<i>51,472</i>	<i>38,959</i>	<i>34,792</i>	<i>8,558</i>	<i>1,825</i>	<i>11,532</i>	<i>193,494</i>	<i>471,199</i>
Veneto	399,666	467,835	402,022	325,886	89,706	29,226	187,427	1,714,341	4,480,903
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	150,337	145,559	107,552	73,134	16,552	4,702	30,066	497,836	1,169,473
Liguria	242,264	219,907	147,212	82,914	16,198	3,452	21,850	711,947	1,558,210
Emilia-Romagna	457,345	502,585	382,332	235,517	56,569	18,077	116,300	1,652,425	3,950,724
Toscana	352,347	404,372	325,682	224,270	60,932	20,657	132,349	1,388,260	3,472,226
Umbria	74,274	87,435	70,609	57,165	17,406	6,740	42,914	313,629	819,575
Marche	124,143	149,531	124,394	107,992	31,751	11,663	74,138	549,474	1,461,248
Lazio	511,141	546,910	420,630	391,134	98,485	22,536	143,463	1,990,836	5,067,275
Abruzzo	104,130	120,642	94,411	101,174	31,642	10,067	64,171	462,066	1,255,724
Molise	30,177	30,523	22,433	25,944	8,455	2,290	14,543	119,822	319,116
Campania	336,043	398,952	364,222	470,948	217,725	74,967	483,749	1,862,857	5,682,779
Puglia	257,669	330,499	282,163	344,744	130,446	32,837	208,887	1,378,358	4,005,249
Basilicata	50,176	52,550	40,132	49,149	18,773	4,632	29,286	215,412	595,419
Calabria	162,693	167,283	132,189	158,800	67,765	21,029	133,999	709,759	2,001,850
Sicilia	401,196	438,469	353,106	407,928	144,681	39,851	253,978	1,785,231	4,946,547
Sardegna	140,382	129,996	123,590	129,567	46,389	15,838	101,841	585,762	1,623,198
ITALY	5,427,621	5,905,411	4,706,206	4,136,206	1,265,826	369,406	2,363,006	21,810,676	56,594,021
North-West	1,767,208	1,840,037	1,390,009	966,118	207,367	46,461	294,914	6,217,200	14,813,530
North-East	1,116,042	1,208,212	962,636	701,273	184,009	59,838	384,774	4,232,010	10,530,285
Centre	1,061,905	1,188,248	941,315	780,561	208,574	61,596	392,864	4,242,199	10,820,324
South	940,888	1,100,449	935,550	1,150,759	474,806	145,822	934,635	4,748,274	13,860,137
Islands	541,578	568,465	476,696	537,495	191,070	55,689	355,819	2,370,993	6,569,745

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.3 - Usually resident population in institutional household by type, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Type of institutional household									Total
	Educational establishments	Care facilities			Nursing homes	Penal establishments	Religious houses	Hotels, boarding houses, inns and similars	Others	
		Total	Of which hospices, rest houses, etc.	Of which centres for immigrants						
MALES										
Piemonte	297	6,736	5,126	26	180	1,234	2,060	182	3,892	14,581
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	-	119	108	-	-	48	59	16	292	534
Lombardia	236	10,535	7,101	350	304	2,895	2,460	467	6,385	23,282
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	44	2,127	1,661	206	115	50	681	174	1,286	4,477
<i>Trento</i>	4	870	718	63	20	29	310	152	933	2,318
<i>Trento</i>	40	1,257	943	143	95	21	371	22	353	2,159
Veneto	302	8,025	5,548	230	138	982	2,664	132	3,227	15,470
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	121	1,853	1,456	63	4	104	372	40	4,629	7,123
Liguria	79	2,162	1,384	22	120	321	740	189	1,497	5,108
Emilia-Romagna	101	6,694	4,267	808	68	1,158	1,490	144	3,464	13,119
Toscana	230	3,657	2,482	106	45	2,244	1,164	331	3,788	11,459
Umbria	2	822	526	3	2	491	663	106	402	2,488
Marche	4	1,362	1,044	51	206	114	900	68	1,017	3,671
Lazio	861	2,951	1,267	22	491	1,899	7,259	365	4,760	18,586
Abruzzo	131	860	644	-	276	597	407	70	689	3,030
Molise	2	391	133	-	12	48	79	1	167	700
Campania	92	2,671	1,289	66	345	2,153	1,468	136	1,810	8,675
Puglia	105	2,790	1,103	2	382	717	1,087	49	1,952	7,082
Basilicata	3	603	227	1	-	100	118	22	340	1,186
Calabria	77	1,617	940	21	80	527	479	44	2,149	4,973
Sicilia	151	3,915	2,151	340	176	1,904	1,292	118	2,506	10,062
Sardegna	77	1,480	978	1	7	286	430	58	1,530	3,868
ITALY	2,915	61,370	39,435	2,318	2,951	17,872	25,872	2,712	45,782	159,474
North-West	612	19,552	13,719	398	604	4,498	5,319	854	12,066	43,505
North-East	568	18,699	12,932	1,307	325	2,294	5,207	490	12,606	40,189
Centre	1,097	8,792	5,319	182	744	4,748	9,986	870	9,967	36,204
South	410	8,932	4,336	90	1,095	4,142	3,638	322	7,107	25,646
Islands	228	5,395	3,129	341	183	2,190	1,722	176	4,036	13,930
FEMALES										
Piemonte	556	17,901	16,406	16	266	52	8,132	137	363	27,407
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	-	382	369	-	-	5	132	11	9	539
Lombardia	1,287	29,360	27,081	32	759	182	12,472	300	756	45,116
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	83	4,770	4,501	14	255	6	1,075	101	64	6,354
<i>Trento</i>	50	1,860	1,790	2	153	-	497	88	47	2,695
<i>Trento</i>	33	2,910	2,711	12	102	6	578	13	17	3,659
Veneto	860	20,547	19,078	20	364	99	9,149	115	187	31,321
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	105	5,420	5,091	16	28	1	1,482	19	113	7,168
Liguria	300	4,415	3,868	7	681	12	2,685	213	159	8,465
Emilia-Romagna	466	13,925	12,689	75	160	33	4,499	92	328	19,503
Toscana	280	8,097	7,307	21	86	106	4,903	271	378	14,121
Umbria	55	1,532	1,273	-	14	27	2,003	94	38	3,763
Marche	57	3,400	3,046	7	136	-	1,979	53	37	5,662
Lazio	1,390	7,297	5,113	33	903	189	16,005	372	396	26,552
Abruzzo	179	1,965	1,713	-	207	21	1,187	33	46	3,638
Molise	21	550	399	-	12	-	190	8	4	785
Campania	667	4,111	2,982	52	325	74	5,048	91	161	10,477
Puglia	380	4,170	2,797	3	381	37	3,323	37	48	8,376
Basilicata	39	705	388	-	6	1	398	6	8	1,163
Calabria	96	2,731	1,966	1	65	3	1,583	37	128	4,643
Sicilia	711	7,078	5,498	15	215	54	4,124	65	135	12,382
Sardegna	137	2,895	2,392	-	21	9	1,656	30	66	4,814
ITALY	7,669	141,251	123,957	312	4,884	911	82,025	2,085	3,424	242,249
North-West	2,143	52,058	47,724	55	1,706	251	23,421	661	1,287	81,527
North-East	1,514	44,662	41,359	125	807	139	16,205	327	692	64,346
Centre	1,782	20,326	16,739	61	1,139	322	24,890	790	849	50,098
South	1,382	14,232	10,245	56	996	136	11,729	212	395	29,082
Islands	848	9,973	7,890	15	236	63	5,780	95	201	17,196

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.3 continued - Usually resident population in institutional household by type, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Type of institutional household									Total
	Educational establishments	Care facilities			Nursing homes	Penal establishments	Religious houses	Hotels, boarding houses, inns and similars	Others	
		Total	Of which hospices, rest houses, etc.	Of which centres for immigrants						
TOTAL										
Piemonte	853	24,637	21,532	42	446	1,286	10,192	319	4,255	41,988
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	-	501	477	-	-	53	191	27	301	1,073
Lombardia	1,523	39,895	34,182	382	1,063	3,077	14,932	767	7,141	68,398
Trentino-Alto Adige	127	6,897	6,162	220	370	56	1,756	275	1,350	10,831
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>2,730</i>	<i>2,508</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>807</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>980</i>	<i>5,013</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>4,167</i>	<i>3,654</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>949</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>5,818</i>
Veneto	1,162	28,572	24,626	250	502	1,081	11,813	247	3,414	46,791
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	226	7,273	6,547	79	32	105	1,854	59	4,742	14,291
Liguria	379	6,577	5,252	29	801	333	3,425	402	1,656	13,573
Emilia-Romagna	567	20,619	16,956	883	228	1,191	5,989	236	3,792	32,622
Toscana	510	11,754	9,789	127	131	2,350	6,067	602	4,166	25,580
Umbria	57	2,354	1,799	3	16	518	2,666	200	440	6,251
Marche	61	4,762	4,090	58	342	114	2,879	121	1,054	9,333
Lazio	2,251	10,248	6,380	55	1,394	2,088	23,264	737	5,156	45,138
Abruzzo	310	2,825	2,357	-	483	618	1,594	103	735	6,668
Molise	23	941	532	-	24	48	269	9	171	1,485
Campania	759	6,782	4,271	118	670	2,227	6,516	227	1,971	19,152
Puglia	485	6,960	3,900	5	763	754	4,410	86	2,000	15,458
Basilicata	42	1,308	615	1	6	101	516	28	348	2,349
Calabria	173	4,348	2,906	22	145	530	2,062	81	2,277	9,616
Sicilia	862	10,993	7,649	355	391	1,958	5,416	183	2,641	22,444
Sardegna	214	4,375	3,370	1	28	295	2,086	88	1,596	8,682
ITALY	10,584	202,621	163,392	2,630	7,835	18,783	107,897	4,797	49,206	401,723
North-West	2,755	71,610	61,443	453	2,310	4,749	28,740	1,515	13,353	125,032
North-East	2,082	63,361	54,291	1,432	1,132	2,433	21,412	817	13,298	104,535
Centre	2,879	29,118	22,058	243	1,883	5,070	34,876	1,660	10,816	86,302
South	1,792	23,164	14,581	146	2,091	4,278	15,367	534	7,502	54,728
Islands	1,076	15,368	11,019	356	419	2,253	7,502	271	4,237	31,126

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.4 - Foreign usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Age classes							Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
MALES									
Piemonte	17,402	15,195	13,727	4,842	1,684	949	512	54,311	12,607
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	372	290	303	120	43	38	25	1,191	271
Lombardia	51,717	46,834	43,336	14,749	4,274	2,183	1,442	164,535	38,048
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,547	3,889	3,867	1,414	684	361	304	15,066	3,331
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	1,750	1,779	1,784	699	492	234	228	6,966	1,272
<i>Trento</i>	2,797	2,110	2,083	715	192	127	76	8,100	2,059
Veneto	26,270	24,980	20,850	6,898	1,828	920	498	82,244	18,610
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,302	5,034	4,448	2,304	844	470	303	18,705	3,458
Liguria	4,767	3,557	3,765	1,898	891	516	384	15,778	3,485
Emilia-Romagna	22,971	18,965	18,427	6,403	1,721	792	470	69,749	16,729
Toscana	17,077	13,961	12,138	5,413	2,135	1,104	595	52,423	11,527
Umbria	4,616	3,351	2,948	1,198	486	262	156	13,017	3,311
Marche	7,968	6,411	5,422	1,851	637	349	209	22,847	5,802
Lazio	19,206	17,523	16,241	7,470	2,962	1,566	1,015	65,983	13,941
Abruzzo	3,214	2,828	2,375	868	338	184	111	9,918	2,281
Molise	359	255	255	119	43	34	16	1,081	241
Campania	4,984	5,238	4,900	2,000	680	387	270	18,459	3,402
Puglia	4,856	3,973	3,796	1,556	629	318	201	15,329	3,296
Basilicata	571	467	418	172	41	18	17	1,704	350
Calabria	2,461	2,281	2,399	1,214	356	166	103	8,980	1,576
Sicilia	6,870	6,095	7,038	2,736	856	401	235	24,231	5,044
Sardegna	1,123	1,100	1,555	834	323	134	74	5,143	780
ITALY	206,653	182,227	168,208	64,059	21,455	11,152	6,940	660,694	148,090
North-West	74,258	65,876	61,131	21,609	6,892	3,686	2,363	235,815	54,411
North-East	59,090	52,868	47,592	17,019	5,077	2,543	1,575	185,764	42,128
Centre	48,867	41,246	36,749	15,932	6,220	3,281	1,975	154,270	34,581
South	16,445	15,042	14,143	5,929	2,087	1,107	718	55,471	11,146
Islands	7,993	7,195	8,593	3,570	1,179	535	309	29,374	5,824
FEMALES									
Piemonte	18,156	17,011	11,360	4,795	2,390	1,333	1,046	56,091	11,973
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	409	406	342	156	61	37	28	1,439	262
Lombardia	50,601	46,556	32,636	13,723	6,058	3,156	2,299	155,029	34,731
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,465	4,323	3,052	1,335	972	484	629	15,260	3,080
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	1,735	2,013	1,531	679	640	282	490	7,370	1,187
<i>Trento</i>	2,730	2,310	1,521	656	332	202	139	7,890	1,893
Veneto	24,839	22,405	13,780	5,314	2,481	1,280	731	70,830	16,741
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,139	5,422	3,880	2,566	1,217	653	540	19,417	3,248
Liguria	4,947	5,125	4,554	2,443	1,498	833	772	20,172	3,175
Emilia-Romagna	22,798	20,312	12,795	5,361	2,337	1,270	831	65,704	15,375
Toscana	16,585	15,972	12,005	6,067	3,126	1,528	996	56,279	10,760
Umbria	4,423	4,186	2,928	1,385	722	365	240	14,249	2,875
Marche	7,816	7,126	4,351	1,866	955	442	265	22,821	5,180
Lazio	19,712	24,528	20,128	10,973	5,624	2,716	1,903	85,584	12,848
Abruzzo	3,193	3,685	2,552	1,040	556	287	168	11,481	2,109
Molise	337	456	380	161	87	61	25	1,507	196
Campania	5,177	7,009	5,216	2,474	1,055	564	476	21,971	3,094
Puglia	4,654	3,923	3,094	1,556	807	455	343	14,832	3,037
Basilicata	485	484	390	175	96	41	41	1,712	291
Calabria	2,367	2,654	2,229	1,044	403	197	143	9,037	1,514
Sicilia	7,142	6,724	5,994	2,877	1,262	646	523	25,168	4,916
Sardegna	1,203	1,599	1,347	671	479	202	111	5,612	729
ITALY	204,448	199,906	143,013	65,982	32,186	16,550	12,110	674,195	136,134
North-West	74,113	69,098	48,892	21,117	10,007	5,359	4,145	232,731	50,141
North-East	57,241	52,462	33,507	14,576	7,007	3,687	2,731	171,211	38,444
Centre	48,536	51,812	39,412	20,291	10,427	5,051	3,404	178,933	31,663
South	16,213	18,211	13,861	6,450	3,004	1,605	1,196	60,540	10,241
Islands	8,345	8,323	7,341	3,548	1,741	848	634	30,780	5,645

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.4 continued - Foreign usually resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Age classes							Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	TOTAL								
Piemonte	35,558	32,206	25,087	9,637	4,074	2,282	1,558	110,402	24,580
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	781	696	645	276	104	75	53	2,630	533
Lombardia	102,318	93,390	75,972	28,472	10,332	5,339	3,741	319,564	72,779
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,012	8,212	6,919	2,749	1,656	845	933	30,326	6,411
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	3,485	3,792	3,315	1,378	1,132	516	718	14,336	2,459
<i>Trento</i>	5,527	4,420	3,604	1,371	524	329	215	15,990	3,952
Veneto	51,109	47,385	34,630	12,212	4,309	2,200	1,229	153,074	35,351
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	10,441	10,456	8,328	4,870	2,061	1,123	843	38,122	6,706
Liguria	9,714	8,682	8,319	4,341	2,389	1,349	1,156	35,950	6,660
Emilia-Romagna	45,769	39,277	31,222	11,764	4,058	2,062	1,301	135,453	32,104
Toscana	33,662	29,933	24,143	11,480	5,261	2,632	1,591	108,702	22,287
Umbria	9,039	7,537	5,876	2,583	1,208	627	396	27,266	6,186
Marche	15,784	13,537	9,773	3,717	1,592	791	474	45,668	10,982
Lazio	38,918	42,051	36,369	18,443	8,586	4,282	2,918	151,567	26,789
Abruzzo	6,407	6,513	4,927	1,908	894	471	279	21,399	4,390
Molise	696	711	635	280	130	95	41	2,588	437
Campania	10,161	12,247	10,116	4,474	1,735	951	746	40,430	6,496
Puglia	9,510	7,896	6,890	3,112	1,436	773	544	30,161	6,333
Basilicata	1,056	951	808	347	137	59	58	3,416	641
Calabria	4,828	4,935	4,628	2,258	759	363	246	18,017	3,090
Sicilia	14,012	12,819	13,032	5,613	2,118	1,047	758	49,399	9,960
Sardegna	2,326	2,699	2,902	1,505	802	336	185	10,755	1,509
ITALY	411,101	382,133	311,221	130,041	53,641	27,702	19,050	1,334,889	284,224
North-West	148,371	134,974	110,023	42,726	16,899	9,045	6,508	468,546	104,552
North-East	116,331	105,330	81,099	31,595	12,084	6,230	4,306	356,975	80,572
Centre	97,403	93,058	76,161	36,223	16,647	8,332	5,379	333,203	66,244
South	32,658	33,253	28,004	12,379	5,091	2,712	1,914	116,011	21,387
Islands	16,338	15,518	15,934	7,118	2,920	1,383	943	60,154	11,469

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.5 - Foreign usually resident population by geographical area of citizenship, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Geographical areas of citizenship					Stateless	Total
	Europe	Africa	Asia	America	Oceania		
MALES							
Piemonte	23,240	23,070	4,347	3,562	61	31	54,311
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	408	650	55	73	2	3	1,191
Lombardia	49,164	65,673	35,493	13,987	152	66	164,535
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,431	3,534	1,490	576	25	10	15,066
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	4,726	1,144	896	182	11	7	6,966
<i>Trento</i>	4,705	2,390	594	394	14	3	8,100
Veneto	36,500	31,158	11,346	3,083	132	25	82,244
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	12,771	3,675	1,244	938	60	17	18,705
Liguria	6,627	4,389	1,435	3,297	21	9	15,778
Emilia-Romagna	22,052	32,423	12,529	2,668	47	30	69,749
Toscana	25,664	12,733	10,633	3,249	117	27	52,423
Umbria	7,465	3,677	968	869	33	5	13,017
Marche	11,359	7,364	2,813	1,277	27	7	22,847
Lazio	30,593	11,933	15,332	7,865	205	55	65,983
Abruzzo	6,515	1,684	751	900	65	3	9,918
Molise	499	344	50	177	11	0	1,081
Campania	5,811	7,170	3,286	2,107	74	11	18,459
Puglia	9,294	4,373	985	627	49	1	15,329
Basilicata	855	555	151	133	7	3	1,704
Calabria	2,376	4,498	1,248	739	116	3	8,980
Sicilia	4,420	12,478	5,518	1,652	154	9	24,231
Sardegna	1,743	2,488	616	275	12	9	5,143
ITALY	266,787	233,869	110,290	48,054	1,370	324	660,694
North-West	79,439	93,782	41,330	20,919	236	109	235,815
North-East	80,754	70,790	26,609	7,265	264	82	185,764
Centre	75,081	35,707	29,746	13,260	382	94	154,270
South	25,350	18,624	6,471	4,683	322	21	55,471
Islands	6,163	14,966	6,134	1,927	166	18	29,374
FEMALES							
Piemonte	26,780	16,884	4,739	7,578	86	24	56,091
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	627	526	63	218	3	2	1,439
Lombardia	56,946	40,144	31,853	25,770	275	41	155,029
Trentino-Alto Adige	10,591	2,288	1,002	1,354	18	7	15,260
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	5,758	631	518	453	6	4	7,370
<i>Trento</i>	4,833	1,657	484	901	12	3	7,890
Veneto	35,893	19,245	8,762	6,692	214	24	70,830
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	13,734	2,403	1,053	2,094	120	13	19,417
Liguria	9,110	2,927	1,712	6,364	50	9	20,172
Emilia-Romagna	26,684	22,115	10,844	5,972	62	27	65,704
Toscana	30,090	7,879	11,098	7,004	192	16	56,279
Umbria	8,640	2,637	1,094	1,823	50	5	14,249
Marche	12,810	5,108	2,188	2,669	33	13	22,821
Lazio	41,407	11,137	17,772	14,811	397	60	85,584
Abruzzo	7,522	1,210	809	1,805	132	3	11,481
Molise	850	250	63	328	16	0	1,507
Campania	10,775	3,845	3,333	3,870	142	6	21,971
Puglia	10,073	2,384	953	1,358	59	5	14,832
Basilicata	1,064	277	96	266	8	1	1,712
Calabria	4,106	2,271	1,274	1,235	150	1	9,037
Sicilia	8,552	8,069	5,158	3,104	270	15	25,168
Sardegna	3,338	1,026	572	649	21	6	5,612
ITALY	319,592	152,625	104,438	94,964	2,298	278	674,195
North-West	93,463	60,481	38,367	39,930	414	76	232,731
North-East	86,902	46,051	21,661	16,112	414	71	171,211
Centre	92,947	26,761	32,152	26,307	672	94	178,933
South	34,390	10,237	6,528	8,862	507	16	60,540
Islands	11,890	9,095	5,730	3,753	291	21	30,780

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.5 continued - Foreign usually resident population by geographical area of citizenship, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Geographical areas of citizenship					Stateless	Total
	Europe	Africa	Asia	America	Oceania		
	TOTAL						
Piemonte	50,020	39,954	9,086	11,140	147	55	110,402
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	1,035	1,176	118	291	5	5	2,630
Lombardia	106,110	105,817	67,346	39,757	427	107	319,564
Trentino-Alto Adige	20,022	5,822	2,492	1,930	43	17	30,326
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>10,484</i>	<i>1,775</i>	<i>1,414</i>	<i>635</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14,336</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>9,538</i>	<i>4,047</i>	<i>1,078</i>	<i>1,295</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15,990</i>
Veneto	72,393	50,403	20,108	9,775	346	49	153,074
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	26,505	6,078	2,297	3,032	180	30	38,122
Liguria	15,737	7,316	3,147	9,661	71	18	35,950
Emilia-Romagna	48,736	54,538	23,373	8,640	109	57	135,453
Toscana	55,754	20,612	21,731	10,253	309	43	108,702
Umbria	16,105	6,314	2,062	2,692	83	10	27,266
Marche	24,169	12,472	5,001	3,946	60	20	45,668
Lazio	72,000	23,070	33,104	22,676	602	115	151,567
Abruzzo	14,037	2,894	1,560	2,705	197	6	21,399
Molise	1,349	594	113	505	27	-	2,588
Campania	16,586	11,015	6,619	5,977	216	17	40,430
Puglia	19,367	6,757	1,938	1,985	108	6	30,161
Basilicata	1,919	832	247	399	15	4	3,416
Calabria	6,482	6,769	2,522	1,974	266	4	18,017
Sicilia	12,972	20,547	10,676	4,756	424	24	49,399
Sardegna	5,081	3,514	1,188	924	33	15	10,755
ITALY	586,379	386,494	214,728	143,018	3,668	602	1,334,889
North-West	172,902	154,263	79,697	60,849	650	185	468,546
North-East	167,656	116,841	48,270	23,377	678	153	356,975
Centre	168,028	62,468	61,898	39,567	1,054	188	333,203
South	59,740	28,861	12,999	13,545	829	37	116,011
Islands	18,053	24,061	11,864	5,680	457	39	60,154

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.6 - Households with at least one foreign resident person by type of household and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Non-family households				One family households			Two or more family households	Total	
	One-person households	Of which not cohabiting	Others	Total	Without other persons	With other persons	Total		Total households	Of which households with all foreign members
Piemonte	14,055	13,368	3,680	17,735	32,060	4,707	36,767	1,294	55,796	35,505
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	351	329	61	412	967	121	1,088	23	1,523	763
Lombardia	39,579	33,533	12,684	52,263	84,735	13,761	98,496	3,107	153,866	103,876
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,348	3,995	763	5,111	9,418	1,237	10,655	390	16,156	9,539
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	2,693	2,486	330	3,023	4,924	546	5,470	198	8,691	4,861
<i>Trento</i>	1,655	1,509	433	2,088	4,494	691	5,185	192	7,465	4,678
Veneto	19,353	14,158	5,127	24,480	35,639	8,062	43,701	2,544	70,725	49,729
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,378	3,830	1,365	6,743	11,035	2,338	13,373	752	20,868	12,045
Liguria	5,012	4,198	1,308	6,320	11,479	2,053	13,532	561	20,413	10,896
Emilia-Romagna	15,889	11,973	4,529	20,418	33,633	6,902	40,535	2,138	63,091	41,484
Toscana	15,037	12,320	3,819	18,856	27,845	6,232	34,077	2,465	55,398	33,749
Umbria	3,083	2,841	906	3,989	7,024	1,398	8,422	602	13,013	8,256
Marche	5,164	4,603	1,362	6,526	10,959	2,615	13,574	1,077	21,177	13,726
Lazio	17,578	14,415	5,816	23,394	45,584	7,973	53,557	1,736	78,687	42,787
Abruzzo	2,384	2,229	657	3,041	6,699	1,264	7,963	578	11,582	5,678
Molise	246	228	60	306	1,079	162	1,241	63	1,610	534
Campania	6,471	6,004	1,494	7,965	13,521	2,359	15,880	986	24,831	12,028
Puglia	4,130	3,873	964	5,094	9,049	1,386	10,435	522	16,051	9,122
Basilicata	518	495	109	627	1,201	168	1,369	54	2,050	987
Calabria	3,552	3,190	583	4,135	5,868	731	6,599	193	10,927	5,993
Sicilia	7,636	7,198	1,187	8,823	16,285	1,773	18,058	568	27,449	15,605
Sardegna	2,271	1,857	300	2,571	4,076	461	4,537	185	7,293	3,467
ITALY	172,035	144,637	46,774	218,809	368,156	65,703	433,859	19,838	672,506	415,769
North-West	58,997	51,428	17,733	76,730	129,241	20,642	149,883	4,985	231,598	151,040
North-East	44,968	33,956	11,784	56,752	89,725	18,539	108,264	5,824	170,840	112,797
Centre	40,862	34,179	11,903	52,765	91,412	18,218	109,630	5,880	168,275	98,518
South	17,301	16,019	3,867	21,168	37,417	6,070	43,487	2,396	67,051	34,342
Islands	9,907	9,055	1,487	11,394	20,361	2,234	22,595	753	34,742	19,072

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.7 - Usually resident population aged 6 and over by education level, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Degree	Upper secondary school certificate	Lower secondary school certificate or vocational qualification	Primary school certificate	No formal education		Illiterates		Total
					Total	Of which aged 65 and over	Total	Of which aged 65 and over	
MALES									
Piemonte	136,170	504,757	678,140	476,134	123,246	26,429	10,502	5,011	1,928,949
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	3,503	13,999	20,058	14,106	3,344	554	215	90	55,225
Lombardia	334,063	1,137,577	1,441,404	933,845	257,748	38,463	17,433	6,099	4,122,070
Trentino-Alto Adige	29,958	110,696	158,529	99,352	28,370	1,587	1,177	304	428,082
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>14,009</i>	<i>45,422</i>	<i>85,924</i>	<i>49,544</i>	<i>15,528</i>	<i>1,096</i>	<i>664</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>211,091</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>15,949</i>	<i>65,274</i>	<i>72,605</i>	<i>49,808</i>	<i>12,842</i>	<i>491</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>216,991</i>
Veneto	141,653	570,191	714,737	497,090	143,169	32,389	8,898	3,279	2,075,738
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	40,616	166,656	187,245	114,635	29,818	5,835	1,494	490	540,464
Liguria	63,181	205,968	230,513	163,288	40,766	9,404	3,504	1,612	707,220
Emilia-Romagna	146,299	497,156	578,244	459,231	135,633	46,660	9,704	4,784	1,826,267
Toscana	119,429	410,662	530,244	415,572	112,983	35,255	8,622	4,525	1,597,512
Umbria	29,215	113,929	110,543	90,067	32,437	13,105	2,765	1,721	378,956
Marche	50,177	184,536	207,708	170,246	59,191	22,739	3,733	2,155	675,591
Lazio	251,579	728,090	716,863	431,000	169,944	38,775	12,819	6,749	2,310,295
Abruzzo	42,517	163,477	175,820	133,594	57,580	22,508	6,221	4,346	579,209
Molise	9,807	38,314	45,106	34,601	17,230	7,597	2,379	1,669	147,437
Campania	180,195	634,018	910,820	532,560	272,388	59,643	46,312	26,030	2,576,293
Puglia	113,617	425,639	623,834	420,097	204,938	60,387	35,599	21,919	1,823,724
Basilicata	17,412	73,596	81,941	60,774	34,525	14,599	8,044	6,091	276,292
Calabria	64,767	237,791	284,135	197,226	110,221	36,098	29,302	19,905	923,442
Sicilia	151,395	516,782	741,556	503,803	270,634	79,520	59,817	36,167	2,243,987
Sardegna	42,352	162,851	286,106	182,134	72,717	24,329	11,491	7,425	757,651
ITALY	1,967,905	6,896,685	8,723,546	5,929,355	2,176,882	575,876	280,031	160,371	25,974,404
North-West	536,917	1,862,301	2,370,115	1,587,373	425,104	74,850	31,654	12,812	6,813,464
North-East	358,526	1,344,699	1,638,755	1,170,308	336,990	86,471	21,273	8,857	4,870,551
Centre	450,400	1,437,217	1,565,358	1,106,885	374,555	109,874	27,939	15,150	4,962,354
South	428,315	1,572,835	2,121,656	1,378,852	696,882	200,832	127,857	79,960	6,326,397
Islands	193,747	679,633	1,027,662	685,937	343,351	103,849	71,308	43,592	3,001,638
FEMALES									
Piemonte	137,919	505,343	611,951	644,180	162,988	62,526	18,406	11,919	2,080,787
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	3,853	14,367	17,630	17,648	3,978	1,297	331	203	57,807
Lombardia	335,822	1,157,819	1,276,520	1,310,431	315,603	99,610	25,881	14,100	4,422,076
Trentino-Alto Adige	29,001	119,239	141,192	130,370	28,344	3,126	1,324	445	449,470
<i>Bozano/Bozen</i>	<i>13,616</i>	<i>53,200</i>	<i>73,680</i>	<i>62,703</i>	<i>15,477</i>	<i>2,013</i>	<i>659</i>	<i>273</i>	<i>219,335</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>15,385</i>	<i>66,039</i>	<i>67,512</i>	<i>67,667</i>	<i>12,867</i>	<i>1,113</i>	<i>665</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>230,135</i>
Veneto	137,026	538,397	617,017	686,820	207,776	97,029	13,993	8,475	2,201,029
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	41,306	154,147	171,238	174,906	44,281	20,356	2,084	1,168	587,962
Liguria	66,495	216,365	214,953	237,098	58,454	26,383	5,566	3,839	798,931
Emilia-Romagna	159,032	516,117	480,907	580,651	210,501	118,581	16,906	11,381	1,964,114
Toscana	132,732	435,776	423,107	546,796	181,114	98,111	18,079	13,659	1,737,604
Umbria	34,312	109,403	90,923	112,565	54,577	33,174	5,959	4,866	407,739
Marche	55,591	182,984	170,003	206,358	97,556	56,672	8,315	6,667	720,807
Lazio	259,776	774,985	644,564	571,957	245,984	103,815	31,499	24,024	2,528,765
Abruzzo	49,104	163,583	145,230	156,616	88,163	49,022	15,526	13,459	618,222
Molise	11,164	38,285	37,906	39,210	25,091	14,320	5,151	4,302	156,807
Campania	191,311	634,355	735,641	706,166	363,969	123,832	100,502	71,485	2,731,944
Puglia	121,683	426,341	518,266	528,462	287,041	118,499	66,359	48,866	1,948,152
Basilicata	19,589	73,504	66,194	67,907	45,295	22,560	15,428	12,720	287,917
Calabria	71,277	239,381	233,925	224,379	140,193	58,317	60,462	47,649	969,617
Sicilia	163,119	540,889	657,266	625,036	358,810	146,718	71,935	51,147	2,417,055
Sardegna	54,242	185,401	243,758	189,110	102,637	49,532	18,605	14,475	793,753
ITALY	2,074,354	7,026,681	7,498,191	7,756,666	3,022,355	1,303,480	502,311	364,849	27,880,558
North-West	544,089	1,893,894	2,121,054	2,209,357	541,023	189,816	50,184	30,061	7,359,601
North-East	366,365	1,327,900	1,410,354	1,572,747	490,902	239,092	34,307	21,469	5,202,575
Centre	482,411	1,503,148	1,328,597	1,437,676	579,231	291,772	63,852	49,216	5,394,915
South	464,128	1,575,449	1,737,162	1,722,740	949,752	386,550	263,428	198,481	6,712,659
Islands	217,361	726,290	901,024	814,146	461,447	196,250	90,540	65,622	3,210,808

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.7 continued - Usually resident population aged 6 and over by education level, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Degree	Upper secondary school certificate	Lower secondary school certificate or vocational qualification	Primary school certificate	No formal education		Illiterates		Total
					Total	Of which aged 65 and over	Total	Of which aged 65 and over	
TOTAL									
Piemonte	274,089	1,010,100	1,290,091	1,120,314	286,234	88,955	28,908	16,930	4,009,736
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	7,356	28,366	37,688	31,754	7,322	1,851	546	293	113,032
Lombardia	669,885	2,295,396	2,717,924	2,244,276	573,351	138,073	43,314	20,199	8,544,146
Trentino-Alto Adige	58,959	229,935	299,721	229,722	56,714	4,713	2,501	749	877,552
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	27,625	98,622	159,604	112,247	31,005	3,109	1,323	473	430,426
<i>Trento</i>	31,334	131,313	140,117	117,475	25,709	1,604	1,178	276	447,126
Veneto	278,679	1,108,588	1,331,754	1,183,910	350,945	129,418	22,891	11,754	4,276,767
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	81,922	320,803	358,483	289,541	74,099	26,191	3,578	1,658	1,128,426
Liguria	129,676	422,333	445,466	400,386	99,220	35,787	9,070	5,451	1,506,151
Emilia-Romagna	305,331	1,013,273	1,059,151	1,039,882	346,134	165,241	26,610	16,165	3,790,381
Toscana	252,161	846,438	953,351	962,368	294,097	133,366	26,701	18,184	3,335,116
Umbria	63,527	223,332	201,466	202,632	87,014	46,279	8,724	6,587	786,695
Marche	105,768	367,520	377,711	376,604	156,747	79,411	12,048	8,822	1,396,398
Lazio	511,355	1,503,075	1,361,427	1,002,957	415,928	142,590	44,318	30,773	4,839,060
Abruzzo	91,621	327,060	321,050	290,210	145,743	71,530	21,747	17,805	1,197,431
Molise	20,971	76,599	83,012	73,811	42,321	21,917	7,530	5,971	304,244
Campania	371,506	1,268,373	1,646,461	1,238,726	636,357	183,475	146,814	97,515	5,308,237
Puglia	235,300	851,980	1,142,100	948,559	491,979	178,886	101,958	70,785	3,771,876
Basilicata	37,001	147,100	148,135	128,681	79,820	37,159	23,472	18,811	564,209
Calabria	136,044	477,172	518,060	421,605	250,414	94,415	89,764	67,554	1,893,059
Sicilia	314,514	1,057,671	1,398,822	1,128,839	629,444	226,238	131,752	87,314	4,661,042
Sardegna	96,594	348,252	529,864	371,244	175,354	73,861	30,096	21,900	1,551,404
ITALY	4,042,259	13,923,366	16,221,737	13,686,021	5,199,237	1,879,356	782,342	525,220	53,854,962
North-West	1,081,006	3,756,195	4,491,169	3,796,730	966,127	264,666	81,838	42,873	14,173,065
North-East	724,891	2,672,599	3,049,109	2,743,055	827,892	325,563	55,580	30,326	10,073,126
Centre	932,811	2,940,365	2,893,955	2,544,561	953,786	401,646	91,791	64,366	10,357,269
South	892,443	3,148,284	3,858,818	3,101,592	1,646,634	587,382	391,285	278,441	13,039,056
Islands	411,108	1,405,923	1,928,686	1,500,083	804,798	300,099	161,848	109,214	6,212,446

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.8 - Usually resident population aged 15 and over by current activity status, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Labour force			Non-labour force				Total	Total
	Employed	Job-seekers (a)	Total	Students	Housewives/ house- husbands	Retired	In other condition (b)		
MALES									
Piemonte	1,026,537	50,511	1,077,048	99,816	1,813	517,230	77,145	696,004	1,773,052
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	30,856	1,296	32,152	2,894	46	13,571	1,960	18,471	50,623
Lombardia	2,341,549	88,662	2,430,211	227,787	4,184	940,742	158,648	1,331,361	3,761,572
Trentino-Alto Adige	247,537	5,785	253,322	24,722	605	89,050	15,038	129,415	382,737
Bolzano/Bozen	125,362	2,365	127,727	11,731	433	40,314	7,060	59,538	187,265
Trento	122,175	3,420	125,595	12,991	172	48,736	7,978	69,877	195,472
Veneto	1,187,841	35,914	1,223,755	119,402	2,029	464,585	81,561	667,577	1,891,332
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	291,207	10,698	301,905	30,865	445	144,910	21,531	197,751	499,656
Liguria	339,418	23,734	363,152	38,407	1,176	215,987	36,574	292,144	655,296
Emilia-Romagna	1,014,739	31,423	1,046,162	93,147	1,448	479,080	67,643	641,318	1,687,480
Toscana	841,883	38,892	880,775	94,086	1,953	417,679	76,849	590,567	1,471,342
Umbria	190,931	8,704	199,635	24,802	317	102,719	19,633	147,471	347,106
Marche	356,039	14,159	370,198	44,261	540	168,902	32,312	246,015	616,213
Lazio	1,138,059	133,102	1,271,161	174,917	3,629	457,940	179,655	816,141	2,087,302
Abruzzo	281,909	22,278	304,187	46,840	535	128,018	42,782	218,175	522,362
Molise	67,776	7,945	75,721	11,934	136	32,671	11,948	56,689	132,410
Campania	1,004,548	289,327	1,293,875	204,469	4,264	375,741	358,356	942,830	2,236,705
Puglia	791,358	147,350	938,708	138,663	2,178	336,900	189,418	667,159	1,605,867
Basilicata	121,750	19,603	141,353	23,369	181	54,799	25,742	104,091	245,444
Calabria	352,722	88,911	441,633	81,934	1,024	158,242	129,202	370,402	812,035
Sicilia	877,037	244,061	1,121,098	163,060	3,106	395,455	282,672	844,293	1,965,391
Sardegna	338,275	71,605	409,880	59,436	642	142,336	70,409	272,823	682,703
ITALY	12,841,971	1,333,960	14,175,931	1,704,811	30,251	5,636,557	1,879,078	9,250,697	23,426,628
North-West	3,738,360	164,203	3,902,563	368,904	7,219	1,687,530	274,327	2,337,980	6,240,543
North-East	2,741,324	83,820	2,825,144	268,136	4,527	1,177,625	185,773	1,636,061	4,461,205
Centre	2,526,912	194,857	2,721,769	338,066	6,439	1,147,240	308,449	1,800,194	4,521,963
South	2,620,063	575,414	3,195,477	507,209	8,318	1,086,371	757,448	2,359,346	5,554,823
Islands	1,215,312	315,666	1,530,978	222,496	3,748	537,791	353,081	1,117,116	2,648,094
FEMALES									
Piemonte	727,049	67,452	794,501	111,270	444,137	485,455	97,644	1,138,506	1,933,007
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	22,493	1,723	24,216	3,169	11,992	11,592	2,509	29,262	53,478
Lombardia	1,608,105	107,368	1,715,473	249,498	1,096,600	838,150	181,662	2,365,910	4,081,383
Trentino-Alto Adige	171,413	7,700	179,113	28,172	103,553	79,006	16,323	227,054	406,167
Bolzano/Bozen	89,748	2,754	92,502	13,606	45,484	39,199	5,723	104,012	196,514
Trento	81,665	4,946	86,611	14,566	58,069	39,807	10,600	123,042	209,653
Veneto	785,091	48,601	833,692	128,800	607,408	349,002	107,611	1,192,821	2,026,513
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	204,668	14,959	219,627	33,358	145,940	118,232	31,577	329,107	548,734
Liguria	233,319	29,440	262,759	41,406	237,483	159,160	49,183	487,232	749,991
Emilia-Romagna	761,871	46,753	808,624	101,729	345,023	484,898	92,801	1,024,451	1,833,075
Toscana	585,519	59,162	644,681	103,902	434,763	322,816	111,692	973,173	1,617,854
Umbria	128,834	14,428	143,262	28,127	99,858	76,502	29,899	234,386	377,648
Marche	250,770	21,366	272,136	50,140	151,118	145,930	45,233	392,421	664,557
Lazio	747,170	146,139	893,309	187,623	732,397	302,698	201,193	1,423,911	2,317,220
Abruzzo	169,855	29,975	199,830	52,956	156,461	98,242	56,712	364,371	564,201
Molise	38,617	9,003	47,620	13,940	35,541	31,003	14,312	94,796	142,416
Campania	481,845	258,934	740,779	219,761	874,768	252,034	321,176	1,667,739	2,408,518
Puglia	379,555	146,532	526,087	158,651	634,066	228,500	196,279	1,217,496	1,743,583
Basilicata	65,146	22,380	87,526	27,264	62,851	47,763	33,378	171,256	258,782
Calabria	187,193	86,098	273,291	92,227	224,819	130,853	142,383	590,282	863,573
Sicilia	420,737	224,195	644,932	180,936	819,143	208,425	298,830	1,507,334	2,152,266
Sardegna	182,511	72,362	254,873	71,693	230,378	82,669	83,352	468,092	722,965
ITALY	8,151,761	1,414,570	9,566,331	1,884,622	7,448,299	4,452,930	2,113,749	15,899,600	25,465,931
North-West	2,590,966	205,983	2,796,949	405,343	1,790,212	1,494,357	330,998	4,020,910	6,817,859
North-East	1,923,043	118,013	2,041,056	292,059	1,201,924	1,031,138	248,312	2,773,433	4,814,489
Centre	1,712,293	241,095	1,953,388	369,792	1,418,136	847,946	388,017	3,023,891	4,977,279
South	1,322,211	552,922	1,875,133	564,799	1,988,506	788,395	764,240	4,105,940	5,981,073
Islands	603,248	296,557	899,805	252,629	1,049,521	291,094	382,182	1,975,426	2,875,231

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

(a) Including people looking for a first job, people non in employment in the strict sense, people available to start a work just found and other people job seekers.
(b) Including people who declared to be non in employment or looking for a first job but they cannot be considered labour force, conscript or conscience objectors.

Table 19.8 continued - Usually resident population aged 15 and over by current activity status, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Labour force			Non-labour force				Total	Total
	Employed	Job-seekers (a)	Total	Students	Housewives/ house- husbands	Retired	In other condition (b)		
	TOTAL								
Piemonte	1,753,586	117,963	1,871,549	211,086	445,950	1,002,685	174,789	1,834,510	3,706,059
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	53,349	3,019	56,368	6,063	12,038	25,163	4,469	47,733	104,101
Lombardia	3,949,654	196,030	4,145,684	477,285	1,100,784	1,778,892	340,310	3,697,271	7,842,955
Trentino-Alto Adige	418,950	13,485	432,435	52,894	104,158	168,056	31,361	356,469	788,904
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>215,110</i>	<i>5,119</i>	<i>220,229</i>	<i>25,337</i>	<i>45,917</i>	<i>79,513</i>	<i>12,783</i>	<i>163,550</i>	<i>383,779</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>203,840</i>	<i>8,366</i>	<i>212,206</i>	<i>27,557</i>	<i>58,241</i>	<i>88,543</i>	<i>18,578</i>	<i>192,919</i>	<i>405,125</i>
Veneto	1,972,932	84,515	2,057,447	248,202	609,437	813,587	189,172	1,860,398	3,917,845
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	495,875	25,657	521,532	64,223	146,385	263,142	53,108	526,858	1,048,390
Liguria	572,737	53,174	625,911	79,813	238,659	375,147	85,757	779,376	1,405,287
Emilia-Romagna	1,776,610	78,176	1,854,786	194,876	346,471	963,978	160,444	1,665,769	3,520,555
Toscana	1,427,402	98,054	1,525,456	197,988	436,716	740,495	188,541	1,563,740	3,089,196
Umbria	319,765	23,132	342,897	52,929	100,175	179,221	49,532	381,857	724,754
Marche	606,809	35,525	642,334	94,401	151,658	314,832	77,545	638,436	1,280,770
Lazio	1,885,229	279,241	2,164,470	362,540	736,026	760,638	380,848	2,240,052	4,404,522
Abruzzo	451,764	52,253	504,017	99,796	156,996	226,260	99,494	582,546	1,086,563
Molise	106,393	16,948	123,341	25,874	35,677	63,674	26,260	151,485	274,826
Campania	1,486,393	548,261	2,034,654	424,230	879,032	627,775	679,532	2,610,569	4,645,223
Puglia	1,170,913	293,882	1,464,795	297,314	636,244	565,400	385,697	1,884,655	3,349,450
Basilicata	186,896	41,983	228,879	50,633	63,032	102,562	59,120	275,347	504,226
Calabria	539,915	175,009	714,924	174,161	225,843	289,095	271,585	960,684	1,675,608
Sicilia	1,297,774	468,256	1,766,030	343,996	822,249	603,880	581,502	2,351,627	4,117,657
Sardegna	520,786	143,967	664,753	131,129	231,020	225,005	153,761	740,915	1,405,668
ITALY	20,993,732	2,748,530	23,742,262	3,589,433	7,478,550	10,089,487	3,992,827	25,150,297	48,892,559
North-West	6,329,326	370,186	6,699,512	774,247	1,797,431	3,181,887	605,325	6,358,890	13,058,402
North-East	4,664,367	201,833	4,866,200	560,195	1,206,451	2,208,763	434,085	4,409,494	9,275,694
Centre	4,239,205	435,952	4,675,157	707,858	1,424,575	1,995,186	696,466	4,824,085	9,499,242
South	3,942,274	1,128,336	5,070,610	1,072,008	1,996,824	1,874,766	1,521,688	6,465,286	11,535,896
Islands	1,818,560	612,223	2,430,783	475,125	1,053,269	828,885	735,263	3,092,542	5,523,325

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

(a) Including people looking for a first job, people non in employment in the strict sense, people available to start a work just found and other people job seekers.
 (b) Including people who declared to be non in employment or looking for a first job but they cannot be considered labour force, conscript or conscience objectors.

Table 19.9 - Employees by economic activity, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Agriculture	Industry	Trade	Transport	Insurance credit	Other activities	Total
MALES							
Piemonte	49,568	509,236	165,224	60,699	94,809	147,001	1,026,537
Valle d'Aosta/							
Vallée d'Aoste	1,520	11,669	5,523	1,944	2,600	7,600	30,856
Lombardia	70,707	1,165,043	402,006	132,774	262,976	308,043	2,341,549
Trentino-Alto Adige	22,200	97,908	47,573	14,343	19,896	45,617	247,537
<i> Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>14,865</i>	<i>46,835</i>	<i>25,443</i>	<i>6,867</i>	<i>9,288</i>	<i>22,064</i>	<i>125,362</i>
<i> Trento</i>	<i>7,335</i>	<i>51,073</i>	<i>22,130</i>	<i>7,476</i>	<i>10,608</i>	<i>23,553</i>	<i>122,175</i>
Veneto	58,661	587,903	209,975	68,769	97,416	165,117	1,187,841
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	11,124	130,978	48,334	17,868	24,718	58,185	291,207
Liguria	11,260	116,016	71,542	30,383	36,037	74,180	339,418
Emilia-Romagna	67,219	474,091	180,368	57,922	89,130	146,009	1,014,739
Toscana	37,794	362,885	165,372	49,095	76,752	149,985	841,883
Umbria	10,299	82,558	33,406	10,890	15,112	38,666	190,931
Marche	19,658	172,289	60,489	17,442	26,664	59,497	356,039
Lazio	37,936	333,477	206,053	96,606	143,087	320,900	1,138,059
Abruzzo	16,013	122,561	48,278	15,143	19,913	60,001	281,909
Molise	5,871	27,702	10,607	3,185	4,495	15,916	67,776
Campania	56,820	336,338	187,100	67,191	80,304	276,795	1,004,548
Puglia	86,668	275,772	141,056	39,175	55,669	193,018	791,358
Basilicata	11,626	48,557	18,953	5,566	8,167	28,881	121,750
Calabria	37,285	100,735	65,825	21,782	25,706	101,389	352,722
Sicilia	93,161	250,082	165,466	48,537	62,691	257,100	877,037
Sardegna	34,513	110,979	65,532	20,926	22,365	83,960	338,275
ITALY	739,903	5,316,779	2,298,682	780,240	1,168,507	2,537,860	12,841,971
North-West	133,055	1,801,964	644,295	225,800	396,422	536,824	3,738,360
North-East	159,204	1,290,880	486,250	158,902	231,160	414,928	2,741,324
Centre	105,687	951,209	465,320	174,033	261,615	569,048	2,526,912
South	214,283	911,665	471,819	152,042	194,254	676,000	2,620,063
Islands	127,674	361,061	230,998	69,463	85,056	341,060	1,215,312
FEMALES							
Piemonte	29,075	181,977	148,236	19,151	84,863	263,747	727,049
Valle d'Aosta/							
Vallée d'Aoste	1,037	2,428	5,566	633	2,335	10,494	22,493
Lombardia	25,581	443,173	323,119	41,830	221,052	553,350	1,608,105
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,326	21,435	46,627	3,244	15,848	74,933	171,413
<i> Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>6,438</i>	<i>10,009</i>	<i>27,031</i>	<i>1,505</i>	<i>7,475</i>	<i>37,290</i>	<i>89,748</i>
<i> Trento</i>	<i>2,888</i>	<i>11,426</i>	<i>19,596</i>	<i>1,739</i>	<i>8,373</i>	<i>37,643</i>	<i>81,665</i>
Veneto	25,059	238,570	165,924	17,468	80,366	257,704	785,091
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	6,064	44,710	48,387	4,928	21,322	79,257	204,668
Liguria	8,310	22,860	64,405	7,725	28,482	101,537	233,319
Emilia-Romagna	38,579	195,047	167,880	18,025	80,739	261,601	761,871
Toscana	20,578	133,319	138,470	13,515	62,059	217,578	585,519
Umbria	5,729	27,011	29,281	2,434	11,905	52,474	128,834
Marche	10,745	79,500	50,337	4,039	20,624	85,525	250,770
Lazio	26,135	81,032	146,839	29,449	101,205	362,510	747,170
Abruzzo	11,793	35,701	35,757	2,955	13,510	70,139	169,855
Molise	5,384	5,786	7,288	571	2,804	16,784	38,617
Campania	53,723	64,369	82,786	10,434	39,131	231,402	481,845
Puglia	53,818	60,758	65,325	5,194	29,537	164,923	379,555
Basilicata	10,062	8,900	10,961	829	4,630	29,764	65,146
Calabria	35,982	15,083	29,544	3,037	13,444	90,103	187,193
Sicilia	29,493	35,370	77,359	8,805	33,910	235,800	420,737
Sardegna	7,302	15,173	43,765	4,523	16,408	95,340	182,511
ITALY	413,775	1,712,202	1,687,856	198,789	884,174	3,254,965	8,151,761
North-West	64,003	650,438	541,326	69,339	336,732	929,128	2,590,966
North-East	79,028	499,762	428,818	43,665	198,275	673,495	1,923,043
Centre	63,187	320,862	364,927	49,437	195,793	718,087	1,712,293
South	170,762	190,597	231,661	23,020	103,056	603,115	1,322,211
Islands	36,795	50,543	121,124	13,328	50,318	331,140	603,248

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.9 continued - Employees by economic activity, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Agriculture	Industry	Trade	Transport	Insurance credit	Other activities	Total
TOTAL							
Piemonte	78,643	691,213	313,460	79,850	179,672	410,748	1,753,586
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	2,557	14,097	11,089	2,577	4,935	18,094	53,349
Lombardia	96,288	1,608,216	725,125	174,604	484,028	861,393	3,949,654
Trentino-Alto Adige	31,526	119,343	94,200	17,587	35,744	120,550	418,950
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>21,303</i>	<i>56,844</i>	<i>52,474</i>	<i>8,372</i>	<i>16,763</i>	<i>59,354</i>	<i>215,110</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>10,223</i>	<i>62,499</i>	<i>41,726</i>	<i>9,215</i>	<i>18,981</i>	<i>61,196</i>	<i>203,840</i>
Veneto	83,720	826,473	375,899	86,237	177,782	422,821	1,972,932
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	17,188	175,688	96,721	22,796	46,040	137,442	495,875
Liguria	19,570	138,876	135,947	38,108	64,519	175,717	572,737
Emilia-Romagna	105,798	669,138	348,248	75,947	169,869	407,610	1,776,610
Toscana	58,372	496,204	303,842	62,610	138,811	367,563	1,427,402
Umbria	16,028	109,569	62,687	13,324	27,017	91,140	319,765
Marche	30,403	251,789	110,826	21,481	47,288	145,022	606,809
Lazio	64,071	414,509	352,892	126,055	244,292	683,410	1,885,229
Abruzzo	27,806	158,262	84,035	18,098	33,423	130,140	451,764
Molise	11,255	33,488	17,895	3,756	7,299	32,700	106,393
Campania	110,543	400,707	269,886	77,625	119,435	508,197	1,486,393
Puglia	140,486	336,530	206,381	44,369	85,206	357,941	1,170,913
Basilicata	21,688	57,457	29,914	6,395	12,797	58,645	186,896
Calabria	73,267	115,818	95,369	24,819	39,150	191,492	539,915
Sicilia	122,654	285,452	242,825	57,342	96,601	492,900	1,297,774
Sardegna	41,815	126,152	109,297	25,449	38,773	179,300	520,786
ITALY	1,153,678	7,028,981	3,986,538	979,029	2,052,681	5,792,825	20,993,732
North-West	197,058	2,452,402	1,185,621	295,139	733,154	1,465,952	6,329,326
North-East	238,232	1,790,642	915,068	202,567	429,435	1,088,423	4,664,367
Centre	168,874	1,272,071	830,247	223,470	457,408	1,287,135	4,239,205
South	385,045	1,102,262	703,480	175,062	297,310	1,279,115	3,942,274
Islands	164,469	411,604	352,122	82,791	135,374	672,200	1,818,560

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.10 - Buildings and groups of buildings by type of utilization and use and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Buildings	Groups of buildings	Total	Of which utilized buildings and groups	Dwellings	Buildings and groups of hotels, offices, trade and industry, communication and transport	Buildings and groups of buildings for other utilization	Mean number of persons resident per building	Mean number of dwellings per building	Buildings and groups of buildings per Km ²
Piemonte	994,749	3,253	998,002	946,363	877,144	35,290	33,929	4.8	2.5	39.3
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	50,734	165	50,899	44,135	39,061	1,247	3,827	3.0	2.6	15.6
Lombardia	1,524,806	8,080	1,532,886	1,469,091	1,339,458	83,051	46,582	6.7	3.1	64.2
Trentino-Alto Adige	211,101	636	211,737	202,867	185,960	8,851	8,056	5.0	2.6	15.6
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>80,008</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>80,324</i>	<i>77,642</i>	<i>70,093</i>	<i>4,717</i>	<i>2,832</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>10.9</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>131,093</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>131,413</i>	<i>125,225</i>	<i>115,867</i>	<i>4,134</i>	<i>5,224</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>21.0</i>
Veneto	1,080,630	3,362	1,083,992	1,036,867	960,256	48,521	28,090	4.7	2.1	58.9
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	317,420	912	318,332	302,134	280,314	11,661	10,159	4.2	2.2	40.5
Liguria	278,143	1,119	279,262	265,191	247,712	7,780	9,699	6.3	4.0	51.5
Emilia-Romagna	820,742	2,986	823,728	796,905	735,066	39,869	21,970	5.4	2.7	37.2
Toscana	754,326	2,814	757,140	733,393	667,722	37,316	28,355	5.2	2.5	32.9
Umbria	195,821	594	196,415	185,550	172,017	7,157	6,376	4.8	2.1	23.2
Marche	326,362	966	327,328	311,839	289,834	11,812	10,193	5.0	2.3	33.8
Lazio	819,457	3,774	823,231	785,214	732,567	24,297	28,350	6.9	3.3	47.8
Abruzzo	387,945	1,053	388,998	352,512	328,278	9,635	14,599	3.8	2.0	36.0
Molise	118,705	140	118,845	107,295	101,682	1,731	3,882	3.1	1.7	26.8
Campania	927,518	2,119	929,637	871,369	822,747	21,943	26,679	6.9	2.7	68.4
Puglia	1,006,653	1,582	1,008,235	957,615	893,864	28,974	34,777	4.5	2.1	52.1
Basilicata	169,337	356	169,693	158,039	147,972	2,988	7,079	4.0	1.9	17.0
Calabria	692,456	1,179	693,635	625,772	586,832	13,810	25,130	3.4	1.9	46.0
Sicilia	1,560,578	2,337	1,562,915	1,437,931	1,352,838	30,009	55,084	3.7	1.9	60.8
Sardegna	536,648	970	537,618	496,510	465,271	15,128	16,111	3.5	1.7	22.3
ITALY	12,774,131	38,397	12,812,528	12,086,592	11,226,595	441,070	418,927	5.0	2.4	42.5
North-West	2,848,432	12,617	2,861,049	2,724,780	2,503,375	127,368	94,037	5.9	3.0	49.4
North-East	2,429,893	7,896	2,437,789	2,338,773	2,161,596	108,902	68,275	4.9	2.4	39.3
Centre	2,095,966	8,148	2,104,114	2,015,996	1,862,140	80,582	73,274	5.8	2.8	36.1
South	3,302,614	6,429	3,309,043	3,072,602	2,881,375	79,081	112,146	4.8	2.2	45.2
Islands	2,097,226	3,307	2,100,533	1,934,441	1,818,109	45,137	71,195	3.6	1.8	42.2

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.11 - Buildings occupied by resident persons, rooms and occupants by type of housing and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Total			Type of housing					
				Of which own house			Of which rent house		
	Dwellings	Rooms	Members	Dwellings	Rooms	Members	Dwellings	Rooms	Members
Piemonte	1,790,022	7,023,321	4,167,810	1,216,276	5,088,849	2,894,648	433,467	1,406,060	973,037
Valle d'Aosta/									
Vallée d'Aoste	53,072	194,904	118,306	34,881	136,332	78,850	12,381	39,084	27,444
Lombardia	3,632,954	14,501,747	8,953,515	2,578,958	10,896,786	6,557,967	788,531	2,599,997	1,790,542
Trentino-Alto Adige	364,548	1,505,223	927,381	266,482	1,164,897	708,004	72,883	244,797	164,059
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>172,031</i>	<i>726,849</i>	<i>456,977</i>	<i>121,546</i>	<i>550,994</i>	<i>344,437</i>	<i>39,480</i>	<i>133,708</i>	<i>88,160</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>192,517</i>	<i>778,374</i>	<i>470,404</i>	<i>144,936</i>	<i>613,903</i>	<i>363,567</i>	<i>33,403</i>	<i>111,089</i>	<i>75,899</i>
Veneto	1,699,521	7,883,265	4,475,119	1,286,254	6,260,700	3,486,080	290,502	1,091,837	688,820
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	493,258	2,208,424	1,168,385	377,240	1,778,304	917,570	86,149	305,584	186,958
Liguria	706,888	2,829,699	1,556,529	486,166	2,019,478	1,078,625	168,463	607,798	370,314
Emilia-Romagna	1,637,382	7,035,224	3,946,080	1,171,977	5,312,011	2,879,229	322,117	1,132,802	739,525
Toscana	1,374,971	6,236,285	3,467,692	1,022,447	4,837,495	2,619,978	234,472	891,365	573,959
Umbria	310,586	1,393,470	815,794	237,524	1,111,378	638,415	43,145	160,142	105,856
Marche	546,635	2,520,355	1,460,068	419,123	2,003,609	1,141,369	77,413	300,504	195,043
Lazio	1,960,037	7,925,182	5,057,822	1,372,120	5,794,115	3,581,703	422,618	1,511,059	1,070,514
Abruzzo	459,622	2,082,479	1,254,743	348,568	1,639,905	963,688	63,310	245,240	170,535
Molise	118,968	526,366	318,981	93,705	426,554	251,083	13,109	51,653	37,746
Campania	1,850,845	7,498,555	5,672,634	1,145,684	4,945,043	3,482,692	510,278	1,824,136	1,622,940
Puglia	1,373,615	5,649,788	4,002,620	1,012,565	4,317,405	2,944,921	253,840	923,261	761,726
Basilicata	214,419	850,435	594,623	159,436	653,053	443,899	31,249	115,158	91,846
Calabria	705,253	2,970,259	1,999,611	515,974	2,246,929	1,481,202	104,789	399,268	296,909
Sicilia	1,778,524	7,543,251	4,943,581	1,252,871	5,517,625	3,434,407	315,601	1,212,193	930,405
Sardegna	582,168	2,616,158	1,621,551	455,405	2,141,207	1,274,497	83,301	309,719	239,978
ITALY	21,653,288	90,994,390	56,522,845	15,453,656	68,291,675	40,858,827	4,327,618	15,371,657	11,038,156
North-West	6,182,936	24,549,671	14,796,160	4,316,281	18,141,445	10,610,090	1,402,842	4,652,939	3,161,337
North-East	4,194,709	18,632,136	10,516,965	3,101,953	14,515,912	7,990,883	771,651	2,775,020	1,779,362
Centre	4,192,229	18,075,292	10,801,376	3,051,214	13,746,597	7,981,465	777,648	2,863,070	1,945,372
South	4,722,722	19,577,882	13,843,212	3,275,932	14,228,889	9,567,485	976,575	3,558,716	2,981,702
Islands	2,360,692	10,159,409	6,565,132	1,708,276	7,658,832	4,708,904	398,902	1,521,912	1,170,383

Source: Istat, 14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni al 21 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.12 - Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees by section of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Enter- prises	Institutions		Local units							
		Public	Non- profit	Enterprises		Public institutions		Nonprofit institutions		Total	
				Number	Em- plo- ees	Number	Em- plo- ees	Number	Em- plo- ees	Number	Em- plo- ees
Agriculture (a)	25,971	122	500	26,623	60,681	272	13,680	558	5,016	27,453	79,377
Fishing	8,345	-	-	8,460	39,190	-	-	-	-	8,460	39,190
Industry	1,064,473	271	85	1,131,189	6,586,709	890	20,811	132	1,259	1,132,211	6,608,779
Mining	3,837	-	-	5,430	37,214	-	-	-	-	5,430	37,214
Manufacturing	542,876	-	85	590,435	4,895,858	206	9,198	132	1,259	590,773	4,906,315
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	1,983	257	-	5,567	125,008	611	9,325	-	-	6,178	134,333
Construction	515,777	14	-	529,757	1,528,629	73	2,288	-	-	529,830	1,530,917
Trade	1,230,731	-	33	1,341,087	3,154,468	352	1,644	128	494	1,341,567	3,156,606
Other services	1,754,446	15,187	234,614	1,896,072	5,871,860	97,347	3,172,990	252,526	481,754	2,245,945	9,526,604
Hotels and restaurants	244,540	-	219	261,304	853,122	485	2,344	603	3,587	262,392	859,053
Transport, storage and communication	157,390	161	-	188,732	1,188,495	425	4,532	-	-	189,157	1,193,027
Monetary and financial intermediation	81,870	2	743	117,035	587,688	3	507	808	2,031	117,846	590,226
Real estate, renting, information technol- ogy, research and business services	846,518	322	2,278	879,058	2,237,403	1,194	37,771	2,362	6,250	882,614	2,281,424
Public administration and defence; compul- sory social security	-	9,048	-	-	-	27,686	947,830	-	-	27,686	947,830
Education	14,409	267	8,914	16,501	49,304	45,146	1,305,203	11,154	100,158	72,801	1,454,665
Health and other social services	180,450	2,743	26,938	193,812	381,148	12,326	802,461	31,824	260,610	237,962	1,444,219
Other community, social and personal service activities	229,269	2,644	195,522	239,630	574,700	10,082	72,342	205,775	109,118	455,487	756,160
TOTAL	4,083,966	15,580	235,232	4,403,431	4,808,105	98,861	3,209,125	253,344	488,523	4,755,636	19,410,556
North-West	1,217,478	5,458	62,593	1,314,371	5,252,072	24,558	739,209	67,248	156,317	1,406,177	6,147,598
North-East	900,367	3,252	58,291	977,024	3,855,124	20,268	582,933	63,229	109,959	1,060,521	4,548,016
Centre	859,780	2,343	48,808	922,956	3,194,302	18,397	686,135	52,120	107,337	993,473	3,987,774
South	763,815	2,991	40,741	819,440	2,405,209	23,170	789,438	43,880	67,500	886,490	3,262,147
Islands	342,526	1,536	24,799	369,640	1,006,201	12,468	411,410	26,867	47,410	408,975	1,465,021

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R)

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farming); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.13 - Local units and employees by sector of economic activity and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Enterprises					Institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services	Total	Public	Nonprofit	
LOCAL UNITS								
Piemonte	2,958	98,443	102,496	153,013	356,910	8,107	22,082	387,099
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	44	3,307	2,760	6,034	12,145	568	1,194	13,907
Lombardia	4,128	226,525	205,253	373,979	809,885	12,966	36,017	858,868
Trentino-Alto Adige	846	21,217	20,834	42,483	85,380	3,522	10,732	99,634
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>10,044</i>	<i>10,331</i>	<i>23,073</i>	<i>43,764</i>	<i>1,630</i>	<i>5,813</i>	<i>51,207</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>11,173</i>	<i>10,503</i>	<i>19,410</i>	<i>41,616</i>	<i>1,892</i>	<i>4,919</i>	<i>48,427</i>
Veneto	6,048	122,454	111,465	167,289	407,256	6,998	22,375	436,629
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,848	24,404	26,797	42,108	95,157	2,666	8,333	106,156
Liguria	594	28,576	42,347	63,914	135,431	2,917	7,955	146,303
Emilia-Romagna	4,402	106,422	104,626	173,781	389,231	7,082	21,789	418,102
Toscana	2,993	98,241	96,938	140,019	338,191	6,391	19,565	364,147
Umbria	552	19,327	20,894	29,026	69,799	1,894	5,040	76,733
Marche	1,761	40,280	39,558	52,327	133,926	3,338	8,501	145,765
Lazio	1,514	72,560	117,675	189,291	381,040	6,774	19,014	406,828
Abruzzo	940	25,163	30,847	39,365	96,315	2,774	5,839	104,928
Molise	209	5,421	7,115	8,592	21,337	943	1,446	23,726
Campania	968	67,284	125,451	124,702	318,405	7,728	13,876	340,009
Puglia	1,527	58,166	92,026	89,321	241,040	5,355	13,324	259,719
Basilicata	201	9,214	12,125	14,339	35,879	1,552	2,492	39,923
Calabria	544	22,656	41,669	41,595	106,464	4,818	6,903	118,185
Sicilia	2,301	56,711	103,529	101,457	263,998	8,535	17,921	290,454
Sardegna	705	24,818	36,682	43,437	105,642	3,933	8,946	118,521
Italy	35,083	1,131,189	1,341,087	1,896,072	4,403,431	98,861	253,344	4,755,636
EMPLOYEES								
Piemonte	5,457	654,103	246,729	497,516	1,403,805	214,349	41,679	1,659,833
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	101	15,385	6,736	17,392	39,614	9,535	1,954	51,103
Lombardia	7,817	1,528,136	611,951	1,234,508	3,382,412	418,422	97,502	3,898,336
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,123	119,823	64,245	127,570	314,761	74,887	13,450	403,098
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>991</i>	<i>58,594</i>	<i>35,253</i>	<i>68,869</i>	<i>163,707</i>	<i>37,694</i>	<i>5,979</i>	<i>207,380</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,132</i>	<i>61,229</i>	<i>28,992</i>	<i>58,701</i>	<i>151,054</i>	<i>37,193</i>	<i>7,471</i>	<i>195,718</i>
Veneto	14,372	828,071	293,498	511,097	1,647,038	222,939	45,576	1,915,553
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,173	173,804	70,590	137,121	385,688	73,807	11,527	471,022
Liguria	1,936	126,317	98,179	199,809	426,241	96,903	15,182	538,326
Emilia-Romagna	11,921	688,209	280,183	527,324	1,507,637	211,300	39,406	1,758,343
Toscana	7,645	492,434	235,656	407,073	1,142,808	194,477	30,591	1,367,876
Umbria	1,196	107,012	48,767	80,195	237,170	50,969	7,257	295,396
Marche	4,333	251,351	89,446	138,118	483,248	82,519	12,506	578,273
Lazio	3,720	336,572	273,362	717,422	1,331,076	358,170	56,983	1,746,229
Abruzzo	2,900	159,281	64,376	103,950	330,507	73,590	7,355	411,452
Molise	496	30,075	12,995	20,522	64,088	20,566	2,569	87,223
Campania	3,898	333,316	218,098	374,079	929,391	321,471	18,059	1,268,921
Puglia	7,929	291,714	170,007	243,284	712,934	201,627	27,156	941,717
Basilicata	524	52,661	21,988	35,816	110,989	38,645	3,770	153,404
Calabria	2,593	78,362	72,187	104,158	257,300	133,539	8,591	399,430
Sicilia	11,629	215,255	196,593	271,544	695,021	305,515	34,413	1,034,949
Sardegna	4,108	104,828	78,882	123,362	311,180	105,895	12,997	430,072
Italy	99,871	6,586,709	3,154,468	5,871,860	15,712,908	3,209,125	488,523	19,410,556

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R)

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farming); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.14 - Local units' external employees by activity sector and geographical area - 2001 Census

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Local units of enterprises					Local units of institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services	Total	Public	Nonprofit	
CASUAL WORKERS								
North-West	653	65,468	40,187	121,529	227,837	23,430	31,720	282,987
North-East	2,335	46,140	33,610	74,082	156,167	21,056	22,146	199,369
Centre	394	35,464	28,693	80,982	145,533	20,949	24,521	191,003
South	485	13,061	14,020	36,770	64,336	20,691	14,067	99,094
Islands	257	6,703	7,941	18,833	33,734	12,462	8,071	54,267
Italy	4,124	166,836	124,451	332,196	627,607	98,588	100,525	826,720
TEMPORARY WORKERS								
North-West	65	27,549	4,731	11,672	44,017	2,870	1,232	48,119
North-East	126	17,879	2,432	5,512	25,949	2,115	1,017	29,081
Centre	84	8,605	1,726	7,359	17,774	2,750	737	21,261
South	42	5,998	844	3,537	10,421	4,483	436	15,340
Islands	17	665	356	1,056	2,094	2,402	321	4,817
Italy	334	60,696	10,089	29,136	100,255	14,620	3,743	118,618
VOLUNTEERS								
North-West	-	-	-	1,893	1,893	61,161	969,994	1,033,048
North-East	-	-	-	2,475	2,475	33,168	898,318	933,961
Centre	-	-	-	1,270	1,270	29,418	639,418	670,106
South	-	-	-	618	618	26,457	501,708	528,783
Islands	-	-	-	497	497	9,049	305,889	315,435
Italy	-	-	-	6,753	6,753	159,253	3,315,327	3,481,333

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R)

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farming); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.15 - Nonprofit institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census

LEGAL FORMS ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES REGIONS	Institutions	Permanent employees	Casual workers	Temporary workers	Volunteers
LEGAL FORMS					
Association with legal status	62,231	84,074	29,326	1,068	1,241,384
Foundation	3,077	41,332	5,906	291	13,584
Association without legal status	156,133	105,318	49,161	1,508	1,928,916
Social Cooperative	5,674	149,147	9,861	136	26,241
Other legal form	8,117	108,652	6,271	740	105,202
Total	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	488	5,013	182	5	2,622
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	12	9	11	-	35
20 - Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	5	53	1	1	41
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	74	1,011	99	1	792
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	6	124	5	-	37
52 - Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods	33	363	40	9	658
55 - Hotels and restaurants	219	2,020	160	8	1,897
66 - Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	743	2,031	384	53	2,680
73 - Research and development	2,235	4,591	1,985	85	13,477
74 - Other business activities	43	1,659	16	-	338
80 - Education	8,914	103,483	21,461	548	55,696
85 - Health and social work	26,938	259,867	23,275	1,261	636,338
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	99,483	78,337	29,050	860	1,377,914
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	96,024	29,920	23,848	912	1,222,779
93 - Other service activities	15	42	8	-	23
Total	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
REGIONS					
Piemonte	20,655	49,239	7,932	329	323,874
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	1,120	1,931	300	2	12,112
Lombardia	33,493	103,256	21,481	913	518,594
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,894	12,738	2,626	117	113,294
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	5,324	5,811	1,800	53	90,561
<i>Trento</i>	4,570	6,927	826	64	22,733
Veneto	20,993	41,334	7,734	308	353,187
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	7,750	10,687	2,837	108	117,891
Liguria	7,325	14,197	2,138	55	115,258
Emilia-Romagna	19,654	38,224	8,699	386	308,123
Toscana	18,344	28,043	7,255	221	299,702
Umbria	4,722	7,130	1,266	75	73,561
Marche	7,878	11,868	2,590	114	111,777
Lazio	17,864	63,145	14,055	383	164,960
Abruzzo	5,478	6,688	2,027	27	65,327
Molise	1,338	2,548	488	16	15,223
Campania	13,020	15,673	4,469	139	155,370
Puglia	12,136	25,846	4,358	131	171,013
Basilicata	2,288	2,837	613	19	29,011
Calabria	6,481	8,125	1,895	80	64,054
Sicilia	16,630	32,712	3,660	171	167,563
Sardegna	8,169	12,302	4,102	149	135,433
ITALY	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
North	120,884	271,606	53,747	2,218	1,862,333
Centre	48,808	110,186	25,166	793	650,000
South	65,540	106,731	21,612	732	802,994

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.16 - Public institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census

LEGAL FORMS ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES REGIONS	Institutions	Permanent employees	Casual workers	Temporary workers	Volunteers
LEGAL FORMS					
Ministry or institutional body	23	1,496,165	20,860	4,686	10,135
Region	20	73,027	2,979	507	1,129
Province	102	85,265	3,356	362	735
Municipality	8,101	478,805	25,997	4,458	17,413
Mountain Community Agencies	355	8,622	491	39	877
National health Service	321	696,521	14,961	2,535	10,673
Social security Institute	28	57,906	536	55	177
Other public body	6,630	312,814	29,408	1,978	118,114
Total	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	99	3,148	569	7	50
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	23	9,066	41	5	57
40 - Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	26	1,276	117	11	2
41 - Collection, purification and distribution of water	231	6,729	964	71	58
45 - Construction	14	997	7	-	-
60 - Land transport, transport via pipelines	19	223	11	2	-
63 - Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies	142	1,968	68	16	18
65 - Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	2	507	3	-	-
70 - Real estate activities	115	7,666	663	63	13
72 - Computer and related activities	2	9	0	0	0
73 - Research and development	131	25,575	3,409	212	807
74 - Other business activities	74	1,785	126	1	82
75 - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	9,048	2,238,328	55,612	10,263	30,814
80 - Education	267	116,446	11,205	319	1,124
85 - Health and social work	2,743	760,466	18,791	3,393	111,009
90 - Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	216	3,076	427	17	58
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	2,210	20,283	4,743	184	2,894
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	216	11,400	1,820	56	12,267
93 - Other service activities	2	177	12	-	-
Total	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
REGIONS					
Piemonte	2,052	116,800	5,056	501	5,968
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	130	8,490	151	13	899
Lombardia	2,779	230,060	11,906	1,336	11,118
Trentino-Alto Adige	739	71,131	2,532	123	921
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	226	35,774	1,490	19	561
<i>Trento</i>	513	35,357	1,042	104	360
Veneto	1,193	118,828	6,418	540	6,038
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	449	42,095	3,151	132	1,205
Liguria	497	54,056	2,044	254	1,731
Emilia-Romagna	871	120,885	6,237	730	2,906
Toscana	720	107,377	4,285	433	4,049
Umbria	222	26,242	1,367	46	213
Marche	505	42,157	2,848	156	2,494
Lazio	896	1,737,763	29,722	6,078	116,278
Abruzzo	526	33,962	1,459	411	668
Molise	208	8,880	215	111	84
Campania	897	137,334	6,287	1,008	1,301
Puglia	537	81,451	3,016	626	701
Basilicata	231	15,705	520	90	170
Calabria	592	59,750	1,632	511	206
Sicilia	935	146,354	7,420	1,153	1,691
Sardegna	601	49,805	2,322	368	612
ITALY	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
North	8,710	762,345	37,495	3,629	30,786
Centre	2,343	1,913,539	38,222	6,713	123,034
South	4,527	533,241	22,871	4,278	5,433

Source: Istat, 8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi al 22 ottobre 2001 (R)

Table 19.17 - Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by region and class of agricultural used soil - 2000 and 1990 Censuses (*absolute values and percentage changes; surface in hectares*)

REGIONS SAU CLASSES	Agricultural holdings			Total surface			Agricultural used soil		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/ 1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/ 1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/ 1990
REGIONS									
Piemonte	120,965	194,078	-37.7	1,528,265.73	1,776,400.41	-14.0	1,069,565.01	1,120,249.73	-4.5
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	6,595	9,180	-28.2	190,833.83	201,331.61	-5.2	71,187.89	96,593.83	-26.3
Lombardia	74,867	132,160	-43.4	1,418,004.09	1,601,324.91	-11.4	1,039,817.33	1,104,277.96	-5.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	61,253	63,504	-3.5	1,079,651.91	1,102,341.04	-2.1	414,403.61	422,373.45	-1.9
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	26,559	27,435	-3.2	609,994.31	620,373.48	-1.7	267,414.40	272,466.25	-1.9
<i>Trento</i>	34,694	36,069	-3.8	469,657.60	481,967.56	-2.6	146,989.21	149,907.20	-1.9
Veneto	191,085	224,913	-15.0	1,204,277.85	1,301,798.09	-7.5	852,743.88	881,267.49	-3.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	34,963	57,848	-39.6	418,003.48	490,329.34	-14.8	238,124.41	256,854.77	-7.3
Liguria	44,266	72,479	-38.9	183,476.50	331,899.08	-44.7	64,712.92	92,482.67	-30.0
Emilia-Romagna	107,888	150,736	-28.4	1,467,237.96	1,711,888.94	-14.3	1,115,379.84	1,232,219.57	-9.5
Toscana	139,872	149,741	-6.6	1,627,461.27	1,776,563.48	-8.4	857,698.79	927,568.41	-7.5
Umbria	57,153	58,551	-2.4	642,492.25	685,060.10	-6.2	367,141.42	396,185.38	-7.3
Marche	66,563	80,832	-17.7	712,030.36	793,919.44	-10.3	507,180.62	549,142.77	-7.6
Lazio	214,666	238,269	-9.9	1,070,307.73	1,245,877.87	-14.1	724,751.53	834,150.62	-13.1
Abruzzo	82,833	106,780	-22.4	669,914.55	804,442.97	-16.7	432,039.78	521,083.22	-17.1
Molise	33,973	41,415	-18.0	296,177.39	344,127.39	-13.9	214,941.49	250,693.19	-14.3
Campania	248,932	274,862	-9.4	878,518.86	992,079.87	-11.4	588,200.77	662,209.40	-11.2
Puglia	352,510	350,604	0.5	1,379,277.74	1,593,711.82	-13.5	1,249,644.92	1,453,864.57	-14.0
Basilicata	81,922	83,355	-1.7	719,107.22	844,699.12	-14.9	538,471.73	624,133.91	-13.7
Calabria	196,484	211,962	-7.3	914,448.20	1,139,987.03	-19.8	558,224.72	663,418.07	-15.9
Sicilia	365,346	404,204	-9.6	1,504,240.28	1,913,841.54	-21.4	1,281,654.84	1,598,901.04	-19.8
Sardegna	112,689	117,871	-4.4	1,701,791.54	2,050,731.45	-17.0	1,020,411.26	1,358,228.60	-24.9
ITALY	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,518.74	22,702,355.50	-13.6	13,206,296.76	15,045,898.65	-12.2
North-West	246,693	407,897	-39.5	3,320,580.15	3,910,956.01	-15.1	2,245,283.15	2,413,604.19	-7.0
North-East	395,189	497,001	-20.5	4,169,171.20	4,606,357.41	-9.5	2,620,651.74	2,792,715.28	-6.2
Centre	478,254	527,393	-9.3	4,052,291.61	4,501,420.89	-10.0	2,456,772.36	2,707,047.18	-9.2
South	996,654	1,068,978	-6.8	4,857,443.96	5,719,048.20	-15.1	3,581,523.41	4,175,402.36	-14.2
Islands	478,035	522,075	-8.4	3,206,031.82	3,964,572.99	-19.1	2,302,066.10	2,957,129.64	-22.2
SAU CLASSES									
No SAU	41,371	47,817	-13.5	770,260.50	975,314.46	-21.0	-	-	-
Under 1 hectare	1,164,219	1,239,886	-6.1	940,023.58	1,106,841.83	-15.1	516,843.55	560,798.12	-7.8
From 1 to 2 hectares	462,558	563,191	-17.9	914,154.26	1,173,863.42	-22.1	645,806.33	784,630.23	-17.7
From 2 to 3 hectares	227,981	297,373	-23.3	756,672.93	988,899.79	-23.5	550,564.59	714,737.29	-23.0
From 3 to 5 hectares	232,007	309,580	-25.1	1,191,180.93	1,571,692.92	-24.2	887,077.10	1,178,625.22	-24.7
From 5 to 10 hectares	218,008	284,265	-23.3	1,974,366.30	2,547,237.50	-22.5	1,517,640.54	1,967,533.43	-22.9
From 10 to 20 hectares	129,234	155,206	-16.7	2,292,552.78	2,727,551.84	-15.9	1,789,680.14	2,129,752.70	-16.0
From 20 to 30 hectares	46,219	49,843	-7.3	1,408,016.74	1,523,341.50	-7.6	1,120,635.31	1,203,047.46	-6.9
From 30 to 50 hectares	36,688	37,818	-3.0	1,766,435.07	1,803,286.47	-2.0	1,395,350.91	1,434,341.61	-2.7
From 50 to 100 hectares	23,944	24,705	-3.1	2,146,821.69	2,232,661.01	-3.8	1,634,059.64	1,686,005.92	-3.1
100 hectares and over	12,596	13,660	-7.8	5,445,033.96	6,051,664.76	-10.0	3,148,638.65	3,386,426.67	-7.0
Total	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,518.74	22,702,355.50	-13.6	13,206,296.76	15,045,898.65	-12.2

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

Table 19.18 - Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by form of management and ownership title - 2000 and 1999 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes; surface in hectares)

FORM OF MANAGEMENT OWNERSHIP TITLE	Agricultural holdings			Total surface			Agricultural used soil		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990
FORM OF MANAGEMENT									
Run directly by farmer <i>of which:</i>	2,459,589	2,893,145	-15.0	13,823,091.82	15,961,093.06	-13.4	10,723,391.53	12,260,496.23	-12.4
<i>Only household labourers</i>	2,109,508	2,334,666	-9.6	10,390,629.30	10,702,438.92	-2.9	7,960,784.37	8,027,760.60	-0.7
<i>Mainly household labourers</i>	250,773	379,663	-33.9	2,046,886.39	3,061,334.37	-33.1	1,692,256.18	2,561,840.48	-33.8
<i>Mainly non-household labourers</i>	99,308	178,816	-44.5	1,385,576.13	2,197,319.77	-36.9	1,070,350.98	1,670,895.15	-36.0
Run with employed labour and/or with partners	133,004	118,020	12.7	5,748,721.83	6,603,521.95	-12.9	2,463,142.86	2,687,488.14	-8.6
Run in sharecropping	1,487	9,028	-83.5	17,363.46	91,565.85	-81.0	12,576.30	71,123.24	-82.3
Other form of management	745	3,151	-76.4	16,341.63	46,174.64	-64.6	7,186.07	26,791.04	-77.1
Total	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,518.74	22,702,355.50	-13.6	13,206,296.76	15,045,898.65	-12.2
OWNERSHIP TITLE									
Land only on property	2,249,177	2,660,024	-15.4	13,403,843.24	16,666,284.56	-19.6	8,352,795.03	10,449,238.34	-20.1
Land only on lease	97,353	95,045	2.4	1,451,810.36	1,208,337.44	20.1	1,084,752.77	888,687.33	22.1
Land part on property and part on lease	245,817	262,684	-6.4	4,749,865.14	4,827,733.50	-1.6	3,768,748.96	3,707,972.98	1.6
<i>of which:</i>									
<i>Land on property</i>	-	-	-	2,311,723.05	2,504,709.46	-7.7	1,794,905.84	1,825,053.48	-1.7
<i>Land on lease (a)</i>	-	-	-	2,438,142.09	2,323,024.04	5.0	1,973,843.12	1,882,919.50	4.8
Total	2,592,347	3,017,753	-14.1	19,605,518.74	22,702,355.50	-13.6	13,206,296.76	15,045,898.65	-12.2

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

(a) Including free of charge land.

Table 19.19 - Agricultural holdings, holding standard gross profit and number of working days by main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 and 1999 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes; profit in Ude)

TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES CLASSES OF ECONOMIC SIZE	Agricultural holdings			Standard gross profit			Working days		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990
MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES									
HOLDINGS SPECIALIZED IN:									
Cereals, dried pulses and oilseeds	349,557	290,818	20.2	2,579,158.4	1,187,717.3	117.2	30,596,350	21,032,060	45.5
Other crops	192,599	423,248	-54.5	1,961,783.3	3,726,125.7	-47.4	30,745,481	66,375,788	-53.7
Sowable lands	542,156	714,066	-24.1	4,540,941.7	4,913,843.0	-7.6	61,341,831	87,407,848	-29.8
Growing of vegetables and flowers	44,926	46,424	-3.2	1,664,261.5	1,552,970.5	7.2	16,881,443	20,586,445	-18.0
Production of wine grapes	221,839	303,393	-26.9	1,139,065.5	1,407,533.5	-19.1	29,989,159	39,483,041	-24.0
Growing of fruit combined with agrumiculture	243,520	313,421	-22.3	1,627,440.9	2,660,362.9	-38.8	29,755,873	44,110,287	-32.5
Growing of olives	643,539	423,581	51.9	1,580,898.0	1,043,520.6	51.5	40,268,234	31,344,504	28.5
Other and/or mixed permanent cultivations	248,198	247,420	0.3	1,512,633.2	1,400,753.5	8.0	31,508,881	35,989,304	-12.4
Permanent cultivations	1,357,096	1,287,815	5.4	5,860,037.5	6,512,170.5	-10.0	131,522,147	150,927,136	-12.9
Dairy cows	54,574	80,712	-32.4	2,748,727.6	1,235,212.8	122.5	31,491,636	38,900,097	-19.0
Breeding and slaughter stocks	16,852	16,423	2.6	248,444.7	306,479.2	-18.9	5,580,766	5,651,892	-1.3
Breeding and slaughter stock with production of milk	2,563	18,039	-85.8	65,497.5	455,244.0	-85.6	1,207,013	9,858,442	-87.8
Sheep, goats and other herbivores	151,079	190,575	-20.7	775,348.4	889,367.1	-12.8	18,174,697	23,787,436	-23.6
Farming of herbivores	225,068	305,749	-26.4	3,838,018.1	2,886,303.1	33.0	56,454,112	78,197,867	-27.8
Farming of granivorous animals	15,835	19,517	-18.9	537,822.3	579,926.7	-7.3	4,324,318	5,943,139	-27.2
TOTAL	2,185,081	2,373,571	-7.9	16,441,081.2	16,445,213.8	..	270,523,851	343,062,435	-21.1

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

Table 19.19 continued - Agricultural holdings, holding standard gross profit and number of working days by main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 and 1999 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes; profit in Ude)

TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES CLASSES OF ECONOMIC SIZE	Agricultural holdings			Standard gross profit			Working days		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990
<i>continued</i> MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES									
MIXED FARMING									
Many cultivations	225,598	338,731	-33.4	1,614,693.7	2,006,013.4	-19.5	35,768,142	58,740,816	-39.1
Farming of animals: herbivores	15,407	48,041	-67.9	220,101.6	338,606.5	-35.0	4,973,381	14,024,826	-64.5
Farming of animals: granivorous	5,944	14,459	-58.9	81,904.5	111,730.4	-26.7	1,050,715	2,246,492	-53.2
Farming of animals	21,351	62,500	-65.8	302,006.1	450,336.9	-32.9	6,024,096	16,271,318	-63.0
Sowable lands - Herbivores	33,242	77,405	-57.1	621,743.1	907,749.2	-31.5	10,963,319	24,239,159	-54.8
Other growing of crops - Farming of animals	41,342	88,339	-53.2	333,510.3	428,316.8	-22.1	7,652,881	14,044,805	-45.5
Growing of crops and farming of animals	74,584	165,744	-55.0	955,253.3	1,336,066.0	-28.5	18,616,200	38,283,964	-51.4
TOTAL	321,533	566,975	-43.3	2,871,953.1	3,792,416.3	-24.3	60,408,438	113,296,098	-46.7
CLASSES OF ECONOMIC SIZE									
Less than 1 UDE	900,099	1,067,061	-15.6	429,881.2	468,523.8	-8.2	35,289,643	43,675,057	-19.2
1-2	471,229	542,011	-13.1	680,714.7	754,231.2	-9.7	30,086,452	41,640,591	-27.7
2-4	411,767	482,646	-14.7	1,170,631.2	1,352,417.2	-13.4	39,612,768	59,588,179	-33.5
4-6	184,178	225,652	-18.4	901,253.4	1,094,039.8	-17.6	26,062,648	41,474,987	-37.2
6-8	107,438	132,482	-18.9	743,693.8	910,185.7	-18.3	19,671,687	31,144,469	-36.8
8-12	122,649	149,803	-18.1	1,199,685.5	1,456,493.1	-17.6	28,476,685	43,576,899	-34.7
12-16	71,211	83,924	-15.1	985,151.3	1,156,640.4	-14.8	20,754,643	29,770,055	-30.3
16-40	149,387	170,063	-12.2	3,704,563.0	4,183,970.4	-11.5	59,093,256	80,413,931	-26.5
40-100	63,371	64,421	-1.6	3,829,302.5	3,846,665.6	-0.5	39,133,529	46,758,339	-16.3
100-250	19,613	17,802	10.2	2,906,867.4	2,609,762.4	11.4	19,505,875	22,141,361	-11.9
250 and over	5,672	4,681	21.2	2,761,290.2	2,404,700.5	14.8	13,245,103	16,174,665	-18.1
GENERAL TOTAL	2,506,614	2,940,546	-14.8	19,313,034.2	20,237,630.1	-4.6	330,932,289	456,358,533	-27.5

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

Table 19.20 - Holdings by main technical-economic activity and region - 2000 Census

REGIONS	Specialized holdings					Total	Mixed holdings				General total
	Sowable lands	Vegetables-Floricultures	Permanent cultivations	Permanent grassland	Growing of cereal grains		Growing of crops	Farming of animals	Growing of crops-Farming of animals	Total	
Piemonte	27,099	1,258	40,282	21,278	1,615	91,532	9,133	1,545	7,740	18,418	109,950
Valle d'Aosta/ Vallée d'Aoste	84	8	1,552	3,394	31	5,069	304	188	783	1,275	6,344
Lombardia	28,347	1,368	11,052	21,405	1,661	63,833	3,122	1,232	4,209	8,563	72,396
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,222	269	25,340	23,270	275	50,376	934	422	2,175	3,531	53,907
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>9,086</i>	<i>12,940</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>22,443</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>740</i>	<i>1,044</i>	<i>23,487</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,045</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>16,254</i>	<i>10,330</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>27,933</i>	<i>794</i>	<i>258</i>	<i>1,435</i>	<i>2,487</i>	<i>30,420</i>
Veneto	85,927	2,579	37,161	28,657	2,231	156,555	17,874	2,450	8,824	29,148	185,703
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	20,280	236	4,311	3,539	392	28,758	3,302	362	1,532	5,196	33,954
Liguria	2,314	6,364	24,633	3,869	397	37,577	3,355	537	1,360	5,252	42,829
Emilia-Romagna	38,580	1,215	31,423	15,706	1,363	88,287	12,176	940	3,895	17,011	105,298
Toscana	23,320	2,758	73,116	9,331	1,580	110,105	14,773	1,743	5,315	21,831	131,936
Umbria	16,050	242	23,384	3,464	764	43,904	8,036	692	2,676	11,404	55,308
Marche	33,905	603	12,737	2,877	868	50,990	10,656	591	2,655	13,902	64,892
Lazio	27,708	3,918	129,619	20,071	1,875	183,191	17,260	2,445	6,951	26,656	209,847
Abruzzo	13,415	628	46,288	3,661	421	64,413	13,384	1,152	2,802	17,338	81,751
Molise	10,811	75	10,703	2,583	342	24,514	5,915	897	1,947	8,759	33,273
Campania	56,228	8,785	132,046	9,613	646	207,318	29,143	1,731	5,101	35,975	243,293
Puglia	44,109	3,416	274,178	4,093	61	325,857	18,960	412	1,273	20,645	346,502
Basilicata	23,028	466	33,456	6,338	256	63,544	11,479	1,120	3,766	16,365	79,909
Calabria	22,641	1,339	140,882	6,018	426	171,306	16,285	1,058	3,497	20,840	192,146
Sicilia	55,087	7,543	242,967	16,187	153	321,937	22,545	734	3,743	27,022	348,959
Sardegna	12,001	1,856	61,966	19,714	478	96,015	6,962	1,100	4,340	12,402	108,417
ITALY	542,156	44,926	1,357,096	225,068	15,835	2,185,081	225,598	21,351	74,584	321,533	2,506,614
North-West	57,844	8,998	77,519	49,946	3,704	198,011	15,914	3,502	14,092	33,508	231,519
North-East	146,009	4,299	98,235	71,172	4,261	323,976	34,286	4,174	16,426	54,886	378,862
Centre	100,983	7,521	238,856	35,743	5,087	388,190	50,725	5,471	17,597	73,793	461,983
South	170,232	14,709	637,553	32,306	2,152	856,952	95,166	6,370	18,386	119,922	976,874
Islands	67,088	9,399	304,933	35,901	631	417,952	29,507	1,834	8,083	39,424	457,376

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

Table 19.21 - Holding standard gross profit by main technical-economic activity and region - 2000 Census (profit in UDE)

REGIONS	Specialized holdings					Total
	Sowable lands	Vegetables-Floricultures	Permanent cultivations	Permanent grassland	Growing of cereal grains	
Piemonte	390,299.1	35,812.0	285,817.8	346,868.6	64,759.4	1,123,557.0
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	131.2	184.8	3,391.2	22,672.7	89.4	26,469.3
Lombardia	546,903.4	92,885.9	127,661.8	1,112,131.0	200,217.4	2,079,799.5
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,184.3	6,618.8	407,844.2	217,108.6	1,085.2	635,841.2
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>1,299.3</i>	<i>2,188.9</i>	<i>213,093.5</i>	<i>146,365.0</i>	<i>115.2</i>	<i>363,062.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,885.0</i>	<i>4,429.9</i>	<i>194,750.7</i>	<i>70,743.7</i>	<i>970.0</i>	<i>272,779.2</i>
Veneto	606,647.2	127,826.6	341,404.0	335,376.2	78,841.5	1,490,095.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	131,640.3	10,099.8	112,272.5	52,633.1	14,129.8	320,775.5
Liguria	6,884.4	188,248.2	48,184.1	10,762.6	250.2	254,329.5
Emilia-Romagna	615,360.9	76,459.0	492,410.8	606,553.4	106,202.3	1,896,986.4
Toscana	262,220.4	115,914.3	401,293.8	49,660.0	8,372.9	837,461.3
Umbria	152,907.2	7,693.2	56,906.3	22,874.3	16,085.1	256,466.0
Marche	297,318.9	19,389.3	56,266.6	26,147.1	12,783.6	411,905.5
Lazio	172,998.5	175,916.5	279,187.0	181,103.2	4,921.1	814,126.2
Abruzzo	80,849.6	21,951.5	183,080.5	64,327.1	6,661.0	356,869.8
Molise	79,717.5	1,661.9	22,826.9	23,363.8	5,233.1	132,803.2
Campania	242,475.1	341,324.9	378,157.7	195,677.8	6,434.5	1,164,070.0
Puglia	392,213.9	110,527.6	1,092,152.8	84,623.2	2,828.5	1,682,346.1
Basilicata	144,222.9	28,499.1	104,220.7	39,138.6	879.5	316,960.8
Calabria	71,791.4	34,315.8	592,986.9	38,866.3	1,872.0	739,832.4
Sicilia	236,650.4	202,522.3	766,727.5	122,840.4	2,623.4	1,331,364.0
Sardegna	106,525.2	66,409.9	107,244.6	285,290.1	3,552.2	569,021.9
ITALY	4,540,941.7	1,664,261.5	5,860,037.5	3,838,018.1	537,822.3	16,441,081.2
North-West	944,218.1	317,130.9	465,054.8	1,492,434.9	265,316.5	3,484,155.2
North-East	1,356,832.7	221,004.2	1,353,931.5	1,211,671.4	200,258.8	4,343,698.6
Centre	885,445.0	318,913.2	793,653.7	279,784.5	42,162.7	2,319,959.1
South	1,011,270.3	538,280.9	2,373,425.5	445,996.9	23,908.7	4,392,882.3
Islands	343,175.6	268,932.2	873,972.1	408,130.5	6,175.6	1,900,385.9

REGIONS	Mixed holdings			Total	General total
	Growing of crops	Farming of animals	Growing of crops-Farming of animals		
Piemonte	82,461.0	18,454.7	122,244.5	223,160.1	1,346,717.1
Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	362.1	219.6	1,130.4	1,712.1	28,181.4
Lombardia	45,530.6	79,932.2	151,193.4	276,656.2	2,356,456.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,026.1	1,350.2	14,818.8	21,195.1	657,036.3
<i>Bolzano/Bozen</i>	<i>2,158.2</i>	<i>808.7</i>	<i>6,206.1</i>	<i>9,173.0</i>	<i>372,234.9</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,868.0</i>	<i>541.5</i>	<i>8,612.6</i>	<i>12,022.1</i>	<i>284,801.4</i>
Veneto	160,039.6	36,870.8	122,657.3	319,567.6	1,809,663.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	36,827.6	10,157.0	46,521.0	93,505.6	414,281.1
Liguria	13,353.2	850.3	2,474.8	16,678.2	271,007.7
Emilia-Romagna	238,830.2	34,757.5	96,622.6	370,210.3	2,267,196.7
Toscana	132,400.5	15,825.7	50,742.0	198,968.3	1,036,429.6
Umbria	47,176.9	5,409.8	21,686.1	74,272.8	330,738.8
Marche	64,464.9	3,694.9	20,307.9	88,467.7	500,373.2
Lazio	67,118.5	10,099.0	45,404.6	122,622.0	936,748.2
Abruzzo	69,321.2	9,870.5	17,730.6	96,922.2	453,792.0
Molise	28,525.8	6,874.1	16,363.2	51,763.1	184,566.3
Campania	106,553.1	13,037.0	45,817.2	165,407.3	1,329,477.3
Puglia	178,325.5	13,699.7	34,104.6	226,129.8	1,908,475.9
Basilicata	60,443.2	8,188.8	27,118.1	95,750.0	412,710.8
Calabria	87,632.6	9,668.6	30,766.1	128,067.3	867,899.7
Sicilia	152,944.3	10,630.8	43,983.5	207,558.6	1,538,922.7
Sardegna	37,356.9	12,415.0	43,566.8	93,338.7	662,360.6
ITALY	1,614,693.7	302,006.1	955,253.3	2,871,953.1	19,313,034.2
North-West	141,706.9	99,456.7	277,042.9	518,206.6	4,002,361.8
North-East	440,723.5	83,135.6	280,619.6	804,478.7	5,148,177.3
Centre	311,160.8	35,029.4	138,140.6	484,330.7	2,804,289.8
South	530,801.3	61,338.6	171,899.8	764,039.7	5,156,922.1
Islands	190,301.2	23,045.8	87,550.4	300,897.3	2,201,283.3

Source: Istat, 5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura al 22 ottobre 2000 (R)

Glossary

1. Environment and territory

Forest surface without plants	An extensive forest area made up of the unproductive surface which is anyhow necessary for production (forest roads, firescreen paths, timber yards), and of other small areas such as rocky land, marshland, brooks, forest nursery placed in forests and destined to one's own needs as well as dwellings of forest personnel with annexed areas of Forest Rangers.
Height area	Homogeneous area of national territory resulting from the aggregation of adjacent municipalities on the basis of threshold height values. There are mountain, hill and plain height areas. In order to consider the moderating effect of the sea on climate, mountain and hill height areas have been divided into internal mountain and hill height areas respectively as well as coastal mountain and hill height areas. Hill height areas include areas (excluded from plain areas) on the sea or placed not far from it.
Labour market areas	Labour market areas (LMAs) are one of possible aggregation levels of municipal data. Labour market areas may be defined as the places where people live and work. They are set up by the grouping of more municipalities on the basis of commuting between house and workplace surveyed in occasion of population census. Each area comprises more municipalities. The most of resident population works inside the same area and the employers hire the most of the labour force in the places inside the area. No other administrative area was considered for the LMAs construction.
Municipalities' administrative and territorial changes	Administrative changes of a municipality concern: institution; abolition; transfers from one province to another; denomination change. Boundary changes relate to transfers of real estate among two or more municipalities. Two mutual relations are defined: area annexation, area cession. Every change is supported by an administrative measure that gives a legal notice of the change (for example a regional law), published through an official notification (example Gazette, regional Bulletin).
Municipality	The autonomous administrative entity governed by the Major and the municipal majority.
Primary energy total supply	Total energy domestic outcome plus imports minus exports, plus or minus changes in stocks, minus international bunkering. (<i>I.E.A. - International Energy Agency</i>)
Protected area	Territory under special regulations to protect and manage physical, geological, geomorphologic and biologic characteristics having remarkable natural or environmental value. In this area productive activities not threatening above characteristics may be experimented and developed. (<i>Framework Law No. 394/1991 for protected areas</i>)
Separately collected amounts (waste)	Solid urban waste collected by homogeneous categories.
Solid urban waste	Solid urban waste are: a) household waste, even cumbersome, coming from rooms or places used as one's own house; b) safe waste coming from rooms or places not used as one's own house, compared to urban waste by quality and quantity; c) waste coming from streets sweeping; d) waste of any kind or origin, left on streets and public areas or private streets and areas anyhow subject to

public use or on sea and lake beaches as well as along waterways; e) vegetable waste coming from parks and gardens as well as from cemeteries; f) waste coming from exhumation and disinterment as well as other waste coming from cemeterial activities not listed in b), c) and e).

Special waste Special waste are: a) waste from crops and other agricultural-industrial activities; b) waste from landfills as well as digging activities; c) waste from industrial activities, except as those provided by the article 8, comma 1, letter f-quarter of legislative decree no. 22 of February 5, 1997; d) waste from artisan works; e) waste from commercial activities; f) waste from services; g) waste from recycling and discharge activities, sludge produced from the urban waste water and air pollution solidification; h) waste from hospitals; i) damaged or obsolete machinery and equipment; l) useless motor vehicles, trailers and others; l-bis) fuel from waste.

Tons oil equivalent Conventional unit of measurement allowing to commonly measure the various energy sources, considering their different heating power. Unit of measurement of energy consumption equivalent to 10 million kcal (kilocalories).

Waste Any useless or unwanted substance from human activities or natural cycles. (*Legislative Decree no. 22 of February 5, 1997*)

Wooded forest surface An extensive forest area not smaller than half an hectare with wooden, arboreal and/or shrubby plants or other forest products, determining, once fully grown, a projection area of foliage on the ground accounting for 50% of surface at least, which may have an indirect impact on climate and water flows.

2. Population

Average life (life expectancy at birth) Average years a baby is expected to live.

Average number of children per woman (or total fertility rate) The amount of specific fertility rates calculated through the ratio of live births to yearly average female population per each childbearing age (15-49). It means the average number of children per woman in a specific year.

Birth rate Ratio of yearly live births to average resident population, per 1,000 people.

Enrolment and Striking-off due to change of residence Enrolment of people moved from other municipalities or a foreign country, striking-off of people moved to other municipalities or a foreign country. Movements to another municipality are calculated from the enrolment request in the new residence municipality. They are surveyed only when the migration request file is settled, namely when the file is returned to the striking-off municipality. Movement of people coming from or going abroad are surveyed when enrolment or striking-off are respectively requested.

Infant mortality rate Ratio of deaths under one year to live births, per 1,000 people.

Mean age at childbearing Average age at childbearing weighted with specific fertility ratios per age of mother.

Migratory balance Registry enrolment surplus or deficit with reference to striking-off, due to non-domestic migrations.

Mortality rate Ratio of yearly deaths to average resident population, per 1,000 people.

Natural balance Births surplus or deficit with reference to deaths.

Perinatal mortality Ratio of stillbirths and deaths in the first seven days of life to live births, per 1,000 people.

Present population Those actually living in each municipality on a specific date, namely official residents and people residents in other municipalities or abroad.

Probability of dying before the kth birthday The chances an individual has of dying between his/her kth birthday and the following.

Resident population Official residents in each municipality. People temporarily living in another municipality or abroad (for seasonal jobs or any other temporary reason) are still included in the official residents.

3. Health, social welfare and social security

Consolidated accounts of social security institutions Yearly summary of current expenses and revenues and of capital account flows of Social Security institutes. This account is "consolidated" as some transactions between agencies of Social Security are cancelled from expenses and revenues. Consolidation is limited to transfers of function within the same body or between other bodies.

Diagnosis related groups (Drg) The way of categorizing patients according to diagnosis, surgical treatment and intensity of resources required, usually for the period of one hospital stay. These classes form the DRG system, core of the new financing system for hospitals, based on Diagnosis-related group payments.

Hospital Any residential structure equipped to take in and take full-time care of patients for diagnostic and/or curative purposes and/or rehabilitation. It is endowed with qualified medical personnel, equipment for diagnosis and treatment and, if necessary, services supporting hospital care, such as emergency department, intensive care unit, first aid, transfusion centre, dialysis centre, operating theatres, hyperbaric chambers, incubators, ambulances, mobile intensive care units. It is also defined as any independent hospital, with all the wards, departments and services, depending from a public (i.e. health unit) or private body. Each hospital is identified by a Ministry of Health code. By hospital we mean one of the following specific categories:

- directly managed hospitals;
- directly managed hospitals, premises of Local Health Unit;
- university general hospitals;
- scientific hospitals;
- nursing home (temporarily accredited or not);
- remaining mental hospitals;
- private health care institutes qualified as Local Health Unit's seat;
- research institutes.

Infectious disease Any disease which can be transmitted either directly or indirectly. They are grouped into five categories:

- any disease requiring immediate notification owing to its special interest;
- any severe disease owing to its high frequency and/or subject to control;
- any disease requiring special records;
- any disease requiring the notification to local health units after the discovery of a single case and its notification by physicians, only if there are centres of infection;
- any infectious and diffusive disease notified to the local health unit and not included in previous categories.

In-patient Any individual staying in a hospital, namely a person in an hospital bed for a certain amount of time requiring medical and surgical services. A clinical record is to be completed.

Major Diagnostic Categories (MDC) Classification of hospital cases into 25 Diagnosis Related Groups (D.R.G.), each group includes correlated diagnosis by main criteria (anatomic or etiologic).

Pension Any annuity provided by public or private bodies to individuals of specific age, or after contributions have been paid for a specified amount of time; disability conditions (inborn or occurred later) reducing their working capability, in the event of death of a protected person and special merit acknowledged by the country.

Provinces	Local bodies whose functions are to take care and promote the development of large intermunicipal areas or of the whole Province.
Security contributions (welfare and social security)	Contributions made by employers and employees to Government Insurance Institutions replacing the system of disability, old-age and survivors and to Government Insurance Institutions for Industrial Accidents.
Social benefits	Benefits, in money or in kind, to households for specific events (illness, old age, death, unemployment, family allowances, industrial accidents, etc.). Social benefits are provided by collectively organised systems, or by Public Institutions as well as non-profit organisations.
Social protection	Actions to protect the social welfare of people carried out by domestic public and private institutions. It is collective solidarity carried out using all the tools to face specific cases, risks and needs of individuals and households, with no equivalent and simultaneous return required from the recipients or any insurance policy taken out by the recipient himself/herself. (<i>European System of integrated Social Protection Statistics, ESSPROS96</i>)
Social security	Area in which the social benefits depend on contributions made.
Social security institutions	Public or private legal bodies whose main activity is supplying social benefits.
Social welfare	Area where social benefits are supplied because of scarce economic resources or uneasiness (handicap, abandonment, etc.) and are financed by the revenue system.
Spontaneous abortion	The non-voluntary termination of pregnancy due to specific pathologies; any expulsion or death of an embryo or fetus within 180 days' gestation (25 weeks and 5 days).

4. Justice

Appeal	Any petition filled to an Administrative Authority from someone asking the abrogation, repeal or change of an administrative action.
Bankruptcy	The acts that by law entitle the creditors of an insolvent entrepreneur to have his/her estate administered to their equal benefit. (<i>Royal Decree No. 267/1942</i>)
Civil judicial proceeding	Any proceeding to assess a controversial legal relationship. It can be divided into three steps: case presentation (with the request suggested by writ), enquiry and settlement. (<i>Civil procedure code</i>)
Convict	A person convicted of and under sentence for a crime.
Crime	An offence for which imprisonment and a fine and a number of additional punishments (i.e. disqualification from holding public office) are forecast. (<i>Criminal procedure code</i>)
Judicial authorities	The authority administering penal, civil and administrative justice.
Notary deed	Formal will of an individual or of an association of people expressed before a notary. It may be public or certified, and one or more agreements may be included.

5. Education, research, development and innovation

After degree course	A title conferred by after-degree specialisation schools (2-6 years) and by research doctorate courses (3-5 years), masters (1 year).
Certificate (lower secondary)	A title conferred on completion of a unified program of study by primary and lower secondary school. Since the school-year 2004/2005, following the implementation of the school cycles reform, the final examination in the primary school has been abolished.

Degree	A title conferred by university on completion of a unified program of study (4-6 years). Nowadays the university confers new titles: first level degree-new programme-short course; a "unique" formula programme course and a second level degree-new programme-short course.
Electronic commerce (e-commerce)	Transactions conducted over Internet Protocol-based networks and over other computer-mediated networks. The goods and services are ordered over those networks, but the payment and the ultimate delivery of the good or service may be conducted on or off-line. Orders received via telephone, facsimile, or manually typed e-mails are not counted as electronic commerce.
Enrolled students	The new entrants at university course.
Enterprises with innovation activity	Enterprises that introduced new or significantly improved products (goods or services) to the market or enterprises that implemented new or significantly improved processes during the period 2002-2004 or enterprises with innovation activities that were abandoned during 2002 to 2004 or still ongoing by the end of 2004. The term covers all types of innovator, namely product innovators, process innovators, as well as enterprises with only on-going and/or abandoned innovation activities.
Expenditure on intra-muros research	Expenses for R&D activities for use within the same enterprises and public bodies (their own employees and equipment).
Experimental development	The methodical work based on the knowledge obtained through the research and the experience, carried out to complete, develop or improve supplies, products and production processes, systems and services.
Extranet	A secure extension of an Intranet that allows external users to access some parts of an organisation's Intranet.
Higher education	Courses at which may enter the upper secondary school certificated students. It leads to a university degree (degree and diploma courses) or not (technical and vocational education at post-secondary level, high artistic and musical education, etc.).
Information and communication technology (ICT)	Information and communication technologies carried out in different economic activities of manufacturing and services industries. They are used for information processing and communication including transmission and display and they use electronic processing to detect, measure and/or record physical phenomena or control a physical process. ICT are used also to enable the function of information processing and communication by electronic means.
Innovation	An innovation is the market introduction of a new or significantly improved product (good or service) or the implementation of a new or significantly improved production process with respect to its capabilities, such as improved software, user friendliness, components or sub-systems. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprise; however, purely selling innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process. Exclude purely organisational innovations.
Internet	The biggest world Internet Protocol based network connecting thousands of network and millions of personal computer (www, Extranet over the Internet, EDI over the Internet, Internet-enabled mobile phones).
Intranet	An internal company communications network using Internet Protocol allowing communications within an organisation.

Non re-enrolments	Ratio of students that give up the studies to 100 students enrolled in the same type of school or university.
Promotion rate	Ratio of certificated students to enrolled in the first year (repeaters excluded) of the next level in the academic year, per 100.
Research and development (R&D)	Research and development comprises creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications.
School system	Public as well as private education for the new generation. It is divided into five levels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pre-school education - primary - lower secondary - upper secondary - higher education (non-university and university).
Schooling and enrolment rate	Ratio of enrolled on considered education level to resident population (per 100). As far as senior secondary school the considered reference age is 14-18, as far as university the considered reference age is 19-25.
Schooling expectancy	Average schooling years a child aged 5 years is expected to have.
Section	The class in pre-school education.
State diploma	A title conferred by a senior secondary school on completion of a unified program of study of four or five years. It permits enrolment on higher school courses.
Successful innovators	Enterprises that introduced or implemented product innovations, process innovations, or both product and process innovations during the period 2002-2004. An innovation is successful if it has been introduced to the market (product innovation), or if it has been implemented (process innovation). Enterprises with only on-going and/or abandoned innovation activity are excluded.
University diploma	A title conferred by university on completion of a university diploma course or by a special purpose school (2 or 3 years).
University education	Traditionally structured in university diploma courses and special purpose school (2 or 3 years) and degree courses (4-6 years) since the academic year 2000-2001, as stated in the reform, it includes the following new courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - first level degree courses (3 years); - "unique" formula programme course (5 or 6 years); - second level degree courses (2 years), where a first level degree is needed. Besides, it includes after-degree courses: improvement courses, first and second level masters, specialization schools and research doctorate courses.
Vocational qualification (certificate)	A title conferred by a vocational school on completion of a unified program of study of two or three years. It does not permit enrolment on university courses.

6. Culture and elections

Ballot	Second turning of voting, in case at the first turn nobody of the candidates has obtained the absolute majority of the valid votes. The two candidates who obtained the greater number of valid votes are admitted to the voting by ballot.
Book	The printed publication, not periodical, in codified form. (<i>Rule Uni/Iso 2789, 2.1 Libraries</i>)
Book production	All printed books of at least five pages, published in a year, including the official Government or public Bodies issues and the abstracts of publications. Not included are publications connected with advertising, such as catalogues, price

lists, calendars, etc., and particular publications such as telephone directories, train schedules, musical works as well where the literary text is of insufficient importance, geographical and topographical papers, excluding atlas, and card-albums with no text.

Candidature	The proposal of a person so that is chosen to cover an elective appointment.
Elections	The choice, through a voting, according to the law, of popular representatives or persons qualified for a political appointment.
Elector	The citizen, man or woman, who has come of age and has right to vote according to the law.
First edition	Publication edited by the publisher for the first time.
Following edition	Publication that differs from the first edition, even if published in the same year, because of changes in the text and/or in the editing.
List of candidates	The list of candidates each party presents for the election.
Majority system uninominal	Electoral system by which the seat in a district is assigned to the candidate who obtained the greatest number of votes even if this matches the relative majority below 50% of the given votes.
Museum	Any permanent cultural institution open to public, searching for, acquiring, preserving, studying, showing and increasing the value of objects bearing witness of civilisation. Moreover, it plays a major public role concerning preservation, scientific research, didactics, use and enhancement of cultural heritage. (UNESCO)
Museum circuits	The whole of institutions open to the public, paying an unique ticket.
Proportional system	Electoral system by which the seats assigned to a district are shared among the several lists in relation to the votes obtained by each ones.
Publishing firm	The firm liable for the publication and dissemination of a book or a paper.
Publishing trade	The industry that deals with the issuing and distribution of publications.
Publishing work	Not periodic work composed of one or more volumes and published in all or part during the year. Periodical publications issued in series with the same title, a progressive number or different date (magazines or similar) are excluded. Besides, are included other books (novels, thrillers, etc.) even though issued periodical with a progressive number through newsagents or other channels.
Reprint	Publication that has no change of the text and/or of the editing compared to the previous edition.
Run	The whole quantity of copies printed using the same matrix.
Seat	Each of the seats assigned by a party according to the votes obtained in political and administrative elections.
Vote	The declaration of will to elect a popular representative or to approve or reject a proposal subordinate to the deliberative examination of a collegial body.
Vote not valid	The release of an elective will, without the respect of the rules.
Voter	The people who reach the polls station to vote.
Vote valid	The release of an elective will, with the total respect of the rules.

7. Labour and wages

Active persons	<p>In the Labour Force Survey the item includes persons aged 15 years and over who during the reference week:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- are currently working for pay or profit in a job or business for at least one hour;- are working unpaid in family enterprise where they work usually;- are not currently working but with a job or business that they are temporarily away from (for holidays or sickness). Out of service-employees are considered employed if the absence from work is no longer than three months, or if they keep on perceiving half of the wage at least. The self-employed persons out of service, except the family workers, are considered employed if, during the absence, continue their activity. Family workers are considered employed if the absence from work is no longer than three months.
Activity rate	Ratio of people in the labour force to all people aged 15 and over.
Apprentice Apprenticeship (employee)	<p>The apprenticeship contract - named professional training in the Civil Code - is a special work contract in which the employer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- on one side, in addition to the payment of a wage, enables the apprentice to acquire practical experience in a specific field.- on the other side has the right to use the apprentice's work in the enterprise. <p>According to the law the apprentices do not fully participate in the production process of the unit, consequently they can be considered neither clerks nor workers. Nevertheless, they are used to be considered employees for statistical purposes.</p>
Collective bargaining agreement	Agreements and contracts established between Employers' organisations and Trade unions, with reference to the sectors of the economic activity.
Contractual compensation per employee	The annual compensation calculated with reference to the union scale stated by CCNL towards the employees in the case they are present during the period for which the work is due by contract.
Economic activity (classification Ateco 2002)	Producing units classified by activity, mainly aimed at producing macro-economic statistics to analyze the participation in economy of these units. The classification is structured in 883 categories grouped in 514 classes, 224 groups, 62 divisions, 17 sections and 16 sub-sections.
Employee	<p>Any individual in employment (manager, clerk, middle manager, cadre, worker and apprentice) under a regular contract in return for wages (special categories included). Employees also include those individuals temporarily not working due to vacation, leave, Unemployment Benefits Fund. Individuals working abroad are included only if paid by the enterprise. Instead employees do not comprise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- managers mainly paid through business profit-sharing or on a lump-sum basis, the chairman, the managing director, the members of board of directors of any capital company;- individuals exclusively working on commission;- insurance brokers and commercial external service staff totally paid on commission;- household assistants;- enterprise staff employed by contract work enterprises (for ex. Cleaning contractors);- workers doing their national service (unless they'd be called back for short periods).
Employment	People aged 15 and over are included if: 1) in employment, though not currently working (declared in employment) in the reference period; 2) non in employment but have worked (other job) in the reference period.
Employment (excluding short-time working allowance)	Number of jobs (see definition) excluding an estimate of employees in Cig based on the concept of employees granted by short-time allowance working for zero hours. The latter are estimated dividing the number of hours used by the enterprises for Cig (both ordinary and extraordinary), for the Cig maximum monthly

	hours value legally integrated which is obtained considering the number of the working days in a month multiplied the Cig daily hours. The number of employees granted by short-time allowance working for zero hours minus the employees including Cig gives the employees excluding Cig.
Employment (gross of short-time working allowance)	Number of employees (see definition), including managers (see definition), that at the end of the referred survey have a direct labour relationship with the enterprises involved in the survey.
Inactive persons (labour market)	All persons not classified as employed or unemployed.
Job	It is a labour working contract between a person, who receives a salary, and a productive unit carrying out a work. Jobs are the numbers of vacancies without considering the number of hours worked.
Job seeker	People aged 15 and over are included if: 1) their status is non in employment; 2) have not worked in the reference period; 3) looking for a job; 4) have looked for a job at least once in the 30 days before the survey; 5) available to start work in next two weeks.
Labour cost	Covers wages and salaries and social security expenses for all persons employed (survey on employment, collectively agreed wages and salary rates and social expenses). Covers wages and salaries and social security charges, provisions to personnel and transfers for end of work payments (survey on large enterprises - industrial and service enterprises).
Labour dispute	Any dispute between employers and employees causing temporary suspension of work and /or collective abstention from work for reasons related or unrelated to business.
Labour force	In employment and job seekers.
Large enterprise (industrial and service enterprise)	Any enterprise with 500 employees and over.
Manager	In the private sector is the head of a firm direction as well as of any relevant and autonomous branch of the same carrying out tasks with autonomy. In the public sector managers are the persons entitled in particular to put in force acts and administrative measures, including all the acts involving the administration with other bodies, as well as the financial, technical and administrative management taking decisions about expenditures, personnel, intermediate needs and control system. They are responsible for the normal daily administrative and management routines of running the office concerned.
Non-labour force	People without professional status (housewives, students, retired people) and not having worked or people not having looked for a job in the reference period; or people having looked for a job but with different procedures. People aged 15 or under, disabled, conscript or conscience objectors are included.
Short-time working allowance (Cig)	A public instrument to support business enterprises which have to temporarily decrease or interrupt their activity owing to critical conditions or difficulties specified by the law. Benefits are supplied through Social Security and are an allowance for the wage of employees suspended or working shorter hours.
Social expenses	In the survey on employment, wage and salaries, and social charges they are the amount of the social contributions incurred by the employer to the social security institutes as well as the amount for the end of work payment.
Status (professional)	The status of any employee listed in the following categories: managers, cadres, clerks, workers (special categories and middle employees included).

Unemployment rate	Ratio of job seekers to the labour force.
Wages and salaries	Salary, wage and any perquisite, whether in money or kind, include the values of any social contributions and income taxes. Salaries and wages are regularly and directly paid to the employees in accordance with contract, corporate agreement and regulations in force.
Worker	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, short-time working allowance, etc.).
Workers involved in labour disputes	In the labour disputes causing more than one suspension of work, the number of participants is equal to the mean of participants in each suspension (weighed according to the time of suspensions).

8. Households and other social issues

Employment status	The status of an individual with reference to the labour market.
Household	People living in the same residence, and related or connected by marriage, kinship, affinity, adoption, guardianship or sentiment.
Household consumption	Goods and services purchased or retained for own final use, retained agricultural products, goods and services supplied by the employer (wage), housing services and estimated rents produced by owner-occupiers are included.
Non in employment (person)	Non in employment population include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - under 15; - first job-seekers; - housewives; - students; - retired people; - people aged 15 and over not included in the four sections above and non in employment, such as invalid workmen and conscript.
Professional population (person)	People who are in employment or unemployed people looking for a job.
Reference person	The holder of a registry office form (the previous head of the family). Kinship is defined with reference to him/her.
Registry office	The system to record resident population. It is continuously updated through enrolment of new births and striking-off of deaths of people resident in the municipality and changes of residence to/from another municipality as well as to/from abroad.

9. National accounts and social protection accounts

Allocation of primary income account	Income that resident units and institutional sectors receive by virtue of their direct participation in the production process, and the income receivable by the owner of a financial asset or a tangible non-produced asset in return for providing funds to, or putting the tangible non-produced asset at the disposal of, another institutional unit. The national income represents the balance of the whole economy.
Capital account	It records acquisitions less disposals of non-financial assets and measures the change in net worth due to saving and capital transfers. Net lending or net borrowing represents its balance.
Changes in inventories	Inventories include all goods related to gross investments but not related to the fixed capital. Resident units own these goods at a specific stage. Changes are measured to establish the difference between the value of entries into inventories

	and the value of withdrawals. The following categories are included: raw materials, intermediate products, products under manufacture as well as final products.
Compensation of employees	Total remuneration payable by an employer to an employee in return for work done by the latter. They include wages and salaries, social contributions and imputed social contributions.
Depreciation	Loss of value of fixed capital (equipment, plants, transport facilities, etc.), during the year considered, as a result of normal wear and tear and foreseeable obsolescence (loss of economic value of fixed capital due to technological innovation in goods) or accidental damage (fire, accident, shipwreck, etc.), which can be insured against. The loss of value is calculated on the basis of market prices of the current period. The concept of 'economic depreciation' is different from the depreciation allowed for tax purposes or the depreciation shown in business accounts.
European System of Accounts (ESA)	It is a harmonized system of accounts adopted by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) in 1970: ESA. This system was modified in 1995, in accordance with the new System of National Accounts: SNA 93, written up by the UN and other international bodies such as Eurostat. ESA 95 represents a community regulation (Council Regulation 2223/ec, 25 June 1996) that makes possible a coherent quantitative and comparable description of the current EU member States' economies through an integrated system of flows and balance sheets of the entire economy and economic operators (institutional sectors).
Generation of primary income account	It shows the distribution of income directly resulting from the production process between the production factors and general government. The management results represent the balance. This account can be calculated for both the branches of economic activities and the institutional sectors.
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	It shows the final result of the production process of resident producing units. It is The total production of economic goods and services, characterized by reduced intermediate consumption and increased VAT tax and indirect taxes on imports. Moreover, it is equivalent to the sum of value added at market prices of the different industries, increased VAT and indirect taxes on imports, minus financial intermediation services (FISIM) indirectly measured.
Gross investments (Gross Capital Formation)	They consist of: a) gross fixed investments; b) changes in inventories; c) acquisitions less disposals of valuable assets. Gross investments include depreciation, while net investments exclude it.
Implicit price deflator	IPD is obtained by dividing a current price value by its real counterpart (the chain volume measure).
National accounts	Accounts outlining the total economy of a country or a geographical area. It is a quantitative and statistical analysis of the economic system and its components by different geographical breakdowns.
Production account	It shows transactions merely related to the production process. It is drawn up both for industries and institutional sectors. Its resources include output and its uses include intermediate consumption. Value added represents the balance of global economy (gross domestic product).
Secondary distribution of income account	It shows how the balance of primary income is allocated by redistribution (current taxes on income, wealth, etc., social contributions and benefits and other current transfers). The net disposable income represents its balance. Such an account is exclusively compiled for institutional sectors.
Social protection	All subsidies from either public or private institutions aimed to relieve individuals and families from the arising of any risks and needs so that no simultaneous and equivalent negative effects may arise on the beneficiary's part, and also aimed to protect any insurance policy privately contracted by the same beneficiary. (<i>European System of integrated Social Protection Statistics, ESSPROS96</i>)

Standard labour unit (or Equal to full-time) It records, in a homogeneous way, the volume of employment existing in the economical area under consideration. This calculation has become necessary as the individual can take up one or more working positions: 1) activity (unique; main; secondary); 2) working status (employee; free agent or self-employed); 3) duration of labour relationship (continued; non-continued); 4) working hours (full-time; part-time); 5) fiscal conditions (legal; illegal). A standard labour unit represents the amount of work done over the year by a full-time employed worker, or the equivalent amount of work carried out by a part-time workers or workers with a second job. This concept is connected to a number of hours a year for a full time employment. The Standard Labour Units are used as measure of the work employed in the GDP in a certain referred period.

Use of income account As for sectors with final consumption, it shows how disposable income is divided between final consumption and savings. Savings represent its balance.

Value added at basic prices Balance between production and intermediate consumption, being production calculated at basic prices, i.e. taxes on products excluded; contributions on products included. Production calculated at basic prices is distinguished from production calculated at factor cost. Indeed, the latter one is calculated excluding all types of taxes (any taxes either on products or on production), and including all contributions (any contributions proportional to goods value and those on production).

Value added at market prices Value added at basic prices with increased taxes on products and VAT excluded, less product contributions.

10. Agriculture, hunting and fishing

Agricultural holding (agriculture, wood and animals) Economic-technical unit with land (even contiguous plots), equipment and machinery for farming, wood production and livestock. The activity is performed by a tenant, i.e. an individual, a company or a body at his/lits own risk (farmer or tenant with employees and/or partners) or with a share-farmer or a holding-worker. (*General Agriculture Census 2000*)

Agricultural used soil Sowable land, gardens and orchards, permanent grass, rough grazing, woodland and fruit bearing chestnut tree. It is the effectively used soil for agricultural crops except the soil for the growing of mushrooms in caves, cellars and proper buildings. (*General Agriculture Census 2000*)

Complete feed The feed mixture for animals whose composition is fit to secure a daily allowance, that is the average amount in a day necessary for an animal of a type, of a category of age and of settled growth to satisfy all needs.

Supplementary feed The feed mixture for animals that holds high rates of certain substances and secures the daily allowance only if joint to other feed. The most of feeds for ruminants are included in this category and as they are lacking of fibre they are a completion of a fodder share.

Timber Selection from the felling place of the heap of raw wood; effective volume, in cubic meters, is equivalent to the used heap of wood, calculated after the processing and deforestation stages.

Wood utilization Heap of wood to be distributed for different uses: timber, burning wood and brushwood, charcoal and coal cinders.

11. Industry and construction

Building Roofed and walled structure or divided by main walls (raising uninterrupted from foundations to roofs) from other buildings; with one or more free access from road and with one or more independent stairs.

Capital goods Goods used for producing other goods (machinery, transport equipment, etc.) intended for a use of more than one year.

Consumer goods	<p>Goods for the satisfaction of human needs directly. They are grouped into:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Durable: manufacture of domestic appliances, radio and television, optical instruments and photographic equipment, watches and clocks, motor vehicles and bicycles, other transport equipment, furniture, jewellery and related articles and musical instruments; - Non-durable: manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco, manufacture of textiles and textile products, leather and leather products, publishing and printing, manufacture of pharmaceuticals, detergents, sport articles, games and toys.
Dwelling	Housing composed by an only room or a series of rooms, built according to requirements to be a dwelling for one or more people. It has an independent access from road, landing, terrace, gallery and similar. It is separated from other housings by walls and inserted in a building.
Economic activity	Activity for the production of goods or services through resources as work, fittings and raw materials. An economic activity is characterized by the use of production factors, from a production process and from one or more products (goods and services). For the statistical information, the economic activities are classified according to an international nomenclature that at European level is called NACE Rev. 1.1 (for the Ateco classification 2002 version).
Economic activity (classification Ateco 2002)	Producing units classified by activity, mainly aimed at producing macro-economic statistics to analyze the participation in economy of these units. The classification is structured in 883 categories grouped in 514 classes, 224 groups, 62 divisions, 17 sections and 16 sub-sections.
Electricity supply consumption	Electricity supply sold by public enterprises (national electricity board, city-owned enterprises and others) and electricity supply self-consumed by self-producers.
Energy (RPI grouping)	Comprises the mining and quarrying of energy producing materials, the manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products for the turnover indices; moreover electricity, gas and water production and consumption for the industrial production indices.
Export trade	<p>Transactions of goods and services from resident to non-resident units (rest of the world). Exports of goods consist of all the goods (national or nationalized, new or utilized) that, in payment or free of charge, leave the economic territory of the exporting State to be delivered to the rest of the world. The statistical value of exported goods is equal to their FOB value at the place and time of leaving the statistical territory of the exporting Member State.</p> <p>The price includes: ex fabrica price, the commercial profit, the international transport expenses, the export rights. Exports of services consist of all the services (transport, insurance, others) from residents to non-residents.</p>
Gross electricity supply generation	Electricity supply delivered at the terminals of generators in power stations.
Industrial production index	The change in the time of the industrial production in the strict sense, excluding construction.
Intermediate goods	Goods incorporated in the production of other goods.
Main industrial groupings (Rpi)	Based on the directive of the European Commission n. 586/2001 (European Communities Official Journal of 27 March, 2001) the main groupings are: consumer durable goods, consumer non-durable goods, capital goods, intermediate goods and energy. The directive specifies, for all member Countries, the criteria used for the RPI definition: to each of them, by the prevalence criterion, are attributed groups and/or divisions of economic activity. The National Statistical Institute issues the number index of the consumer goods on the whole as well, obtained as the weighted mean of the indices of the consumer goods, durable and non-durable.

Non-residential building	Building or part hereof mainly or solely used for purposes other than dwelling.
Orders	Orders amount received and accepted in the reference period.
Plants from renewable sources	Overall machinery, equipment, buildings and services used for the conversion of wind, geothermal, hydro, biomass and sun resources into electricity.
Residential building	Building or part hereof mainly or solely used as dwelling.
Resources	Refer to the side of the current accounts where transactions which add to the amount of economic value of a unit or a sector appear.
Sales	Amount of invoices issued in the reference period; domestic and abroad invoices are included. Sales value does not include VAT charged to customers, sales allowance, discounts included in the invoice; while expenses (transportation, packaging, etc.) and any other tax (such as Tax on Manufacturing) charged to customers are included. Sales include products sold but not manufactured by the enterprise, invoice for the supply of services and any manufacturing of supplied raw materials on behalf of third parties; sales of enterprise fixed assets are not included.
Uses	Refer to transactions in the current accounts that reduce the amount of economic value of a unit or sector.
Work (public work)	Independent unit part enhancing or enlarging a public work and/or extraordinary repairs of an existing public work or part hereof.
Work begun (public work)	Work for which required assignment and execution procedures have been carried out though the work has not started yet.
Work done (public work)	Amount of work done in the time interval between two progress stages. Work done is estimated with reference to approved cost and expected length of work.

12. Retail trade and tourism

Average length of stay	Ratio of number of nights spent to number of guests arrived.
Country of residence	The country of residence from which foreign guests come.
Enterprise	A business entity, either corporate or otherwise, that produces goods or supply market services. Provided with certain autonomy mainly in relation with production, sales and distribution of goods and services. The person in charge is represented by one or more individuals or by an association of individuals; by one or more legal entities or bodies. The enterprise may consist of one or several establishments. Are included: individual businesses, partnerships, cooperative corporations, special businesses, regions, provinces and municipalities. Freelance professionals and self-employed are considered enterprise as well.
Hotels	Solo-management establishments that provide lodging, meals and various supplementary services for the public in bedrooms in one or more buildings or part thereof. They can be hotels from 1 to 5 stars and other tourist accommodation. Minimum requirements of hotels for classification are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - accommodating not less than 7 rooms; - a bathroom each 10 beds; - a lavabo with hot and cold water for each room; - a common space; - technological plants and workers qualified for the working of the structure. Hotels with a % star symbol are considered "luxurious" hotels.
Hotels and other collective accommodations	Includes hotels from 1 to 5 stars, villages, tourist residences, pensions, residences, motels, antique residences, meubl� hotels, historical residence, beauty farm and other similar establishments.

Hotels and similar establishments	Hotels, holiday villages and other tourist accommodation.
Other collective accommodation	Dwellings rented from licensed private individuals, tourist camp-sites, work and holiday camps, youth hostels, secondary residences, mountain huts, duly recorded in the Commercial Business Registry.
Other specialised store	Retail store selling a unique or dominant variety of a single family of non food products, with a surface larger than 400 square meters.
Smaller shop	Retail business (independent from larger shops) selling a specific line of goods. Surface is usually smaller than 400 square meters.
Tourist	Any person travelling to a place other than his/her usual environment and who stays at least one night in the visited place.
Travel account balance of payments	Expenses in Italy by the non residents (credits) and the expenses of Italian residents abroad (debts), for periods less than a year, during trips of several kinds: tourism, business, congress, study travels, official travels or missions for public administration, private hospital stay (including medical expenses).
Trip	Moving for holiday or business, out of the place where the person usually lives, that requires at least an overnight stay in the visited place. Trips and moving involving one or more overnight stays in the places usually visited as well as trips lasting more than one year are excluded. In fact, in these cases the trip is not a turistic flow as the visited place is associated with the place of residence.
Worker	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, earnings integration fund, etc.).
13. External trade	
C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance and Freight)	Condition of sale for goods carried by sea, used in domestic and foreign statistics on external trade. It is the value of goods including transportation and insurance costs from foreign manufacturing or trading site to domestic custom boundaries.
F.O.B. (Free on board value)	Condition of sale for goods carried by sea. It shows that forwarding costs and risks are at the expense of seller, until goods are loaded onto the ship. It is also used in domestic and foreign statistics on external trade. It is the value of goods including transportation and insurance costs from foreign manufacturing or trading site to domestic custom boundaries.
Purchases	Commercial transactions inside the European economic space indicating imports before the European Common Market.
Special export trade	It includes: a) domestic and nationalized goods for consumption abroad (definitive exportation); b) domestic goods for a further processing or repair abroad (temporarily exported); c) temporarily imported foreign goods after processing or repair in Italy (re-exported).
Special import trade	It includes: a) foreign goods for national consumption on customs expenses payment (definitive importation); b) foreign goods temporarily imported for a further processing or repair in Italy (temporarily imported); c) domestic goods to be re-imported after processing or repair abroad (re-imported).
Special trade	Distinguished from special export and import trade. It excludes goods in transit and in bonded warehouses and general stores, not admitted for consumption and temporarily exported.

Transfers Commercial transactions inside the European economic space indicating exports before the European Common Market.

14. Transport and telecommunication

Commercial flight service A flight or several flights for the public passenger transport and/or goods and mail through payment or chartering.

Flag of ships It means the nationality of the ships.

Goods road motor vehicle Any single road motor vehicle designed to carry goods (lorry), or any coupled combination of road vehicles designed to carry goods, (i.e. lorry with trailer(s), or road tractor with semi-trailer and with or without trailer).

Motor Vehicle Registry Records vehicle legal matters (transfer of property, mortgage, loan obligation) and technical characteristics to calculate property tax.

Narrow gauge Distance between the rails narrower than standard gauge distance.

Navigation (for commercial transactions) The navigation where floating people employed for the transport of goods or passengers through the freight or passage payment. There are two categories: 1) international navigation, when the transport of goods and passengers occurs between foreign ports and domestic ports or vice versa; 2) navigation only among Italian ports.

Net tonnage The ship space only for the transport of goods and passengers. It is obtained from the gross tonnage minus the unused spaces for commercial aims and it is expressed in Tons of tonnage.

Not-scheduled air service Services for remuneration other than those reported under scheduled services. Includes charter flights if they are performed by aircraft with passengers seats more than twelve, otherwise it is air-taxi service.

Railways Complete system of railroads in a specific geographical area, only designed for railway vehicle traffic.

Register tons 100 cu ft volume that is 2.832 cu m. It indicates the cubic space in a vessel designed for cargo.

Road motor vehicle A road vehicle fitted with an engine whence it derives its sole means of propulsion, which is normally used for carrying persons or goods or for drawing, on the road, vehicles used for the carriage of persons or goods.

Road passenger-kilometre Unit of measure representing the transport of one passenger by road over one kilometre.
Road network Complete system of roads in a specific geographical area.

Roads accident The accident happened in the roads or squares open to circulation in which standing or moving vehicles are involved and persons are injured.

Scheduled air service The flights performed by aircraft for the transport of passengers, freight and/or mail on the strength of a joint-venture or other contractual arrangements in such a manner that on each flight seats are available for individual purchase according to a published timetable or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series operating so as to serve traffic between the same two or more airports.

Standard gauge Distance between two rails of a railroad. The standard gauge is 1,435 m. (56.5 in.) and is adopted by the majority of railways systems.

Tonne-kilometre offered Unit of measure representing the movement of one tonne available in a road goods vehicle when performing services for which it is primarily intended over one kilometre.

Trailer	Km covered by a traveller.
Traveller-Km	Km covered by a train.
Vehicle	Any running device on wheels, normally used for passengers or goods transportation, or for any running device traction.

15. Banking, insurance, monetary and financial market

Banking place	Municipality (or its outlying administrative divisions) where there is at least a bank branch.
Branch	Includes all branches, agencies or other types of offices offering savings or current account facilities.
Claim	Demand for a sum of money in case of loss or damage to policyholder.
Deposits	They include current accounts, deposits with a pre-established validity and returnable deposits on previous notice, liabilities stipulated in a technical form other than bonds, unprofitable sale-purchase agreement. Current accounts deposits include bank drafts, while fixed current accounts are excluded. Deposits with a pre-established validity include certificates of deposit, fixed current accounts and deposit accounts. Returnable deposits on previous notice match free savings/time deposits.
Economic account	Business balance detailing losses and profits of a business activity and income in an accounting period. In particular are registered the items for the value of production, costs of production (raw material, goods, services purchases, amortization rates, personnel expenses and other management burdens).
Exchange	Price of a currency converted into another currency at the current exchange rate. The number of exchanges is equal to the number of foreign currencies.
Exchange rate	Amount of one currency that can be bought with another.
Foreign currency unit	Coins and notes in foreign countries.
Premium	Payment made to an insurance company in return for a contract, pertaining to the policy period.
Total lending	Bank transfers to institutional units other than monetary financial institutions. They include portfolio risk, overdraft, transfers for advance (on bills and other documents under reserve), mortgage loan, advances not in current accounts, contago, other subsidies not in current account, loan against collateral, loan on one's wage, factoring, lending with third party funds, other financial investments (banker's acceptance, commercial papers, etc.), credits overdue and dishonored and protested bills and enterprises. Short-term lending has a maturity up to 18 months, medium and long-term lending over 18 months.

16. Prices

Base for index	Chosen year to serve as reference for index numbers calculation. For that year, a basket is established (list of products and their respective pondering coefficients) that keeps unchanged until the next base modification and used to calculate changes on prices following the index numbers technique.
Construction cost of industrial floor (index of)	Changes over a period of time in direct costs to be sustained for the construction of an industrial floor. Measures: 40x50 meters, provided with perimetrical lock in cement and thermic isolation.
Construction cost of residential building (index of)	Changes over a period of time in direct costs of standard building of dwellings. Standard building includes: four floors with 24 dwellings; the average residential surface is for each dwelling 88 square meters while the non residential one is about 50 square meters.

Construction cost of road sections (index of)	Changes over a period of time in building costs of 100 m. road, regarding two different types of road sections: tunnel excluded and tunnel included, according to the road type and work kind.
Consumer prices (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time of goods and services exchanged between economic operators and final private consumers.
Consumer prices for the whole collectivity (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time. Prices are referred to retail sales of goods and services from the enterprises' sector to the entire families' sector.
Consumer prices of households of wage and salary earners (index of)	Changes over a period of time of retail prices, goods and services currently purchased by households of employees non-farmers (wage and salary earners).
Harmonized index of Consumer prices in the European Union (HICP)	It refers to the general community of households present but it measures the price changes of a basket of products and a weighting structure with comparable prices in the various EU countries.
Industrial production prices (index of)	Changes over a period of time of prices arising at the first stage of sales. They include products of industrial sectors, excluding minerals and products from transformation of fissile materials, equipment of air, sea and rail transport, construction and armament manufactures.
Price	Supply offered to enter into possession of others' possessions. It expresses the ratio good-to-money utility. It is the ratio between two figures: the amount of money is the numerator and the quantity of goods is the denominator. Price is the compensation required to obtain a single unit of a specific good. Price assumes different names according to the concerned economic entity: producer price, consumer price and special price.
Prices of products purchased by farmers (index of)	Changes over a period of time of the price of the main current and instrumental means of production purchased by farmers.
Prices of products sold by farmers (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time, obtained by farmers from agriculture product sales.

17. Businesses economic results

Balance sheet	A balance sheet is a statement, drawn up at a particular point in time, of the financial accounts, of the values of owned assets and of outstanding liabilities as well as of the note issuance facilities.
Economic activity	Activity for the production of goods or services through resources as work, fittings and raw materials. An economic activity is characterized by the use of production factors, from a production process and from one or more products (goods and services). For the statistical information, the economic activities are classified according to an international nomenclature that at European level is called NACE Rev. 1.1 (for the Ateco classification 2002 version).
Economic activity (classification Ateco 2002)	Producing units classified by activity, mainly aimed at producing macro-economic statistics to analyze the participation in economy of these units. The classification is structured in 883 categories grouped in 514 classes, 224 groups, 62 divisions, 17 sections and 16 sub-sections.
Employee (worker)	Employee is the person who works in a legal-economic unit, has a contract of employment and receives compensation in the form of wages, salaries, fees, gratuities, piecework pay or remuneration in kind, even if responsible for his operation: The following are considered as employees: - cooperative members if they are included on the pay-roll;

- officials, intermediates, clerical staff and full or part time workers,;
 - apprentices;
 - homeworkers if an explicit agreement states that the homeworker is remunerated on the basis of the work done and is included on the pay-roll;
 - seasonal workers;
 - employees engaged under a contract specifically designed to encourage the recruitment of unemployed persons;
 - workers in temporary contract;
 - workers in short-time working allowance;
 - students who have a formal commitment whereby they contribute to the unit's process of production in return for remuneration and/or educational services.
- In some sources a different definition is adopted, not include for example the officials.

Enterprise	Professional economic activity organization to produce goods or supply market services, provided with certain autonomy mainly in relation with production, sales and distribution of goods and services. The person in charge is represented by one or more individuals or by an association of individuals; by one or more legal entities or bodies. Are included: individual businesses, partnerships, cooperative corporations, special businesses, regions, provinces and municipalities. Freelance professionals and self-employed are considered enterprise as well.
Enterprise value added	It represents the growth in value that the enterprise activity brings to the value of goods and services received by other firms using its own productive factors (job, capital and the business activity). Such aggregate is obtained: total sales, namely capitalized production (i.e. the increase in fixed assets resulting from works done by own employees), other revenues and profits (non-financial and non-extraordinary) and inventories at year ending minus cost of raw materials, goods, services, indirect tax and inventories at the beginning of the financial year.
Gross fixed investments	Spending money on durable tangible assets including the purchase of machinery, equipment, furniture, means of transportation, buildings, land and increase in fixed assets for own use. This item includes non-ordinary maintenance and repairs extending use period and improving capital assets production.
Gross sales	Includes sales of goods manufactured by the enterprise, processing of raw materials and semi-finished goods on third party account, industrial processing and services on third party account, sales of purchased goods without further processing, revenues from non-industrial services (such as commissions, rental of equipment, transportation, etc.). Total sales include expenses charged to customer (transportation, packing, etc.) and indirect tax (on manufacturing, excise, etc.), except VAT charged to customer allowances, discounts and returned goods.
Operating unit (economic activity unit)	An enterprise unit including the necessary parts to perform an economic activity at 4-digit level of the NACE Rev. 1 nomenclature. It represents a system of information to calculate (for each unit of economic activity) the amount of output, intermediate consumption, compensation of employees, management outcome, employment and gross fixed investments.
Personnel cost	Is defined as gross compensation of employees, it includes social contributions paid by employers, any amount saved for future severance payments, termination indemnities and retirement as well as social allowances (camp holidays, nurseries, etc.).
Worker (enterprises accounts)	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, short-time working allowance, etc. Are included: the holder of the enterprise participant directly to the management, the cooperators (partners of cooperatives perceiving a salary and a share of the enterprise profits), the family helpers (relatives or similar lend manual job without a working contract remuneration), the executives, employed, workers and apprentices.

18. Public finance

Balance surplus and deficit	The difference between revenue and expenditure. It comes out from balance sheet (fiscal year and cash) and estimates excess (surplus) and insufficiency (deficit) between resources and uses (for fiscal year and cash supply respectively).
Capital expenditure	Expenditure clashing directly or indirectly on capital formation.
Capital revenues	Revenues clashing directly or indirectly on capital formation.
Cash	Amount of money moving into and out in a financial year, whether appropriations and assessed expenditures refer to the current or past financial years.
Collection/payment	Acquisition procedure and selling out of ascertained/assured credits. It is the second stage in the revenues acquisition procedure.
Current expenditure	Expenditure to be appropriated to production and to redistribution of income for non-direct production purposes.
Current revenues	Revenues to be appropriated to finance production and to redistribution of income for non-directly related production purposes.
Fees	Revenues to be collected or expenditure to be paid by a body in a financial year, whether collected/paid or not.
Payment	The last stage in the expenditure distribution procedure; it consists of the transactions by which the order of payment is put into effect.
Registering of loans	Medium/long-term indebtedness transactions or real estate transactions, except transactions lasting less than one year.
Repayment of loans	Medium/long-term debt redemption, less interests.
Tax revenue	Revenues from any individual or business under direct or indirect taxation power.
Titles in balance	<p>They represent the greatest aggregation of the entrance and expenditure transactions. The entrances are expressed in five titles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- taxes;- contributes and current transfers;- extrataxes;- alienation and amortization of property goods and credits collection;- loans apply. <p>The expenditures are in three titles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- current (of operation and maintenance);- in capital account (or of investment);- loans refund.
Transfers	Unilateral transactions from one body to another and/or economic agent devolving him/it a certain amount or groupings of goods and services, without receiving anything in exchange. They are divided into current transfers and capital account transfers. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)

19. Censuses

Active persons	<p>Persons aged 15 or more according to the information they provided during the interview (from 14 to 20 October 2001):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- persons stating they are currently working for pay or profit in a job or business for at least one hour;- persons working unpaid in family enterprise where they work usually;- persons not currently working but with a job or business from which they are
-----------------------	---

temporarily absent (for holidays or sickness). The employees out of service are considered employed if the absence from work is not longer than three months, or if they keep on perceiving half of the wage at least. The self-employed persons out of service, except the family workers, are considered employed if, during the absence, continue their activity. Family workers are considered employed if the absence from work is no more than three months.

**Agricultural holding
(agriculture, wood and
animals)**

The techno-economic unit consisting of land and even pieces of land not touching along the boundaries with eventually different farming equipments and machineries where agrarian activities take place, as well as forestry and zoo-technics. Activities performed by a farmer, i.e. individual, company or body bearing the risk alone (sole proprietor or paid farmer or partnership) or in association with a metayer or a partial farmer. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Agricultural used soil

Sowable land, gardens and orchards, permanent grass, rough grazing, woodland and fruit bearing chestnut tree. It is the effectively used soil for agricultural crops except the soil for the growing of mushrooms in caves, cellars and proper buildings.

Arable land

Land used for the cultivation of herbaceous plants for a period of not more than 5 years. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

**Arboriculture
(permanent
cultivations)**

Grapes, olive trees, citrus fruits, nurseries, reeds, mulberry-tree, rush, manna, willow for wicher, sommacco. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Building

Built according to requirements, are roofed constructions which can be used separately, built for permanent purposes, can be entered by persons and are suitable or intended for protecting persons and/or for producing goods and/or services, with any necessary utility; roofed and walled structure or divided by main walls; with one or more free access from road.

**Community
population**

A group of people who, even if unrelated by marriage, kinship, affinity and others, live in the same place for religious, health, supervised care, military and penalty reasons. People living together for work reason, if they cohabit habitually, are considered permanent members of the community, but only on condition they are not a separate household. The main kinds are: education boarding institutes, assistance institutions, private and public nursing homes, penal institutions, religious institutes, military quarters, hotels, boarding houses, inns, cargo boats and others (for example student's hostels).

**Co-ordinate and
continuous
collaborator
(co.co.co.)**

Person who gives his services to an enterprise or institution with a contract not subject to the subordination bond and offers very professional or artistic services, carried out in a continuous way and on one project for a predeterminate period of time, receiving a fixed and periodic reward.

Economic activity

Activity for production of goods or services that takes place when labour, plants and raw materials share in obtaining goods and in offering services. An economic unit is characterised by the use of production factors, by a production process and by one or more products obtained (goods or services). In order to get statistical information, these economic activities are classified according to an international nomenclature that is named Nace-Rev. 1.1 at the European level (for the 2002 Ateco classification).

**Economic size
(of holding)**

Defined according to the Standard Gross Revenue (SGR) of the holding and expressed in European Size Unit (ESU). (*Decision 85/377/EC of the Commission of the European Communities*)

**Economic-technical
orientation**

Calculated on the basis of the percentage volume of the standard gross income per enterprise production activity (crops and livestock); total standard gross income by industry is obtained by the sum of every single value. (*Decision 85/377/EC of the Commission of the European Communities*)

Educational attainment	Is the highest level of an educational programme the person has successfully completed in any school (public or private, Italian or foreign, also abroad); any other class or course, even if attended successfully, are excluded.
Employed	Self-employed person and employee employed (full time, part-time or for training contract) at date of October 22, 2001, in an economic unit, even if temporarily out of service, for holidays, sickness, work stoppage, short-time working allowance, etc.
Employed in enterprises/institutions	The employed in enterprises/institutions include self-employed and employee employed in enterprises/institutions at date of October 22, 2001. The employed in enterprises/institutions are classified according to the main economic activity carried out by the enterprise/institution and to the location of the head office of the enterprise/institution. At national level they correspond to the local units' employed, except by economic activity and area. Therefore, for the multilocalised enterprises/institutions, the employed at the local units are classified according to the main economic activity of the local unit which may be different from that of the enterprise/institution.
Enterprise	Legal-economic unit involved in the production of market goods and services that under the law or according to the statute of the company may distribute profit to owners, either private or public. Included are: individual enterprises, general partnership, capital societies, co-operative societies, special undertaking of municipalities, provinces or regions. Self-employed persons and professional people are considered enterprises, too.
Family nucleus	A group of people cohabiting and related both as husband and wife and as cohabiting couple, or as parent and child as well. In particular, cohabiting children are comprised in their own parents' nucleus (or one of them) only if they are not themselves living with a spouse or partner and do not have children of their own in the household. It is plain that a family nucleus is a more restrictive concept than a family; therefore, within a family one or more family nuclei may exist. There are families without nucleus (as lone persons, families formed by two sisters, by a lone parent with a separated or divorced or widowed son or by a grandfather and a grandchild, etc). A family may be formed by more nuclei, as well as by one or more nuclei with one or more lone members (other non-resident persons).
Household	A group of people related by marriage, kinship, affinity, adoption, guardianship or affection, cohabiting and living in the same municipality (even if they are not yet enrolled in municipal local Registry Office of the resident population in the same municipality). A household may also be composed of a single municipality member. The temporary absence of a member of the family doesn't exclude him even if he's temporarily cohabiting in a different lodging of the same municipality or another. The definition of household adopted for the census is that in the general Registry Office code.
Legal-economic unit	Corporation involved in the production of goods and services possessing certain autonomy, mainly in relation with the use of its current resources. The legal-economic units carry out one or more economic activities in one or more places. The legal-economic units are generally divided into enterprises, public institutions and non profit institutions, private or public.
Local units	Place in which legal and economic unit (enterprise, institution) carries out one or more economic activities. The local unit corresponds to a legal and economic unit or a branch of it located at a well identified address. In such place, or from such place, economic activities are carried out by one or more persons who work (maybe part-time contract) in the same legal and economic unit. There are many kinds of local units: agency, hotel, out-patients department, bar, quarry, warehouse, housing place, garage, workroom, storeroom, mine, shop, workshop, hospital, restaurant, school, factory, professional office, office, etc.

Nonprofit institution	Legal or social company whose legal status doesn't permit it to be a source of income, profit or any other reward for the persons who set it up, keep a check on it or finance it. (<i>Nonprofit census, 1999</i>)
Occupants a housing unit or a room	It is the number of resident persons who occupy a housing unit (dwelling or other type of housing) or a room.
Ownership title of land	Are assimilated to property: usufruct, emphyteusis, assigned lands by research bodies, associations and similar, parish benefits, life-share tenancy. Are assimilated to lease: mixed lease and free of charged land.
Permanent meadows and pastures	Permanent grassland for a period of more than 5 years. Permanent meadow when the fodder, as a rule, is gathered by means of mowing. Pasture when it is usually used for grazing livestock only.
Private or public nonprofit institution	Legal-economic unit provided or not with legal status, public or private, producing non-market or market goods and services and, according to the law or to its own statute rules, hasn't the power, even indirectly, of the distribution of profits or incomes other than the compensations to the subjects that instituted it or to associated people. Examples of nonprofit private institutions are: the associations with or without legal status, foundations, not government organizations, voluntary organizations, the social cooperatives, no profit organizations for social purposes (Onlus), political bodies, trade unions, religious bodies.
Public institution	Legal-economic unit involved mainly in the production of non-market goods and services and/or in the distribution of public income and wealth. Compulsory payments made by households, enterprises and non-profit institutions or sunk transfers made by other institutional bodies are the main resources. Are examples of public institutions: port authorities, chamber of commerce, municipality, ministry, province, region, university, etc.
Resident population	Each municipality is made up of persons usually living in the municipality even if they are absent at the time of census, being temporarily present in another Italian or foreign municipality.
Standard Gross Margin (SGM)	Standard gross margin from production and standard value of some specific costs; this difference is calculated by crops and livestock speculation per region. (<i>Decision 85/377/EC of the Commission of the European Communities</i>)
Temporary worker	Person engaged by an agency that supplies temporary work (supplier). The agency puts one or more workers at the disposal of another legal-economic unit (enterprise or institution requiring) in order to cover a temporary productive need.
Total area	Territorial area of an agricultural holding set up by the agricultural used soil (Sau), by the land devoted to grow arboreal plants cultivation, forestry land and unproductive area (the total area of no agricultural use, including the waste land and the areas for recreational purposes), as well as the area occupied by parks and ornamental gardens, buildings, ponds, canals, farmyards situated within the farm area.
Volunteer	A person who works directly, even if irregularly, without any compensation, through a legal-economic unit (enterprise or organisation), not depending on his being a member of it. Blood or organ donors are not included among volunteers.
Whole of buildings	A whole of constructions, buildings and related infrastructures: it is located into a restricted and not disjointed area, used entirely or primarily for the activity of one body, board, enterprise or community population.
Woodland	Areas covered by trees and/or shrubs that produce wood as major product. Areas covered by forest plants that are partially used for the cultivation of weeds with marginal or secondary characteristics, are considered woodlands, as well.

Forest nurseries for the need of the holding include. Chestnut groves and poplar plantations are excluded. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Worker

Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by intership contract) in an economic unit, even if temporarily out of service.

Working day

Working time not less than eight hours. If the hours worked in the enterprise were less than eight hours, the number of hours was converted into eight-hours days. On the contrary, if the daily worked hours were more than eight hours no change was possible. Hours paid but not worked e.g. paid leave, public holidays, sick leave, are not counted in the working days.

Bibliography

1. Environment and territory

- Istat. *La mobilità sociale: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 22).
Istat. *Statistiche ambientali*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 8).
Istat. *Statistiche sull'innovazione nelle imprese: anni 1998-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 12).
Istat. *Statistiche meteorologiche: anni 2000-2002*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 29).
Istat. *Statistiche sulla ricerca scientifica: consuntivo 2001 - previsioni 2002-2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 8).

2. Population

- Istat. *Decessi, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 10).
Istat. *Elenco dei comuni al 1° gennaio 2006*. <http://www.istat.it/strumenti/definizioni/comuni/>
Istat. *Famiglia, abitazione e zona in cui si vive: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 19).
Istat. *Internal migration and regional population dynamics in Italy*. Roma, 1998. (Essays n. 3).
Istat. *La fecondità regionale nel 1996*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 11).
Istat. *La mortalità per causa nelle regioni italiane: anni 2000 e 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 11).
Istat. *La presenza straniera in Italia: caratteristiche socio-demografiche*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 10).
Istat. *Matrimoni, separazioni e divorzi: anno 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 15).
Istat. *Movimento migratorio della popolazione residente: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 14).
Istat. *Nascite, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 1996*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 5).
Istat. *Popolazione e movimento anagrafico dei comuni: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 16).
Istat. *Popolazione per sesso, età e stato civile nelle province e nei grandi comuni: anno 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 36).
Istat. *Tavole di mortalità e tavole attuariali della popolazione italiana al 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 9).

3. Health, social welfare and social security

- Istat. *Ammissioni nei servizi psichiatrici degli istituti di cura: anno 1998*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 13).
Istat. *Cause di morte: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 17).
Istat. *Decessi, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 10).
Istat. *Dimissioni dagli istituti di cura in Italia: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 12).
Istat. *Dimissioni dagli istituti di cura per aborto spontaneo: anni 2002-2003*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 20).
Istat. *Induced abortion in Italy*. Roma, 2000. (Essays n. 5).
Istat. *L'abortività volontaria in Italia: tendenze e nuovi comportamenti degli anni '90*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 3).
Istat. *L'assistenza residenziale in Italia - regioni a confronto: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 18).
Istat. *La cura e il ricorso ai servizi sanitari: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 7).
Istat. *La mortalità per causa nelle regioni italiane: anni 2000 e 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 11).
Istat. *Le notifiche delle malattie infettive in Italia: anno 2002*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 2).
Istat. *L'interruzione volontaria di gravidanza in Italia: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 1).
Istat. *Sistema sanitario e salute della popolazione - indicatori regionali: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 14).
Istat. *Statistica degli incidenti stradali: anni 2003-2004*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni).
Istat. *Statistiche della sanità: anno 1997*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 13).
Istat. "Stili di vita e condizioni di salute". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 25).
Istat. *Struttura e attività degli istituti di cura: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 10).
Istat. *Tavole di mortalità e tavole attuariali della popolazione italiana al 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 9).
Istat. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population*. Roma, 1999. (Essays n. 4).
Istat. *Gli assicurati alle gestioni pensionistiche. Invalidità, vecchiaia e superstiti: anno 2004*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 19).
Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 29).
Istat. *Le prestazioni pensionistiche in Italia dal 1975 al 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 30).
Istat. *Le previsioni della spesa per pensioni, metodologie a confronto*. Roma, 1998. (Annali di statistica, anno 127, serie X. Vol. 16).

Istat. *Statistiche della previdenza e dell'assistenza sociale. I. I trattamenti pensionistici: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 5).

Istat. *Statistiche della previdenza e dell'assistenza sociale. II. I beneficiari delle prestazioni pensionistiche: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 6).

4. Justice

Istat. *Devianza e disagio minorile*. Roma, 2001. (Argomenti n. 21).

Istat. "Famiglie, abitazioni e sicurezza dei cittadini". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 22).

Istat. *Gli stranieri e il carcere: aspetti della detenzione*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 19).

Istat. *Il rapporto dei cittadini con la giustizia civile. Coinvolgimento nelle cause civili, forme alternative di risoluzione: dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 35).

Istat. *L'attività dei tribunali per i minorenni in materia civile: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 17).

Istat. *L'attività notarile, un'analisi regionale: anni 1998-1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 43).

Istat. *La criminalità in Italia, dati territoriali: anni 1993-1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 21).

Istat. *La criminalità minorile nei grandi centri urbani: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 33).

Istat. *La giustizia civile in Italia: funzionalità e processo di riforma*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 3).

Istat. *La sicurezza dei cittadini. Reati, vittime, percezione della sicurezza e sistemi di protezione: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 18).

Istat. *La sicurezza dei cittadini: un approccio di genere*. Roma, 2002. (Argomenti n. 25).

Istat. *Matrimoni, separazioni e divorzi: anno 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 15).

Istat. *Statistiche giudiziarie civili: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 12).

Istat. *Statistiche giudiziarie penali: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 12).

5. Education, research, development and innovation

Istat. *I diplomati e lo studio - percorsi di studio e di lavoro dei diplomati: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 30).

Istat. *I laureati e lo studio - inserimento professionale dei laureati: indagine 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 8).

Istat. *Università e lavoro: statistiche per orientarsi 2004-2005*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I diplomati universitari e il mercato del lavoro - inserimento professionale dei diplomati universitari: indagine 2002*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 7).

Istat. *I laureati e il mercato del lavoro - inserimento professionale dei laureati: indagine 2004*. Roma, 2006 (Informazioni n. 14).

Istat. *Statistiche dell'innovazione tecnologica: anni 1994-1996*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 25).

Istat. *La ricerca e sviluppo in Italia: consuntivo 2002 - previsioni 2003-2004*. Roma, 2006.

(Informazioni n. 2).

Istat. *Statistiche sull'innovazione delle imprese: anni 1998-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 12).

6. Culture and elections

Istat. "Cultura, socialità e tempo libero". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 12).

Istat. *La produzione libraria nel 2003: dati definitivi*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 20).

Istat. *La stampa periodica nel 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 41).

Istat. *Le statistiche culturali in Europa*. Roma, 2002. (Metodi e norme n. 13).

Istat. "Lettura e linguaggio". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 8).

Istat. "Musica e spettacoli". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 14).

Istat. *Statistiche culturali: anni 2003-2004*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 44).

Ministero dell'interno. <http://elezioni.interno.it>

7. Labour and wages

Istat. *Alcuni indicatori del mercato del lavoro dal Panel europeo sulle famiglie, Italia, anni 1994-2000. Europa, anni 1994-1999*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 26).

Istat. *La flessibilità del mercato del lavoro nel periodo 1995-1996*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 34).

Istat. *Forze di lavoro: media 2004*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 10).

Istat. *Lavoro e retribuzioni: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 7).

Istat. *Le retribuzioni contrattuali annue di competenza: base dicembre 1995=100*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 15).

Istat. *L'organizzazione dei tempi di lavoro: la diffusione degli orari atipici*. Roma, 2004.

(Argomenti n. 28).

Istat. "Contratti collettivi, retribuzioni contrattuali e conflitti di lavoro". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "Contratti collettivi, retribuzioni contrattuali e conflitti di lavoro". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Costo del lavoro e retribuzioni nette su base contrattuale, base 1990=100: anni 1990-1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 7).

Istat. *Statistiche della previdenza e dell'assistenza sociale. II. I beneficiari delle prestazioni pensionistiche: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 6). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I numeri indice delle retribuzioni contrattuali*. Roma, 1997. (Informazioni n. 32).

Istat. *Indicatori del lavoro e retribuzioni contrattuali. Dati mensili - anni 2000-2002 - novembre 2002*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni - Dati congiunturali n. 51).

Istat. "I numeri indice delle retribuzioni contrattuali: le nuove serie in base dicembre 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "Indicatori del lavoro e delle retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese: le nuove serie in base 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "Indicatori trimestrali su retribuzioni lorde, oneri sociali e costo del lavoro nell'industria e nei servizi: 1° trimestre 2004". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "Lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Lavoro e retribuzioni: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 6). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Le retribuzioni contrattuali annue di competenza, base dicembre 1995=100: anni 1996-2001*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 15). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Numeri indice delle retribuzioni contrattuali: base 1975=100*. Roma, 1978. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 17).

Istat. "Nuovi indicatori trimestrali su retribuzioni di fatto, oneri sociali e costo del lavoro. Anni 1996-2000". In *Comunicati stampa*. <http://www.istat.it>

8. Households and other social issues

Istat. "Cultura, socialità e tempo libero". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 12).

Istat. "Famiglia, abitazione e zona in cui si vive". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 19).

Istat. *I consumi delle famiglie: anno 2004*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 11).

Istat. "I servizi pubblici e di pubblica utilità: utilizzo e soddisfazione". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 26).

Istat. "I viaggi in Italia e all'estero nel 2004". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "viaggi e vacanze"*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 15). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *La situazione finanziaria delle famiglie e degli individui in Italia e in Europa: anni 1994-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 6).

Istat. "La cura e il ricorso ai servizi sanitari". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "condizioni di salute e ricorso ai servizi sanitari": anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 7).

Istat. *Le organizzazioni di volontariato in Italia: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 27).

Istat. "Lettura e linguaggio". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 8).

Istat. "Sport e attività fisiche". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 9).

Istat. *Il sistema di indagini sociali multiscopo. Contenuti e metodologia delle indagini*. Roma, 2006. (Metodi e norme n. 31).

9. National accounts and social protection accounts

Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tavole di dati. Conti economici nazionali: anni 1970-2005*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tomo 2. Conti economici e finanziari dei settori istituzionali: anni 1980-1997*. Roma, 1999. (Annuari n. 3).

Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tomo 3. Conti economici regionali: anni 1980-1995*. Roma, 1998. (Annuari n. 2).

Istat. *Conti economici nazionali: anni 1988-98*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 23).

Istat. "Conti economici nazionali: anni 1999-2002". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Conti economici regionali: anni 1995-96*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 1).

Istat. "Conti economici regionali". In *Statistiche in breve*. Roma, 2005. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "Conti economici trimestrali". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I conti degli italiani*. Bologna, 2001.

Istat. *La revisione della contabilità nazionale annuale*. Roma, 1997. (Metodi e norme n. 1).

Istat. *Le matrici dirette e inverse dell'economia italiana: anno 1992*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 40).

Istat. *Occupazione e redditi da lavoro dipendente: anni 1992-1997*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 72).
 Istat. "Stima preliminare del Pil". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Valore aggiunto ai prezzi di base dell'agricoltura per regione: anni 1999-2004*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 23).
 Istat. *Vecchie e nuove fonti: l'integrazione fra dati statistici e dati amministrativi per la contabilità nazionale. I servizi alle famiglie*. Roma, 1998. (Metodi e norme n. 2).
 Istat. *Verso il nuovo sistema di contabilità nazionale*. Roma, 1996. (Annali di statistica, anno 125, serie X. Vol. 11).
 Istat. *Gli interventi e i servizi sociali delle amministrazioni provinciali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 35).
 Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 31).
 Istat. *Statistiche delle Amministrazioni pubbliche: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 3).

10. Agriculture, hunting and fishing

Istat. *Coltivazioni agricole, foreste e caccia: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 28).
 Istat. *5° Censimento dell'agricoltura*. Roma, 2004.
 Istat. *Statistiche dell'agricoltura: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 49).
 Istat. *Statistiche sulla pesca e zootecnia: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 27).
 Istat. *Struttura e produzione delle aziende agricole: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 49).
 Istat. *Valore aggiunto ai prezzi di base dell'agricoltura per regione: anni 1997-2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 23).

11. Industry and construction

Istat. *8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi 2001*. Roma, 2004.
 Istat. *Conti economici delle imprese: anno 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 17).
 Istat. *I consumi energetici delle imprese industriali: anno 2002*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 13).
 Istat. "Indice della produzione industriale". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006.
http://www.istat.it/salastampa/comunicati/in_calendario/preprod/20060929_00/
 Istat. "Indici del fatturato e degli ordinativi dell'industria". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *La produzione industriale dei prodotti chimici e delle fibre sintetiche e artificiali. Statistica per trimestri: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 22).
 Istat. *La produzione dell'industria tessile e dell'abbigliamento. Statistica per trimestri: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 21).
 Istat. *La produzione dell'industria siderurgica: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 11).
 Istat. *Statistica annuale della produzione industriale: anno 2003*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 5).
 Istat. *Statistiche delle opere pubbliche: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 25).
 Istat. *Statistiche sull'innovazione delle imprese: anni 1998-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 12).
 Istat. *Istruzioni per la rilevazione dell'attività edilizia*. Roma, 1990. (Metodi e norme, serie B, n. 23).
 Istat. *Istruzioni per la rilevazione delle opere pubbliche*. Roma, 1990. (Metodi e norme, serie B, n. 27).
 Istat. *Statistiche dell'attività edilizia: anno 2001 - Dati provvisori*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 32).
<http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Statistiche delle opere pubbliche: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 25). <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *La nuova contabilità nazionale; atti del seminario - Roma 12-13 gennaio 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Documentazione n. 2).

12. Retail trade and tourism

Istat. *Gli indici delle vendite al dettaglio nel 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 48). <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Gli indici delle vendite al dettaglio per ripartizione geografica: metodologie e risultati*. Roma, 2000. (Argomenti n. 19).
 Istat. *I consumi delle famiglie: anno 2004*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 11). <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Indice del valore delle vendite del commercio fisso al dettaglio". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *La nuova indagine sulle vendite al dettaglio: aspetti metodologici e contenuti innovativi*. Roma, 1998. (Metodi e norme n. 3).
 Istat. *Statistiche del commercio interno: anno 1994*. Roma, 1997. (Annuari n. 36).
 Istat. "I viaggi in Italia e all'estero nel 2004". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "viaggi e vacanze"*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 15). <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "I viaggi in Italia e all'estero nel 2005". In *Statistiche in breve*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Metodologia e organizzazione dell'indagine multiscopo sulla domanda turistica "Viaggi e vacanze"*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Movimento alberghiero". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Statistiche del turismo: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 34). <http://www.istat.it>

13. External trade

- Istat. *Banca dati on-line sulle statistiche del commercio estero dell'Italia*. <http://www.coeweb.istat.it>
- Istat. "Commercio con l'estero". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Gli operatori del commercio con l'estero: anni 1995-99*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 14).
- Istat. *Manuale dell'utente. Idep-Cn8. Dichiarazione Intrastat e ricerca dei codici delle merci. Versione 8*. Roma, 2000.
- Istat. *Numeri indici del commercio con l'estero*. Roma, 1999. (Metodi e norme n. s. n. 4).
- Istat, Ice. *Commercio estero e attività internazionali delle imprese: 2004*. Roma, 2005. <http://www.ice.gov.it/>

14. Transport and telecommunication

- Istat. *Gli incidenti stradali negli anni '90: rischio e sicurezza sulle strade italiane*. Roma, 1997. (Argomenti n. 7).
- Istat. "I servizi pubblici e di pubblica utilità: utilizzo e soddisfazione". In *Indagine multiscope sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 26).
- Istat. *I servizi postali: anno 1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 2).
- Istat. *Le imprese di servizi informatici: anno 1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 31).
- Istat. *Statistica degli incidenti stradali: anni 2003-2004*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche dei trasporti marittimi: anni 2000-2001*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche dei trasporti: anni 2002-2003*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 4). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche del trasporto aereo: anno 2002*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 3). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Trasporto merci su strada: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 10). <http://www.istat.it>

15. Banking, insurance, monetary and financial market

- Ania. *L'assicurazione italiana nel 2005-2006*. Milano, 2006. <http://www.ania.it/>
- Banca centrale europea. *Bollettino mensile*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.ecb.int/>
- Banca centrale europea. *Rapporto annuale: 2005*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.ecb.int/>
- Banca d'Italia. *Bollettino economico*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/>
- Banca d'Italia. *Bollettino statistico*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/>
- Banca d'Italia. *Relazione annuale sul 2005*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/>
- Eurostat. <http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>
- Imf. *World economic outlook*. Washington, 2006. <http://www.imf.org/>
- Istituto per la vigilanza sulle assicurazioni private e di interesse collettivo. *Bollettino Isvap*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.isvap.it/>
- Oecd. *Financial market trends*. Paris, 2006.
- World Bank. *World bank annual report*. New York, 2006. <http://www.worldbank.org/>
- World Bank. *World development report: 2007*. New York, 2006.

16. Prices

- Istat. *Il valore della lira dal 1861 al 2005*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 21). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Prezzi alla produzione". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Prezzi al consumo". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche dei prezzi: 1996-2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 4).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'agricoltura: anni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2006. (Annuari n. 49).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'attività edilizia: anno 2001 - Dati provvisori*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 32). <http://www.istat.it>

17. Businesses economic results

- Istat. *Conti economici delle imprese: anno 2000*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 6). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Indici del fatturato e degli ordinativi dell'industria". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2006. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Numeri indici della produzione industriale: base 1990=100*. Roma, 1996. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 31).
- Istat. *Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese con 20 addetti ed oltre*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 15).
- Istat. "Struttura e competitività del sistema delle imprese industriali e dei servizi: anno 2001". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

18. Public finance

- Istat. *Finanza locale: entrate e spese dei bilanci consuntivi (comuni, province e regioni): anno 2000*. Roma, 2005. (Annuari n. 9). <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2003*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 29). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti provinciali per il turismo e delle aziende di promozione turistica: anno 1997*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 17).

Istat. "I bilanci consuntivi delle Amministrazioni comunali: anno 2003". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. "I bilanci consuntivi delle Amministrazioni provinciali: anno 2003". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle Camere di commercio, industria, artigianato e agricoltura: anno 2002*. Roma, 2006. (Informazioni n. 8). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle Comunità montane: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 3). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle Regioni e delle Province autonome: anno 2001*. Roma, 2005. (Informazioni n. 4). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Statistiche delle opere pubbliche: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 25). <http://www.istat.it>

19. Censuses

Istat. *8° Censimento dell'industria e dei servizi: 22 ottobre 2001. Fascicoli provinciali, regionali, Italia*. Roma, 2004.

Istat. *8° Censimento dell'industria e dei servizi: 22 ottobre 2001. Distretti industriali e sistemi locali del lavoro 2001*. Roma, 2005.

Istat. *14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni: 21 ottobre 2001. Fascicoli provinciali, regionali, Italia*. Roma, 2005.

Istat. *14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni: 21 ottobre 2001. Gli stranieri in Italia: analisi dei dati censuari*. Roma, 2005.

Istat. *14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni: 21 ottobre 2001. Struttura demografica e familiare della popolazione residente - Italia - fasc. I*. Roma, 2005.

Istat. *Istituzioni non profit in Italia: i risultati della prima rilevazione censuaria: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 50).

Istat. *Le organizzazioni di volontariato in Italia: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 27). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Fascicoli provinciali, regionali, Italia*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - la zootecnia*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - le imprese agricole*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - la donna in agricoltura*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - la coltivazione della vite - volume I - caratteristiche generali*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - la coltivazione della vite - volume II - vitigni*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *5° Censimento generale dell'agricoltura: 22 ottobre 2000. Volume tematico - le infrastrutture delle aziende agricole*. Roma, 2003.

Istat. *Datawarehouse online DwCis* <http://www.istat.it> oppure <http://www.censimenti.istat.it>

RTI Poligrafica Ruggiero Srl - A.C.M. SpA
Zona industriale Pianodardine
83100 Avellino
March 2008 - copies 400

ISBN 978-88-458-1541-6



9 788845 815416

1G032007018000000

€ 15,00